

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *6 MAY 75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *C. Istud* EXPOSURE *75*
OPÉRATEUR EXPOSITION

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ball-72

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6142)

File 406-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - General Administration. 1895 - 1897
File 406-1, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Girls School - General Administration. 1895
File 406-1, part 3	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1904 - 1908, 1918 - 1923, 1931, 1940 - 1944
File 406-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Fort William Boys School - 1895 - 1906
File 406-5, part 2	Nipissing Agency - Mattawa School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1918
File 408-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - 1907 - 1934
File 408-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1942 - 1943
File 408-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1924
File 408-5, part 2	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1935
File 408-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Mission Bay School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**MR. S. D. CASHMERE,**

Address..... **1312 Brown St.,**

West FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Jan.	12 TO: Supplies issued the Mission Bay Indian day school for children's noon day lunches for the months of November and December as per attached account.	
	Man 31	
	Vote 76 Allot. 02-221 Nov. \$5.00	
	Dec. \$5.00	\$10.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.1.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov. 44

VOUCHER No. **123-32**

DATE 15 Jan. 45

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

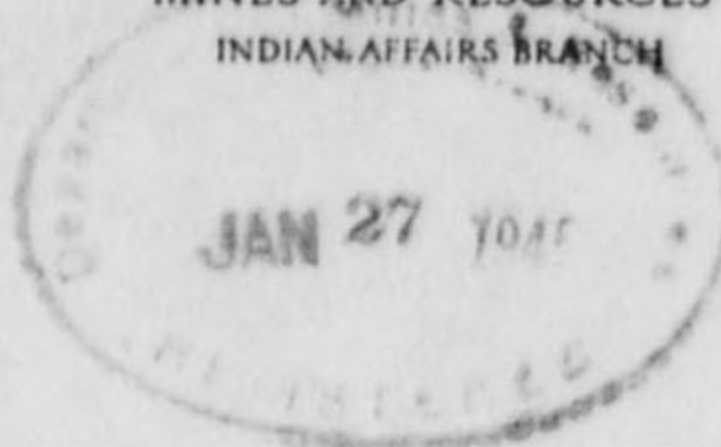
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



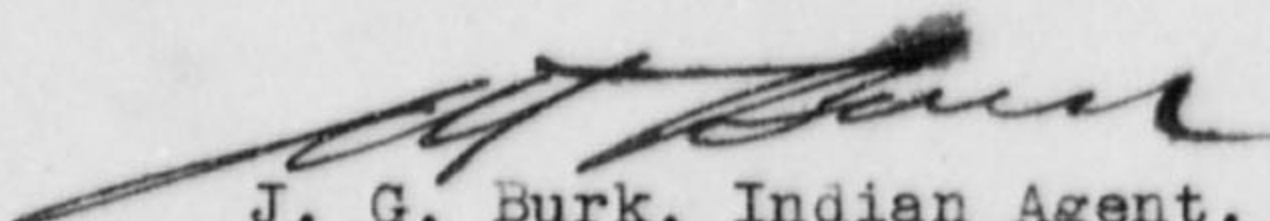
9-13-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Also 100
With reference to school repairs in the agency, authorized under your letters of September 1st, files, 9-13-5, 9-9-5, 9-7-5 and 9-14-5, I would be pleased if the Department would forward a further advance of \$100.00, to complete the work in this connection.

Paylists covering the balance of the first advance will be forwarded in a few days time.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **9-13-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH** DATE **January 29, 1945.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account ----	\$100.00
	Send cheque to: J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Further amount required for labour in connection
with repairs to Schools in Port Arthur Agency.**

CHARGE TO	VOTE 76	ENC. NO.
	ALLOTMENT 10-691	
	SUB-ALLOTMENT	

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Glass, Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware
License No. 81509



PHONES:
S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur, Ont.

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

January 30 194 5

Date	ARTICLES	Mission Bay School			Balance
		Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	
	1 set strip seal			.45	
	14 ft. weatherstrip			.52	
	1 lock set	1207		1.25	
				2.22	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **W. S. PIPER LIMITED,**

Address.....509 Victoria Ave.,.....
PORT WILLIAM, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Jan.	30 TO: Hardware supplied the Mission Bay Indian day school as per attached account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 09-615	\$2.22
	EX'D	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-2-45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated 1 Sept. 44

VOUCHER No. 125-19

DATE _____

1 Feb. 45

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1312 Brown Street

Phone S. 861

In Account With

S. D. CASHMORE

RETAIL DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

West Fort William, Ont. Feb 15, 1945M Department of Indian Affairsper Mr. Park, Indian AgentSquaw Bay School for Jan.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Jan 20	1 case milk 4.80		4 80		
	4 tins cocoa .30		1 20		
	2 jars jam .35		70		
	2 jars peanut butter .30		60		
	7/8 sugar .09		63		
	10 bread .09		90		
	20/ R. Oats 1.00		1 00		
	2 junket .08		17		
			10 00		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 300-1

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... S. D. CASHMORE,

Address.....1312 Brown St.,

West FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

24.2.80
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov. 44

VOUCHER No. 127-27

DATE..... 21 Feb. 45

Age

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-13-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212

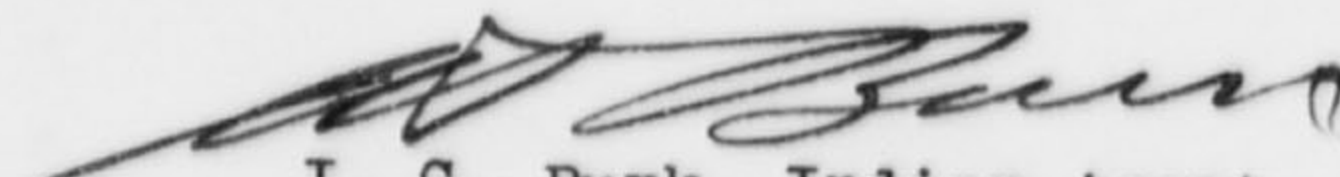
Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 17, 1945.

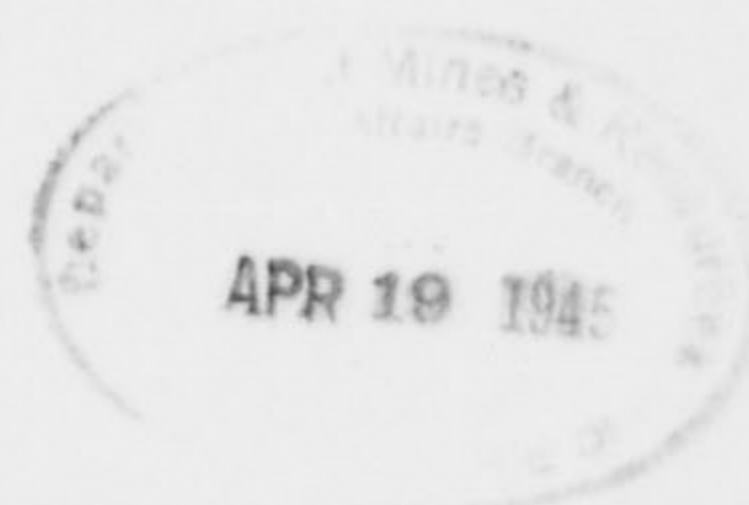
Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have a request from the teacher of the
Mission Bay Indian day school, for the following
articles:

- 2 Mops and pails
- 2 Pails
- 2 lids
- 5 lbs wax
- 1 gal. glo-coat

The cost of purchasing the above will be
\$13.25 and I would be pleased if the Department
would authorize same.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Mission Bay Indian Day School:-

2 mops and pails,
2 pails
2 lids
5 lbs. wax,
1 gallon Glo-coat.

It is noted that the cost will be \$13.25.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/o G. C. Burke,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
22061-4-12-44-6m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Apr. 29	2 Mop & Pail @ 1.95 2 Pails @ 1.25 2 Lids @ .65 5 lbs. Wax Gal. Glo Coat	3.90 2.50 1.30 2.30 3.25		
	TOTAL	13.25		\$13.25

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO.**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Branch Store,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

0-0-70

VOUCHER No. 135-10

DATE 1 May 45 1945

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**KAMINISTIGUIA LUMBER CO., Ltd.,**.....

Address **Cor. Myles & Vickers Sts.,**

Fort William, Ontario.

408-76-10-691
3-10-118

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

DATE Sept. 20th/45.

VOUCHER No. 2-60.

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, October 9, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your recent visit to the Department, approval is granted for cleaning and renovating the up-stairs room and basement of the teacher's residence at the Mission Bay School. You may also have the necessary repairs made to the chimney. It is expected, of course, that all costs will be kept as low as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick,
Oils, Glass Paints,
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware
License No. 81509



PHONES:
S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Dining Room and
Living Room Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario

Port Arthur, Ont.

Sept. 29 1945

Mission Bay Day School

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
sept. 11	4 pkg. rose pink muresco @.65			2.60	
	1 kalso brush			2.75	
	1 bag hyd. lime			.70	
	1 bag cement			.80	
	1 bag sand			.50	
	1 - 7" chim. thimble			.15	
	1 - 7" partition thimble			1.00	
	1 qt. ivory paint			1.25	
	5 lb. putty	1769		.40	
				10.15	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Victoria Ave.,.....

Fort William.

408
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated Oct. 9/45.

Letter, File No. 4-113
VOUCHER No.

DATE Oct. 23rd/45. Agent Doane

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

COCHRANE HARDWARE (PORT ARTHUR), LTD.

ORDER No. **17962**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

No. **14564-W**

YOUR No.

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

October 23, 1945.

Sold to M **Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ont.**

Indian Day School Mission,

**Cm/o Mrs. Osborne
F.O.B.**

Terms

Shipped Via

1	yd. asbestos paper	ea.	.15	.15
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ len 7" stove pipe	ea.	.20	.20
1	7" damper	ea.	.20	.20
				.55

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

R. 2147

COCHRANE HARDWARE (PORT ARTHUR), LTD.
 ORDER No. **17856** **WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE** No. **14252-W**
 YOUR No. **October 18, 1945.**
 Sold to M **Dept. of Indian Affairs,**
Customs Building, **Mrs. A. Osborne, Mission Day Indian**
Port Arthur, Ont. **Day School**

Terms

Shipped Via

F.O.B.

12	12 72 stove pipe	ea.	.17	2.04
1	only 5 tp 7" taper pipe	ea.	.26	.26
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ len. 7" stove pipe	ea.	.20	.40
2	only 7" elbows	ea.	.22	.44
1	only 7" S. P. collar	ea.	.10	.10
2	doz. screw hooks	dz.	.25	.50
3	only corn brooms	ea.	.90	2.70
1	lb. asst. finishing nails	lb.	.06	.06
1	lb. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " common nails	lb.	.05	.05
1	doz. 1" screws	dz.	.05	.05
1	coil stove pipe wire	ea.	.05	.05

6.65

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 2147

Address PORT ARTHUR Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
15-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

Agent

COCHRANE HARDWARE (PORT ARTHUR), LTD. 14021-11
ORDER No. 17798 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE No.
YOUR No. PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
October 15, 1930

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Mrs. Osburne Residence,
Fort William, Ont. Indian Day
School
Mission Bay,

Terms

Shipped Via

F.O.B.

1

only #215 A Quebec heater

ea. 15.60

15.60

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**COCHRANE-BENLOF HARDWARE,**
Address.....**(Port Arthur), Ltd.,**
.....**PORT ARTHUR, Ont.**

[illegible]

Letter, File No. 9-13-5 dated Oct 9/45

VOUCHER No.....4-109....

DATE.....Oct. 23rd/45.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6938
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Nov. 30/45

FILE NO. 15-38

TO Chapples Limited,
Fort William, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent Burk for teachers' quarters, Mission Bay Indian Day School		
1	Bed complete with springs and mattress		\$39.45
	House furnishings, curtains, shades, etc., Feltol, etc.,		<u>16.18</u> <u>11.09</u> \$66.72
	As per invoice dated Nov. 5 and 12/45. Voucher No. 5-139		

VR-5-139 passed.
5-12-45

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	415	1316	-----
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.				

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

R. 2147

DATE

Pay to

Address

Nov./45.

To:

Furnishings, etc. purchased for the I.D. School at Mission Bay, as per the attached accounts --

(1)	55.63
(2)	11.09
Tot. -	<u>66.72</u>

Vote 76. Allot. 09-615 --- \$2.83

Vote 76, Allot. 12-415 --- 63.89

TOTAL - 66.72

408-76-12-415
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-13-8 dated Oct. 9th/45.

VOUCHER No. 5-139

DATE _____

Nov. 13th/45.

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

*Purvis
file*

Ottawa, November 28th, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$66.72 covering cost of miscellaneous articles purchased for use at the Mission Bay Indian Day School. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid.

The coding is as follows:

408-76-12-415.

PC

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DATE
RECEIVED

GATEWAY GROCERS LIMITED

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

SALESMAN

No.

REGISTER NO.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

DATE SOLD Nov. 23-45

EXTENDED BY

9075

P.O.

Port Arthur, Ont.

STATION

CHECKED BY

DATE SHIPPED

TERMS

INVOICED BY

Nov. 24-45

POSTING NO.

SHIP VIA

TOTAL SHEETS

No.

	SHPRS CHECK	QUANTITY		WEIGHT	PRICE	SALESMEN MUST NOT USE THESE COLUMNS			
1		1	box DinnerSodas	13	.17	2	21		
2		1	case Carnation Milk 48-tall			4	30		
3		1	box Cheese 5s			1	60		
4						8	11		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

8817-42

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... GATEWAY GROCERS, Limited,

Address.....Fort William, Ontario.

409-76-02-221
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 4-12-45
 voucher in duplicate detached
 for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated 20th Oct/45. Indian Agent [Signature]

VOUCHER No. 5-158.

Port Arthur, Ont. Nov. 30/45.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

45-

Family
Trade
our
Specialty

**QUALITY
GROCERY**
FRUITS • VEGETABLES
129-131 S. SYNDICATE
PHONE S. 1200-120-3220

Fancy
and
Staple
Groceries

Fort William, Ont., Nov 23 1941

Sold to Mission Indian School
c/o Mr Bourke Agent.

Sold by	Put up by
1 254 Sugar 65	225
2 1 lb. 16 oz. 75	34
3	
4	259
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

5499

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 2147

DATE

Address.....129-131 Syndicate Ave., South
Fort William, Ontario

408.76-02-221
12-12-45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR.
COPY

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 13 1946

REGISTERED

9-13-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2.

PORT ARTHUR Ont.,
February 11th/46.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

For - Training Division:

May an Accountable Advance of \$200.00 be
forwarded to this Office, at an early date, please,
to cover requirements at the Fort William (mission)
Indian Day School, Fort William Reserve.

J.G. Burk

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

OK

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 9-13-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE February 15, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account	\$200.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs - Mission Bay Indian Day School (#408)

CHARGE TO	VOTE.....	76	ENC. NO. 1656
	ALLOTMENT		
	SUB-ALLOTMENT	10-691	

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

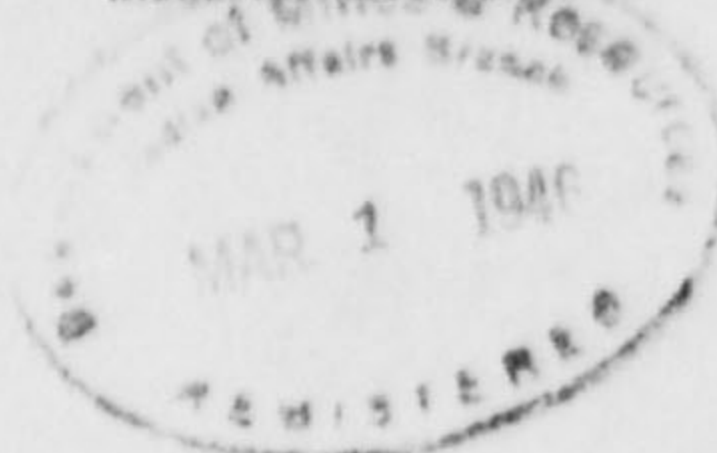
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



9-13-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2.

[Handwritten signature]

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
February 26th/46.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention of Training Branch --

On a recent tour of inspection at the Mission Bay Indian Day School, Mrs. A. Osborne, the teacher, strongly recommends that a Chemical Toilet and new damper be purchased for the Mission Bay Indian Day School, at an approximate cost not to exceed \$10.00, and I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization.

[Handwritten signature]
J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur - Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

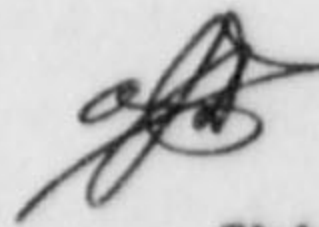
POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, March 4, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$10.00 in purchasing a chemical toilet and a new damper for use at the Mission Bay Indian Day School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. DARLING, MANAGER

E. CLOW, ACCOUNTANT

To **DARLING & CO. Dr.**

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND VENTILATION

AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION

PHONE S. 3113

.....~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~.....

107 SIMPSON ST.,

FORT WILLIAM,

ONTARIO

~~March 14,~~ 1946.

.....~~Customs Bldg., Port Arthur, Ont.~~.....

QUANTITY	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 only Chemical Toilet and Damper		10.00
	<u>Copy.</u>		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to **Darling & Co.,**
Address **107 Simpson St.**
..... **Fort William, Ont.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 14/46	To:	
	Chemical Toilet and Damper installed in	
	the I.D. School Ft.Wm. Mission as per	
	the attached account	\$10.00
	For: Vote 76. Allot. 12-489	
I certify that the services specified in this Voucher have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **9-13-5** dated **4 th March/46**

VOUCHER No. **11-329**

DATE **18 March/46** Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BATTERS CARTAGE & STORAGE CO.GENERAL FORWARDERS AND CARTERS
WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION

ESTABLISHED 1919

1001 DONALD ST.
FORT WILLIAM
ONTARIO

March 15th 1946

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch, Pt. Arthur

Date	PARTICULARS	Cartage	Storage & Handling	Packing	Freight & Advances	TOTAL
1945						
May 31st	From C.P.R. pro 19150 Fish Oil for Sehl.	2.00				2.00
Sept. 12	From Hasquoils to I.D. School Building Material	7.50				7.50
Dec. 3rd	From C.P.R. pro 35202 Biscuits for Sehl	.50				.50
						<u>\$10.00</u>

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....1001 Donald Street.....

Fort William, Ontario.....

1108-76-04-35R
20-3-46

VOUCHER No 11-331.....

Indian Agent, 18th March, 1946
Port Arthur, Ont.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date *Apr. 5th* 19*46*

For *Mission Bay* School *Port William* Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>2 New separate toilets.</i>					
<i>Porch and covering over the steps for winter.</i>					
<i>Doors & windows repaired thoroughly.</i>					
<i>New book cupboard for classroom.</i>					
<i>Cupboard in entrance hall. This to contain</i>					
<i>equipment for hot lunch.</i>					
<i>1 large soup pot.</i>					
<i>2 doz. cups suitable for hot drink.</i>					
<i>24 Spoons.</i>					
<i>Permission to purchase material suitable</i>					
<i>for sewing. Craft & woodwork.</i>					
<i>Basement of school cleared out so as to</i>					
<i>permit proper storing of wood and use of</i>					
<i>basement.</i>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

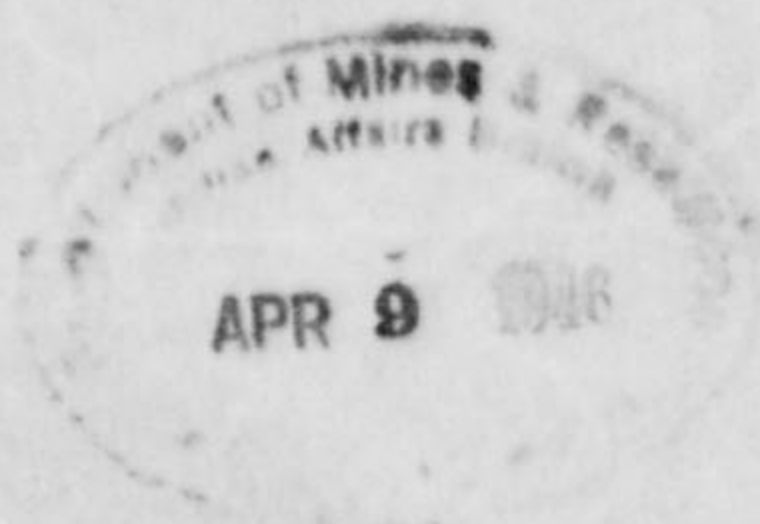
Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....



Augustine Osborne
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-13-5

Ottawa, April 12, 1946.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

I am in receipt of a request for the following
repairs to the Mission Bay School:-

1. Two new toilets.
2. Porch over steps.
3. Doors and windows repaired.
4. Book cupboard for classroom and cupboard
in entrance hall.

You may arrange for the above repairs, keeping
the cost as low as possible.

You may also purchase the following:-

- 1 soup pot,
- 24 cups
- 24 spoons,

You may authorize the teacher to purchase sewing
material at a cost of approximately \$25.00.

The teacher also requests that the basement of
the school be cleaned out so that wood can be stored properly.
If possible, you should have this arranged.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS C. 359 PCV License No.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PHONE S. 2754 - 2714 - 2703

COR. BROWN & AMELIA STS.,

FORT WILLIAM,

April 3rd.

194 6

ONTARIO

Charge Department of Indian Affairs,

Address Customs Bldg.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

INVOICE № 1218 704

[illegible]

ALL CARGOES INSURED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

R. 2449

DATE _____

Fort William, Ontario

408.76-02 289
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 23-4
 voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

DATE _____

Agony

Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick
Oils, Glass Paints
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware
License No. 81509

W.S. Piper
LIMITED
IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:
S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Diningroom and
Livingroom Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM
Ontario

Port Arthur, Ont.

June 29 1946

Date	ARTICLES	Mission School		Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
		Folio				
	2 qts. orange floor paint				2.32	
	1 qt. outside white paint				1.12	
	1 - 5 lb. tin traffic wax				2.30	
	150 ft. of 1/4" rope	2417			1.05	
					6.79	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address 507-509 Victoria Ave.,

Fort William, Ontario.

408
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5 Jul 46
Check in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No. **9-1-3-5** dated **12 Apr 46**

Port Arthur, Ont. *[Signature]*
Agent

DATE 2nd July 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Date July 18th 19 46.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

Name..... Mrs. A. Osborne,
School..... Mission Bay I.D.,
Post Office (nearest)..... Fort William,
Express Office (nearest)..... Fort William,
Province..... Ontario.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

July 22, 19 46.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE

76

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Mrs. A. Osborne, Teacher, Mission Bay Indian Day School,

Fort William, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	Single chair desks, large,		
12	" " " medium		
Note: While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario. P.O. # 126.62 d/30 Jul 46 Treas furnish a list Blue slip to Indian Agent Zang 46 JHB			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase order is required should be accompanied by details as possible for each item.
6. All orders should be accompanied by acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

EX'D.

Sold to

Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to

Mrs. A. Osborne, Teacher,
Mission Bay Indian Day School
PORT WILLIAM, Ont.

Shipping Point

Post Office

Ship by

Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 3602

Customers Order No. 12662

Date Sold Aug. 3/46

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Fort William

When Ship September

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
12		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
12		# 3 " " " "		
Fed. sales tax included prepaid				
Quotation NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				
FORM NO. 13 30M 8-43				

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INVOICE

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Per; Mr. Burk,
Customs Bldg.,
Mrs. **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED Port William Mission School

TERMS:
CASH

BRANCH STORE
C A N A D A

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Port Arthur, Ont.,
CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
28597-9-7-45-8m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 28	2 paper towelling @ .35 1 paper rack Total	.70 .35 <u>1.05</u>		\$1.05

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO.**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INVOICE

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Mr. Burk,
Customs Building,
Mrs. Osborne, Fort William Mission School

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Port Arthur, Ont.,
CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
23597—9-7-45—8m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 28	3 shades @ .65	1.95		\$1.95

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INVOICE

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Per: Mr. Burke

Mrs. A. Osborne, Fort William Mission Sehe
School

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Port Arthur, Ont.,
CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
28597-9-7-45-8m-140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 28	2 yds. plastic @ .49	.98		.98

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO.**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INVOICE

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Per: Mr. Burk,
Customs Bldg.,
Mrs. A. Osborne, Port William Mission
School.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
C A N A D A

CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
23597—9-7-45—8m—140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 28	1 pk. cotton batten	.50		.50

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO**
BRANCH STORE
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INVOICE

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
~~Port Arthur, Ontario,~~
 Mission School, Fort William,

TERMS:
 CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
 BRANCH STORE
 CANADA

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Port Arthur, Ont.,
 CONTRACTS ACCOUNTS OFFICE, PORT ARTHUR

STATEMENT OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE
 28597—9-7-45—Sm—140

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept. 28	1 pot	1.25		
	1 saw	1.96		
	1 pliers	1.97		
	Total	<u>5.17</u>		\$5.17

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO. LIMITED**
 BRANCH STORE
 Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

R. 2449

DATE

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

EX'D.
A.

Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR
COPY

National

THIS SHIPPING ORDER

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order.

at WINNIPEG, MAN..

194 From

Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown); marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

[illegible]

Per _____

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to

Destination.

Province of
State of

County of _____

Route

Car Initial.

Car No.

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 5/

5517

Per

Agent must detach and retain this Ship Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Salesman _____

WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct. 11 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.Ship to: The Teacher, Fort William, Ont.10m-0-43 Marked for: Mission Bay Indian School**Nº////996A**

076042

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
200	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 4/50	200	.20		40.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				3.20		
					43.20		
							43.20
	Plus Freight						2.89
							46.09

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Paulin Chambers Company Limited,**

Address.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No. 21-262 dated 21st October, 1946. Agent

DATE 21st October, 1946. Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1884

Lime, Cement, Brick

Oils, Glass, Paints

Screen Doors and Windows

Electric Washers

Aluminum Ware

Granite Ware

License No. 81509



IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:

S. 73

S. 164

Bedroom, Diningroom and
Livingroom Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur, Ont.

507-509 VICTORIA AVE.,

FORT WILLIAM

Ontario

Oct. 31 1946

Date	ARTICLES	Mrs. Osborne, Mission Bay School		Debit Amount	Balance
		Folio	Credit Amount		
	3 only corn brooms			3.45	
	6 only mop cloths			2.00	
	18 enamel cups			6.00	
	1 doz. sandpaper			.25	
	1 doz. 2 1/2" gate hooks & eyes			.25	
	1 gimlet			.20	
	1 doz. pearl soap	1955		.75	
				12.90	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

POOR
COPY

9-13-5 (WT7).

EBD.

Ottawa, November 27, 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order No. 12662
dated July 30, 1946.

With reference to the above order, a copy of which was mailed to you on August 3, 1946, the usual voucher and supporting invoices should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Please advise if the above order is still outstanding.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ref: 9-13-5 (WT7)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2

Port Arthur, Ontario,
30 th November, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Purchase Order No. 12662
dated July 30, 1946

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of November 27th concerning the above purchase order for school desks to be supplied to the Mission Indian Day School, Fort William.

In reply, it is advised this order is still outstanding. Mrs. Osborne has telephoned this office on several occasions and is quite dissatisfied with the way in which this order is being filled, which also expresses our sentiments. Any action you may be able to take to expedite the shipping of these desks would certainly be much appreciated.

NP/TP

J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9-13-5 (WT1).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File

Ottawa, ... **December 9**,1946.

To: Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

B

Re: Purchase Order No... **12662**.....

Dated..... **July 30, 1946**.....

Delivery requested by **Mrs. A. Osborne, Teacher, Mission Bay
Indian Day School, Fort William, Ontario.**

Please let me know if shipment has been made
and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with
reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

ESTABLISHED 1894

Lime, Cement, Brick
Oils, Glass, Paints
Screen Doors and Windows
Electric Washers
Aluminum Ware
Granite Ware

License No. 81509



IMPORTER AND JOBBER
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE, RUGS, STOVES AND GRATES

PHONES:
S. 73
S. 164

Bedroom, Diningroom and
Livingroom Suites
Floor Coverings
Beds and Springs
Mattresses and Pillows
Rugs and Blinds

Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur, Ont.

597-599 VICTORIA AVE.,
FORT WILLIAM
Ontario

Nov. 30 1946

Date	ARTICLES	Mission School			Balance
		Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	
Nov. 1	1/2 pt. #38 Luxor			.60	
	1/2 pt. #34 Luxor			.60	
	Sandpaper			.25	
	1/2 pt. Varnish			.50	
	2 brushes	1530		.50	
				2.45	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... W. S. Piper Limited,

Address.....507-509 Victoria Ave.,

Fort William, Ontario.

408
TRIPPLICATE NOT FILED
11/12/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file

Letter, File No. **9-13-5** dated **12th Apr/46**

VOUCHER No. 23-343

DATE _____

2nd December, 1946:

Agent

Indian Agent;

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

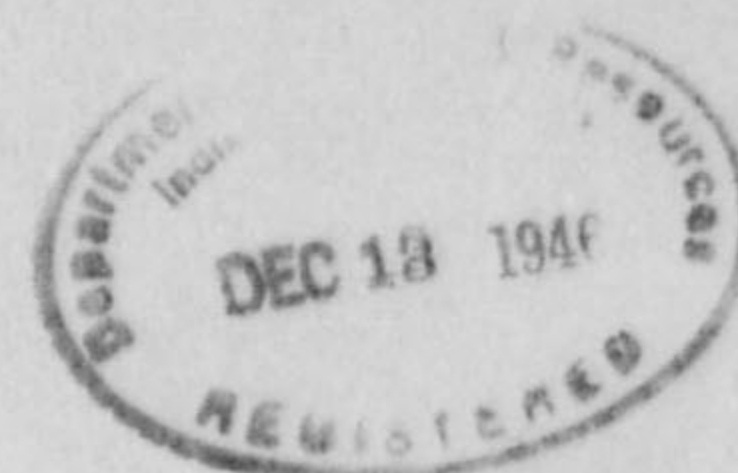
POOR.
COPY

9-13-5
Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, December 11-1946.
Que.

File
Department of Mines And Resources,
Welfare And Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Gentlemen;-

Attention Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

In reply to your letter of December 9th.
in connection with your Order No. 12662, calling for
twelve No. 1 Movable Chair Desks for shipment to Fort
William, Ont.

We expect to have a new cutting of this
desk assembled and ready for shipment before the end of
the present month.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Production Manager.

HDH-W.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Dec. 4 19 46
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. 12662

Our Order No. 3602

Shipped Via Prt. Ppd.

12 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks

12.45

149.40

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Mrs. A. Osborne, Teacher,
Mission Bay Indian Day School,
FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Vilas Furniture Company.

Address.....COWANSVILLE, P.O.

408
16/12/46
part p.o. 12662

Letter, File No. **Authority Purchasing Branch**

VOUCHER No. 24-369

DATE 11th December, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Fort William Mission,
Fort William, Ontario,
28th December, 1946.

Chge:

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

TO:

Unpacking and assembling new desks for the
Mission Bay Indian Day School.

Scraping and revarnishing floor.

22 hrs. @ \$1.00 per hour \$22.00

.....

H. Pelletier
H. Pelletier, Chief,
Fort William Band.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/46	To: Labour at Mission Bay Indian Day School by Chief F. Pelletier, Ft. Wm. Band, during the month of December, as per the att. account (22 hrs. @ \$1.00)	\$22.00
	408 ED D. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

VOUCHER No. 25-402

DATE 23th December, 1946. Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur Ont

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Batters Cartage & Storage Co.

"WHEELS OF SERVICE"

INVOICE

7288

General Forwarders, Warehousing and Distribution

FORT WILLIAM, ONT., Dec. 18, 1946.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. J.G. Burk,
Customs Bldg.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

1001 DONALD STREET
FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO
Established 1919
PHONES: SOUTH 956 and SOUTH 964

DATE	PARTICULARS	CARTAGE	STORAGE HANDLING	PACKING	FREIGHT & ADVANCES	TOTAL
	Freight from CPR Freight Sheds to Squaw Bay School, Squaw Bay. (Thursday afternoon) Dec. 19/46.					
	3 HRS.	6.00				6.00
	Decks for Mission Bay I.D. School. P.D. #12662 1/20 July 46.					

George Lehto Presses

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Batters Cartage and Storage Co.,

Address 114 McVicar St.,

FORT WILLIAM, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec/46	To:	
	Cartage of goods to Mission Bay Indian Day School, as per the attached account	\$6.00
	For: Vote 7B, Allot. 12-415	
	(Desks pur. for the above school, Purchase Order #12662 - 30th July, 1946)	

EXD.

THIS VOUCHER IS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNTING TO BUREAU

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 26-424

DATE 31st December, 1946.

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 12662
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WV/CO

OTTAWA July 30th, 1946

FILE NO. 66730-15-38

TO

Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,
Countryside, Quebec.

9-13-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mrs. A. Osborne, Teacher, Mission Bay Indian Day School, Fort William, Ontario.

F.O.B. Fort William, Ontario.

QUOTATION OF 26/7/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO J. G. Burt, Indian Agent, Fort Arthur, Ontario.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Single Chair Desks, large #1 Model W < 1A 25/30/47 >	12.85	154.20
12	" " " medium #3 Model W < VR 369 10/12/46 >	12.45	149.40
			<u>\$303.60</u>

Completed
30/1/47

Completed
16/12/46
VR 369

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	413	742	Before September 1st, 1946.
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.				
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.				PURCHASING AGENT
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH				
SEE REVERSE SIDE				

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.....

fromthe goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted
contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company
agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to
said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination,
and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to
all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper
and accepted for himself and his assigns.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

[illegible]

ent or Cashier

Before giving the carrier a receipt, please see that any shortage or damage is noted thereon. If the damage is noticed after the package is opened please have your local agent examine the contents. Otherwise carrier will not consider claims.

Veillez constater omission ou dommage du contenu des colis, avant de donner un reçu au voiturier. Si dommage est remarqué après que le colis est ouvert, faites examiner le contenu par votre agent local. Autrement le voiturier ne considérera pas les réclamations.

Advanced :

here acknowledges
(id.)

Per Illegible Furniture Co. Ltd.

Per

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Jan. 10 19 47
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. 12662

Our Order No. B.O. 3602-416 Shipped Via P.R. pd.

12 No. 1 Model W Chair Desks

12.85

154.20

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Mrs. A. Osborne, Teacher,
Mission Bay Indian Day School,
PORT WILLIAM, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Cowansville, P.Q.

408
30/11/47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE..... 20th January, 1947.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont

Indian Affairs, (EG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~9 13 5~~ VOL.3 CLOSED

JAN. 16 1936

JAN. 15 1947

MISSION BAY-SQUAW-BAY-DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

SEE VOLUME 4



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 408-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)



File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

13-9-1
36-1-1
No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Sault Ste Marie
Thessalon

General Correspondence
Mississauga River School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



197325

15-1703



Indian Office, *Sanitowaning*
11th April, 1898.

15-1703

163 1/2

Sir :-

I have the honor to quote
hereunder, a communication from
Miss Louisa Sykes, teacher of the
Mississauga Indian School, dated
1st Inst., and would respectfully ask
for instructions as to what reply to
make Miss Sykes :-

" Ever since the school has been
" established in Mississauga, it has
" been the rule to allow all white children
" to attend. Mr. Phipps said it would
" be too bad not to allow them to
" attend, as there was no other school
" for them to go to, and the Priest also
" insisted on them going, on account
" of them being Catholics, always, with
" the understanding that the ^{parsons} ~~pastors~~
" would pay for their teaching, and as
" long as the Indian children were
" not neglected or annoyed in any way."

"My

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

" My brothers, sisters and myself
 " attended this school till we were
 " twelve years old and we always
 " paid the teacher fifty cents a
 " month. I have taught Mrs. George
 " Sayers' children for 16 months, their
 " father made plates and put them in
 " a corner of the school for them. I
 " sent in my bill, but she refuses to
 " pay me, although she has been
 " left a fortune of eighty thousand
 " dollars. Mr. Edward Sayers died
 " and left all his money to her and
 " her children. She handed my bill
 " to her lawyer Mr. H. Kay, Paulk
 " & Harris, and told him to contest
 " it, if I did anything in it.
 " Now dear Mr. Ross, Lawyer H. Tadden
 " says that if I can get a letter from
 " you stating that the Indian
 " Department does not demand my
 " exclusive services, I can collect my
 " fee from Mrs. George Sayers.
 " Now dear Mr. Ross if you will
 " help me to collect this little bill
 " you will forever oblige, &c.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. W. Ross
 D. Suph. I. A.



Accountant.

Can you tell me whether fees paid on account of white children attending an Indian school have ever been received by the Department?

H.C. Ross.

HCR. Yes. yes

Golden Lake

Accountant.

I am afraid my question was worse than ambiguous. I intended to ask whether fees received on account of white children are considered ^{as belonging to} ~~the property of~~ the Department or as perquisites of the teacher.

HCR. They belong to the

dept.

yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 21st April, 1898.

Sir :

Am. L.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, No. 163/9, enclosing an extract from a letter addressed to you by Miss Louisa Dyke, teacher of the Mississauga School, in which that lady states that it has always been the custom to allow white children to attend that school on their paying a fee of fifty cents a month each ; that the children of Mrs. George Sayer have been attending for 16 months, but Mrs. Sayer refuses to pay anything for them.

HER

In reply I beg to say that you may inform Miss Dyke that she is authorized by the Department to insist upon the fees being paid to her, but that she should forward them to the Department, when the question as to whether she is entitled to receive such extra remuneration in addition to her salary will be considered.

In no case should white children be allowed to remain at the school if their parents refuse or neglect to pay for them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

B. W. Ross, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Maritowning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

290126

" will they stand the cost of the
" suit if it goes to court. The
" bill is \$46.00.
" Mrs. Payer thinks her children
" should attend school free on account
" of their father being a half breed."

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. M. Ross.

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 14th July, 1898.

Sir :

In reply to your letter No. 163/9 of the 7th instant, embodying an extract from a letter from Miss Dyke, teacher of the Mississauga School, in which she states that the amount due by Mrs. Sayer for the attendance of her children at the Indian School is now \$48, and she asks whether the Department will stand the cost of a law suit to enforce payment, I beg to say that it would be decidedly preferable to keep the matter out of the Courts, as the amount in dispute is small and there is no great certainty of the Department succeeding in winning a suit.

Miss Dyke should inform Mrs. Sayer that unless she undertakes to pay the arrears now due, as well as for future tuition, her children will not be allowed to attend the school any longer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Secretary.

B. W. Ross, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr. Tadden & Farwell,
Solicitors,
Notaries, &c.

C. F. Farwell, M.P.P.

W. M. Tadden



Solicitors for the Town of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
and the Canadian Bank of Commerce.



15-1703-1

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

14 July 1898

Dear Sir, we have been consulted by Miss
Louisa Dyke a teacher of an Indian School
at Mississauga in this district within the
local jurisdiction of Blw Ross Indian
Agent at Manitowaning who states that
the children of one George Sayer attended
her school 16 months and should pay
therefor \$3⁰⁰ per month there being 24
children - this sum or any sum Sayer
refuses to pay. In a communication from
Blw Ross to Miss Dyke appears the
following extract from an official communication
from your department to Mr. Ross during
the early part of 1898

"In reply I beg to say that you may
"inform Miss Dyke that she is authorized
"by the department to insist upon the fees
"being paid to her but that she should
"forward them to the department when
"the question as to whether she is entitled
"to receive such extra remuneration
"in addition to her salary will be considered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

200345

McFadden & Farwell,
Solicitors, Solicitors,
Notaries, &c.

Solicitors for the Town of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
and the Canadian Bank of Commerce

C. F. Farwell, M.P.P. M. McFadden.
M. McFadden.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

189

Mr Sayer will not pay the amount claimed unless compelled to do so by process of law. Miss Dyke has no authority that we know of to institute proceedings to recover the amount claimed, and we presume if legal proceedings are to be instituted the instructions should come from the Department. We have advised Miss Dyke that we have laid the matter before your Department.

Yours truly,

McFadden & Farwell

The Sup^t Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 20th July, 1898.

Gentlemen :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss Louisa Dyke, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School, has consulted you with reference to compelling Mr. George Sayer to pay a certain amount due for the tuition of his children at her school, and you ask whether the Department will authorize the institution of legal proceedings in this matter.

In reply I beg to say that on the 14th instant Superintendent Ross was informed that it would be decidedly preferable to keep the matter out of the courts, as the amount in dispute is small and there is no great certainty of the Department winning the suit.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Secretary.

Messrs. McPadden & Farwell,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 20th July, 1898.

Gentlemen :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss Louisa Dyke, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School, has consulted you with reference to compelling Mr. George Sayer to pay a certain amount due for the tuition of his children at her school, and you ask whether the Department will authorize the institution of legal proceedings in this matter.

Jan 2
XSR

In reply I beg to say that on the 14th instant Superintendent Ross was informed that it would be decidedly preferable to keep the matter out of the courts, as the amount in dispute is small and there is no great certainty of the Department winning the suit.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Messrs. McPadden & Farwell,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

200795

INDIAN OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.,

151703-1

30th July 1898

MEMO.



Sir:

Mr. John Dyke of the N. B. C. of Mississauga River, has been of great service to me in giving information of several cases of fraudulent drawings of annuity.

He says his son is an applicant for the school teachership there, & prunes me to recommend him.

The influence of Mr. Dyke & his family is I believe an excellent one on the Mississauga B.C. and as this applicant is a bright intelligent young man, I beg leave to express concurrence in the recommendation which Mr. Ross tells me he has made in his favour.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yr obedient servant
J. Macrae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD

Record Branch.

Is there any
correspondence about a change in
the teacher of the Mississauga school
or a recommendation of a Gurdyke
for the position?

Put by Ross
H. 5 Aug. 98

H. C. Ross

5 Aug. 98.

Mr.

S. Stewart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

213425

213425

15-1703-1

Extract of letter from Samuel Hagan
Agent at Thessalon, dated 30th August
1899.



Sir

I beg leave to say that Miss Adele
de Lamorandiere is not coming back
to teach at Mississauga, the present
teacher's name is Lucy Weiss.

+ + + + - - - -

I have the honour to be &c

(Signed) Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

213426

Extract of a letter from Samuel Hagan
Agent at Thessalon, dated August 31st 1899.
Original on 151725-1



Hagan
SCHOOLS:
SEP 1 1899

Sir

I have just received notice from
Miss Adele de Lamorandiere that she
has resigned the Mississauga Indian
School.

+ + + + +

I have the honour to be, Sir,

(Signed) Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent.
Thessalon. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DZ-11

Ottawa, September 5th. 1899.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 30th. and 31st. ult. reporting the resignation of Miss Adele de Lamerandine as teacher of the Mississauga Indian School and the appointment of Miss Lucy Heiss as her successor and in reply I beg to say the Department would like to be furnished with Miss Heiss' certificate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

151703.1

Indian Agent's Office,



257206

Thessalon

4th March

1903

In your reply refer to

No.

Ref.: Your Letter 1 No.

also to date of this letter.



Sir,

I beg leave to report that we have
a new teacher at the Mississauga Indian
School, her name is Anastasia Brissette
her qualification is, certificate number
2 nonprofessional, the school has been
vacant since New year

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703

PMH

OTTAWA, 6th March, 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant reporting the appointment of Miss Anastasia Brissette as teacher of the Mississauga school; and in reply I beg to say that the same is approved, her salary to be the same as that paid her predecessor, namely \$250.00.

You will be good enough to explain why you did not report the resignation of the former teacher to the Department and await instructions.

Your obedient servant,

~~FRANK PEDLEY~~
FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

S. Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151403-1

257369

Indian Agent's Office,



Thessalon

9th March 1903

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter of 6th March 1903 No. 151403

Sir,

In answer to that part of your letter wherein I am asked to explain why I did not report the resignation of the former teacher of the Mississauga Indian School I beg to say that the teacher never sent in her resignation but on the contrary told me she was willing to go on but wait a few days. in the meantime some pressure was brought to bear that she did not like to resist and did not go to her school I then, as I always done before, gave notice to the Missionary who looks after the Indians to look up a good teacher for Mississauga Indian school, and he was some time in finding one to suit him. This is a right that the clergy insist upon choosing the teachers for the Indian schools the next time a teacher leaves the school I will inform the Department and not the Priest -

Your obedient servant -

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

151,703-1

Exd.

Ottawa, 13th March, 1903.

Sir :-

In reply to your letter of the 9th inst., I beg to inform you that your explanations regarding the resignation of the Teacher of the Mississauga Indian School and the appointment of her successor are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Samuel Hagen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Thessalon, Ont., July 23rd 1904.

276337

S. Hagan,

Indian Agent.

Thessalon, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I believe that Miss Josie Lahaye of Blind River is quite competent to teach the Mississauga School, and I most willingly recommend her to the Indian Department as a Teacher for that School.

With best regards,

I beg to remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

J. R. Richard, S. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

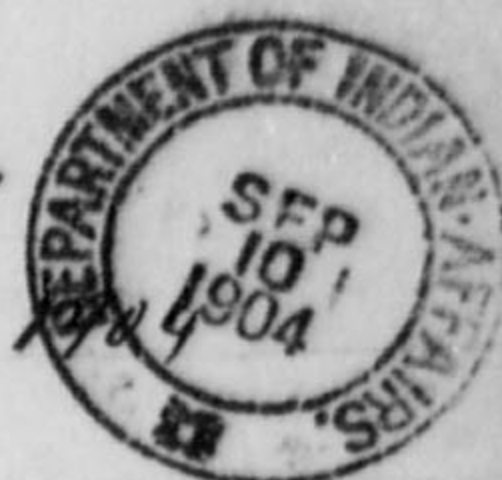
POOR.

COPY

Indian Office

276337 Thessalon

7th September



151703.1

Sir

I beg leave to say that Miss Brissette who taught the Mississauga Indian school last year has not come back to teach and has accepted a position elsewhere. There is another young woman teaching at the present time. Miss Josie Sahago of Blind River. She is recommended by Rev J R Richards. Said recommend is enclosed herewith and wish to know if it meets with your approval.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703

OTTAWA, 14th September, 1904:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the temporary appointment of Miss Josie Lahaye of Blind River to replace Miss Brissette as teacher of the Mississauga Indian school is approved of.

*For 10
H. M.
Gill*

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean

Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Extract

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

237660.1

151703-1

Report of Inspection.

October 30th, 1906.

304990



Schools

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Sir : -

***** ~~David Assinice, Secy., speaking~~

~~for Indians~~*****

x x x x x

Mississaga :

Joe Sangessick, Chief, says 22 children
eligible for school but no school.

x x x x x

Respectfully submitted.

J. G. Ramsden,

Ins.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

~~EXC~~

Ottawa, December 6, 1906.

Sir,-

Chief Joe Sangessiek, of the Mississauga band, states that there are twenty-two children of school age who would attend the Mississauga school, if it were reopened.

In view of this statement the Department would like to have a report from you in the matter, as, if such is the case, it would appear to be advisable to reopen the school/

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703.1

306625

Schools

Indian Office

Thessalon

January 10th 1907

Sir

In answer to your letter of December the 6th last past and numbered 151703/1 re the number of children at Mississauga Indian reserve I beg to say that I have visited a good many of the Indian Houses on the reserve and I can find about 12 children who are living there and they are not there all the time when the father goes to work in the lumber camp he takes his family with him they do not stay steady in one place, another thing the old School House is out of repair and is not fit to teach in it might do in summer but not in cold weather.

I would strongly advise that the school be not opened this winter as it would cost a goodly sum to fix the old School House

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

P.H.

Ottawa, January 15, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanations regarding the absence of the children of the Mississauga reserve with their parents during the winter months, the school need not be reopened at present, and no further steps need be taken in this direction.

*From L.D.
A.M.B.*

Your obedient Servant,

W.D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, February 5, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ult., with which you inclosed a requisition for supplies, including desks, etc., for the new school-house on the Mississauga reserve, I beg to say that the Department wants further information regarding the opening of this school, as it has had no intimation that the school was to be reopened or that a teacher was required.

If one has been appointed, please state upon what authority and upon what terms, with name and qualifications of teacher.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. LEAH

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

323089



School

Indian Office

Therabon

January 30th 1908

Sir

I beg leave to report that
Miss Annie Kehoe has been recommended
as a suitable person to teach the Indian
day school at Mississauga Indian reserve
recommended by Rev R J Richard & P
Indian Priest

Your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Hold for reply to
letter under.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

323501

15170 3-1

Indian office
ThessalonFebruary 12th 1908

Sir

I beg leave to say that I visited Mississauga Indian reserve and find the Indians are very much in favor of a school being opened in their new school house I also visited the school teacher and found her busy at her duties her name is Annie Kehoe, of Irish extraction born in the Township Bristol, in the County of Pontiac, Province of Quebec, her authority for being here is, The Rev B J Richard advertised for a teacher, and she answered the advertisement, and he wrote her to come. She has a first class certificate from her native Province, has had twelve years experience in teaching, and is expecting the same salary as the others which is I understand \$300.00 per year. I beg leave to say that if I may judge from appearance that she is a good teacher.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

151703/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1908.

Sir:-

OSTW
In reply to your letter of the 13th inst. I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Kehoe as teacher of the Mississauga day school.

The Department should have been consulted, however, before the school was reopened. You will be advised in another letter as to the school supplies required.

[Handwritten signatures and initials on the left margin]

Your obedient Servant,

[Stamp: RECEIVED]
Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Box 114.
Jan. 17. 1909.
Mr J. Hagan
Lyonston 339507

Dear Mr Hagan, - I have put
in 2 nights in Mississauga.
Friday night I was almost frozen
to death, between 12 & 1 at night
to keep myself from being frozen
to death I had to go to the
church at that hour & take all
the bed clothes of Father Richard
and I come back & try to sleep.
On my bed there is a very light
cotton & wool pair of blankets
& a light comforter. You will ask
the folks in the Dep. how they
would like to try & sleep in the
cold with only a little covering.
Tell them if they want me to re-
main here they must send me
along 2 pairs more of wool
blankets each pair to weigh
5 lbs. at the very least &
a bed spread of some kind.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2

Have them to attend to it
 once or if they don't they will
 find themselves minus their
 teacher. This afternoon it
 blew so hard that my room
 became so thick with smoke
 that I could scarcely find
 the door to get out. Have you
 any idea the cause of it?
 My opinion is that the chimney
 is to blow. The new closet is
 like the old one no way to
 shut the door. Won't you please
 get a latch or lock for it?
 I have not got anything to
 wash my dishes in only a cup.
 I know you will get me a dish-
 pan ere long. The school is
 without a water jug. Hope you
 will get one a pint, give one.
 As it will last wash board glass
 one as it too will last & a set of irons
 there is a beautiful desk over
 in Sawyer's house just going
 to run with the foot etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

3.

I ~~don't~~ had it for the school.
 Probably if you were to ask Mrs
 Singer who lives at the ~~last~~ & owns
 this desk, & ask her to loan it to
 us & that I shall promise her
 to return it to her anytime she
 wants it in just as good shape
 as it will be if she loans it. You
 know if we only could get it - it
 might be some time before she would
 ask it to be returned - I can hard-
 ly sit along without one in the
 school - I expect I shall have
 a large crowd when school re-
 opens - Please see at once if
 they are going to pay me the
 \$5.00 - Since I came
 here I have got an offer
 of \$5.00. in the West, and
 for this reason I want to know
 right off if they will give me the
 \$5.00. If they do I shall
 remain as I will make a
 move at \$5.00 - here now
 that I am settled - Please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

let me know at any early
 date, as I want to see
 I shall sit the big pump
 sincerely but I hope you will
 all my requests particularly
 to ask for particularly
 the clothes.
 Hoping you are quite well.
 I remain,

Respectfully yours
 A. Lehal

P.S. I have been with one my 22 mile
 & have been to the bank & have had my
 and money to bank before 9 a.m. I have
 after 4 p.m. and not at all
 understand in minutes. I have
 have order in order. I have
 have money in bank for a few
 and with my money. I have
 will get back for only order. I have
 all for my money. I have
 and money - I do not believe
 the 22. could be getting
 A. Lehal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

P.S. I have here with me my 22 rifle
& revolver - and have made
known to the Indians & others that they
are never to knock before 9 A.M. & never
after 4 P.M. and not at all on
Saturdays or Sundays. So they
never come near me. I have
been using my fingers for a poker
and lifters, sincerely hope you
will get back for my stove. Also
get for my rooms a storm door
and windows - I do not believe
the Dep. could object to getting
them. A. H.

Let me know at an early
 date so I can go to
 look at the my new
 model and bring you out
 all my new models
 to the point of
 the collection
 before you are quite well.
 I am
 Yours truly
 C. K. Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

P.S. I had potatoes, apples,
oranges and potatoes
and all were frozen as
hard as stones. I do
wish you would get a
storm door & window
for my room & the bed
covering as soon as
possible. The Dep. are
paying \$350. & \$400. in
many places & if they don't
give me \$400 for this year
I shall not remain. I
will go West & get \$500.
Please let me go at
an early date
which they will do.
A. K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Don't you think it is time
for us to be getting our wood
in hand? The number of cords
will have to be doubled as
there is 2 stoves instead of one.
At present we are almost out
of pine. As yet John Dyke
has not sent me my coal-
oil and I have not very
much on hand. A. J.

539507

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1783-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Thessalon

January 22 1909

339507

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to enclose a letter which I received yesterday from the Teacher at the Mississauga Indian School, I was there the other day and took her over to the school house and she was well pleased with everything she thought I had done so well to get what I did she liked the rooms and said she would be all right if she only had shades for her windows and fastenings for the windows so no person could lift them or let them in well I brought her two window shades and fasteners out of my own pocket which cost me \$1.50 and I thought my troubles were over but behold, the letter, I am at a loss to know what to do, please notice she wants to have her salary raised to \$4.00, having a first class certificate she thinks she is worth it please give me instruction what to do I am afraid she is too hard to please

your obedient servant
 Samuel Hagan
 Indian Agent

The Secretary
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, February 1, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

Mr. Agent Hagan has inclosed a letter from the Teacher of the Mississauga Indian school, in which she asks for additional furnishings for the teacher's quarters and that her salary be increased to \$400 a year.

Miss Kehoe, the person referred to, has been in charge of this school for a year, but no Inspector's report ^{the} on ~~this~~ school has come to hand. Judging by her letter, I would not consider it any great loss if she was to accept one of the better offers she claims to have received, as she would most likely leave the Department in the lurch when it suited her convenience.

The Department has gone out of its way to make her comfortable and she is still dissatisfied and I doubt if anything would please her.

She claims to have a first-class certificate from the province of Quebec but the Department has never seen it and she was appointed by the Rev. Father Richard without first obtaining its authority.

I would not recommend that her salary be increased without first having a report from the Inspector, as her letter is carelessly written and badly expressed.

Martin Benson

*Adm. Sec.
Aff. Sec.
Supt. Gen.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, February 3, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ~~inst~~ ult., inclosing a communication addressed to you by Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga school, and in reply to that portion which ~~refers to~~ ^{refers to} her application for an increase in salary, I beg to say that, until the report of the Inspector is received on this school, the Department is not in a position to deal with this question.

You will be written to on another file with regard to the other matters.

Your obedient Servant,

Isaac Gornham
Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

L. Bellin

Ottawa, February 3, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough on your next tour of inspection to visit the Mississauga Indian day school, which is now in operation. The reserve is situated near Blind River station.

J. E. Jones
EWB
In your report the Department would like you to deal fully with the qualifications of the teacher and her management of the school.

Your obedient Servant,

W. D. MOLEMAN

Secretary.

J. E. Jones, Esq.,
Separate School Inspector,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sub
J. E. JONES, B.A.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
MATTAWA

Feb 13/09.

151703-6

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

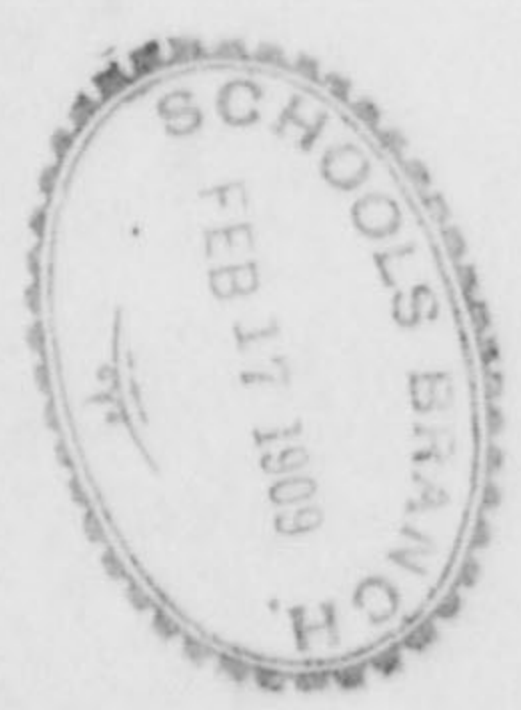
340485



Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 3rd inst. No.
151703/1 I shall visit the Mississauga Indian
School on my next tour of inspection as you
request.

Yours truly,
J. E. Jones.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157.703- 452830

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

May 20th 1909

345562

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

V Sir, -

Referring to your letter of _____

No.

I beg to say that the reason there was no return from Mississauga Indian day school for December 1908, is, that there was no school, the teacher was away during the whole quarter

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-1



355280

Mississauga, Ont. Oct. 15. 1909.

Mr. J. D. McLean
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, — Your letter with cheque enclosed —
safely received — Many thanks for having
complied with my request at such an early date.
Have you any idea where your humble servant
is situated? I am in the wilds of Mississauga by
the side of a road leading to a number of lum-
ber camps which are but a few miles distant.
It is quite common to see twenty-five and thirty
men go by, late and early, intoxicated and co-
lor, some so much the former that they do not think
anything of drinking from a bottle almost in front
of the school door — On two occasions three men at
one time and two at another remained around
the school, wrestling for some time, often, in this
condition they call at my door for something to eat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Once, since I have been here I was obliged to fire two shots from my window almost at midnight — A big strong, abn. (white) man, crept up to my door and there knocked harshly several times — I sat there ready to collapse with fear — then I picked up courage, went to the window and fired two shots — The rascal, never spoke while he was knocking, the lamp was burning and he could see the light quite plainly through the cracks of the door and at the same time if he had known it, a gentle push would have opened the door as there was nothing holding it but two short screws in a ten or fifteen cent lock — The night itself would scare you, it being dark as dungeon, snowing, blowing, raining, etc. For this reason, I was, and am, I might say all the time about scared to death, living alone in such an isolated place behind such poor locks etc. Where, if the door and windows were safe and sure I would not almost die of fear when they would knock, which is quite often — After getting that awful midnight fright I bought for my outside door, two strong bolts, two pairs of hinges and four locks for the two windows — Recently I have had shutters made for my windows, to be put

3.
on, from the inside which will be a great protection to cold and burglars, also — When I get the storm door up I shall feel as though I do not need to sleep any longer with one eye open.

Believe me, if it is worth one dollar a year to remain here, it certainly is worth five hundred at the very least but I shall be perfectly satisfied at present, with a pair of One Hundred a year. I could keep a companion if I had four hundred a year. — To give you an instance of my situation. The Indians, who live by the side of this road, when they go on a hunting or fishing expedition remove their wives and families to other places to remain during their absence.

Yours, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Annis Kehoe

151703/1

Ottawa, December 6th, 1909.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated October 15th, which reached the Department only on the 4th instant, asking for the reasons stated therein that your salary be increased from \$300.00 to \$400.00 per annum.

In view of the rather unsatisfactory attendance at this school the Department would like to know whether, in your opinion, the giving of a simple mid-day meal to the children would prove an inducement to them to attend more regularly, and, if so, whether you would be willing to prepare such a meal with the assistance of the older girls in the school.

In several Indian school in the Northern part of the Province the Department provides material for the purpose of teaching the Indian girls the making of simple garments. When completed this clothing is given to the most deserving pupils and the Department would like to know whether you would be willing to undertake work of this nature.

If the attendance could be increased by the means indicated and if you would undertake the instruction in sewing the Department would be disposed to grant you the increase asked for to date from October 1st, last.

The Department will be glad to hear from you in reference to these matters at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga, Ont.

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-17 03-1



Ex'd 56219

Mississauga, Ont. Dec. 14. 1909.
Mr. J. D. McLean,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, — Your letter of the 6th, No. 151703/1, received only to-day. I do not get my mail regularly, two weeks since I last got it, to-day I sent by a chance.

Your suggestions are the best that could be thought of in this case. I cannot see why this should not be a means of getting the children to attend more regularly. The Santa Cecilia Union is, at the present time the attendance will be real good, but as the new year opens, I fear, they will again, come back to the same old thing in the same old way, come five day meetings put food. I sincerely hope I may be mistaken. The food, and the simple garments will be a great encouragement and may keep the child right along. I have often asked the child when present, why such and such a child was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

not in school, the reply would be, she has no
 dress or he has no shoes or she has no
 mittens (with your permission I would teach the
 girls to make little mittens) However, I am per-
 fectly willing to do anything and everything
 in my power to have the attendance incre-
 ased and will make it as interesting as
 possible can — I am ready to enter upon the
 job — Some any time I am told to do so.

Please give the girls orders that they must
 assist with the meal, and the boys to fetch
 in the wood and water — We have very little
 wood on hand at present.

Confidential — Whoever got out the
 wood in the school last winter and the
 winter before, put it on the school ground
 in my large blocks. I measured two of
 them the other day and it was twelve inches
 across the end — Wood like this piled up mea-
 sures beautifully, but alas, the number of cords
 that should be is not there — Would you please
 give orders to the men who get out the wood, to
 split it up fine for the cooking stove and finer
 than they usually do for the box stove.

Ex'd

356219

I asked an Indian why they did not split
the wood finer, & says he, innocently enough,
it would not measure as well.

Yours obedient servant
Annie Lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1



Ottawa, December 22nd, 1909.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant informing the Department that you are willing to teach sewing and knitting to the girls of the Mississauga School, and also to prepare a simple mid-day meal, if your salary is increased to \$400.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is desirous of improving the conditions at this school. They have a good building and there is no reason why a successful school should not be conducted on this reserve.

The Department will, therefore, increase your salary to \$400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Kindly advise the Department by return mail whether you can purchase flannelette and yarn and also some supplies such as bacon, rice and tea to provide the mid-day meal above referred to. As soon as your reply is received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, December, 22nd, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Miss Annie Kenoe, teacher of the Mississauga School, from \$300.00 to \$400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. This increase is made on the condition that Miss Kenoe teach plain sewing and knitting to the girls and prepare a simple mid-day meal to supplement the lunch brought by the children. The supplies for this purpose will be provided by the Department.

Be good enough to have an axe purchased for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1



Mississauga, Ont. Jan. 11. 1910.

357668

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, — On Sunday 9th, I saw the Chief, touring the Reserve, on snowshoes, (went from one wigwam to the other).

On Monday A.M., at 9 o'clock sharp, in walks further on purpose — how relieved I felt and thought, Peace, on Mississauga earth must be coming.

Medard Boyer and his wife told some of my friends at Brinsford River, that Mr and Mrs Dykes would continually keep urging the Indians to work against me till there would be trouble said an Indian could be real dirty (in my words) if he took the notion. Yet, if I called on one of those Indians who gave me all the information, I doubt if I could get one of them to come forward and swear to all they told me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

357668

John Dyke, with the aid of his cider, could
very easily have all of them for as he wanted,
and probably they would say they never told me any-
thing.

Your obedient servant

Jimmie Khor

Wednesday P.M. Jan. 12.

The Agent called at the school this P.M. between
nine and ten o'clock, asked me two or three times
how I was getting along? my reply was. I'm school, spelling
didn't, then he remarked about me. The children looked
I told him, ~~told him~~ they were real good and their
parents must be real rocks of sense or they would
have ~~been~~ been disagreeable for this. A.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

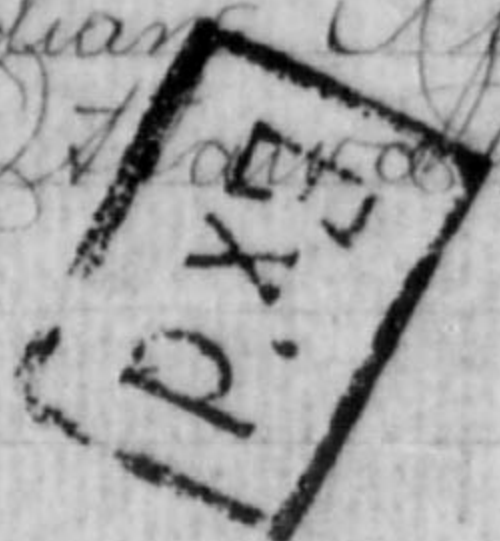
POOR.
COPY



357727

Mississauga, Ont. Jan. 15, 1910.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.



Sir, — Might I make a suggestion to the Department? I get my bread from Mrs. Cartain, who lives one mile from the school for five cents a loaf. With the Department's permission I could get bread from her for the mid-day meal, my reason for saying so. I think it would be cheaper and last longer than biscuits.

Yours obedient servant,
Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



151703-1

Immediate

*For previous
Cairns*

358703

Windsor, Ont. Dec. 18. 1910.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir, - Should I have as good an attendance, next week, as I had this week, my provisions, will again be pretty well run out by the 25th. This week I gave 4th meals, fast week 4th. The fourth garment is about finished and will be given to a child nine years of age. Material required for same 4¹/₂ yds. I have already sent in to the Dept. through the Agent (Mr. Hagan) the account of the last purchase for provisions and material for sewing, all of which was made on the 7th.

Your obedient servant
Annie Kahoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5-



359211

Mississauga, Ont. Dec. 16 1910.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, —

In acknowledgment to your letter (No. 151703/5) of the 8th, I beg to say, I have already forwarded to the Department, through the Agent, (Mr. Hagan) the account for provisions etc. bought in January. If I remember correctly, I did so, the very day I made the purchase.

Judging from the enclosed letter, I would say the Department has already received the account for the provisions, etc. bought in January, though I may be wrong — Might I ask, to please let me know if I am?

I understood from the enclosed letter, that authority was given me to make a second purchase, if my provisions should run out, which they did. Believe me, I would never have taken it upon myself to do so. My earnest wish is to give entire satisfaction to all

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

559211

2.

concerned if in my power and do justice in every way.
I am liable to make many mistakes.
Should I have fifteen or twenty pupils, what pork and
lard, I have sh. hand would soon run out.
I heard a number of the Indians were coming
home. As yet, one dollar's worth of bread a week,
has been sufficient, where biscuit would cost about three
dollars.

A third garment is finished and being worn
to school every day by a child nine years of age.
Material required for same $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards.

Your obedient servant,
Annie Kehoe.

P.S.

I do not think it necessary to enclose the letter I
received from the Department, but instead, I beg the
Department to ^{refer} to Co. 151403/1 — Jan. 26th 1910.
A.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Exd

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that your provisions for the mid-day meal at the Mississauga Indian school are about ~~given~~^{run} out.

In reply I beg to say that the only account yet received for these provisions shows an expenditure of \$5.10, but it is presumed that you have made a second purchase, the account for which has not yet reached the Department. Before authorizing any further expenditure the Department would like to have a report from you showing the date on which you commenced to furnish the mid-day meal and the total expenditure to date, with the number of meals served. Be good enough to put this in the form of a statement so that the information can be had at a glance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEARY

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703

Schools

559799



Mississauga Ont. Feb. 25. 1910

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, -

I am out of pork, have lard enough on hand to
bake beans twice, also out of rice. I have on hand tea, sugar
beans and mustard, to do for some time yet. I gave 95 meals this
week. I have on hand about 8 yards of flannellette. There are
two garments that are not finished, one for a child 15 years, material
for some 5 yards, the other for a child 11 years, material for some
5 1/2 yards. When these two ^{garments} are finished it will make seven
garments in all and I think I have on hand what will
make two more.

The new plans are certainly working good but I am commencing to feel
the effects of it. I have only four in school that cannot read
and write. I find the pupils very well disposed.

Your obedient servant

Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

151703



Mississauga, Ont. Oct. 26/10

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX-59797

Sir,

This A. M. I intended walking to (Blind River) (a distance of four miles) for my mail, and if I received orders from the Department to make a purchase of pork, lard and rice, to do so. But there is such a fierce storm on I am unable to go. I presume I will have to go on strike Monday. Since the last purchase, I have given 2 1/4 meals.

It is almost impossible for the teacher here to get along any longer without a desk and chair, for the past two years she has done without either.

Your obedient servant,
Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 25th and 26th ultimo in reference to the purchase of supplies to continue the mid-day meal at the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that you were written to on the 23rd ultimo and informed that no further expenditure could be authorized till a detailed statement showing the meals served and the expenditure to date is received.

The Department is pleased to see the interest you are taking in this work and also to see ^{that} it is having a beneficial result in so far as the attendance is concerned. The object in giving these supplies is to supplement the lunches brought by the children themselves, not to provide a full meal, and I may say that in other day schools the cost is about two cents per meal per pupil. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to purchase fewer supplies.

As soon as the statement asked for in the letter above referred to is received you will be authorized to make further purchases.

In reference to the teacher's desk and chair I beg to say that these were ordered at the same time as the new pupils' desks in September, last, and the Department has not as yet been able to ascertain whether the order was placed by the Agent, or whether some mistake was made in the shipment. The matter will, however, receive further attention at once.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

SECRET

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1



Mississauga, Ont. March 11. 1910.

560379

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Ex'd

Sir, — Letter No. 151703/1, dated March 3rd, received this A. M. — In reply I beg to say, that, on the A. M. of the 3rd, I mailed, direct, to the Department, the accounts of the two purchases made for supplies to give the mid-day meal to the pupils at the school here, also, stated the number of meals given. I presume, the Department has received the same here this

I made the first purchase on Jan. 14th, the second on Feb. 4th, began to serve the mid-day meal on Jan. 18th, to this date I have served 591 meals.

Since, I received permission from the Department to get bread at .05 a loaf instead of biscuit. I always get the bread on Monday morning.

On Monday A. M. Feb. 14th, I got 20 loaves @ .05.
" " " " 21st " " 25 " " "

On Feb. 22nd or 23rd, I received a letter from the Department, stating that I must not make any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

further expenditure till the Dept. authorized me to do so, which I did not, nor will not. Though, I have kept the mid-day meal going to date with what I had on hand along with vegetables, etc. that I gave myself to make up the meals to date. I have on hand tea, sugar, mustard and salt to do for another while but am completely out of pork, rice, lard and beans.

My reason for keeping the meal going, is this. Eleven pupils, who had been in the woods since last October, started to school on Monday A.M. the 21st, and I wanted to do my little utmost to keep them in school. It is an unusual thing for these Indians to come home ^{at} this time of year. They do not generally come till about the 1st of July.

Some of the parents of the children have thanked me sincerely for the good meal, I give their children. I told them all thanks was due to the Dept. They certainly do appreciate it. Yes! I gave them all they could eat, every day at the mid-day meal but I never served pork and beans at once. They are getting to be real spicy little fellows, for instance, they will say, Miss Lebe, would you please give me a little more sugar in my tea. All such assertions, which I really enjoy to see them bright enough to make such remarks. Serving this meal gives me a grand opportunity of teaching the pupils, table etiquette, though they may never practice it.

Next week, I expect I shall have an attendance of from twenty to thirty, therefore, it will take no small amount of supplies. Should I have that number.

We have nine simple garments finished. They all look neat and comfortable (if I might say so). The following are the ages of the children who are wearing the garments to school every day, also three pairs of mittens finished and being worn to school.
 15 years, 9 years, 12 years, 7 years, 10 years, 11 years,
 11 " " " " 8 "

I have, yet, on hand two yards of flannellette, not enough to make a garment. What shall I do with it? might I ask the Dept.? The thread is about all used up. I have a little bit of yarn too left.

Your obedient servant

Annie Kehoe

151703/1



Ottawa, March 14th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in further reference to supplies for a mid-day meal at the Mississauga Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to make a further purchase of some pork, rice, lard, beans, etc., to continue the meal.

In this connection I beg to again refer you to the letter of the 3rd instant, in which you were asked to be more economical in the distribution of these supplies. The object of the Department is to supplement the lunches brought by the children themselves, not to provide a full meal. This also will make the work lighter for yourself. The Department thinks you might discontinue the purchase of bread, or at least ^{buy only} a very limited quantity. Your letter shows that in one week you gave out twenty loaves. It is thought that the parents should provide this article of diet.

Your accounts show that you have purchased in all forty-five yards of flannelette since January and the Department would like to know whether you made underclothes or dresses with this material. If you think it advisable a further supply will be authorized.

It is the wish of the Department to keep the

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

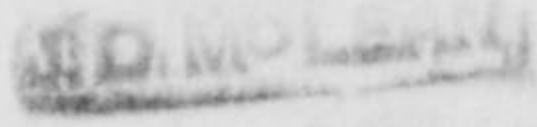
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

accounts and records for the sewing material and mid-day meal supplies separate, and you will be good enough to have them rendered separately in future.

Your obedient servant,


Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

15-1703-1

Mississauga, Ont. March 16. 1910.



The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir, -

360893

What a rest I am having this week? not any knitting, sewing or mid-day meal to attend to. The meal is simple but it requires many an extra step to serve it.

All week, I have thirty pupils in school. One of my pupils can read fluently, English, Latin and Indian, can, also, play the piano a little and is a very nice singer. If they would attend school as White children do some of them would do very nicely.

In school they are real jealous of one another, they do not believe in, imparting their knowledge to others.

In school hours I teach English only.

During recreation, I can not trust the children out of my sight. When I first came here I saw them act as the hawks of the field if I might use the expression.

I expect, ere this, there is a letter from the Department in the Office, for me giving orders to resume the mid-day meal.

Your obedient servant
Annie K. Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1



(Blind River, Ont. March 19. 1910.)

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

Walter

560895

Sir, — Letter No. 151703/1, dated the 14th, received since I came to town.

I shall make a ten dollar purchase and at once forward to the Department through the Agent the account for payment.

I certainly shall do my very utmost to be more economical in the distribution of these supplies in the future. (were I to serve the crowd that are now coming as I did before it would take with the other articles 30 and 35 ^{of bread} loaves a week. In the week of Feb. 21st, I used 25 loaves.

The pupils mothers do not bake bread, "Seons" only. the latter they hide from me should I go around while they are eating their lunches.

With real pleasure, I shall continue the sewing if the Department wishes me to do so. Dresses were made out of the forty-five yards of flannel that I purchased in January — I have two yards of the goods on hand yet.

I expect, I shall be left almost alone about the last week of April. The parents with their children usually go away about that time and most of them do not return till the last week of June, then, they all pitch their tents around the school and here remain till

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1

about the end of September, then they go to the woods for the winter.

Your obedient servant

560895

Annie Kahoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, March 24th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your two letters of the 16th and 19th instant respectively, and in reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that the mid-day meal is now being supplied as usual, in accordance with permission given you on the 14th instant.

You may also purchase a small quantity of flannel-ette and the necessary thread, etc., to continue your lessons in sewing.

The Department has noted your remarks that the parents on the Mississauga Reserve usually go away about the end of April and do not return till the last week in June. In view of this fact would it not be advisable for you to take the annual leave during this period, if satisfactory to you? The Department would have no objection, and thinks that it would, under the circumstances, be in the best interests of the children. Be good enough to let me have your views on this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1



Mississauga, Ont. April 1. 1910.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario

351558

Sir, —

Letter No. 151703/1. March 24th, received to-day only, and in reply I beg to say I began to serve the mid-day meal, again, on March 21st, in accordance with permission given me on the 14th, I made the purchase of supplies on the 19th, and forwarded the account of the ^{same} to the Department through the Agent for payment.

To-morrow, if I feel able, I shall go to — Blind River, and make a small purchase of flannellets etc. to continue the sewing.

I had been seriously thinking of making the suggestion to the Department of my going home for vacation during the absence of the majority of the children but was timid to do so it not being holiday time. I am, however, very grateful to the Department for having given me permission and shall leave for the Ottawa valley on or about the last day of April.

The old desks are piled up outside of the school, I fear, if left there during my absence they will be destroyed. The teacher's desk and chair has not come in sight as yet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Your obedient servant.

Amos John

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, April 5th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have resumed the giving of the mid-day meal at the Mississauga school.

You will be good enough to state definitely the date on which you contemplate closing the school for your annual leave. It is noted that you are going to spend your holiday in the Ottawa Valley, and, if in the vicinity of Ottawa, the Department will be very glad to have you call. The offices are situated in the Eastern Block.

Mr. Agent Hagan will be written to in regard to the desks.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ex'd

2 letters

Ottawa, April 5th, 1910.

Sir,

The Mississauga school will be closed by arrangement for the annual holiday about the end of this month, and the teacher advises the Department that the old desks are piled in the yard. It would be well to have them placed under cover, if there is ~~an~~ available store-room, and you will be good enough to have this matter attended to before the end of the month.

[Handwritten signatures and initials: J. B. McLean, MB, and others]

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

Mississauga, Ont. April 9th 1910.

352233

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.



Sir,

Letter No. 151703/1, of the 5th, received to-day and in reply I beg to say, that if I possibly can be ready to leave on the 26th, I shall, if not, on the 30th.

With real pleasure I shall call at the Eastern Block — Sincerely thanking the Department for the invitation. My intention was, to do my little utmost to solicit an interview with some of the Officials of the Department as I have many little anecdotes to make known to them of my experience in the wilds of Mississauga, also, some very fine little to be read.

EXTRACT

on 151703-4

[Letter 151703/4, of the 6th, received and in reply I beg to say that it is the Canadian Catholic Readers which I require.

EXTRACT

on 151703-5

On the 2nd, I made a small purchase of flannel etc. as I received permission to do so and am forwarding the accounts of the same to the Department through the Agent for payment.

I have on hand provisions enough to last to about the 25th, — The 15 yards of flannel I bought on the 2nd, and the 2 yards I had on hand will be made into dresses before I leave, so must the school, yard and clove be cleaned, wood piled etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

552283

Would, that the Department would give the Indians orders to fence the school ground and make it level, also pull out the stumps. In my estimation, it would be as well for them to spend some of their money in this way as to give all of it to John Dykes, for intoxicating drink.

I have thought many times that if the old desks were placed in the old school and the latter made into a council house it would be much better than to have the Indians assemble under a roof where there is, in the cellar, barrels of intoxicating drink.

EXTRACT
ON.....

Your obedient servant

Amos Kaho

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Office 563437

At Thessalon

October 9th 1909

MEMO.

Miss A Kehoe Blind River

Dear Miss

I have your letter of recent date re the Painting and papering of the school and your rooms I am not surprised that you do not want Brown paper on your rooms I wish you to have nice coloured paper on your room Mr Sedist misunderstood me when he thought to put on dark paper I want the Teacher's room coloured nice and light But the school room I want a dark shade and I am going to have it so I wish you to have everything nice but at the same time it is none of your business what colour the Indian school Houses are painted I may say that you cannot have the job as you have other work to do I will write Mr Sedist or see him and have him do your rooms clean and white but the school house is a different matter

yours respectfully

S. Hagan & a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Office

353437

at Thessalon

March 6th 1902

MEMO

Miss A Kehoe

Teacher Mississauga

Dear Miss

I visited the Mississauga Indian school yesterday and was more than surprised to find the school locked up and no person there although it was during school hours. I would have been pleased to have met ~~you~~; the Department has written me to purchase a dish pan a stove lifter and a pail for the school and no further expense will be allowed. I also heard a report ^{from Sykes} that you were selling things to the Indians such as Cigars, Cigaretts. Tea and that you had allowed the boys to shoot at a Target on the Sabbath day at 5^{cts} per shot, now I do hope these reports are not true, for your own sake and others as well. I may say that if you sell a cent worth of anything to the Indians you are breaking the law. I will be down again soon and if it is during

We left school at 3:40 P.M. & went to church to make Stationers note

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Office

At _____

190_

MEMO

During school hours I hope to find you in the school house attending to your duties. Kindly let me know how many you had at school on the two last days of this week on the 4 and 5th of March.

I have the honour to be
yours respectfully

J. Hagan

J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mip Kehoe

553437

I am informed that
you have the children working
at various things around the
school instead of being at
their studies they do not go
to school to work but to learn
to read and write and other
things and that is what you
are paid to learn them not
to set them to work I have
told my son not to do anything
attend to his lessons

Yours truly John Dyke
Joc wobanarung

John Dyke's writing and
probably his composition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

157703-1



Minieranga, Ont. April 25. 1910.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

553437

Sir, -

I have been disappointed in my expectations. I presume the early breakup had something to do with it or the mid-day meal and the simple garments.

Most of the Indians with their wives and families left here on the A.M. of the 14th for what I supposed to be an absence of two months or thereabouts - To my great surprise they all returned on the 22nd, and to-day the school is full of children - I had all arrangements made to leave this eve for Ottawa, my disappointment is better imagined than described.

Since January 1909, school has been in operation without taking any holidays - For the first six months, I might say, I taught Saturdays and holidays, Sundays and holidays, on the former I taught for the sake of the children ^{convenient} on the latter I had religious instructions.

To-day, I was speaking to the Chief, he told me they were all going away again but he thought most of the women would remain at home with the children so that they could attend school.

On the 3rd and 10th, a number of the pupils made their first Communion, they did it so nicely that it has made a great impression upon the parents. At all times the Indians think a great deal more of their church than the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

563437

Were it not for the Disturbance of the Peace (Mr and Mrs Dykes) working continually against me, I think I would go any how, but there is no knowing what they might do or talk the Indians into doing during my absence, should I go.

They (Mr & Mrs Dykes) have told the Indians, individually, that I am going to ask for an article which will cost \$80. I am at a loss to know what it might be. Probably if I knew I might be tempted to ask. They know perfectly well that when the Indian's money is spent on the school they cannot get ^{it} and I presume, this is the reason they are interfering so much. They have no influence, whatever, over the present Chief, but are doing their very utmost to have him put out and in his stead put Joe Wabanahang or (Manningstar in English) the latter will do ^{anything} for them. Enclosed, please find a note I received from ^{him} through John Dykes's influence. I think I shall send ahead some of the letters which I wish you to read, so as not to take up too much of your precious time, should I call. I will remain here till May 2nd ^{or 3rd} and by that time I shall know if the pupils are going to remain or not and if they are I shall not go.

Your obedient servant

Amir Khor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
151703/1

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



387357

Ottawa, March 24th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your two letters of the 16th and 19th instant respectively, and in reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that the mid-day meal is now being supplied as usual, in accordance with permission given you on the 14th instant.

You may also purchase a small quantity of flannel-ette and the necessary thread, etc., to continue your lessons in sewing.

The Department has noted your remarks that the parents on the Mississauga Reserve usually go away about the end of April and do not return till the last week in June. In view of this fact would it not be advisable for you to take the annual leave during this period, if satisfactory to you? The Department would have no objection, and thinks that it would, under the circumstances, be in the best interests of the children. Be good enough to let me have your views on this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Low Leman
Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1



Mississauga, Ont. April 30. 1910.

Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs.

Qillawa, Ont.

363403

Sir,

My supplies are completely run out, served mid-day meal since March 21st, up to the 29th, April meals given 63¢.

Used up what supplies I had of my own on hand as I did not want to leave any here.

The fifteen yards of flannel that I got last and the two yards I had on hand has been made into three dresses for children twelve years of age.

Teacher's desk and chair came on the 28th, and I paid for it.

Your obedient servant,

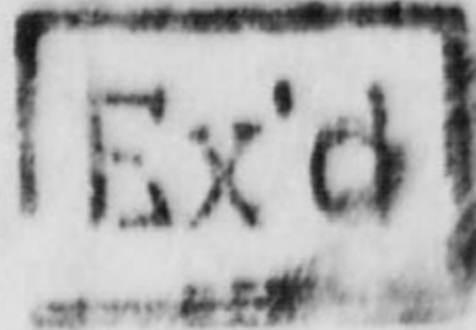
Amie Khor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1



Ottawa, May 6, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you enclose certain correspondence received by you from Mr. Hagan, the Agent, and an Indian of the Band.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is quite aware that matters of this kind occur, which, although apparently trivial, cause the teacher a great deal of annoyance, but as little notice as possible should be taken of them by you and it would be well for you not to forward further letters of this kind to be placed on file in the records of the Department.

The Department wishes you to use your best judgment and to do whatever you can to further the interest not only of the children, but also of the Indians on the reserve. It is recognized that no teacher can expect, under ordinary circumstances, to please all the parents of children attending the school and great tact is needed to successfully carry out your work.

Your remarks with reference to the holidays have been noted and it is pleasing to learn that the Indians are sufficiently interested in the welfare of their children to leave them at home rather than take them with them on their hunting trips, and as soon as you have finally decided to

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

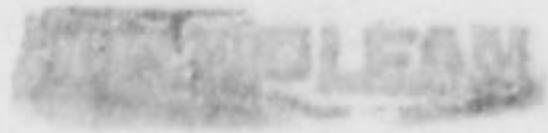
POOR.
COPY

2.

delay your vacation till the usual time authority will be given for a further expenditure for a mid-day meal.

It, would be a great convenience to the Department if you could, when making your report, show in tabular form, from the first of the year, the number of meals served and the money expended.

Your obedient servant,


Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

Sheraton
Schools
May 13th 1910
 364132

I beg leave to say that I have had a great number of complaints laid against the Teacher at Mississauga, Miss Annie Kehoe. Madore Boyer is the Principal complainant. He says, that when she makes out her quarterly school report she puts fictitious names on to make believe she has a large school. here is a number of names of children who have not been to school for a long time, not since last December. Frank Dayburch 3 children, Pahlwairwaitung 3 children, Ahshahbuck 1, Shamogan 2, Paigvernissai 1, Sabrash 2 - Madore Boyer 3 - he also reported that there were only about 3 or 4 Indian children going to school. I have not visited the school as often as I would like to, for this reason I went once to visit the school during school hours and the Teacher was not at the school house nor any pupils. I drove on and called at the Hudson Bay Store to enquire if they knew why there were no school while I was there some of school children came in and told us they were in the church the children said they saw me at the school house but could not say whether the Teacher saw me or not.

The Secretary
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 364132

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190...

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of.....

No.

I may in passing say that I was informed that the Teacher had Candies and cigars and other little thing and was selling them to the children or any one who would buy I told her she must not do that. I understand she quit that and took to buying furs, I had to stop her again she had bought between 30 and 40 Muskrat skins before she quit, I am very sorry to have to write anything about a woman, I am saying as little as possible, but I have her own letters to prove that she tells fibs, I am very sorry to say that her usefulness is gone in this place,

your obedient servant
Samuel Magan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs

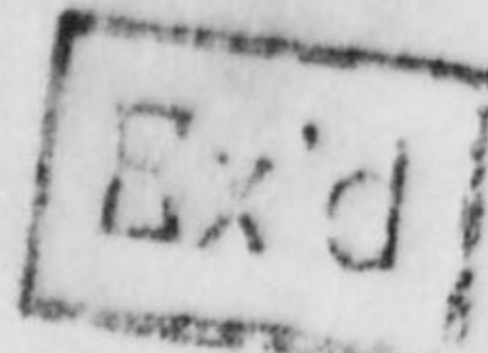
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1



Ottawa, May 25, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant making further complaints against Miss Annie Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that, after careful examination of the quarterly return showing the attendance of pupils at this school, the Department has failed to find the names of the children whom you state were placed on the returns without being in attendance at the school, with the exception of those of the names of Labrash and Boyer.

The Department considers that it would be more in the interests of the school if you would work harmoniously with the teacher instead of siding with those who are evidently endeavouring to make her position as uncomfortable as possible.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. Williams, K. C.

Registrar, Solicitor,
Notary Public, Etc.

Police Magistrate for District of Algoma,
Solicitor for the Imperial Bank

Thessalon, Ont., June 10th., 1910

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sirs;

Mrs. John Dyke of Mississaga is here on behalf
of the Indians on the Mississaga Reserve.

She states that they are not at all satisfied
with the teacher, Miss Annie Kehoe, who is at present occupying
the position of teacher at the Miss^{iss}aga Reserve. They have com-
plained to the Indian Agent here, Mr. Samuel Hagan, but fear that
the Agent could not have reported to you as they received no reply
and nothing has been done.

In the first instance this young lady is receiving
\$100.00 to feed the Indian children, while the Indians are quite
able and willing to feed their own children and would much prefer
to do so. As a matter of fact she has not been doing it and has
been receiving the \$100.00 for nothing *as they complain*

They also complain that this teacher has not been
doing her duty towards the children in not keeping the school open
during the time of year when all regular schools are running. It
seems that she closes the school, and goes away on holidays when ~~ever~~
it pleases her. There were other times that the teacher was engag-
ed with other parties in the school, during school hours, and had
the door locked so that the children could not get ~~in~~ and they were
exposed to the cold.

There are a great many other complaints and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. Williams, K. C.

Barrister, Solicitor,

Notary Public, Etc.

MONEY TO LOAN

355540

Police Magistrate for District of Algoma,

Solicitor for the Imperial Bank

Thessalon, Ont.,.....191

I. Dept.

-2-

Indians ask that this teacher be removed. They have requested Mrs. Dyke to intervene on their behalf.

Mrs. Dyke is well known to some of the members of your Department. Mr. Campbell and Mr. Chittie, the timber inspector are both acquainted with Mrs. Dyke. She is a lady who has the respect of the whole community and has always taken a deep interest in the affairs of the Indian on the Mississauga Reserve. They go to her with all their troubles, and for that reason she has come to me on their behalf, requesting me to write you and place the matter before you.

There seems to be some friction between the Indians and the Missionary, the Rev. Father Richards, over the school teacher. They have asked the Reverened gentleman to have her removed but it appears that he wants her to stay.

At present there is a very strong feeling against the young lady. They say that she has been receiving money from the Department in the name of some of the indian women, when in reality the money has been for herself, the others having nothing to do with it. They do not get the money that is provided for the scrubbing of the school and matters of this kind, in fact they have not been doing that work, and have given the young lady no authority to use their names in getting money from the department for the work done.

There are a great many complaints of this kind. In

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. Williams, K. C.

Barrister, Solicitor,

Notary Public, Etc.

MONEY TO LOAN

365540

Police Magistrate for District of Algoma,

Solicitor for the Imperial Bank

Thessalon, Ont., 191

Ind. Dept.

-3-

fact it would fill a large volume; I am only reciting a few of them so that you can understand the feeling against this young lady teacher. In order to discover the truth or falsity of these statements it would be necessary to have a man on the ground to investigate. As matters stand I am afraid that this teacher's usefulness among the Indians is much retarded.

I may further say that owing to the fact that the Indians bring their complaints to Mr. & Mrs. Jno. Dyke, there is considerable friction between these people and the Indians and some very hard things have been said by the teacher against Mr. and Mrs. Dyke, which charges Mr. and Mrs. Dyke repudiate as being altogether without foundation. Of course, I cannot enter into full particulars of this matter and tell you all that is being said as it requires a man on the ground to fully understand the position of affairs. Mrs. Dyke does not intend to be slandered over this matter and feels very strongly the statements that have been made by the teacher and desired the Department to know the full circumstances. If an Inspector is sent up, have him go to Mrs. Dyke who will fully inform him.

I may say that in all matters of this kind it has been customary to send letters to you through the Indian Agent and it would be my desire to do so in this case but for the fact that the Indians say that they have forwarded so many complaints to the Agent, about which they have heard nothing, they think

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. Williams, K. C.

Barrister, Solicitor,

Notary Public, Etc.

MONEY TO LOAN

365540

Police Magistrate for District of Algoma,
Solicitor for the Imperial Bank

Thessalon, Ont.,191

Ind. Dept.

-4-

the Agent has not been reporting to you. Personally, I have always found the Agent a very pains-taking official and he may have his own reasons for not troubling the Department. However, this condition of affairs has gone on so long that something must be done or there may be very serious trouble.

Yours respectfully,

J. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, June 16, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that Mrs. Mrs. John Dyke of Mississauga has been to you on behalf of herself and the Indians of the Reserve about the teacher, Miss Annie Kehoe.

In reply I beg to say that the matters referred to will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

T. E. Williams, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, June 18, 1910.

Madam,

It is the wish of the Department that you should not close the Mississauga Indian school for the summer holidays before the 30th instant and I have to request that you will be good enough to follow these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/187.

P.X7

Ottawa, June 18, 1910.

Sir,

When making the Treaty payments to the Mississauga Band I have to request that you will make full inquiries and report as to the cause of the trouble between the teacher of the school on that reserve, Miss Annie Kehoe, and the family of Mr. John Dyke, who is a trader on the borders of the reserve. The accompanying file contains all the information in the possession of the Department as to the unpleasantness that has arisen.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. LEAN

Secretary.

H. McKay, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-1

566629



Compton, Que. July 1, 1910.
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, — Letter No. 157703/1, May 6,
also letter No. 157703/1, June 18th, re-
ceived to-day, only, believe me, though
I gave orders to have all my mail
forwarded.

I left Blind River on
May 6th, for my home on the Ottawa
valley. I did not close school till
almost every man, woman and
child had left the Reserve.
The last few days of school there
were only two and three Indian
pupils. Had I remained till the
9th of May, my candid opinion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

566629

is. I would not have had one
Indian child as those three
were to leave on Saturday ^{4th}, one
of the three left before I did.
The Department gave me permission
to take my annual leave during
the absence of the children and
when I saw I was left almost
alone on the Reserve I left too.
Before leaving I wrote the Dept.
the Indian Agent and the School
Inspector, that I was going home
for my holidays on May 6th.
I will be in Ottawa on the 5th,
on my way to Blind River, to
re-open the Mississauga Indian
school, will call at the Eastern
block.

Your obedient servant
Annis Kehoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Benson of this Department has been instructed to inquire into the complaints made against Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga school, and the Department would like you to accompany him to the Mississauga reserve and give him every assistance in your power in regard to this.

W.D. G.C.
Your obedient servant,

J. W. M. / am
Secretary

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

July 9

1900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

367156

Sir

Enclosed are files no 151703'
77 254001¹³

Your Obedt servt

H. McKay

J. McLean Esq
Secy
Dep't Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1817031

367357

Blind River, Ont. July 11. 1910.

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

JUL
13
1910

Sir, -

I re-opened school last week with an attendance of fifteen pupils. To-day I have eleven. The day I landed at Blind River and Indian told me the Mississauga Indians were all home about six or eight days. If this assertion is a true one, supposing, I did remain in school for the month of May and June. I presume I would have been alone the greater part of the time. I am sure that Mr Dyke, with the assistance of our good agent accuses me for stealing, cheating, etc. I presume they did as much of that sort of thing themselves during their life time. They judge me likewise. The Chief (John Farmer) is just after me John Dyke, wants the Indians to lock me the first chance they get. I have ~~have~~ been Mrs Dyke has made an awful threat against me - I have heard her say my self

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

make such remarks but the poor woman
now is means at times. I do not fear
Dykes at all but nevertheless there is
no knowing what may take place. Mrs
Dykes sent a man into the drug store at
Blind River, a few days ago to buy for
her a drug to pitch in a man's face
to blind and burn his face for life.
The druggist would not sell the drug,
this is a real fact.

God only knows what
they may do to me but yet I do not fear
them.

Enclosed please find the letter that
I mailed for so much the day I called on
Ind. Dept. and had it in my hand
the time.

P.S. Your obedient servant

An Indian told me Carrie Lehoue
yesterday, to lock well all
the doors and windows every night and plug
holes. I do not fear the worst, would like to live
it all and see how it shall end. I am
to all remarks but do not speak. A.K.

EXD.

Rev. H. P. Humphreys,
Pastor,
Baptist Church,
Blind River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703 - 1

Yours truly,

GEORGE J. McARTHUR
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC, &C.
BLIND RIVER, ONTARIO

July 26th, /10

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

387953

Dear Sirs:

I have been consulted by Mr. Julian Lantin with reference to the education of his children who live at the Indian Reserve at Mississauga. Mr. Lantin states that Miss Kehoe is the teacher in charge of the Indian school there and he has paid 50¢ a piece per month for the education of his children in the Indian school, but Miss Kehoe informed him recently that she would not teach his children for less than one dollar per month each and would later charge him \$1.50 per month each. I would like to know if Miss Kehoe has any authority to make such charges. Lantin's wife's grand mother was a full blooded Indian, and I think some arrangement should be made for the education of his children and not prevent their education by charging a prohibitive price for such.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Geo J McArthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703 - 1 Yours truly,
GEORGE J. McARTHUR
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC, &C.
BLIND RIVER, ONTARIO

July 26th, /10

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

387953

Dear Sirs:

I have been consulted by Mr. Julian Lantin with reference to the education of his children who live at the Indian Reserve at Mississauga. Mr. Lantin states that Miss Kehoe is the teacher in charge of the Indian school there and he has paid 50¢ a piece per month for the education of his children in the Indian school, but Miss Kehoe informed him recently that she would not teach his children for less than one dollar per month each and would later charge him \$1.50 per month each. I would like to know if Miss Kehoe has any authority to make such charges. Lantin's wife's grand mother was a full blooded Indian, and I think some arrangement should be made for the education of his children and not prevent their education by charging a prohibitive price for such.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Geo J McArthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Madam,

I have to request that you will report at once whether you have any white children attending the Mississauga Indian school. If so state how many, their names and the terms on which they are received.

The Department is informed that you have been charging Mr. Julian Lantin 50 cents a month each for his children and that you have stated that you would not teach them in future for less than \$1.00 a month and, later on, would charge them \$1.50 per month. Be good enough to state whether this information is correct and, if so, what disposition has been made of the fees received from Mr. Lantin and how it is you have taken it upon yourself to make any arrangements of this kind without consulting the Department, which reserves to itself the right of fixing and imposing the fees. The Department would also like to know whether Mr. Lantin lives on the reserve. Where white children living off the reserve attend an Indian school they are expected to pay for their tuition at a rate not exceeding 50 cents a month, but, before they are asked to do so, the consent of the Department must be obtained and the fees be payable to it.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in which you state that Mr. Julian Lantin has consulted you in reference to the education of his children at the Mississauga Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is inquiring into this matter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

over,
Asst. Secretary.

MO
SL
George J. McArthur, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

Blind River, Ont. Aug. 8. 1910.

Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.



Sir,

Schools



568713

Letter of 5/10/10, Aug. 4th, received.
There are five white children who have attended school; one regularly, four irregularly. Their names are Rosie and Philip Lantain; Willie, Frank and Jimmie Lang, the Lang children come only a day now and then. As a rule, Philip Lantain attends regularly, but, not the other four.

When I first came here, I was informed, that it had been customary for all white children who attended school to pay 50^{cents} each, a month, and this fee, the teacher had the benefit of. Therefore, I did only what I was told my predecessors had done.

Yes! I did say I would charge in the future \$1.00 a month, for this reason, I thought it worth it. Three of those white children are now in the III Grade and will have to be taught separately a great deal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

388713

Mr. Mr. Lantain does not live on the
reserve.

Your obedient servant

James Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, August 20, 1910.

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School, has been informed that 50 cents a month is the regular charge for tuition of white children attending an Indian school and that she is not to exact a larger fee. As Mr. Lantin is a white man he will be expected to pay this amount for the tuition of each of his children in attendance.

ms
Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

George J. McArthur, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Blind River, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, August 20, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in reference to fees charged the white children attending the Mississauga Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that 50 cents amonth is the regular charge for tuition of white children attending an Indian school and you should not charge any more. The money received in this way should be sent to the Department.

MMS
SLA
Your obedient servant,

STEWART *over*

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

157703-1

GEORGE J. MARTIN
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC, &c.
BLIND RIVER, ONTARIO.



Aug. 22nd. /10

See letter below
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EXD

569159

Dear Sirs:

I wrote you on July 25th, with reference to the education of Mr. Julian Lantine's children and received your reply a couple of weeks ago that you were investigating this matter, and that you would let me hear from you soon. My client has been making inquiries recently and I would be glad to have some thing definite to report to him.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Yours very truly,
Geo. J. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703-1

W. Scott



371488

Ottawa, October 8, 1910.



MEMORANDUM.

I reached Thessalon about midnight and on Sunday morning I sent word to Mr. Hagan that I was there and would like to see him. He came over in the afternoon and we arranged to leave for Mississauga on Monday noon. We took the train to Blind River where we got a horse and buggy and drove out to the Mississauga Reserve about five miles.

The school on the reserve is in charge of Miss Annie Kehoe and was in session when we arrived there.. There were 8 children present, 5 boys and 3 girls. All the children were very backward in their studies, only one boy being able to read at all and the other children in the a b c class. The school-house was scrupulously clean and well equipped. The register showed that there are 33 pupils on the roll, but the attendance is very irregular and the average varied from 10 to 17 during the year.

A family named Dyke, who live on the borders of the reserve and keep a small trading post, are very bitter against Miss Kehoe, especially Mrs. Dyke, who employed a lawyer at Thessalon to write to the Department asking for her dismissal on certain stated grounds. I tried to get

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

at the bottom of the trouble and came to the conclusion that these charges were based on the personal dislike of Mrs. Dyke for Miss Kehoe. They are both hot headed Irish women and are very bitter against each other. Miss Kehoe is a confirmed old maid and set in her ways and does not think that Mrs. Dyke has any business to interfere with her. The Dykes have lived there for a number of years and have a good deal of influence with the Indians who deal with them and Mrs. Dyke thinks that Miss Kehoe's presence on the reserve interferes with her interests and her peace of mind and wants her removed. Miss Kehoe admitted having dickered with the Indians and I warned her to cease this practice. Mrs. Dyke said some pretty hard things about Miss Kehoe's character, but on making careful inquiries I was unable to find anyone who would substantiate her statement. Miss Kehoe and the Agent do not pull well together. Mr. Hagan is an Orangeman and Miss Kehoe is a Roman Catholic and is backed up by Father Richard and the Bishop. Miss Kehoe is not much of a teacher, but it would be a difficult matter to get a ~~better~~ better one to live on the reserve.

As a result of my visit I do not think that the Department would be justified in dismissing her to gratify the Dykes and I think Mr. MacKay, who also visited the reserve a short time before I was there, will bear me out.

M. MacKay

*I agree with
Mr. MacKay
Hagan*

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
151753-5

375520

Blind River, Ont.

Dec. 20th, 1910.

Sir:-

x

x

x

Might I ask how many holidays we are supposed to have at Christmas and if the Department would let me teach during this time and add the same to my summer holidays or annual leave ?

Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

375520

151703/4

EXD.

Ottawa, December 24, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, and in reply to the last paragraph I beg to say that the Department considers it advisable to give the children of your school at least a weeks holidays at this particular time of the year. The school should re-open again on January 3rd.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,

Teacher,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. April 28. 1911.

582241

Secretary Department,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, —

Lately, there has been days that I have been alone, alone in school, the Indians with their children being absent and I expect that if school is kept in operation until the end of June, I shall be alone the greater part of the time — Last September, three or four families with their children took their leave, and are expected home about July 1st, and will very likely pitch their tents near the school and did last July and August, and have their children attend school should it be in operation, one of those families have five children to attend, they will very likely leave again in September, unless change their routine — I am perfectly satisfied to teach in July and August if it is the wish of the Department — My annual leave during May and June — I rather expect for me to explain the above to the Department.

Yours obedient servant
Amir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, May 2, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be well for you to take your holidays during the rest of the current month and the month of June and re-open your school on the first of July.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,

Teacher,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

Blind River Ont. May 9. 1911.
332884

Sir. - Dept.
Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Sir -
Letter No 151703/1, of the 2nd, received - This evening I leave for the beautiful "East." Would that the good Department would give me permission to remain in the East until July 8th. Sincerely hope they will.

Your obedient servant

James F. Lee



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, May 15, 1911.

Madam,

Handwritten signature
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you need not open the Mississauga school till July the 8th, next.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,

Teacher,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

May 12th 1901



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

333194

John
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to enclose my monthly report of the schools in my Agency which I visited during the month of April I found all doing a fairly good work but Missinunga School. I made a visit there on the 26th of April I found the school closed and the door locked and no sign of any person around I enquired at a house a short distance from the school and they told me there had been no school since Easter. The most of the Indians I think were in the sugar bush and some of them have an ill feeling against the Teacher and will not send their children.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Laught - 64 days

work under
in July.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

May 31st

1901

384097

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

Enclosed please find an account of my visitations to the schools in my agency I enclose the report from Spanish River school Rupert River school and Thessalon school. The Teachers seem to be doing their best I could not get to Sahgamook on account of the roads and the Teacher from Mississauga is away East and I understand will not be back until July. I suppose she got permission to close the school.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, June 17, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the teacher of the Mississauga school was authorized to close the school during May and June and on the 15th ultimo she was informed that she need not reopen the school till July 8th, next.

Handwritten initials and signature

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEEL

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Reginald A. D. King
Physician & Surgeon

385062

Waterville, P. Q. June 15 1911

I herewith Certify that the bearer
Miss Annie Kehoe is now suffering
from an affection requiring immediate
Surgical attendance and Operation
which will probably confine her to
the Wards of an hospital for 3 or
4 weeks: And that ^{it is} my opinion
that she will ^{be} able to resume her
duties about the middle of July
or very soon after.

Reginald A. D. King
M.D.

Witness at
Waterville Que
this 15th June 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703.1

Waterville, Que. June 16. 1911.

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

335062



Enclosed please find certificate.
Sometime ago when up on a ladder
cleaning the windows on the outside
of the Mississauga Indian School
I fell or rather the ladder slipped
& down I came - I was this fall a
bit gathered, which I did not
think anything of till this last
few days. If I come through the
operation safely I would like so
much to hold my school, as I will
be not such need of it, the operation
will cost so much. If the Dept.
would send me my cheque for
the June gr. it would help me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

so much - I thought up to you & I
I do not feel able to make out
my report as I am so nervous.
I think the spring cleaning of
the mission is a school for
the March & June yrs is worth
\$18. - If the Dept. would send
to one \$10.00 as I did not
come prepared for anything
like this. - If you would my address
will be Schurbrooke, Que. to Miss
Mae Reynolds, E. J. Bank.
Please use a plain envelope - I
mean one not having Ind. Aff.
marked on outside.

Ch. 10. 5 day
\$100.00 - sent -
June 27/11

Your obedient servant
Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 355192

Shesalum Ont.

June 19th 1901

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Solomon
Mr. Schumacher*

Sir,

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

Sir

A meeting was called at Mississauga to discuss School matters

Moved by David Boyer seconded by John Farmer, that we respectfully ask the Indian department, to remove Miss School. from our School, and send us another, sooner possible for several seasons.

When absent with our children, she can be found ready to teach, and upon our return she is away, most of us are here now but the Teacher is away, but when she returns it will be Berry time, and we will be away again.

She has not had more than five children in one day, since last Xmas, and three of them were white children, the following declared emphatically, that they would not send their children to this Teacher

	Madison Boyer	
	David Boyer	
Chief	Joseph	Wahquonung
	Joseph	Sahquere
	Louis	Sahsahbich
		Neagwegogais
	Alex	Shamogan
	John	Farmer
	Alex	Wahquonung

Offered to Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190...

365192

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of.....

No.

Peter Bager
David Wabbenung
Joseph Winguence
Pahtwai Waiting

The above parties were all at the
meeting, and expressed themselves very strongly,
as opposed to the Leacher

your Obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, June 27, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant stating that at a discussion of school matters on the Mississauga Reserve it was decided to ask the Department to remove Miss Kehoe from her present position as teacher of the Mississauga school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to accede to this request, as there is nothing on file to show that it would be justified in summarily dismissing Miss Kehoe.

The Department expects you to assist the teachers in your Agency and so long as there is a school open on the reserve will expect you to see that the children attend regularly, as required by the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEATT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sherbrooke
Hospital.

15-1703-1

Sherbrooke, Que.

July 8

1911

Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

386357

Sir, -

Cheque No. 341 for \$100.00 safely recd.
I sincerely thank the good Dept. for the same.
Letter No. 151703/1 of June 27th recd. also.
So. day I am 2 months gone from Mississauga school
would that I was able to re-open on the 10th as I
intended, but alas, I have not the strength to do so.
On June 16th, I was on the operating table for 2 1/4
hours, with 3 doctors employed and again on
June 30th, I was operated on but was only 2 hrs.
on the table - The operations and heat has left me
but very little strength, yet, if I was only at Miss-
issauga, I think I could teach alright - Might I
ask the good Dept. what is the very longest
time they will give me to get back to Miss. School?
The doctors are really surprised at how I am
improving.

Your obedient servant
Annie Lebre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sherbrooke
Protestant Hospital.

15-1703-1

Sherbrooke, Que.

July 8

1911

Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

386357

Sir, -

Cheque No. 341 for \$100.00 safely recd.

I sincerely thank the good Dept. for the same.
Letter No. 151703/1 of June 27th, recd. sales.

So. day I am 2 months gone from Mississauga school.
would that I was able to re-open on the 10th as I
intended, but alas, I have not the strength to do so.
On June 16th, I was on the operating table for 2 1/4
hours, with 3 doctors employed and again on
June 30th, I was operated on but was only 2 hrs.
on the table - The operations and heat has left me
but very little strength, yet, if I was only at Miss-
issauga, I think I could teach alright - Might I
ask the good Dept. what is the very longest
time they will give me to get back to Miss. School?
The doctors are really surprised at how I am
improving.

Your obedient servant
Annie Lehoue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1911.

Madam,

I have your communication of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much that it has been necessary for you to undergo a second operation. You will be granted a further leave to August 1st with the hope that you will by that time be restored to your usual health and be able to ~~resume~~ resume your duties. Kindly advise the Department whether you think this will be sufficient leave.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Sherbrooke Protestant Hospital,
Sherbrooke, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

2 letters
Ottawa, July 12, 1911.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
adm
ms
I beg to advise you that the Department has granted, Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga School, further leave till August 1st, and you will be good enough to ~~be~~ inform the Indians accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1
Protestant Hospital
Sherbrooke, Que.
July 16. 1911
Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir, — Letter No. 151703/1, dated
12th, received.

I am sincerely grateful to the
good Department in thinking
of me in such a kindly way. I
shall feel more content and
happy now and will not
worry about losing my

327015

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

position — I expect my ex-
penses here will be about
\$500. ~~4~~ and I have received
the worth of every cent of it.
The doctors said if I had waited
one week more, there could be
nothing done for me — I im-
agined I could go to Ottawa
yesterday but the Doctors would
not listen to me, said I was not
able, etc. I explained to them
about my school, said they
would tell me in a few days
when I would be able to
resume my duties as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

teacher— I will write
the good Department
when they (the doctors) tell me.

Your obedient servant
Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

W. W. LYNCH,
M.D., M.R.C.S., ENG.,
SHERBROOKE, QUE.

387135

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

This will certify that Miss Kehoe has been under my care, undergoing ~~two~~ very serious operations and will not be fit for duty for some ~~little~~ time.

Sherbrooke July 21st.1911.

W. W. Lynch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sherbrooke
Protestant Hospital.

151703-1

Sherbrooke, Que.

July 21



Sec. of Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

387135

Sir, -

To-day I leave for Ottawa,
will break the journey by stopping
off in Montreal for a day or so.
I have but very little strength
as yet - Enclosed please find
certificate from my doctor.

Your obedient servant

Annie Kahoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1
Montreal, Que. July 27. 1911.

Secy. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir, — 307299

Tomorrow, I again
resume my journey and
will remain over in Ottawa
until Saturday P. M. at
the King Edward Hotel.
I regret very much to say
that I shall not be able
to re-open school on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2 August, 1st. The doctors
said I would be able
to start to travel about
Sept. 1st but not before.
My side that was op-
erated on first is pretty
well healed up but
the other is not, quite a
large place to heal up
yet. I would be scared
to place myself in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

In the middle of the woods before
all the houses up as
something else might
get in. Probably in
ten or 15 days I might
be able to reopen school

Your obedient servant
Fannie Lehn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703

387596



Wyman, Luc. Aug. 3. 1911.

Re - Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

I am here with my
parents, brothers and sisters
and under Dr. Dood's care
(Quia Luc.) My right side
is completely healed up
and Dr Dood says my
left one will be ere very
long.

If the good Department
will give me to Sept 1st, I
shall feel very, very grate-
ful, is not I am ready

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

to re-open when the Dept.
says so.

Your obedient servant
Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, August 10, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I beg to say that while the Department regrets very much your illness, it cannot extend for any further great length of time the re-opening of the Mississauga Indian School. It is hoped, however, that you will be able to resume your duties in a few days. After September 1st no further salary will be paid.

I may say that in a communication received from the Indian Agent dated May 12th he states that he visited the school on the 26th of April but found it closed and the door locked and that he was informed that there had been no school since Easter. If this information is correct you will readily understand that the Department cannot allow any further extension of time, but will have to look for a new teacher if you are not able to take up the work by September 1st.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Wyman, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Misses Pampa school will be closed 4 months on Sept 8th

Your obedient servant
Annie Kehoe

P. S.

Last fall a professional person was obliged to tell Dykes that if anything serious should happen to me or the school they would be directed at once, it seems I was to be burned alive some night.

Last winter when the new Chief was elected, these are people, had him about talked into going to Ottawa to discharge a number of the Officials, with the Ind. Dept. said there were too many employed, ^{there doing the work for the Indians} and in this way, these money were being used up.

I am told there is a fresh report out against my character in that our Northern country and very likely it originated where all the other false ones have. Say my long absence from Misses Pampa is due to going off among the rocks with the Official from the Ind. Dept. last summer. The doctors, whom I had employed in the East my operations may have been brought on by great worry ^{and} or from a hurt — God alone, knows how all these many, many false reports that have been put out against ^{me} are travelling and as many will believe them as not.

A. K.

151703

VICTORIAN ORDER OF NURSES
293 BISHOP STREET
MONTREAL.



358022

Wymon, Que. Aug. 12. 1911.

Sac. - Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, Sir

Letter No. 151703/1, dated 18th, received this eve.
Once more I offer the good Department my sincere gratitude
for their many acts of kindness during my recent illness - They
have been so very considerate in every way and more especially
for not having dismissed your humble servant on receiving one
false communication from our honorable Agent Hagan, his false
informers, etc., I am almost positive, as John Dyke & Mrs Dyke and their
object in doing so was to have the Department dismiss me, at once, while
gone - Ever since I took up my quarters at Mississauga our noble Agent
and John Dyke (6 1/2 days & another) do not scruple at anything in order
to get the Department to dismiss me - Believe me, if I live to go on
another annual leave, the Dept. will again be falsely informed of some
thing awful against me through our noble Agent and Dyke, they are
determined, sooner or later, to gain their object.
Such an awful, false assertion as the following, Mississauga school, not
in operation from Easter to April 26th, make Agent Hagan, must have
known perfectly well he was banding in a false report to the Department.
If all in time Dyke told me of Mr Hagan, while I boarded there, I do not blame
him in the least, least to keep in Dyke good graces, and do anything
for them against me - If I remember correctly, I wrote the Dept.
on or about April 26th, saying there were days I was alone in school
and that I thought by May 1st, up to June 30th, I would be alone the
greater part of the time as the Indians would be absent from
home - On Wednesday April 26th, I was in school from 9 o'clock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A.M. to 4 P.M. and believe me, our noble Agent
and did not appear on the scene that day, another false
assertion. On Thursday April 2nd, I remained in school
from 9 o'clock A.M. to ~~4 P.M.~~ 3 P.M. with not any pupils
present and at 3 o'clock, I left school for Rhincl River, that
evening I met our noble Agent Hagan, on the street in an
intoxicated state, he told me he had just come from Mississauga
and found the school locked, I told him I did not have
any pupils that day so I left at 3 P.M. I also told him it
would be a good thing for me to go on my "annual leave"
as I would be alone the greater part of the time for the
next 2 months, anyhow. No! he said I could not get off before
June 30th, as it would make so much extra work for him,
change his whole routine etc. and that it did not matter
to me whether there was a child in school or not as long as
I put in my time.

The side that I was last operated on is all healed up
except a spot about the size of a 50 ct. piece and I surely think
that by Sept. 1st, this will be healed. Supposing it is not,
"for better or for worse," I shall go to Mississauga and re-open
school on Sept. 1st, my health is perfect, if the sore would
only be healed. No doubt it will be risky to go where there
are so many gums if it is not healed. Probably the
good Dept. would give me permission to re-open on the
A.M. of the 5th, the first being on Friday and Labor
Day being on the 4th, Please let me know if it will be
allright.

151703/1

Schools -

Ottawa, August 17, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department, after giving the matter careful consideration, has decided that in view of existing circumstances it would be well to appoint a new teacher to take charge of the Mississauga School. That there may be no hardship, however, you will be allowed your salary to the end of the current quarter. It will not, therefore, be necessary for you to return to the Mississauga Reserve.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Stamp: J.D. MOLEND]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Wyman, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

251703/1

Ottawa, August 19, 1911.

Madam,

This letter not sent

Sometime ago you applied for a position as teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian School, but the position had been filled. The Department expects to have a vacancy at the Mississauga Indian School on October 1st, next. This school, however, is in an outlying district and the Department thinks it would be well if you have not yet made any engagement to come to Ottawa and have a personal interview in respect to the conditions and the work at this school. If you think well of this suggestion I shall be glad to see you at any time.

*For
adm
JMB*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ethel MacDonell,
Merivale, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

251703/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1911.

Madam,

Sometime ago you applied for the position of teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian School, but the vacancy had been filled. The Department anticipates having some vacancies in the near future and would like you if you have not already made any engagements to call at my office in the East Block upon the first occasion ^{on} which you are in the city. These probable vacancies can then be talked over and the conditions and situations made clearly known to you! If you think well of this suggestion I shall be glad to see you at any time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ethel MacDonell,
Merivale, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703
388291



V

Quyon Aug 19 1911

This is to certify that
Miss Annie Nehoe has
recovered from her illness
and is fit to resume
her duties as a teacher

A. S. Dowd M.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

151703



388289

Weyman, Ins. Aug. 18. 1911
Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, - Letter No. 15-1703//,
dated 17th, received this eve.
I regret very much for having
given the Department so
much trouble.
To-day, Dr. Dawd, Ins. Ins.
did the dressing and he said
the sore would be well healed
up by Sept. 1st, and I would
be in good "condition" to
resume my duties in school
by Sept. 1st, therefore, might
I humbly beg the good Depart-
ment to allow me to re-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



2

turn on Sept. 1st ?
I shall sincerely promise to
do my utmost not to give
any future trouble and
carry out my duties as
teacher to the best of my
ability in every respect.
Once more I humbly beg
of the Department to allow
me to return on Sept. 1st.
I shall have to go to
Mississauga anyhow
to gather up my belongings
as, when I left there,
my intentions were to
return and did not
take my clothing etc.
from there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1911

Your obedient servant

P.S. Annie Kahoe

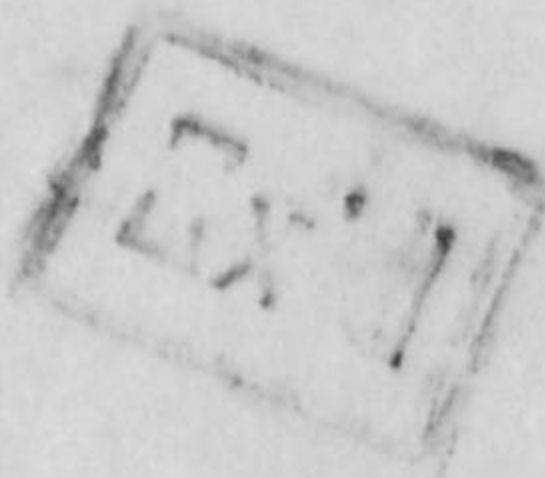
It will be ^{almost} impossible for me
to get a school ^{elsewhere}, this time of
year, as all teachers are engaged and
school will soon reopen everywhere and the
doctors, who I owe my life too, if I can-
not raise money to pay them will cer-
tainly be a great worry to me. But
more might I humbly beg the Dept. to
allow me to track ^{at Mississauga} for a
while at least - My father is 70 years
of age and my mother 60 and not able
to do much, we are 14 children.
To-day Dr. Dowd will do the dressing and
I shall get a certificate and forward
to the Dept. if of any use.
A.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1



Ottawa, August 23, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I beg to say that it has been decided to allow you to re-open the Mississauga School on September 1st and the Department will retain your services at least till the end of December. It is understood, however, that you will vacate the position on December 22nd unless other arrangements are made in the meantime.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten flourish]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLEOD

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Wyman, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 13, 1911.

Madam,

The Department is in receipt of the Agent's report on the Mississauga School for the month of October which shows that on the date of his visit there were only three pupils present, all girls, ~~km~~ although there are between 20 and 30 children that should attend.

This shows a decidedly unsatisfactory condition of affairs and it is thought to be in the best interests of both the school and yourself that there should a change of teachers at the end of the current quarter. You should, therefore, take such steps as you consider necessary to obtain for yourself another situation as your services will not be required after the 22nd of December by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian School,
Blind River, Ont.

151703/1

2 letters

Ottawa, November 13, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

The Department has decided that it would be in the best interests of all concerned to have a change of teachers at the Mississauga School and Miss Kehoe has been advised that her services will not be required after the end of the current quarter.

I have to ask you to be good enough in the meantime to make inquiries with a view to nominating a successor to Miss Kehoe. The Department trusts that you will be able to secure the services of someone with proper qualifications for this position. I shall be glad to hear from you at an early date.

Handwritten notes:
J.D.
A.M.
M.D.
J.D.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Handwritten note: four

Rev. J. Richard, S.J.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-1

Blind River, Ont. Nov 28 1911.

Dep't. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir,

I herewith tender my resignation as Teacher in the Indian school at Mississauga, same to take effect on December 22nd.
Sincerely thanking the good Department for their many acts of kindness, while in their service.



393148

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

as teacher.

Your obedient servant

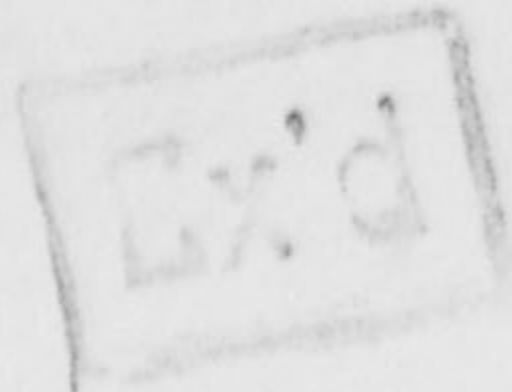
Annie Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1



Ottawa, November 29, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant resigning your position as teacher of the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted to take effect at the end of the present quarter.

Handwritten signature and initials:
J. M. C.
A. M.
H. B.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,

Teacher,

Mississauga Indian School,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Nov. 25. 1911.
Secretary Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir, —

334040

Letter No. 151703/1, dated Nov.
13th, received to-day, only — I have
not been getting my mail regular-
ly since the cold weather set in, there-
fore, to-day, my resignation was
mailed before my mail was lifted
out of the Post Office and the a-
bove letter was among others.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Your obedient servant
James Kahn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Nov. 25. 1911. 151703-1

Sre. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario



Sir, -

334038

I re-opened school on September 1st, with an attendance of thirty every child who was on the Reserve at the time, they attended regularly up to somewhere between Sept. 20th and 25th, then the majority of those left the Reserve with their parents on some of their hunting or trapping expeditions — I have no.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

3. home at about 12.30 (noon) when I ring the
 bell at 1 P.M. their children are ready to
 come to school — If the Department saw
 the welcome the Indians and their child-
 ren gave me on my return in September
 they would think there was not much truth
 in the reports Dyke and the Agent send
 in, for instance how the Indians and their ^{7 children}
 dislike your humble servant etc. They bring me
 presents of green corn and new potatoes
 from their gardens when in season and
 also venison and fish — The teacher at
 La Pable Reserve, who came to me several
 times to be taught how to track make a
 time table etc. told me if she had re-opened
 school on August 15th, on the Reserve (in-
 stead of in her father's home) she would not
 even have had three pupils as the Agent

2. tier of every year since I have been here,
 the Indians with their children go off the
 Reserve about the end of Sept. or the
 1st of October and remain away till a-
 bout Christmas or New Year's, some of
 them return sooner — As a rule, they
 will then, remain at home until a-
 bout the 15th, or the end of April and
 will leave again and be absent till a-
 bout the 15th, or end of June — When on
 the Reserve they do not keep their chil-
 dren out of school, though they are ur-
 ged and advised by outsiders to do so.
 There are six families near enough to the
 school to hear the hand bell ring at 9 A.M.
 and 1 P.M., when in their homes on the
 Reserve — Supposing these families get

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

4
reported I had on Oct. 10th when he visited
my school, no danger of him explaining
why I had only three pupils at that time
of year, he would be more apt to say
it was on account of the Indians
and their children disliking me etc.
On one occasion I invited the Agent
to examine the pupils in their studies,
he answered that was the Inspe-
ctor's work, he was paid for it and let
him do it — It was about the time he
told me in a letter (which I sent the Dept.)
that it was more of my business what color the
school was painted etc.

Your obedient servant
Annie Kahoe

Blind River, Ont. 1517
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir, —

334038
I re-opened school
September 1st, with an attendance
every child who was on
at the time, they attended
up to somewhere between
and 25th, then the
school left the Reserve
parents on some of the
trapping expeditions —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151783
(Blind River, Ont. Nov. 25. 1911.

Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

334042
Sir, —

3044
In my return to Miss
Issanga in September (last) the
Indians came and told me that
during my absence they were in-
vited to meet at Dyke, and there
urged and advised by the Agent
and Dyke to send in a "petition"
to the Department as it would be
a sure means of preventing my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

2

return to Mississauga, then they
would have a chance of getting a
cheaper teacher and one who would
not use up all their money or be as
extravagant as your humble servant
and that they would then have money
on hand for improvements etc.

Whether they did as they were urged and
advised I cannot say, as I did not ask
when the sale was told me - I asked
them if I should call on them to prove
about the petition etc. would they? they
said they loved John Dyer's land if
they were to go against them they
would be refused provisions, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

therefore, the Department can plainly see, the poor Indians are obliged to do as Dyke asks them, they are afraid to do otherwise — I should not succeed in fail to keep in the good graces of the Agent and Dyke, the too, will be full of trouble, etc.

The School Inspector told a person at Sault Ste. Marie, he would much sooner not visit this school as he was afraid of losing his reputation — A professional person said they kept away as much as possible from the place in order to save their reputation.

From the cradle to this day, God knows I bear a name without a stain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

4. Since I came here Dykes have tarnished my reputation in such a way that it will follow me all the days of my life, for there are as many narrow minded people in the world as broad minded and a person who loses their reputation through false reports, it is almost unbearable. Dykes, have gone so far as to make special calls on friends who received me at Blinn River, and in each place did their utmost to blacken my character in such a way that I would not be received any place — Through evil reports they were listened to in some places in others they were ordered out, and in others they would not be allowed to tell their story, they were

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

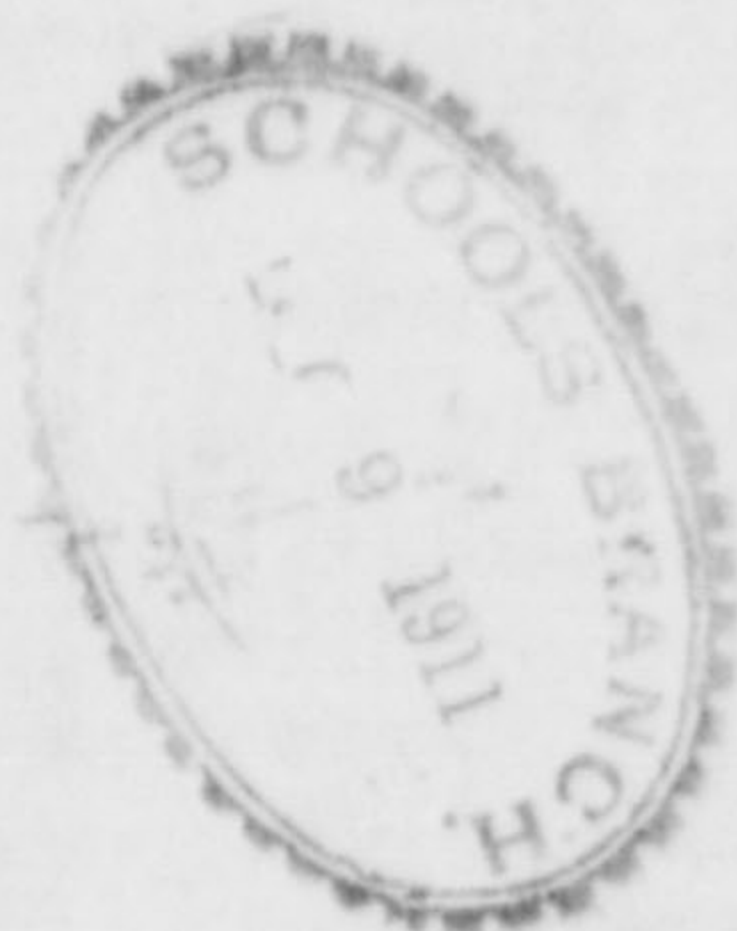
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

5 went to Father Carrier, in his house.

Your obedient servant

Amie Kaho



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Dec. 2. 1911.

Dec. Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

393875

Sir, — Last January at a meeting of the Indians in the school the Agent gave orders for the getting out of the wood for the school and the teacher's quarters — Eight cords at the very least were to be split up fire for the cooking stove, "only four were split", since, about

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

³ must have Dykes in everything. I measured the wood when it was placed on the school ground and there was three cords short — The Indians who got out the wood were the ones who were paid to split the eight cords etc. therefore, they were paid before doing so and the pupils have had to split the wood — An Indian told me no one had any right to split the wood only those who got their pay before doing so and those Indians have not been on the Reserve since August to my knowing. It would not surprise me one bit if the Agent reported to the Dept. that the Indians disliked me so, they would

² the end of Sept. or Oct. 1st, the pupils have split all that has been used since, though, I wrote the Agent in September or October, telling him the wood for the cooking stove was about used up, etc. As usual, he paid no attention until he visited the school on Nov. 22nd, he told me to tell the chief to see to the wood so I sent the message and whether he got it or not I do not know but the pupils are yet getting the wood for the cooking stove — The Agent, left John Dykes, to see to the measuring of the wood etc. Of course the Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

4
not split the wood etc. The Dept. gave
orders to the Agent in Sept. to have
a well or spring cleaned out etc. he
failed to see to it. This last two or three
weeks, I have in school every day, from
ten to thirteen pupils, simply, because
the good Indians are returning from
their trapping expeditions, they have
not been staying out of school as has
been reported because they dislike
their teacher etc. as I have said be-
fore they do not stay out of school when
on the Reserve in their home.
White people who have visited the school
were delighted and surprised with the
pupils, they are obedient, respectful
and polite in every way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po

Co

I do sincerely hope that my successor will not lose her reputation and position, through false reports as your humble servant has.

Your obedient servant

Annie Kahoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
C0P

151703

393875



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, December 18, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of November 13th, last, in reference to the appointment of a successor to Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School. The Department has had no reply to this communication and I should be glad to know what steps, if any, have been taken.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Richard, S.J.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sacred Heart Church
*
Sault Ste. Marie
Ontario

151703



Dec. 15th, 1911.

D.X. 394701

Mr. J. S. McLean,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir: —

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th of Nov., No. 151703/1, and in reply I beg to say that I will try to find a qualified teacher for the Mississauga School, but I am afraid that it will be difficult to get another one that will be willing, like Miss Annie Kehoe, to put up with the wicked and malicious people who live in the vicinity of the School, and who are ever on the alert to make most base and false charges against the teacher. Meanwhile it would be well to lock the front door of the school better, otherwise in a short time all the furniture will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sacred Heart Church

Sault Ste. Marie

Ontario

394701

be stolen away or destroyed.

With best regards,

I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. R. Richard, S. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-1
(Blind River, Ont. Dec 16. 1911.)
Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, —

39/853

On the 14th, I visited
La Pable, Indian Reserve, and
there found school in operation
with ten pupils present — I left
my school, at 10.30 A. M., with
an attendance of 15 pupils —
Lucy Boyer, a pupil, finished

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

² the day for me and did it
very nicely — A number of pu-
pils met me at the station that
same eve, and said Lucy made
a dandy little teacher, that
everything went on as orderly
as could be — I knew it would
as I had confidence in Lucy
(the teacher) and the other 14
pupils.

Your obedient servant
Annie K. K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Dec. 18. 1911.

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

5-4916
\$100.00

On the Agent's back dated
"Nov. 22nd", he told me the teacher
at La Poudre, (who is only a green-
horn) is now getting \$400.00, said
he told her to go to the "Indian
Department", Ottawa, and ask
the Dept. to raise her salary



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3. To raise my salary from 3 to 400, ⁸ ~~he~~ of the Indians said they ² from \$350. to \$450. said she did
 "he ~~and~~ of the Indians said they therefore, in that way her salary
 could not afford to pay any more was raised — No doubt this is
 - than \$300, then, I asked him a true statement of the Agents
 for the real necessities for the it sounds to me as though it
 school and teacher's pay. he sat over — Will he know how
 up and read a letter from the unjustly he has treated me.
 Department (as it were) saying the I know what is behind all his
 " " would not go to any little shy, polished, deceitful
 further expense etc. the next takes, and will he know it.
 day I wrote the Department for All I want is justice — When I
 these articles and they at first came here I asked him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

4
once gave him orders to get
them — On another occasion
he said he would have to send
me away that I wanted too
much etc. Therefore, he has
succeeded at last — I do not
believe he ever received a letter
from the Dept. concerning the
Mississauga school or teacher
but he at once gave the
contents of it to his friends
Dyke, he knows they would do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5. The rest with the Indians.
"Dykes", never put a foot inside a church door from one year to another, it is not at all surprising they get on as they do, yet, they can do as they have a mind to with the Agent, "six of one and half a dozen of the other", Friends, at Bluff River, have told me that I could not expect ^{any} much of the Agent, wonder how he could hold his

354916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

6. position at all etc.

I have asked a number of my Indian
friends to apply for this school,
they said money would not coax
them to do so for when the "Agent"
treated me so unjustly, simply
to please Dykes, he would not
likewise with them if it was
Dykes wishes.

Your obedient servant

Ennis Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

157703-1

Sacred Heart Church

Sault Ste. Marie

Ontario

Dec. 23rd, 1911.



Secretary & Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

394963

May I send the following advertisement to
the Catholic Record, London, Ont.?

Wanted an English teacher for the Catholic
school of the Indian village of Mississauga on
the Sault Ste Marie Branch of the C. P. Ry.
Salary \$400.00. Apply to Rev. J. R. Richard, S. J.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Yours very truly,

J. R. Richard, S. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

1 - D.M.
2 - [Signature]

P.X.3

Ottawa, December 28, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in reference to advertising for a teacher for the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that the terms of your proposed advertisement are satisfactory to the Department, excepting that it is considered that you should insert the word "qualified" before "English teacher". The Department will pay a salary of \$400.00. As it is your privilege in this case to make a nomination you are at liberty to use such means as your judgement dictates to secure the services of a teacher. It is, of course, understood that the Department will not be liable for any expenditure contracted by you in obtaining the applications that will be submitted to it for final decision.

[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. R. Richard, S.J.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Dec. 29. 1911
151703-396671

Sac. Dept. Ind. Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.



Sir,—

John Dykes have for the
past month been searching
the country for a teacher for
the Mississauga school, as
yet, they have failed to find
one — Sincerely hope that
they may find one and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

have the same influence over
her as ^{they have over} the Indian Agent Hagan

Your obedient servant

Annie Kahoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Po
Co

356994

Blanche Que. 1. 10. 12

Rev. J. R. Richard, S. J.,
Sault. Ste. Marie, Ont
Reverend Father,

In reply to your advertisement in the Catholic Record for a teacher for Mississauga Indian School I beg leave to respectfully offer myself as an applicant for the position

I hold a Roman Catholic First Class certificate and has three years' experience in teaching and can furnish recommendations from the parish priests and inspectors of districts in which I have taught. I might also refer you to Miss M. E. Gallagher Goulas River.

Should my application be accepted I will enter on duty with the determination and confidence that my work will prove satisfactory.

Trusting you will give my application your most favorable consideration.

Yours Very Respectfully
Margaret L. Gallagher
Blanche, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

396994

Barrellton, Que.
Dec. 31st, 1911.

Rev. J. R. Richards, S. J.
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Dear and dear Father

Having seen
your advertisement for a teacher,
I beg leave to offer myself as
an applicant for the vacancy.

I am a graduate of the
Aylmer Convent, Que., and have
had three years experience in
teaching, one year I spent
teaching at Aylmer Que. and
two years teaching at Moor Lake, Ont.

As to my character and ability
you may refer to, Rev. Fr. Duquette,
Moor Lake, Ont. and Rev. Fr. Chenier
Barrellton, Que.

Should my application meet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

with your approval, would do all
in my power to have the school
prove a success.

Hoping to receive a favourable
reply.

I remain

Your Obedient Servant
Lillian M^{rs} Gay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

336994

Mount St. Patrick,

Dec. 30, 1911.

Reverend J. R. Richard, S. J.,
Sault St. Marie,
Ont.

Reverend Father:-

Seeing the advertisement in Catholic Record
for a teacher for the village of Mississauga, I should like
to put in an application. I hold a Third class
certificate and have three years experience.
Trusting to receive a favorable reply,

I remain,

Yours Respectfully,

Annie Norton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703 L
Sacred Heart Church

Sault Ste. Marie

Ontario

January 24th, 1912.



Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs. 356994
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, No. 151703/1.

Enclosed please find the letters of three out of nineteen applicants. If you wish for any more, I shall forward them.

I am,

Sir,

Yours truly,

J. R. Richard, S. G.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

P. X7

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1912
CANADA

Ottawa, January 30, 1912.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing three applications for the position of teacher of the Mississauga School!

In reply I beg to say that you may accept the application of either Miss Annie Norton, of Mount St. Patrick, or Miss Lillian McGahey, of Farrelton. The Department will pay a salary of \$400.00 from the time either of these ladies commences work. When you have made final arrangements kindly advise the Department so that it may communicate with the Agent, Mr. Hagan, and also give some personal instructions to the teacher. I may add for your information that Miss Gallagher is being offered another Indian School in the Province of Quebec.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. R. Richard, S.J.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Shesalou

February 13th 1912

398338

Sir,—

*I beg leave to say that I was at
Missinanga Indian School House and took
an inventory of the things left in the school house
I found everything very clean but I could not
find the Register, do you wish me to send
a catalogue to the Department of the things I found*

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, March 16, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of January 30th, last, and to ask what action you have taken in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Mississauga School. An immediate reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. R. Richard, S.J.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records
Section file.*

15-1703-1

COPY.

Original on 151703/5.

~~400395~~



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

March 15, 1912.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,-

Miss Lillian McGee of Farrelton, Que., opened the Mississauga School yesterday, 14th instant. Wood for the school should be supplied at once before the roads break up.

*Wood attended
is on W-3*

Yours very truly,

(Signed) J. R. Richard, S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records
Please file.*

15-1703-1

COPY.

Original on 151703/5.

~~400795~~



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

March 15, 1912.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

Miss Lillian McGee of Farrelton, Que., opened
the Mississauga School yesterday, 14th instant. Wood for
the school should be supplied at once before the roads
break up.

*Wood attended
is on M-S*

Yours very truly,

(Signed) J. R. Richard, S.J.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, March 29, 1912.

*Noted
J.H.S.*
Madam,-

The Department is advised that you commenced your duties as teacher of the Mississauga School on the 14th instant.

It is hoped that you will find the work at this school congenial and that as a result of your efforts there will be a decided improvement in the work of the class-room and also that your influence will be felt in the homes of the Indians.

*Sent
M.H.
J.H.S.*
As you are a qualified teacher the Department does not consider it necessary at the present time to give you any instructions in regard to the work in the class-room, except that it wishes you to pay particular attention to the teaching of calisthenics^{and hygiene.} There ought to be in the school-room at least books, but if there is not copies can be sent you from the Department. It is also desired that you should continue the instruction in sewing to the girls of the school and I have to ask you to submit a list of the materials that you will require for this purpose, when the authority to purchase will be given to the Agent, Mr. Hagan. The Department would be glad to have reports from you at intervals on your work.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Lillian McGahey,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian School,
Blind River, Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

Blind River Ont.
March 30th, 1912



400631

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont. —

Dear Sir:—

The Agent, Mr. Hagan from Thessalon, has paid a visit to the Mississauga school and has spoken of my teaching the children sewing.

This, I know is some thing important; but think the salary is very small, when a teacher has such a charge as one of those schools.

It is very hard for a teacher to live on Four Hundred Dollars a year, especially in a place like this, where one has to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

400631

board themselves, and groceries
are so very very dear, and the
cost of having them delivered
in here. Really, it is hard to
do so.

So trusting you will raise my
salary, I am

Your Obedient Servant,
Lillian M^{rs} Gacy

Teacher, Mississauga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 2, 1912.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you ask for an increase in salary as teacher of the Mississauga Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have only taken up your work there, the Department is not prepared at the present time to grant any increase, but, should future reports on your work be favourable and should conditions warrant it, the Department will be prepared to take your request into consideration at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Lillian McGahey,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian School,
Blind River, Ont.

157703 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

April 8th 1912



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

401434

I beg leave to enclose a letter which
I received from Mrs Lillian Mc Goly Teacher at
Mississauga. She also sent the enclosed form
to me I wrote to her and said perhaps there was
a mistake in the adress as I never heard of a
Teacher getting these forms, but I told the
Lady I would ask for information on the subject—
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
Apr. 4th, 1912.

401434

Mr. S. Hagan.
Thessalon,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I received the register and requisition forms, you so kindly sent me, also I have received from the Department, Quarterly Report forms, and some other report form, which I do not understand.

Should you kindly let me know if I am to fill it in or what I shall do with it, as I am enclosing one.

Was thinking I might have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401434

to fill it in and send it to you
before I shall receive my cheque.
Now trusting you will let me
know,

It remains
Truly Yours
L. M^e Gacy.
Mississauga.

P.S. Trust you received the report
I sent you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, April 10, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a communication received by you from the teacher of the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that the form which accompanied your letter was inadvertently sent to the teacher. As you are aware this form is to be filled up by Agents to accompany the quarterly returns.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Records please file in No 1 of Mississauga

Copy, original on file 414614

426538

151703-1



Blind River, Ont.

May 14, 1913.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hope the Department will pardon my delay in replying to their letter of some time ago, but on account of the bad weather, and roads I was unable to get my mail for a long time.

In reply I hope the Department will not be disappointed at my not attending the summer school, but they already know the situations, and conditions at the Mississauga school.

As far as Domestic Science is concerned - I have been giving instructions in it to the pupils as far as possible such as sewing, knitting, neatness, care of themselves and general housekeeping all except cooking.

If the Department sees fit to supply provisions for a mid day meal beginning about the first of December, I will teach cooking.

Your obedient servant,

Lillian M. Goey.

Mississauga,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Records to
file

151703-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

April 6th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER _____

Sir, -

445160

Enclosed please find
Miss Lillian Mc Lou's quarterly report
of the Mississauga School for quarter
ending March 31st 1914 together with
Agent's report and requisition for teacher's
salary for the above quarter. When
I visited the school Miss Mc Lou said
she couldn't stay at the school unless
her salary was raised. Kindly give
this your consideration and advise

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Teacher - Lillian M. Coey
Salary - \$400
enrol - 19 } last yr.
ave - 15 }

enrol - 33 } for
aver. - 14 } year

Began duties March 14/12
at salary of \$400.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

151703-1

Ottawa, April 18th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th, inst., in which you state that Miss McGoe, the teacher at the Mississauga School, requests an increase in her salary.

On condition that Miss McGoe agrees to remain at this school for, at least, another year, the Department is willing to grant her an increase of \$50.00 per year, this increase to date from April 1st, 1914.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

St. Ignatius Church
Steelton, Ont.

July 15th, 1914.

151703-1

To the Deputy Supr. of Indian Affairs
Schools
Ottawa



251116

Sir: -
Will you be so kind as to let me know if Mrs. Lillian M. Grey, School Teacher at the Mississauga Indian School, has sent in her resignation, as she told me? The Indian Agent, Mr. Samuel Hagen, has not received it. If she has sent in her resignation, have you found another teacher to replace her, or will I look for one?

I am,

Sir,

Yours very truly,
J. R. Richard, S. G.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 20th, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th. inst., asking if Miss McGoey, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School has sent in her resignation.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has not received any intimation that Miss McGoey intends to resign. Mr. Agent Hagan wrote the Department in April, last, stating that Miss McGoey asked an increase of salary which was granted on the understanding that she remain another year. Miss McGoey has been paid at the increased rate from the first of April and the Department expects that she will carry out the condition on which the increased salary was granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. R. Richard, S. J.

Steelton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
July 23. 1914.

Mr. S. Hagan. I. A.

Thessalon.

Ont

451860

Dear Sir;

In case you have not heard of the dispute between the Indians, Mr. Richard and myself, I want to inform you that, Mr. Richard does not want me to resume my duties as teacher at the Mississauga school next year, the reason ~~is~~ as yet has not been clearly stated, but yet he still persists I should

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

resign without explaining
why he wants me to do so.
I had written a Resignation
to send in, when he first
asked me to do so but
did not send it, though,
when I wrote it, there was
so much disputing I felt
as if I should resign.
However since then I have
thought - I ~~would~~ like to
keep the school, and how
can I, if this quarreling
continues.

I have done everything I
thought was right and
worked hard to help the
children along, but this
does not seem to be the
complaint.
Some false report it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~rumor~~ has been spread
and though Mr. Richard
may only imagine it so
he is afraid to say whether
this is his reason or not.
Now Mr. Hagan, I don't
know what to do. Mr. Richard
may think I have sent in
my Resignation which
I have not. I still have
the one I wrote.

I wish you to write to
the Department, also
write and advise me,

Yours Respectfully
Lillian McCreary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools
Therese
July 28th 1914

Sir, -

451860

Miss Lillian McGree has
 sent me a letter re some trouble which
 has arisen between herself and the Priest
 Father Richard. The Indian Priest, he has
 called me up twice on the telephone to make
 charges against this Teacher and I said
 Father put your charges on paper, write me
 a letter but he will not do that he said
 there is a young man waiting on the Lady too
 closely, I am sorry to have to say that I do not believe
 a word of it - the Lady in question is as good
 as gold, she has brought the school up from
 two children to nineteen and the Indians
 were well pleased with her work, but they are
 superstitious and they are afraid of the Priest, he
 wants this Lady to send in her resignation, I do
 not want to lose the Teacher as she is the best
 in my agency and as far as I can find out
 the stories told are a tissue of falsehoods
 but it will certainly do harm to our school
 I hope you will look into this letter which
 I enclose and help us out of our difficulty
 hoping that you will decide to ~~keep~~ keep the Teacher.
 I have the honour

To be seen

The Secretary
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

your obedient servant
 Samuel Hayson
 Indian Agent
 Thersalon, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Ottawa, Aug. 6th, 1914

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant enclosing a communication sent you by Miss Lillian McGuey, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School and in reply, I beg to say that a letter was received on the 17th instant from Father Richard asking if Miss McGuey had sent in her resignation and if so, whether we had taken steps to provide another teacher or should he look for one. Father Richard was informed that Miss McGuey had not resigned her position as teacher of this school as far as the Department was aware, and she was expected to remain on another year, as the Department has no wish to lose her services. If Father Richard has any charges to make against Miss McGuey they should be put in writing and will be investigated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst' Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

St. Ignatius Church
Steeleton, Ont.

July 30th, 1914. 151703-1

To Mr. J. S. McLean,

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



452244

On the 29th of June I told Miss Lillian McGoey that on account of her bad conduct she could not retain her school at Mississauga. She promised to give up her scandalous life at once. Then I told her that, if she kept her promise, she could retain her school. She continued to conduct herself as before. On the 13th of July she told me that she had sent in her resignation to the Department. Though the Indian Agent on the 14th inst., the Department in a letter of the 20th, and the Indian Agent again on the 22nd, assured me that they had not received any intimation that Miss McGoey intended to resign, she persisted in saying that she had sent in her resignation, until yesterday at last she admitted that she had not. Since she will not resign of her own accord, I will ask the Department to remove her from the Mississauga School. Such is the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

St. Ignatius Church
Steelton, Ont.

wish of the Chief and all the Indians of Mississauga, who held a meeting in the latter part of June for the purpose of asking the Department to remove Miss M^cGoey from her school on account of her scandalous life. I advised them to refer the matter to the Agent on his coming visit on the 22nd of July for the payment of annuities. I might add here that is also the wish of her own mother. She wrote to me on the 24th inst.: "I never approved of my daughter keeping that school, when I heard how she was situated. I sincerely hope that you will use your influence that she will not get that school for another year. Lillian was too young and inexperienced in the world to hold such a position" I think she is not eighteen yet.

Since nearly a year Miss M^cGoey is keeping company with a young tramp, who makes her neglect her school very seriously. From January 1913 to May 1914 she spent her week ends at Mrs. Alphonse Berthellette's at Blind River. Mrs. A. Berthellette lives now at the Hiawatha Hotel, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Mrs. Berthellette told me that Miss M^cGoey closed her school and left for Blind River often on Friday.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13.
morning, and some-times as early as Thursday or even Wednesday; that very seldom she was back for her school before Monday noon, and often was back for her school only on Tuesday or Wednesday. Many times she would be a whole week away from her school. Indians told me that children who went to school on Monday morning in the Winter, had to remain the whole forenoon shut out in the cold. The young man or tramp above mentioned came and spent every evening shut up in the school alone with Miss M^cGoey. I saw him myself leaving the school as late as quarter to twelve at night. Indians tell me that she used to remain alone with him in the dark in her school, and wait till he would be gone to light her lamp. The young man often spent the whole day at the school, and, as the Chief remarked to me, it was then recess the whole day for the children. Mr. and Mrs. Berthellette refused her as last admittance to their house, because Miss M^cGoey would not give up keeping company till midnight with that young man. She gave dances at night in her school at least four times for young men and young girls of Blind River. In order to continue to keep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

company with that young man, she has not gone home nor taken any vacation, but has secured a position as book-keeper in a butcher's shop in Blind River.

Since I have experienced that Miss M^cGoey is in the habit of lying and deceiving, and her sister, Mrs. Herbert A. Reilly, wife of the C. P. Ry. ticket clerk at Sauls Ste Marie, told me that her sister Lillian had always the habit of lying and deceiving, I am inclined to think that Miss M^cGoey may not have been overscrupulous in making out her quarterly reports; but of course it is impossible now to get at any data. I was at Mississauga from the 26th to the end of the month of June, and know from personal knowledge that Miss M^cGoey left her school on Friday night, the 26th, and never came back to teach, but remained in Blind River till the end of the quarter. Now for the sake of curiosity you might look at her report for the two last days of the quarter, namely Monday and Tuesday, 29th and 30th of June, 1914.

A teacher in a Catholic school should be, not only a nominal Catholic, but also a practical one; but Miss M^cGoey is not. She was warned that both the Priest at Blind River and myself would refuse her the sacraments

St. Ignatius Church
Steelton, Ont.

5.

of the Church, unless she gave up her
scandalous life.

She has no teacher's certificate for Ontario.

If she will be late trying to get another
school, it will be her own fault. I notified
her in time that she had to give up her school.

I remain,

Sir,

Yours truly,

J. R. Richard, S. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1



Ottawa, August 17, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Last month the Rev. Father Richard, Roman Catholic Missionary in charge of the north~~e~~ shore of Georgian Bay, wrote the Department asking if Miss McGoey, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School, had sent in her resignation. He was informed that she had not done so. Mr. Agent Hagan wrote the Department on the 28th ultimo enclosing a letter from Miss McGoey from which it would appear that some trouble had arisen between herself and Father Richard. Mr. Hagan was told that if the Priest had any complaints to make against the teacher they should be put in writing. Father Richard has now written the Department accusing Miss McGoey of neglecting her school and making grave insinuations against her character.

Mr. Hagan in his letter above referred to says, "I am sorry to say that I do not believe a word of it. The lady in question is as good as gold. She has brought the school up from two children to nineteen and the Indians were well

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

well pleased with her work, but they are superstitious and they are afraid of the Priest. He wants the lady to send in her resignation. I do not want to lose the teacher as she is the best in my agency and as far as I can find out the stories told are a tissue of falsehoods."

In view of these conflicting statements I think the matter should be investigated in justice to the teacher.

Harold Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, August 20, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo making certain charges against Miss Lillian McGoeey, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that an officer of this Department will inquire into the matters complained of and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. R. Richard, S.J.,
St. Ignatius Church,
Steelton, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 151703-6A.

456601



sch

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P. FINN ON THE MISSISSAUGA SCHOOL.

TEACHER?

Lilian McGee.

There has been considerable gossip about the teacher of this school and there is no doubt that she has acted indiscreetly in the past. I reminded her of the impression that many people are getting of her work, - that she wasn't paying strict attention to duty etc. I have also advised her not to have any more young men accompany her to or from the school etc etc.

My own idea of the matter is that she is fine virtuous, young woman, but she has ~~shown~~ not shown the best of judgement in the matter of conduct.

Date of Inspection, Sept. 25th, 1914



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 30, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Father Richard made charges against the teacher of the Mississauga School, which the Department promised to investigate. No action has been taken as yet.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 12, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. Benson of this Department, who is going to the Soo, has been instructed to inquire into the complaints made against Miss McGoey by Father Richard and I would like you to accompany him to the Mississauga Reserve. Mr. Benson will notify you of the exact day on which he will be leaving so that you can join him at Thessalon and proceed to Blind River on the same train with him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.



Sault Ste Marie Ont.
April 26/15.

Secy. Dept. of Indians Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont.

Honourable Sir:-

I have been advised
by Father Richard a missionary
among the Indians in this vicinity
that there is a vacancy at Missisagi
and also one at Cockburn Island
for a teacher. I hereby tender my
application for either position.
Missisagi preferred.

I am a graduate of a
business college and have been
employed at office work for the
past year. Father Richard was of
the opinion that my Education
was sufficient to undertake the
work if my application was accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Assuring you that I will
do my utmost to make a
success of the appointment
if my application is favorable
received. I am,

Yours very truly.

Mary Henderson

add.

Miss Mary Henderson.

Steeleton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

*Miss Henderson
10 notes
13*

Ottawa, April 30, 1915.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant stating that you have been advised by Father Richard that there is a vacancy at Mississauga and also one at Cockburn Island for a teacher and making application for either position, Mississauga preferred.

In reply I beg to say that there is no vacancy at either of these schools at present, but should one occur your application will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary Henderson,
Steelton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Ont.
June, 15th 1915

Mr. Benson
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Mr. Benson:-
Of late I
have been seriously thinking
of resigning my position as
Teacher at the Mississauga
school, yet would not like
to leave the services of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~The~~ Department.

Should or could the Department place me in another school, equal to this one, should I resign?

Mr. Finn, the Inspector paid a visit here on the 10th inst and he spoke of the Indian school at Cutler out, being about to re-open. In case no one else has yet applied for it, would my application be accepted?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

We have had no more trouble
here, and I have got along
very well, yet I know the
Rev. Dr. Richard is still
opposed to my holding the
position as Teacher here,
so I am not as happy as
I might be, therefore my
reasons for asking for
a change.

You will surely think I am
very negligent Mr. Benson
not to have sent you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the Photo I promised to
~~send~~, but I have not had
any taken. I will be
going to the City after I
close school here and I
will fulfil my promise
then.

Trusting to have an
early reply.

I am,
Yours very sincerely,
Lillian M. Gacy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 28, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss McGoey as teacher of the Mississauga Indian School to take effect on the 30th instant.

The Department wishes to have a qualified teacher placed in charge of this school and you will be good enough to communicate with the church authorities with a view to securing such a teacher to re-open the school after the summer holidays. Any applications received should be endorsed by Mr. Finn, the Separate School Inspector.

When Miss McGoey leaves you will be good enough to take charge of the keys of the school and see that all school material and equipment is stored away safely for the summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

The Deputy Supt.

151703

56 Cathcart St
Steeleton

July 23 / 15

471330



S. M. S. A.
Dear Sir,

It is on the recommendation of Father Richard, that I now apply for the position as teacher, in the Mississauga School.

I have been teaching, during the past year, in the St Ignatius School, Steeleton and my work proved very satisfactory, but, owing to the fact, that I had not a Canadian Certificate, I was obliged to resign my position.

I should be very pleased to have full particulars from you, and as soon as possible, as I have another berth in view.

Hoping to receive a satisfactory reply I am,

Yours truly
Margaret Talley.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, August 5, 1915.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo applying for the position of teacher of the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that before considering your application the Department requires full information as to your age, experience, qualifications, etc., and also copies of any testimonials that you may have. Kindly let the Department have this information as soon as possible, and also a recommendation from Father Richard.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Margaret Talley,
56 Oathcart St.,
Steelton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To. 471672 56 Cathcart St
The Deputy Supt.
of the department of
Indian Affairs.

St. Catharines

August 6th/15.

Dear Sir.



It is by the request
of Father Richard, that I am
writing you a second time; to
appeal for the position, as teacher,
in the Mississauga school,
Blind River, for it is evident,
that you have not received
my first letter, sent about
the 23rd of July.

I have done missionary work
before, so Father Richard is very
anxious for me to take up the
school, mentioned above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I shall take it as a great favour,
if you will send me a reply
as soon as possible, as time
is short. and I have my
living to get.

I am enclosing an envelope
with my address, so I trust,
I shall obtain a speedy reply.

I remain,

respectfully yours,

Margaret Tolley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Po

Co

Résidence Saint-Ignace
Steelton, Ont.

August 10th /15

Miss. Gladys Lolley has taught in our school,
St. Ignace school, Steelton, during the
year 1914-15 - She is a good girl and
a good teacher, and she did also good
work. I am glad to recommend her and
trust she will give good satisfaction.

Denis Dumesnil, C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Steeleton, Aug. 9th 1915

This is to certify
that Miss Gladys Tolley
has taught in St. Ignatius
School last year.

She has always
been greatly devoted in the
accomplishment of her duty
and shown much interest
in the improvement of
her pupils.

Sister Aimée-Marie de Jesus
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Stellton, Ontario.
Aug 9th 1915.

To. whom it may concern;

This is to certify that I have known
Miss G. Tolley, for the past few years, and
have always found her pains-taking,
faithful to her duties, and of good
character, and do hereby recommend her
to anyone requiring her services.

Arthur Bravillard.
Secretary. R. C. S. School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To the

Secy, ~~Publ.~~ of

Indian Affairs

151703' 36 Cathcart St

Steeleton

Aug. 10th / 15

Dear Sir, -

Referring to your

letter of the 6th ultimo No 151703/1.
I herewith attach testimonials
required.

I am 22 years of age, and of
English birth.

I have not a Canadian
Certificate, and cannot
show my English one either,
as it was lost, with many
other things, on coming to
this country.

It would convenience me
very much, if you would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po

Co

answer my letter, as soon as possible, stating salaries etc, as this morning, I was offered another berth, and therefore it is necessary for me to give an answer at an early date.

Trusting for a satisfactory reply. I am.

Yours respectfully,
Gladys Margaret Tolley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Po
Co

151703-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing testimonials, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to accept your application. You should begin duties at the Missauga School on September first. Your salary will be \$400.00 per annum and Mr. Indian Agent Hagan will be notified of your appointment.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Gladys Margaret Tolley
56 Cathcart Street
Steelton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing testimonials, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to accept your application. You should begin duties at the Missauga School on September first. Your salary will be \$400.00 per annum and Mr. Indian Agent Hagan will be notified of your appointment.

PP
L.H.K.
ms

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Gladys Margaret Tolley
56 Cathcart Street
Steelton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

2 letters

marked back
note
M. J. B.

Ottawa, August 18, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to advise you that the Department has decided to accept the application of Miss Margaret Tolley of Steelton, Ont., as teacher of the Mississauga school. Her salary will be \$400.00 per annum and you will see that the school is re-opened on September first.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1



R

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 151703-6.

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P. FINN ON THE MISSISSAUGA SCHL.

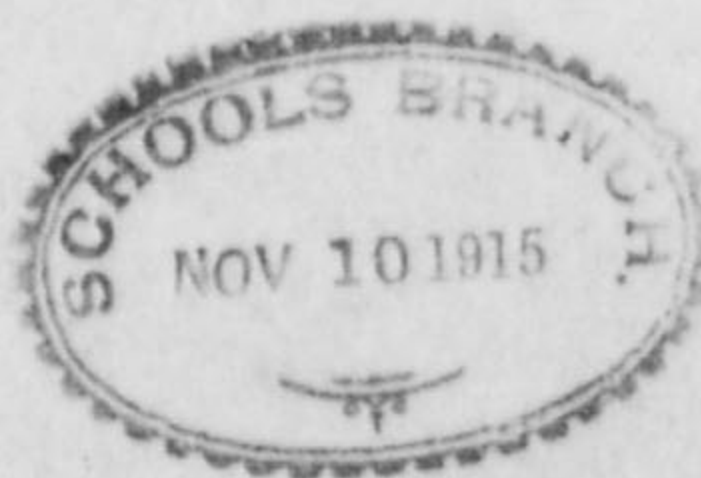
Number present 0

Number of children on reserve....16.

The attendance is unsatisfactory but the reason given is that the children are picking moss. It is reported, however, that they will be back at the beginning of next month.

The teacher has been molested on two or three occasions by some of the vagabonds from the village, but as she has held her own, I do not think they will do much harm.

Date of Inspection, -October 25th, 1915.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr Hagan.

January 13th 1916

Dear Sir.

Owing to a rather bad attack of the grip, I was not able to return to open school on the day appointed, but opened up last Friday the 7th. Well Mr Hagan, I have had rather a heavy doctor's bill to pay, and it has left me rather short, so I should be very much obliged to you, if you could send me the money which is due to me for the clearing of the school, as it will help out quite a little. There should be 3 months coming, as I only received for the month of September. Since the beginning of this term, I have only had 3 pupils, and I must own, the life is very monotonous out here, so I think, I shall most likely send in my resignation a month before the Easter holidays, as it is playing very hard on my nerves, and, the salary being so small, it does not allow me the necessary things after my board bills are paid. If you could get.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

me a raise, I would stay on till the
summer, when, all being well, I expect to
get married.

Hoping to receive a satisfactory reply,
I remain,

Sincerely yours.

Margaret Tolley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

15-1703-1 15-1703-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

January 19th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

477742

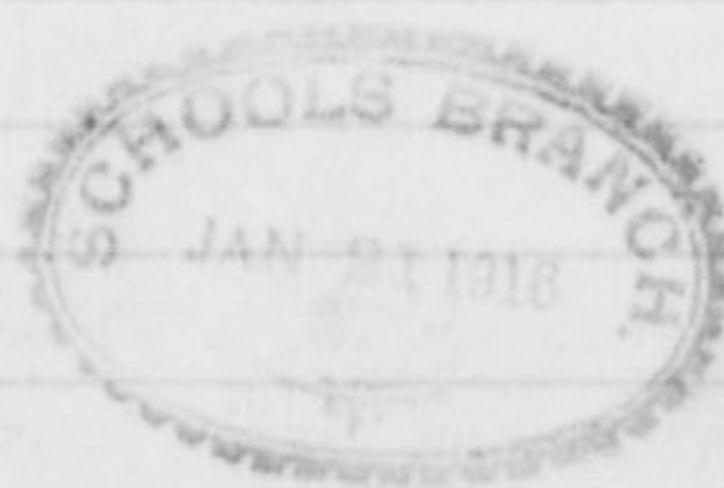
In your letter of January 7th 1916 numbered 151703-3, you ask me for the date of my visit to the Mississauga Indian day school and in answer I beg leave to say it was on the 8th of December and I understand since that was a Holiday in the Roman Catholic Church at another time I was on my way home from Massey and I stepped off the train to visit the school and the I was told was sick at the convent ~~at~~ at Blind River.

I am enclosing a letter which I received yesterday from the Teacher. I am sorry to have to say that I do not think she will ever be a success as a teacher, and I am sorry for it she is a very nice young woman and I think tries to do what she can.

Yours obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon - Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Cheque for caretaking
to Dec. 31 sent Jan. 19/16



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, January 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Margaret Tolley, teacher of the Mississauga school, asking to be sent the money due her for cleaning the school and stating that she will most likely send in her resignation a month before the Easter holidays.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for the amount due Miss Tolley for cleaning the school for the months of October, November and December, last, was sent on the 19th instant .

If Miss Tolley intends to resign her position at Easter she should forward her resignation in writing to the Department through you as soon as possible, so that there may be plenty of time to secure a successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703/1

St. Peter's,
Mr. Sam Hagan,

479189

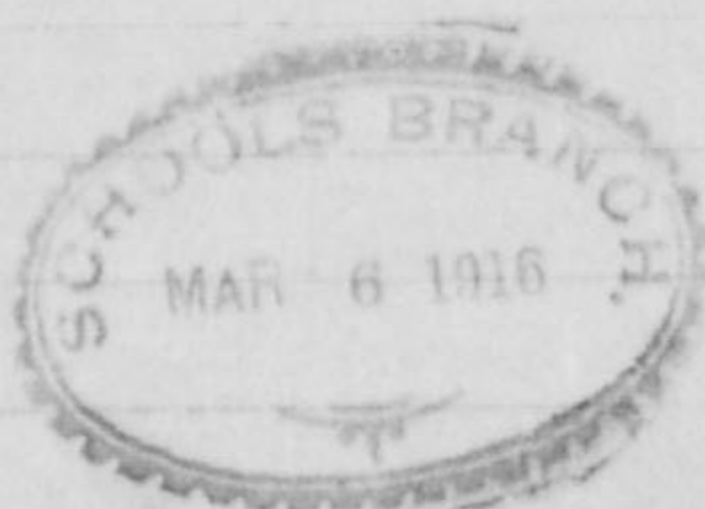


February 29, 1916

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly inform
the Department of my intention of resigning
my position here, as kacher, of the
Mississauga Indian School, from March
the 21st.

Yours sincerely,
Margaret Folley.
Blind River
Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

251703/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1916.

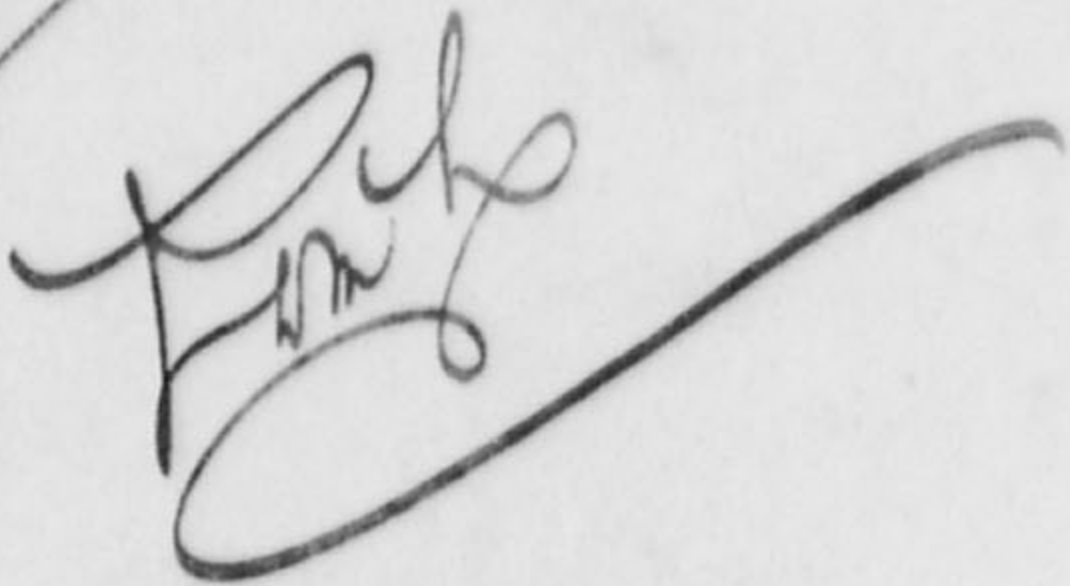
Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Miss Margaret Tolley's resignation as teacher of the Mississauga School. This resignation is accepted and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you consider it advisable to continue this school or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

7ED
JMB

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

March 11th 1916

479522

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In answer to yours of the 6th instant
re the Mississauga Indian School and
in answer to your question of whether I would
consider it advisable to continue the school
or not I beg leave to say that I do not think
it is worth while to keep the school open
as there are no children scarcely on the reserve.
The Indians are almost all gone back about
40 or 50 miles and they are likely to stay
away until after the war.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Out

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 14, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that you do not think it is worth while to keep the Mississauga school open, as there are scarcely any children on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to close this school when the present teacher, Miss Tolley, who has sent in her resignation, leaves and you will be good enough to see that the school is locked and that any supplies and equipment there are safely stored.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.



Revised
See letter under 15-1703-1
which deals with this report

NOTES ON SCHOOLS IN S. HAGAN'S AGENCY.
=====

Mississauga River Reserve

2 hrs.

A good school is erected here, and I found during my visit to the reserve that there was only one Indian scholar being taught by a teacher drawing 450 dollars per year. Several other children were living on the reserve but not of school age, although in all probability in a year or so there will be at least 10 children available for school.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Immediate
151703/1

151703/1

Sudbury Apr 6. 1916

480359

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I have been informed
by Rev. Father Richards through the
office of your Indian Agent - Mr. McNabb
that there was going to be a vacancy
in the Mississauga Indian School.
I desire to make application as teacher
for said school. I have taught
school seven years and have had
a previous experience teaching
the Indians as I taught three
months at Naughton. I had to
resign on account of ill health.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PO
CO

I understand the Indian children's ways
and get along nicely with them.
Should you require a teacher I
will be pleased to accept, provided
the salary be good, and not too
inconvenient a place.

Please give me a few particulars
about the school.

An early reply will greatly oblige

Yours Respectfully
Mrs. Lucy LaBranche
Sudbury
Ont.

P. S.

Should there occur any vacancy in any
other Indian school more convenient I
hope you will consider my application.
Mrs. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

*Miss LaBranche m. 9. 13.
20 note*

Ottawa, April 7, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Mississauga school.

In reply I beg to say that this school has just been closed for lack of attendance and it is not the intention of the Department to continue it until it is assured that there will be a sufficient number of Indian children on the reserve to justify its being re-opened. Your application, however, will be noted and should the Department decide to re-open the school it will be given consideration.

HLB
LaB
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Lucy LaBranche,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Therolon

512058



August 2nd 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. _____ ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER _____

Sir,—

I beg leave to say that on the 9th of July at a full meeting of the Band it was reported to me that there were 22 children of school age who could attend the school on the Mississauga River reserve and the chief promised to see that they would attend, and I would say that the Indians are very much in need of a school on the reserve, there was a full meeting of both men and women and they were all of one mind in wanting the school opened after the holidays, and begged of me to do all in my power to help them get the school opened hoping to have a favourable reply I am Sir

*Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therolon*

Out,

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

MAILED
Ottawa, August 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that the Indians of the Mississauga River Reserve are anxious to have the school on their reserve re-opened, that there are twenty-two children of school age who could attend the school and that the Chief has promised to see that they will attend.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the number of children of school age on this reserve and the fact that the Chief has promised to see that the children will attend the school, the Department will approve of the re-opening of this school, provided a suitable teacher can be obtained. You will be good enough to make inquiries with a view to obtaining a teacher and any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, with full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants.

Kindly state whether the building requires any repairs and, if so, what they would cost.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

513091

Thessalon



August 31st 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

I beg leave to report that we have not got a Teacher for Mississauga Indian School, nor have we heard of one. I was at the school house on the Mississauga River Indian Reserve and looked over the Building and found it all in good repair, everything alright but the well, either the well is dry, or the Pump is out of order, and there is no wood for the stoves, the Indians would like to have the school opened as soon as possible

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

September 9, 1918.

Sir,-

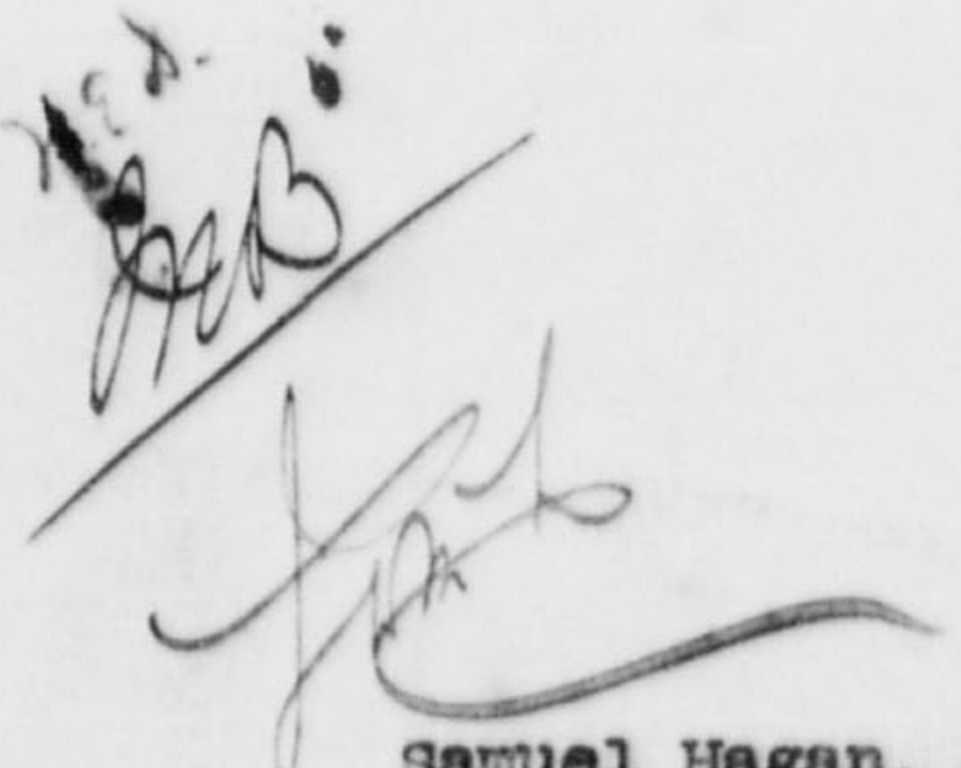
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you report that you have not yet got a teacher for the Mississauga Indian School, nor have you heard of one.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided not to re-open this school for the present and you need, therefore, take no further action in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

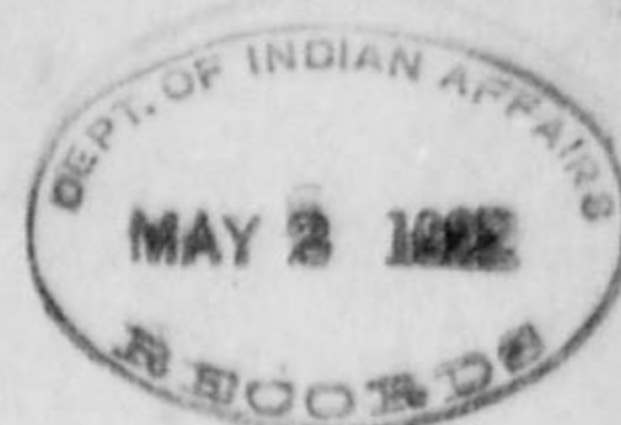
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W1

36-1-1569085



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. M. BENNETT, B. A.,
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS, 47 BROWNING AVE.,
TORONTO, ONT., Dated April 29, 1922.

Original on File #13-3-6.

X

X

X

X

While in Sault Ste. Marie, a certain matter was called to my attention and I promised to mention the matter to you. I do so only in the way of a report to call the matter to your attention so that you may give it your earnest consideration.

The school near Blind River on the Mississauga Reserve is also closed, there being about 30 children without schooling.

No doubt, one of the chief causes is lack of teachers. It is too bad to have children growing up illiterate. Would it help in the procuring of teachers if the local Clergy were allowed to recommend teachers for these schools?

Kindly give the matter your earnest consideration. I remain,

Yours very sincerely,



J. M. Bennett,

Inspector of Schools,
Northern Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, May 4th, 1922.

Sir, -

The Separate School Inspector, Mr. J. M. Bennett, in a report on his inspection of the Indian schools in his district, recommends that the Indian school on the Mississauga Reserve be re-opened after the coming summer holidays. He states that there are about 30 children of school age on the Reserve for whom no educational facilities are provided. He also states that if the local Clergy were allowed to recommend a teacher that there is no doubt a suitable one could be obtained.

I have to request that you will furnish a report as to the advisability of re-opening this school. You should state the condition of the school building, and the equipment, such as desks, blackboards, etc., if any, that would be required, and what repairs would be required to put the building in good shape.

You might take up with the local Missionary the question of obtaining a suitable teacher, as it is most desirable that educational advantages be provided for the Indian children of this Reserve. We will be prepared to pay a fair salary, depending upon the qualifications which the teacher possesses.

You should give this matter your early attention in order that, if it is decided to re-open this school, time will be given to make any repairs, etc., required to the building and have it in condition by the 1st of September, next, when it is hoped that the services of a suitable teacher will be obtained.

You should also state what provision there is at this point for the accommodation of a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-1-1.
ALSO May 4
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

May 9 1922

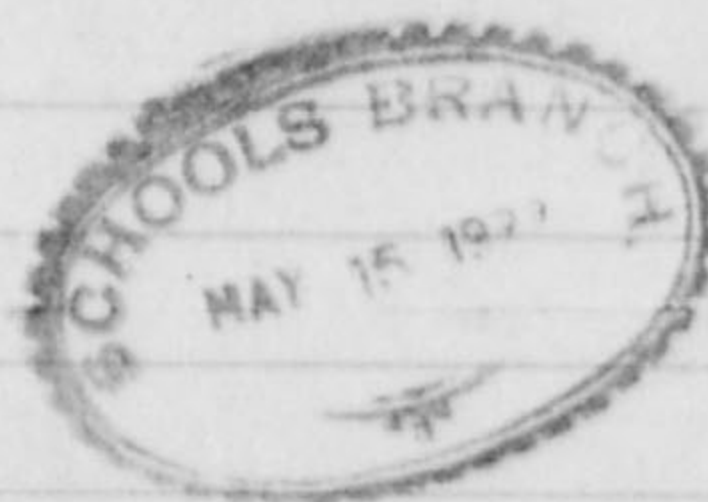
569620

Sir,—

The Indians of Musessauga Reserve.
are expected home from trapping about
the 25th of this month. Shall take up the
matter of school with them, also will
make inquiries through the clergy re obtaining
a teacher.

your obedient servant.
C. Rothera.

secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

June 15 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

571102

Sir,—

In reply to letter of May 4th re the school at Muskrat. beg to state that I have been over & examined the school & find that by mureseing or papering the building throughout it will be all right.

There are two rooms in the school a bedroom & kitchen for the teacher apart from the school room. Would suggest pulling off the old paper & mureseing all the rooms.

The outside of building ought to be painted. ~~also the~~ pump at the school needs repairing and a covering made over same.

There are missing from the storehouse utensils Forks. Knives. plates etc. also the weather is in very bad condition for the bed.

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
C. Rothera.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 20, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, stating the repairs that would be required to place the school and teacher's residence on the Mississauga Reserve in good condition to re-open the school and carry on the work.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that this building will need to be murescoed throughout the interior in both the classrooms and teacher's living quarters, also that the outside of the building requires to be painted and the pump repaired.

I have to request that you will submit prices from a number of persons competent to do this work. These amounts should cover the cost of the labour and the material necessary in removing the old paper and murescoing all the rooms, as well as cleaning the floors and placing the building in a good, sanitary condition. You should also furnish, separately, a price for the painting of the outside of the building and another figure covering the cost of repairing the pump and placing a cover over it. It will be necessary to state the kitchen or other utensils needed, such as forks, knives, plates, bedding and other furniture, with the approximate cost of the same.

We will undertake at least the cleaning and repairing of the inside of the building, putting the pump in good repair and furnishing the articles required for the teacher's use. The painting of the outside of the building, however, will depend upon the cost of having the work done.

You should submit the prices for the work mentioned as soon as possible, in order that it can be undertaken and completed before the end of August, next. I request, therefore, that you will give this matter your prompt attention.

The question of obtaining the services of a teacher will be given consideration when this work is authorized to be undertaken.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

note. ask later about class room equipment, desk etc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1-1

- COPY -

Original on File 173736²

Sturgeon Falls, Ontario,
June 29th, 1922.

Mr. McLean,
Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

I acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 19th instant stating that my application for an Indian Day School will receive every consideration.

Regarding gratuity paid me on leaving the Garden River. Enclosed please find copy of letter dated May 6th, 1921, sent me by the Department. Pardon me, but you will find in last paragraph of copy condition on which I agreed to accept the gratuity. Therefore, I felt quite justified in asking the Department to give me a chance to return to the Indian Day School work in September.

Awaiting a more favourable reply from you, and thanking you once again for any extra trouble I may have given you in writing me.

I am, Mr. McLean,

Most respectfully yours,

(Sgd.) Jean McDermott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1.1

Copy original on file 173736-2.

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with further reference to your re-engagement as teacher in an Indian day school, and enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Department with reference to your again taking up duties in Indian day school work.

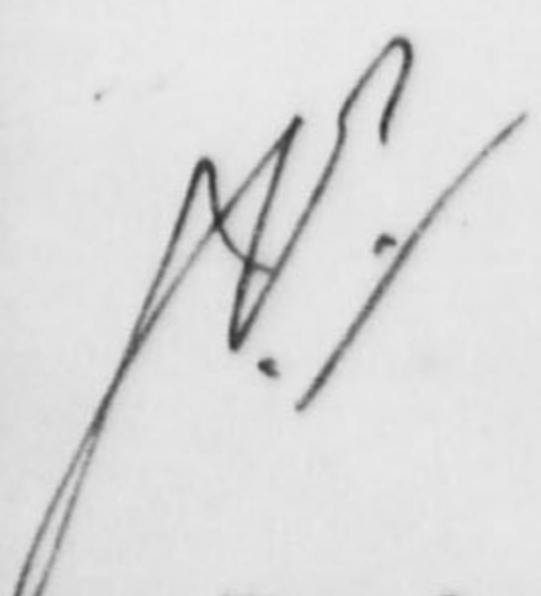
While, as stated in a former letter, we have never taken back into our service a teacher to whom a retiring allowance has been granted, we will be prepared, in your case, to do so. There is a vacancy for a teacher in the Indian school on the Mississauga Reserve, near Thessalon, Ont., which we are re-opening. There is a teacher's residence provided, and we will have both the school and residence cleaned and put in good condition.

If you would accept the position as teacher at this school, you should communicate immediately with Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Miss Jean McDermott,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

572152



Sturgeon Falls, Ont.,

July 10/22.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. J. D. McLean,
Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Your favor of the 5th instant was duly received and advice therein noted. Many thanks for giving me an appointment in the Mississagua Reserve. I may say I shall accept same and will report for duty September 5th. I have written the Indian Agent, Mr. Rothera, Thessalon, Ont. to that effect. I am sorry, owing to qualifications, that my application could not be considered for the Hunter's Point School, because having taught sixteen years in the Province of Quebec, four more years teaching there would entitle me to a Pension. However, should my health stand the test of teaching again for any length of time, perhaps the department would kindly transfer me to said Province, should a suitable opening occur.

Thanking you again for kind consideration, I am
Mr. McLean,

Most Respectfully yours,

Jean Mc Dermott



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 12, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer you to official letter of June 20th, regarding the re-opening of the day school on the Mississauga Reserve. We have received an application for the position of teacher from Miss Jean McDermott, Sturgeon Falls, Ont., who was formerly a teacher and taught for a number of years at the Garden River R. C. Day School.

We are approving of the appointment of Miss McDermott, to begin duties on or about the 5th of September, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$600 per annum plus any bonus provided by law.

It is necessary to have this school and teacher's living quarters placed in good condition. I have, therefore, to request that you will submit the prices which you receive for the work mentioned in our letter of the 20th ultimo, as required for the placing of these buildings in good shape. Your early attention to this matter is requested, as the Department desires to have this work completed before the school opens in September, next.

Miss McDermott states that she is communicating with you to the effect that she will accept the position as teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Miss Jean McDermott
Sturgeon Falls
Ont.*

36-1-1.
E. X.

Ottawa, July 12, 1922.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that you will accept the position of Teacher of the Indian Day School on the Mississauga Reserve and that you will be prepared to commence duties on September 5th, next.

In reply I beg to say that your appointment is approved, at the salary mentioned in our letter to you of the 5th instant. We are informing Mr. Agent Rothera accordingly, and requesting him to take immediate steps to have the building and teacher's living quarters placed in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

July 14 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 36-1-1. ALSO July 12 TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

572362

Sir,

In reply to letter of July 12th by Oskate. but
I have made inquiries re repairs of school.
& if the Dept. are willing to have the school
painted. can obtain school paint at 3⁰⁰ per gal.
& 6 gallons will do the school with 2 coats have also
have a letter which I am enclosing from a
painter who offers to do the job by the day or
by contract & furnish everything.
Have seen the Hardware merchants here & each
would supply paint at 3⁰⁰ per gal. also
mureco at 75⁰⁰ per 5⁰⁰ Package.
It would be cheaper I think to have it done by
the day. & we supply the material.

your obedient servant
C. Rothern
agent

cc: Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga
July 13/22

Mr. E. Rothera
Indian Agent
Thessalon

Dear Sir

Received your letter and am sorry to say I made a mistake in my previous figures it should have been \$75.00 I did not notice it until I had your letter gone if you have the material I would advise you to let the job by the hour I charge 60¢ per hour and furnish my own brushes or \$40.00 for the job if you furnish paint and murexco hoping for a favorable reply

remain

Yours Truly

C. J. Belair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, July 18th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the repairs required to the school and teacher's residence on the Mississauga Reserve, and enclosing an estimate of the cost of painting the building.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it would be cheaper to supply the material and have the work done by day labour. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the paint, muresco and any paper required. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers before making the purchase, and the paint, etc., should be purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should arrange for competent labour to do the painting and the other decorating required to both the school and teacher's residence.

Proper time sheets should be kept for the men doing the work, and you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted. The time sheets for the labour should be forwarded, in duplicate, properly receipted.

The Department will leave the matter of placing the school and teacher's quarters in good condition in your hands to make the best arrangements you can to have the work done by day labour, and at the lowest possible cost. The work should be completed by the end of August, next, in order that the school will be ready for occupation by the 5th of September, next, when it is proposed to re-open the school.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether any blackboard material, desks, etc., are required, or whether the quantity of these supplies on hand is sufficient.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EXD.

July 14 1922

572303

Sir,—

Received letter from Miss Jean
McDermott re the mission school.
& replied to her that the school would be in
good repair for her by the opening of school
in Sept.

Yours obedient servant
C. R. Thorne

Recd Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1



584432

[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Mississauga
School, May 2, 1923.

The lack of good attendance is to be regretted.
I am afraid that certain day schools are not a
success as far as attendance is considered.

*att. on day of inspection = 5'
no. of children of school age = 30
ave. attendance since Jan 1/23 = 7*



J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 17th, 1923.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, draws attention to the poor attendance. The number of children present on the day of his inspection was 5, while there is stated to be 30 children of school age who should attend.

I have to request that you will take this matter up with the Chief and Council of the Band, and impress upon them the necessity of seeing that the Indian parents send their children regularly to school. If there is not a better attendance, the Department would not be warranted in keeping the school open after the present school year.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the attendance at this school, and the steps, if any, taken by you in conjunction with the teacher in an endeavour to obtain a better attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon.

May 25 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 36-1-1. ALSO May 17. TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In answer to letter of May 17. re the
Mississauga Day school beg to report that
I have visited the school and have seen
a few of the Indians who are at present
on the reserve about sending the children
more regularly to school.

During the months of March and April
we had such severe storms that the
roads were impassable. During May
the attendance has been 15. and hope
from now on there will be an increase.

cc, Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours obedient servant.
C. Rothen



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Buckingham
July 8/23

Mr. C. Ratheya, S. A.
T. Hecaton
C. H.

Dear Mr. Ratheya,
Desiring
to teach again, I
am applying to you
for a school.
Now, Mr. Ratheya,
after having put
in a term at
Sagamook, I think
I deserve, a more
convenient school,
+ more salary,
for your service
what a back ward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

+ welcome place
Sagamook is, so
if there is a vacancy
in not too back-
ward a place, &
you will again
accept my service,
I will be very
grateful, and I do
my best.

Respectfully Yours

J. Addy
Buckingham
Que.

Box 270.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

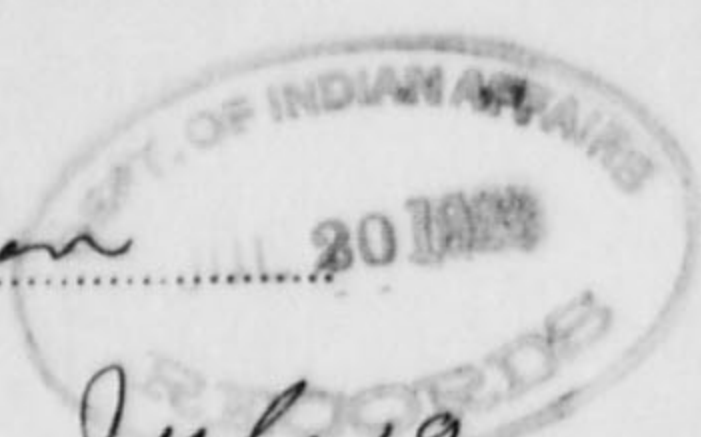
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon



July 19 1923

557196

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir, —

Am enclosing letter from Miss Addy
of Buckingham Ave. who taught
school at Saganod on the Spanish Reserve
last year & who wishes to teach again
but prefers Cutler or Mississauga
know that Miss McDermott is returning to
Cutler & not knowing if Miss McDermott
is returning again if Miss McDermott
does not return, would recommend
Miss Addy for the school at
Mississauga she is a good teacher
and takes an interest in the children's
welfare

your obedient servant
C. E. O'Brien

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Addey, who taught the Sagamook Indian Day School during the last school year, and who now wishes a transfer to the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we have received no intimation that it is the intention of Miss Jean McDermott, who taught last year at the Mississauga School, to give up duties. If, however, you are satisfied that Miss McDermott will not resume duties, the Department would approve of Miss Addey being transferred from the Sagamook School to take charge of the Mississauga River School, when it re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. You should write Miss Addey, and, if there is a vacancy at the Mississauga School, her transfer to that school will be approved. Kindly inform the Department as to whether she accepts the transfer to the Mississauga School or not.

I may add that we have an application on file for the position as teacher in an Indian day school from Miss Kathleen Murphy, R.R. #2, Demers Centre, Que. We are requesting her to write you regarding the obtaining of the Sagamook School in the event of Miss Addey being transferred. It might be well for you to communicate with Miss Murphy, giving full particulars as to the situation at Sagamook, and inform her that the salary allowed will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, payable monthly, for the ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by bonus at the rate of \$15 per month, for the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera
asm
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

36-1-1

copy

encl 14-36.

Ottawa, August 7, 1923.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Miss Jean McDermott, Teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, in which she states that she has not received the amount due her for her services as caretaker for the quarter ended June 30th, last. I have therefore to request that you will forward, as soon as possible, vouchers in duplicate, properly certified, for the amount due Miss McDermott.

In connection with the caretaking of this school, I beg to say that we are granting Miss McDermott an increase of \$10 per annum. This will make the salary allowed her for this work at the rate of \$40 per annum from the first of September, next.

I have also to inform you that we are granting Miss McDermott an increase of \$50 per annum in her salary as teacher, which will make the amount \$650 per annum from the first of September, next. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

Kindly note the above increases, and in future see that vouchers for caretaking at each of the schools in your agency are forwarded promptly at the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

Copy

orig. on 14-36.

MSB

Ottawa, August 7, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, regarding payment of your services as caretaker of the Mississauga River Indian Day School for the June quarter, last.

In reply I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Agent Rothera to forward vouchers covering the amount due you for that quarter, when payment will be made. You are at present allowed \$30 per annum for this service, and this will be increased to \$40 per annum from the first of September, next. We are informing the Agent accordingly.

Regarding an increase in your salary as teacher, I beg to say that we will allow you an increase of \$50 per annum from the first of September, next. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of \$650 per annum, which will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

I shall be pleased if you will state, as soon as possible, whether it is your intention to resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.M.D.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

587935



Sturgeon Falls, Ontario. Aug. 9th. 1923.

Schultz
Mr A. M. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy Sec.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter No. 14-36, dated August 7th.
has been received and advice noted.

I shall accept your offer for the Mississauga
Indian Day School for Current Year and shall report there
for duty on Labour day or the following day.

Thanking the Department and you for the increase
in salary, I am

Most respectfully yours.

Jean M. Dermott.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

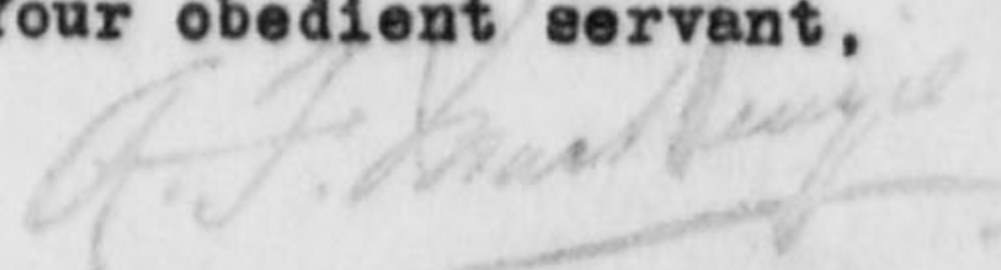
Ottawa, August 13, 1923.

Madam:

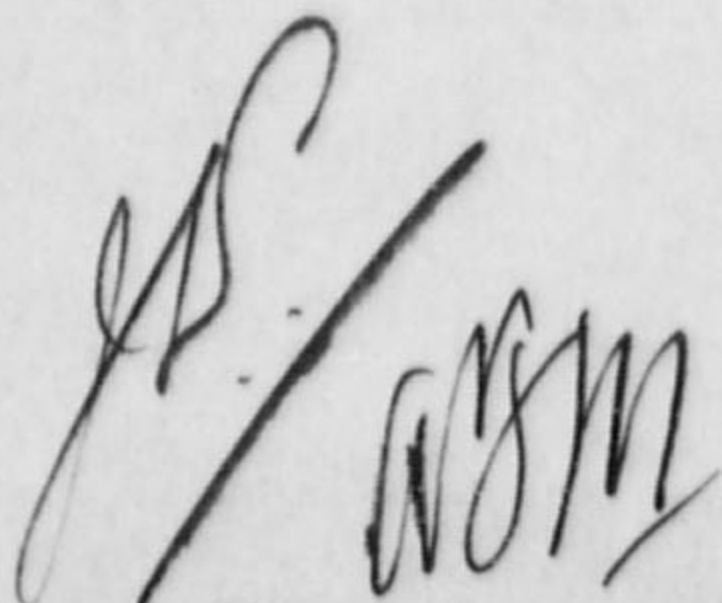
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School for the next school year, and that you will be ready to take up duties on or about the 4th of September, next.

The Department is pleased that you will continue your services for the next school year, and we hope that you will meet with every success in the work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Miss Jean McDermott,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Original on 36-2-1.)

Ottawa, June 11th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the resignation of Miss Eva McAndrew, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, and the request of Miss Jean McDermott to be transferred from the Mississauga Indian Day School to succeed Miss McAndrew for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would have no objection to the transfer of Miss McDermott to take charge of the Serpent River School for the school year beginning on or about September 1st, next. She is at present in receipt of salary at the rate of \$650 per annum, and salary at the same rate will be allowed her if she accepts the transfer. Besides salary, she will be entitled to any bonus that may be provided by law. Payment of salary and bonus to be based on ten teaching months in the year. Please ascertain definitely from Miss McDermott whether she will accept the transfer to the Serpent River School to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

I may say that we have a request from Miss Theresa McFaul, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, Manitowaning, Ont., for a transfer to the Serpent River School. We are informing her to communicate with you, as there will be a vacancy at either that school or the Mississauga School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon



June 27 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

*While paying at Sagamuod was
speaking to Miss Addey the teacher
of the Indian school + she is desirous
of teaching at Kussissauya school
beginning Sept. 1st 1924.
would recommend Miss Addey's
appointment to Kussissauya River
Indian Day School.*

*Yours obedient servant
C. R. O'Brien*

*Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, regarding the request made by Miss L. Addey, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, to be transferred to the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the department would have no objection to this transfer, and will allow Miss Addey salary at the same rate as she received as teacher of the Sagamook School, viz: \$700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of salary and bonus to be based on ten teaching months in the year. You will be good enough to inform her of the Department's approval of her transfer to the Mississauga School for the next school year, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next.

Kindly inform the Department as to whether Miss Addey accepts this transfer or not.

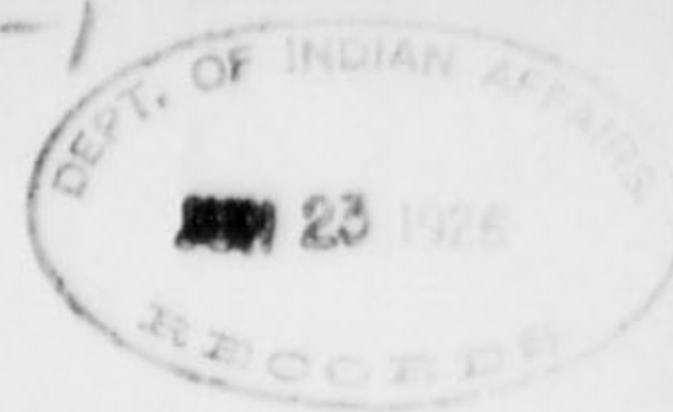
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon

June 22 1926

Sir, -



*The school teachers of this agency.
Missinunga River ^{Lillian} Miss Adley
800 Sisseton River. ^{John} Miss McDermott.
Sagamo Spanish River ^{James} Miss Sloan
800 have made a request that they be
allowed to remain at each next
school year. They have done good
work and would recommend that
they be reappointed*

Reafford
MS

*your obedient servant
C. P. O'Brien.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-1.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the request made by the teachers of the Mississauga River, Serpent River and Sagamook Indian Day Schools for reappointment for the next school year.

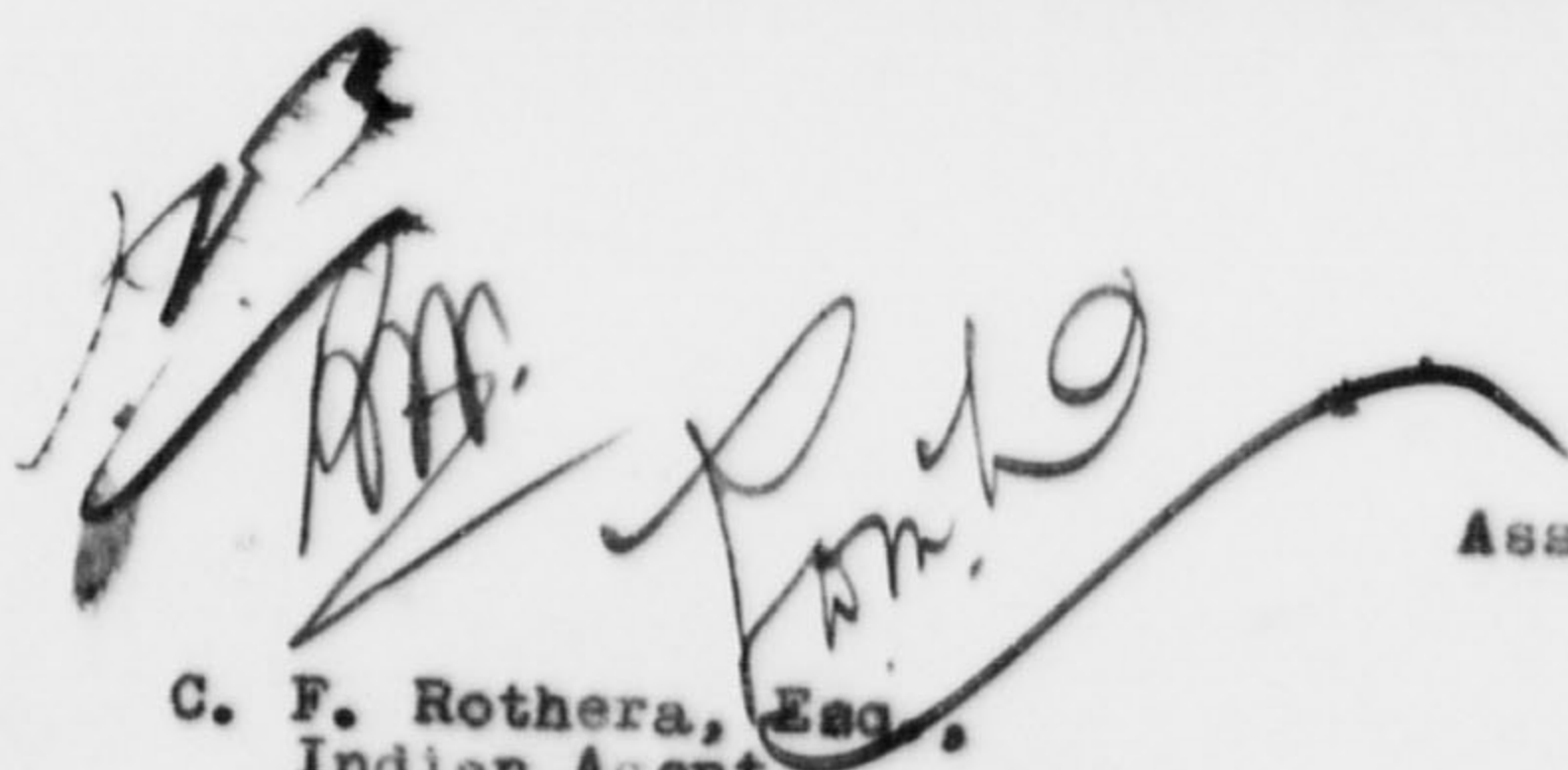
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the continuing of the services of Miss Lillian Addey at Mississauga River, Miss Jean McDermott at Serpent River and Miss Laura Sloan at Sagamook. The salary allowed in each case will be the same as was paid during the current year.

You will be good enough to inform each of these teachers accordingly and arrange with them to return and resume duties when the schools reopen after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~36-0-1~~

36-1-1



APR 26 1926

Shing River Cst
June 30/26.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am sending you by
the request of the Inspector
Mr J. M. Bennett, a few samples
of some of the work, did
by the pupils here.
When returning same, kindly
send them to me, & I will
return them to the pupils.

Respectfully Yours

Samples sent
Sch Br.
Mississauga
Returned to
Buckingham Ave
July 3/26
JR

L. Lader
Teacher.
Buckingham,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1926.

Dear Miss Addey:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, as well as the samples of needle work, knitting, etc., done by the pupils of the Mississauga Indian Day School. In reply I have to inform you that these samples have been examined with interest and they show commendable work on the part of the children. I am returning you these articles, under separate cover, and I shall be pleased if you will see that the children who did the work receive same when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

LA
Miss Lillian Addey,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian Day School,
Buckingham, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

36-1-1
(Original on ~~43-3-1.~~)
personal file.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, in which you apply for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Garden Village Indian Day School to the Mississauga River Indian Day School from the beginning of the next school year. The communication which you enclosed from Miss Lillian Addey, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, agreeing to accept the Garden Village School was also received.

In connection with the transfer of yourself and Miss Addey, I beg to say that the Department would have no objection to this arrangement being carried out. It will be necessary for us, however, to receive an official communication from Miss Addey expressing her willingness to accept the position as teacher at Garden Village for the next school year. We are communicating with her in the matter and you will be advised later as to whether the arrangement for your transfer to the Mississauga River School can be approved or not. If the transfer is carried out it will be at the same salary as you are at present receiving.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. A. McDermott
Miss M. A. McDermott,
Teacher, Garden Village Indian Day School,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 28th, 1927.

Madam:

We are informed by Miss M. A. McDermott, teacher of the Garden Village Indian Day School, Sturgeon Falls, that you desire a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School to the Garden Village Indian Day School, and that Miss McDermott will accept the school you are now in. If you are willing to make the exchange, I shall be pleased to hear from you definitely regarding the matter. I might add that if the transfer is carried out it will be at the same salary as you are at present receiving.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Lillian Addey
Miss Lillian Addey,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1



Blind River, Ont.
May 2, 1927.
Mr. A. D. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No
36-1-1 of April 28th which I
received to-day regarding
my desire to be transferred
from here (Mississauga) to the
Garden Village Indian Day
School, Sturgeon Falls. I am
willing to accept the transfer
at my present salary.

Thankfully yours,

Lillian Addy, Teacher
Blind River,
Mississauga Indian Day School. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

(Original on # 43-3-1.)

Ottawa, May 6th, 1927.

Madam:

With further reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo relative to your transfer to the Mississauga River Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is informed by Miss Lillian Adsey, teacher at that point, of her desire to exchange schools with you for the next school year. We are approving of her transfer as teacher of the Garden Village School to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next, and of your transfer to succeed her at Mississauga River from the same date. The salary allowed you at Mississauga River will be at the same rate as you are now receiving, viz. \$90 per teaching month.

We are informing both Mr. Agent Cockburn and Mr. C. F. Rothera of the authority granted for your transfer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
Miss M. A. McDermott
Miss M. A. McDermott,
Teacher,
Garden Village Indian Day School,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

36-1-1

J. M. Bennett, M.A.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
TORONTO.



MEMORANDUM

TO: R. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
OTTAWA.

By
noted
JM

In case I forget to say so there are two teachers at the bottom of the list as far as I am concerned in your Indian schools inspected by me. They are Miss McDermott at Blind River, Mississauga Reserve, and Miss M. A. Gagnon at Goulais Bay. While no doubt they have their good points yet there are many better without schools.

(Sgd.) J. M. Bennett.

Toronto, Oct. 11, 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon



July 3 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

all the teachers in this agency have
intimated that they wish return
Sept 1st to their schools.

miss Connolly. at Sagamon / Indian School
Spanish River Band.

✓ miss Spottswood to Kemabetch Indian School
Seepent / River Band

✓ miss McDermott. Mussoauja River School
Mussoauja / River Band.

✓ Mrs Buell. to Protestant School Spanish
River Band.

all have done good work. would
recommend that they be reappointed

your obedient servant

C. C. O'Brien

agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-6-1
North Temiskaming Que. Oct. 7, 1927

Sir-



Referring to official letter no 35-6-5 of August the 19th, Miss Mary Sauve the school teacher of Brannan Lake informs me that she has been working 4 days repairing the school and is asking if the Department will allow her anything for this work that consisted in helping the men to put the sheating and doing some painting, as will be seen by##### the School Return that is going forward to day, the school was closed two days. I understand she is getting her full salary for the month of Sept. and in this case, I do not believe she could expect to be paid for other work. Kindly advise me if I should send a voucher in her favour.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

J.D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Turns to
file*

36-6-1

EXT.

Ottawa, October 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Brennan Lake Indian Day School to be paid for 4 days' services when assisting in repairing the school.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Sauve is being allowed salary in full for the month of September. It is considered, therefore, that she is being paid in full for any services which she is performing at this school. We are not prepared to allow any extra remuneration. It is not understood why it would be necessary for her to assist in the carpenter work and painting when repairs were being made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Z. GAZA
Z. GAZA, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiskaming,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1



[Handwritten signature]

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
July 3rd. 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa,
Ontario

Dear Sir:-

I was informed
that it is to you we have
to apply for Indian Schools.

I possess a 3rd. Class
Certificate (English & French)
and I want to apply for
the Indian school at Mississauga
in case you are in need of
a teacher.

I am now attending the
Summer School to work for
a higher qualification. I
have two months experience
having replaced a teacher at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the end of the year. I would
be satisfied with the salary
you are giving.

This school is about three
miles from my home town
and therefore I would please
to get the position.

If I am considered I shall
do my best for the progress
of the pupils.

Respectfully yours

Marie Bouchard,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.
Box 353.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1.

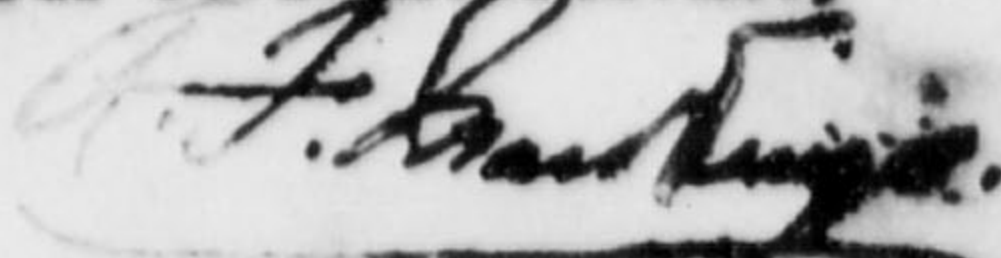
Ottawa, July 8th, 1929.

Madam:

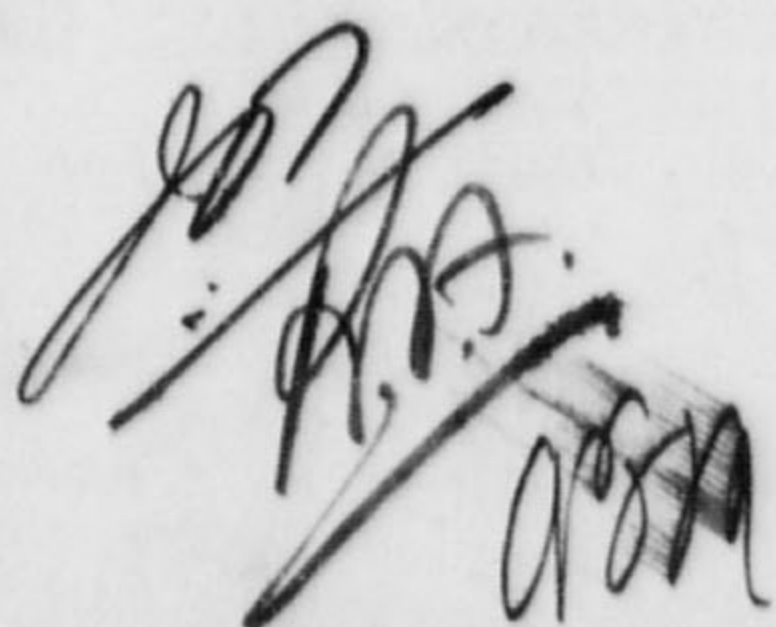
I have your letter of the 3rd instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I have to say that insofar as the Department is aware it is the intention of the present teacher to resume duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Miss Marie Bouchard,
Box 353, Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 9, 1932.

Madam:

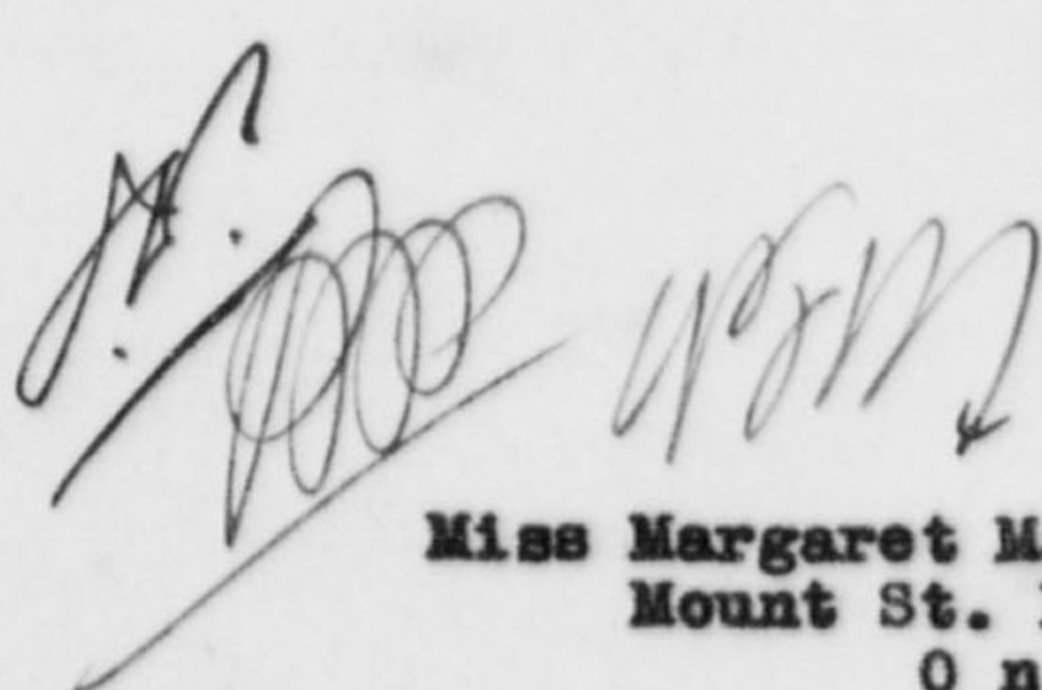
I have your letter of the 6th instant, accepting the position as teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, duties to commence September first, next. The Department will approve of your appointment, with salary as stated in official letter of the 20th ultimo, viz.: \$95 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work at this school. The local Indian Agent, Mr. C. Rothera, of Thessalon, is being informed of your appointment and requested to give you any assistance he can.

As requested, I enclose requisition forms for ordering school material.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Miss Margaret MacNulty,
Mount St. Patrick,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Seal

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

36-1-1.

June 9

36-1-1

Thessalon
June 12/32.

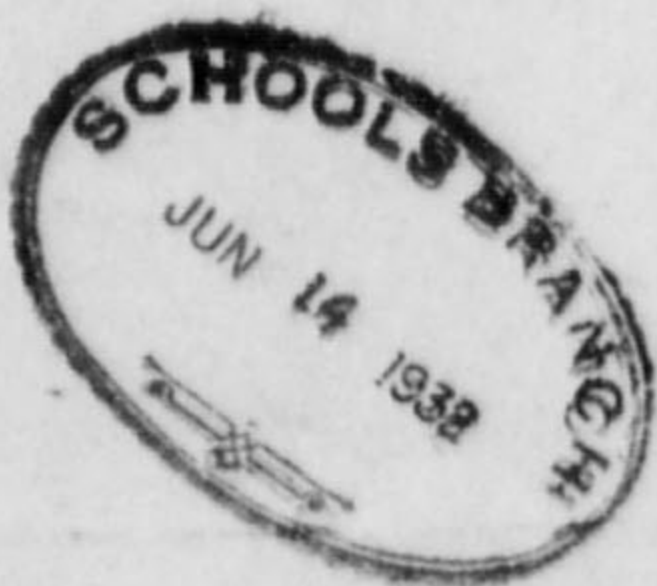


Sir

In answer to letter of June 9
Miss McDermott teacher at Mooming
River school, she was notified by me
in April, and since then she has spoken
to me about another school. If there is
a vacancy in any other agency, would recommend
Miss McDermott.

Your obedient servant
C. R. Thessalon
agent

Noted
JH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E. A. D.
C

Ottawa, July 16, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the Mississauga Indian Day School. There has been no requisition from the past teacher, but, if one reaches the Department, it will be forwarded to you for your comment before filling. As the Department informed you in earlier correspondence, your salary will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. M.
M. M.
Miss Margaret MacNulty,
R. R. No. 1,
Ashdad, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

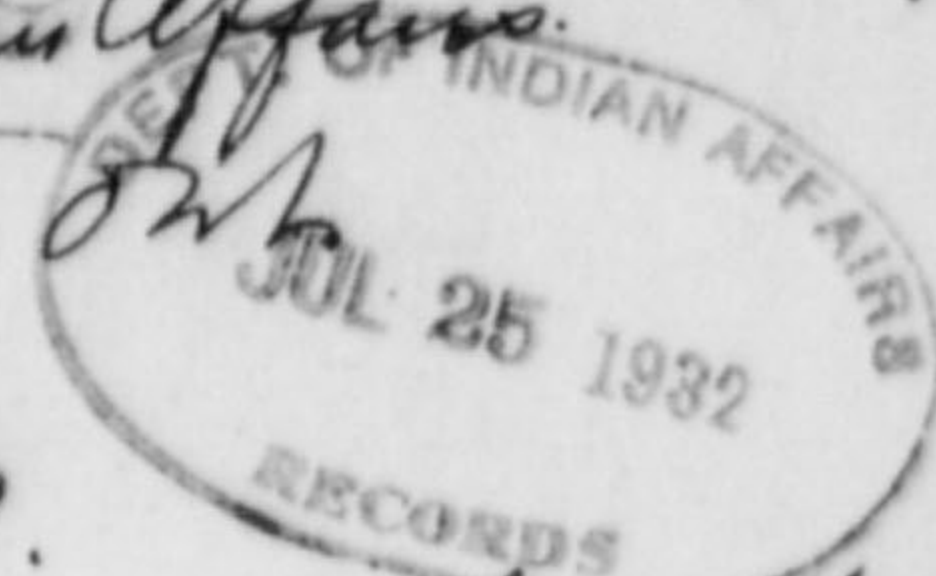
405 Wellington St. E.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

Mr. Fisher

Department of Indian Affairs.

36-1-1

Blair, J. W.



Dear Sir,

I have been advised that there is a vacancy for teacher in the Mississauga Indian School for which I am making application on the advice of the Missionary priest, the Rev. Fr. Proudhomme.

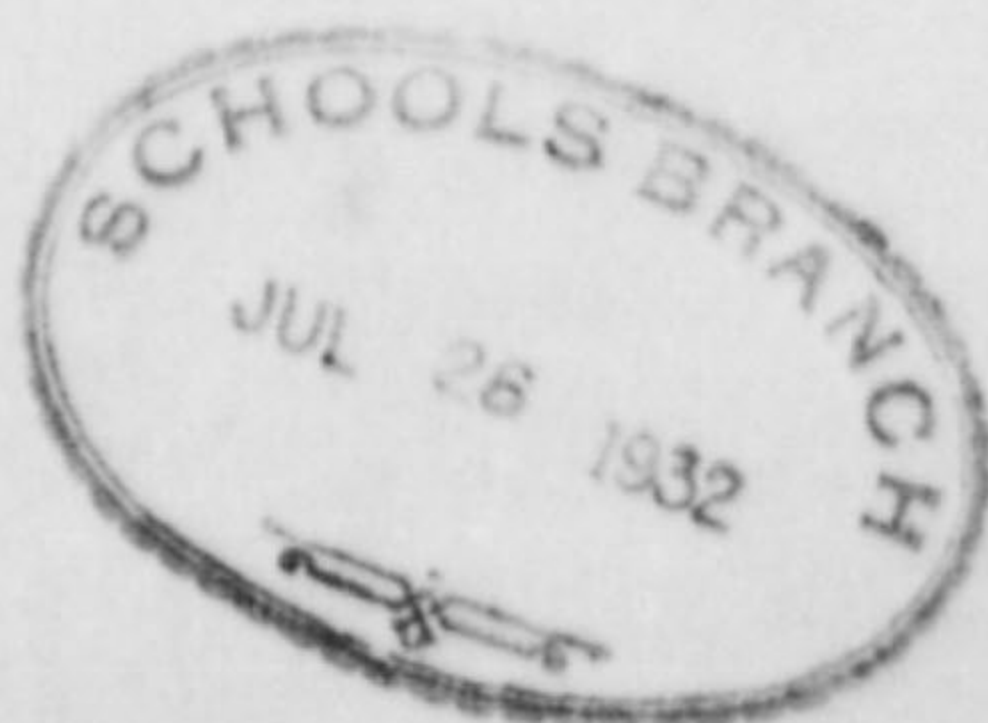
I had correspondence with you earlier in the year, but I forgot to mention that my name before marriage was Annie Connor and that I taught in different Indian Schools for almost twenty years being eleven years at Manitowish Lake and five years in the Michipicoten School. I think there may be some who recall me. Mr. Benson I believe is dead, but Mr. Sutherland and I think

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

Still on your staff. Other credentials
I can supply should they be
desired. Remain
Yours faithfully
(Mrs) Annie Corr.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

Ottawa, July 26, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter in which you apply for the position of teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the services of a teacher have already been secured for this school, and there will, therefore, be no vacancy to which you could be appointed.

Your obedient servant

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

96. A.A.
Mrs. Annie Corr,
405 Wellington St. E.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

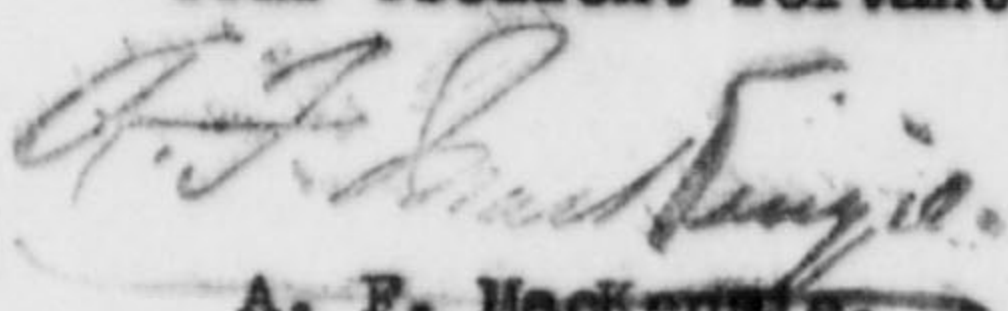
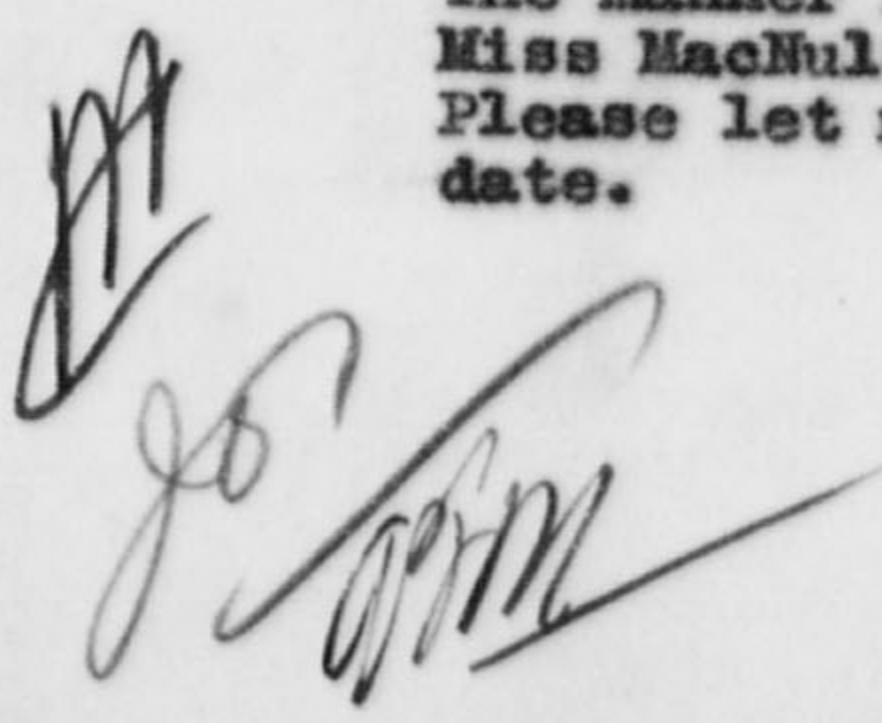
L.A.S.
Ottawa, October 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is informed by Miss Margaret MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, that, owing to the condition of her health, she will not be able to continue in charge of this school. She states that she hopes to be able to resume duties about the beginning of the new year. The Department, in acknowledging her letter, has informed Miss MacNulty that, unless she feels quite assured that she will be able to resume duties at the time stated, it would be in the best interests of the work for her to resign.

Miss MacNulty states that Miss McKitchen can carry on in her place. Please let me have full details regarding the age and qualifications of Miss McKitchen. The Department will make no decision regarding the retention of her services until your report is received. The manner in which she has been placed in the school by Miss MacNulty is rather unusual, to say the least. Please let me have your report at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.2 letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Blind River, Oct. 8/32.

Mr C. D. Rothera,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon.

Dear Mr Rothera: In reply to your request concerning my age and qualifications as teacher, I wish to state that I am twenty years old. I have a second class interim certificate and taught one year in the practice school, Ottawa Normal, and one month as a relief teacher in Pontarf, Ont.

I am enclosing the bills I received with the supplies from the Department.

Trusting that the information above is sufficient, I am

Yours sincerely,

Becilia H. McKitchen

Messasauga Day School
Blind River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Secretary
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-I-I



36-1-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Thessalon, Ont.
October 13/32



Dear Sir.

In reply to letter of October 5th .
The day Miss McNulty and Miss McKitchen arrived at Mississauga I was at the school, had been there before and had the chief meet the train several times, until I received word that on account of sickness the teacher would be late in opening the school. Miss McNulty told me that Miss McKitchen was going to stay with her as she was not feeling the best owing to an operation, and she did not like to be alone. The last time I visited the school Miss McNulty told me she was going home until Xmas and Miss McKitchen would take the work, until that time I told her she had better write the Department of her intentions at once, as I did not know anything about Miss McKitchen, and thought that owing to her recent illness, she was going to be a companion to her. Wrote Miss McKitchen in regards to her age and qualifications, and am enclosing same.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rocher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 14th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the teacher at the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

The temporary appointment of Miss Cecilia H. McKitchen as teacher of this school until the Christmas holidays is approved. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$95 a teaching month, less 10%.

About the middle of next month, you should obtain from Miss McKitchen the present address of Miss MacNulty and you should write her and ascertain if she intends to resume duties at this school after the Christmas holidays. If she replies in the negative, you should at once inform the Department in order that we can appoint a new teacher to begin duties at the reopening of the school in the new year.

You should at once inform Miss McKitchen that the Department only intends to utilize her services until Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

C. F. Rothera
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 18th, 1932.

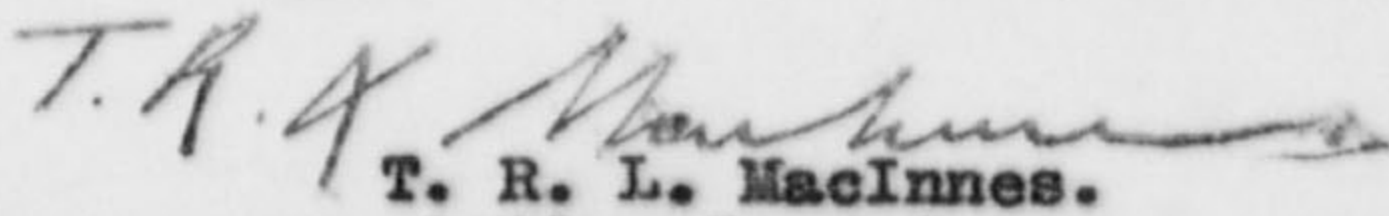
Sir,-

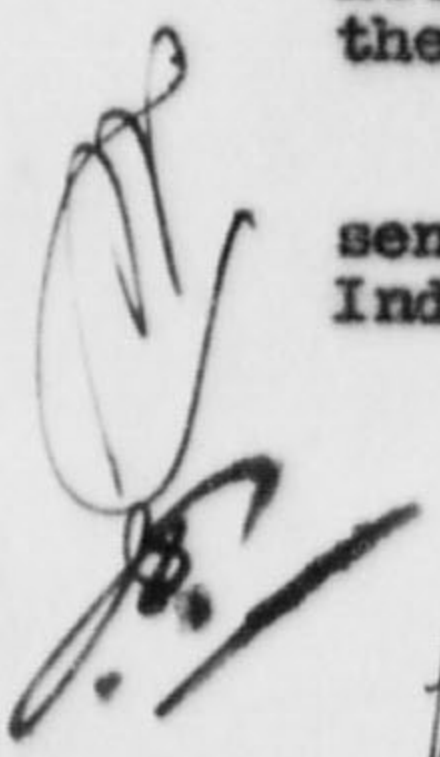
The Department is advised by Miss MacNulty that, when she was at the Mississauga River Indian Day School last month, she enrolled forty-two pupils and that more than half are white children. She further states that, as a result of these white children attending the school, the classroom is overcrowded.

While the Department has no particular objection to white children attending our schools if there is accommodation for them, it should be distinctly understood that the Mississauga River School is primarily intended for Indian children and, if the room is overcrowded, you should so inform the white parents and advise them that their children cannot be accepted. Please let me have a full report regarding this matter, stating the number of white children that are in attendance at the present time. You should, also, state if their parents pay school taxes to any municipality.

You should inform Miss McKitchen at once that supplies sent to the school by this Department are intended for the Indian children only and must not be given to the white children.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.


C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H.A. 4.
Ottawa, October 18th, 1932.

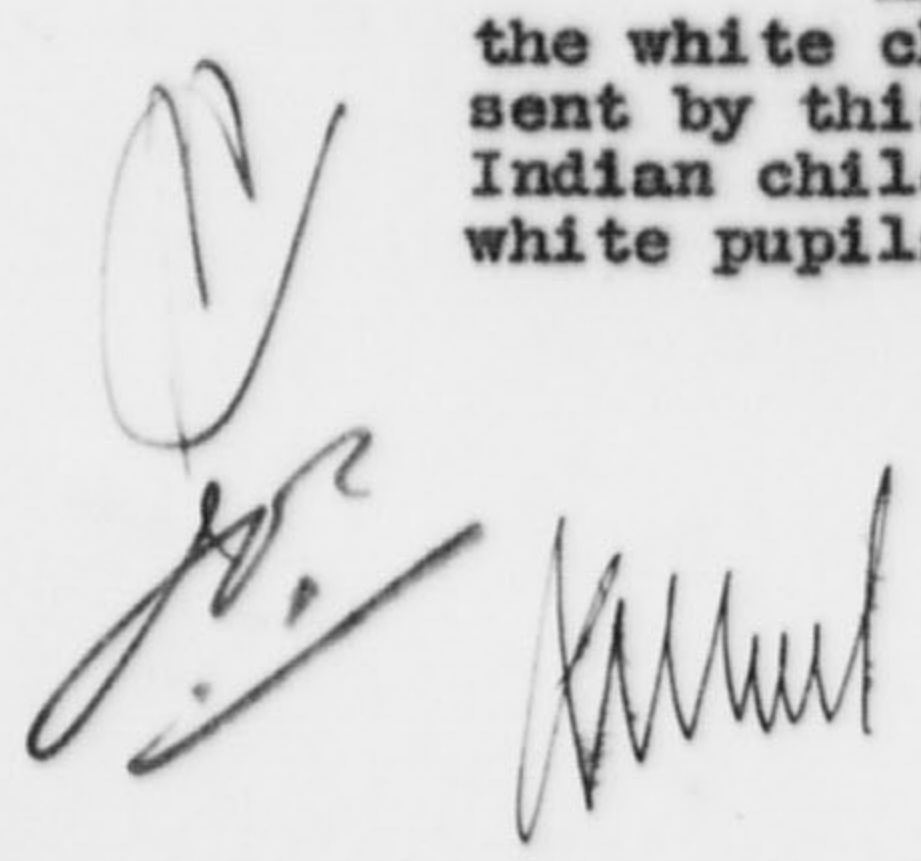
Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that, as the Department gave no authority for employing Miss McKitchen for two weeks in September, it will not be possible to pay her any salary. When the cheque was issued in your favour for the period you taught the Mississauga River School during September, it was understood that you would reimburse Miss McKitchen.

The temporary appointment of Miss McKitchen as teacher until the Christmas holidays has been approved.

Mr. Agent Rothera is being written regarding the white children attending this school. Supplies sent by this Department are intended for the use of Indian children only and should not be given to white pupils.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
R. R. No. 1,
Ashdad, Ont.

2 letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

See

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-I-I



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont.

October 25/32



Dear Sir.

In reply to letter of October 18th, in regards to white children attending the school at Mississauga River Indian School. At present there are 12 attending, and it is understood, that if the Indian Children are at all crowded, they would have to leave, also they bring their own

books. The teacher tells me that there has not been any congestion as yet.

The children that attend live adjacent to the Reserve, and are 6 miles from the nearest school. The parents are so anxious to send the children, that they have offered to supply seats for their own children.

The parents do not pay any school rates to any municipality, I am told.

your obedient servant.

Chatterton
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 27th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to the white children attending the Mississauga River Indian Day School. The September quarter return from this school showed thirty-eight (38) pupils enrolled, of which fifteen (15) were white children. It is noted from your letter, that, if there is any overcrowding, the white children will leave. The Department does not understand exactly what you mean by this. Please let me have a more complete explanation.

Are the parents of the white children who are attending this school in a position to pay anything for their tuition? In cases where Indian children attend white schools, the Department is always required to make a grant. In replying, you should state the name of the township or district in which these white children reside and the name of the white school which they should attend.

In preparing the quarterly return, the names of the Indian children only should be stated. A note should be made at the bottom of the return stating the number of white children who have attended during the quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

CR
JS
gpm
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1
Sectry.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-I-I



36-1-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon, Ont.

November 15/32

Dear Sir,

In answer to letter of October 27th, in regards to white children attending the Indian School at Mississauga River . There are at present 12 white children attending the school. These children live adjacent to the Reserve, in the township of Cobden, and their parents do not pay any school taxes , as there is not a school in the municipality. The School these children should attend is at the Town of Blind River, a distance of from three to five miles. The parents of the children are not able to pay school fees. When the children were allowed to attend school , it was understood that if there was not room , they would have to stop going.

Your obedient servant.

Chottun
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 1st, 1932.

Sir,-

I desire to refer you to the third paragraph of official letter of October 14th, last. Please advise if you have heard from Miss MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School. The Department desires to know, as soon as possible, whether or not she intends to resume duties at this school after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

MacInnes
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sectry.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-I-I



36-1-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont.

November 29/32

Dear Sir.

In answer to letter of October 14th.

Have written Miss MacNulty and she expects to return to Mississauga River
school after Xmas holidays.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rother

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

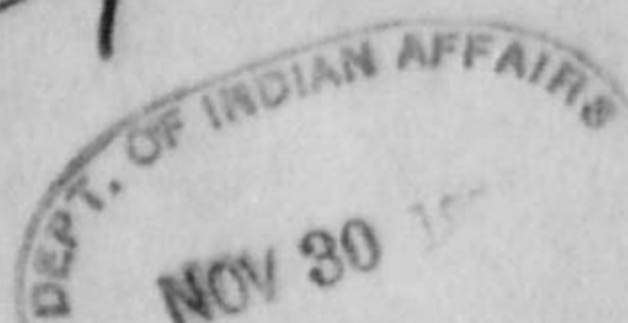
Sectry

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-1-1



36-1-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont.

November 29/32

Dear Sir.

In answer to letter of October 14th.

Have written Miss MacNulty and she expects to return to Mississauga River school after Xmas holidays.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rother

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

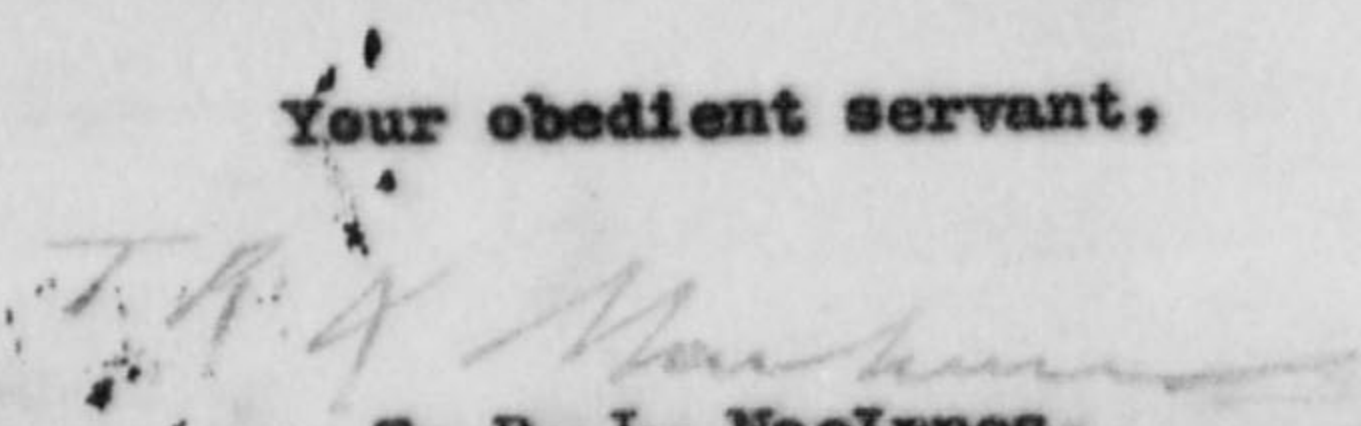
Ottawa, December 5th, 1932.

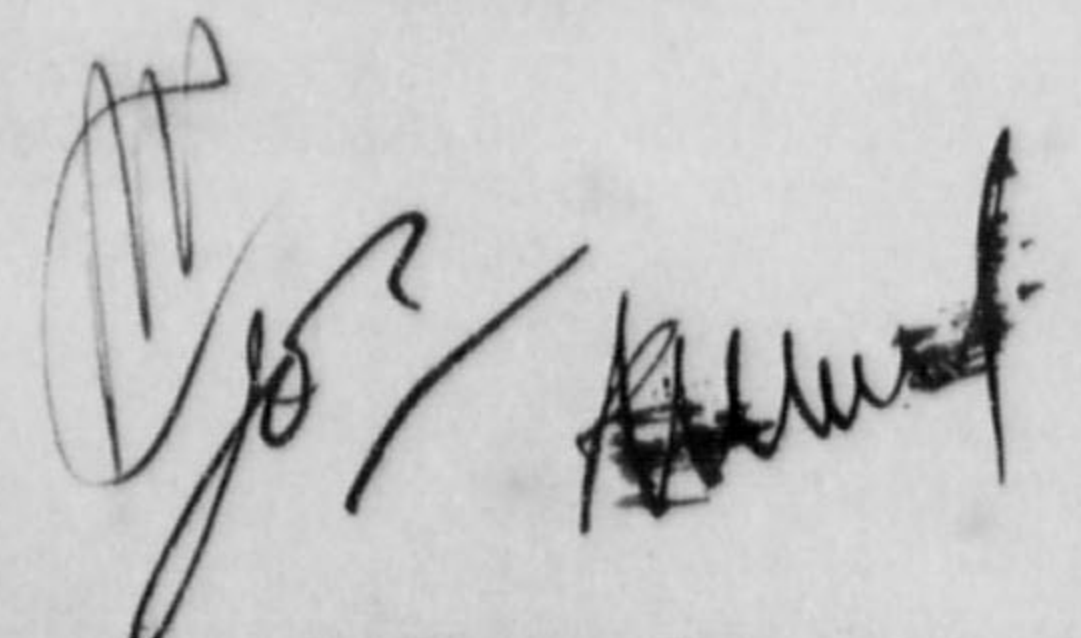
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you advise that Miss MacNulty intends to return to the Mississauga River Indian Day School after Christmas. The Department has, also, received a letter from her to the same effect and I enclose, for your information, a copy of our reply.

If, at any time, the attendance of the white children interferes with the Indian children attending this school, you should advise the parents that white children cannot be accepted as pupils. This school is primarily intended for our wards.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.


C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 5th, 1932.

Madam,-

It is noted from your letter of the 28th ultimo that you intend to resume duties at the Mississauga River Indian Day School after the Christmas holidays.

It has been customary for some time to allow the white children to attend this school on the understanding that there is room for them. The Indian children should, of course, receive your first consideration and, in preparing the quarterly returns, the names of the Indian children only should be shown. You might, however, place a note on the return, stating the number of white children in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Miss Margaret MacNulty,
R. R. No. 1,
Ashdod, Ont.

2 letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sr. 7.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

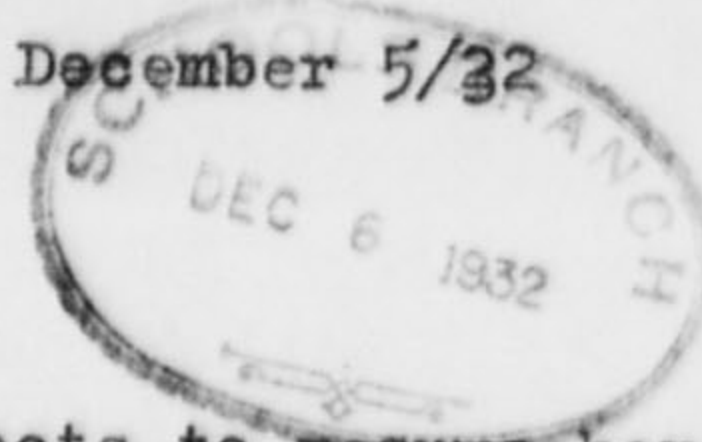


36-1-1

36-1-1

Thessalon. Ont.

December 5/32



Dear Sir.

In reply to Letter of Dec 1st.

Wrote Miss MacNulty and she states that she expects to resume her duties after Xmas holidays.

Your obedient servant.

P. Rottman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 20, 1932.

Sir,-

Miss MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, visited the Department today and, in the course of conversation, she stated that, when she left the school at the end of September, there were 22 white children and 22 Indian children attending. She further stated that there are only fourteen double desks in the school and that, consequently, the room was very much overcrowded.

Miss MacNulty considers that there are many more white children attending this school this year than formerly. Is this a fact and, if so, you might state the reason. She also advises that a number of white children in the immediate vicinity attend school in Blind River. Why is it not possible for all the white children to attend school there? If the figures given by Miss MacNulty are correct, there is only accommodation for the Indian children at the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

In your letter of November 15th, last, you stated that there were only 12 white children attending this school. The Department desires a report from you regarding the white children in attendance at the Mississauga River School. Please state the number of white children that have been attending during the present month and the number who will likely attend during the March quarter. You should, also, state the number of Indian children who have been attending during the present month and the number of these that will likely attend during the March quarter.

Please let me have the information requested in this letter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E.A.D.

Ottawa, December 29, 1932.

Madam:

*See
Agg. letter
on 28-1-32*

I wish to refer to your recent visit to the Department, regarding certain matters in connection with the Mississauga River Indian Day School. Concerning the heating of the teacher's living quarters, the Department is informed by the local Indian Agent that all teachers who have taught at this school for the last 10 years have found the present arrangements to be satisfactory and the living quarters comfortable. It is not recommended that a coal stove and coal be supplied.

With reference to the water supply, the Agent states the well, which is near the school, has been cleaned out and is ready for use, and he says, further, that all the requirements sufficient for a school are at Mississauga. Only last year, the Department made alterations to the living quarters, making them comfortable for the teacher.

Regarding the attendance of white children, the Agent states that only 12 attended last month and he expects there will be the same number when the school re-opens. As long as there is accommodation, the Department desires that the white children attend and receive the regular classroom instruction and no white child should be refused admittance unless Mr. Agent Rothera approves.

The Department would be pleased to hear, at the earliest possible date, whether you intend to resume duties as teacher on the 4th proximo or not.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]
[Signature]
Miss M. MacNulty,
R. R. #1,
ASHDAD, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

36-1-1^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

FILE NO. 12-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SAULT STE MARIE

MISSISSAGA RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOL. - 1

CENTRAL
REGISTRY

P.A.
OF
B.F.

DATE

INITIALS

REFERRED TO

FOR REMARKS

INITIALS

DATE

(If purpose which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "1")

409-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

22/884

DEAD

FROM 11/4/96 TO 29/12/32

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)

File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FILE NO. 13-9-1

VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SAULT STE MARIE

MISSISSAUGA REVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

FILE NO. 13-9-1

VOL.1 CLOSED

VOL.2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						AP1543W.M	
				E-1	6314	W.C.	25/3/48
30-3-48	BF	April 9	AB	E-1	2056	SM	2-4-48
5-4-48	BF	April 9	AB	E	2256	SM	2-4-48
9-4-48	PA	April 9	AB	E-1	10583	SM	14-4-48
13-9-1	PA	April 11	AB	E-1	10583	W.C.	14/4/48
16-4-48	PA	15/4/48	M.D.	E-1	Ref	SM	15-4-48
23-4-48	PA	24/4/48	AB	E-1	12169	SM	21-4-48
14-5-48	PA	11/5/48	AB	E-1	16735	SM	18-5-48
				E-1	Ref	SM	22-5-48
28-5-48	PA	28/5/48	M.T.	E-1	note	AB	27-5
31-5-48	PA	28/5/48	AB	E-1	21866	SM	27-5-48
3-6-48	PA	3/6/48	AB	E-1	22825	SM	2-6-48
	PA	2/6/48	AB	E-1	238656		21-6-48
	PA	15/7	AB	E-1	28845		25-6-48
	PA	15/7	AB	E-1	3132		14-7-48
19-2-48	PA	16/7	AB	E-1			
				E-1	2802		1-8
				E-1	note	AB	
13/9/48	PA	22/9/48	AB	E	15921		10/9
23/9/48	PA	22/9/48	AB	E-1	18462		22/9/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

13-9-1

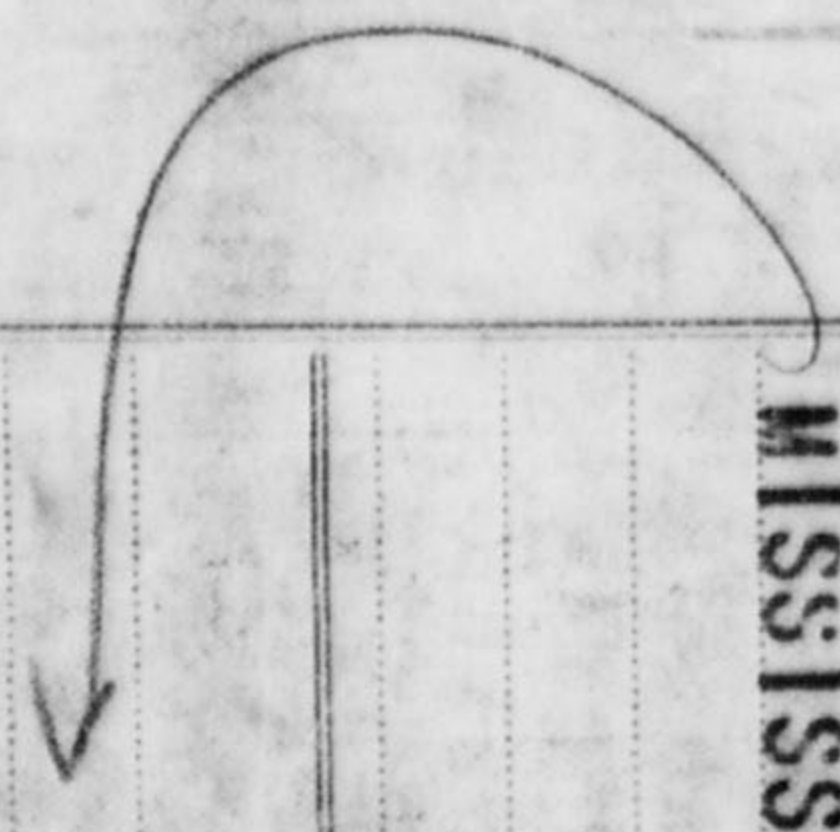
No. ~~36-1-1~~^A

Department of Indian Affairs.

19.....

Small St. Mary

MISSISSAUGA RIVER DAY SCHOOL



GENERAL

36-1-1 CLOSED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 17, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has received a further communication from Miss Margaret MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, regarding the attendance of white children. Miss MacNulty states there is seating accommodation for 28 pupils only, while there is a possible attendance of 25 Indian children. The report received for the December quarter, last, shows there was an average attendance of 19 Indian children. She states that she recently discussed this matter with you in the presence of Dr. Langlois. She also states that while only 12 white children attended, there was a further like number who had been sent home last fall and that there was also a still further number who could attend.

The question of continuing the attendance of white children at this school will have to receive serious consideration, and I have to request that you will state definitely the number of Indian children who have been attending each day since the school reopened on January 4th, last, and the total number who could attend. You can obtain this information from the teacher's register. You should also state the total number of white children in the neighborhood of the school who wish to attend regularly. You should state further the necessity for the attendance of white children. It is considered that if there are the number of children stated by Miss MacNulty they should establish their own school. The Department will expect you to give as full particulars as possible regarding the white children, together with your recommendation as to whether the white children should be refused permission to attend after, say, the end of the present school year - June 30th, next. Your early reply giving this information is requested.

Miss MacNulty complains about the cold condition of the school. She states that some of the window sashes are half an inch away from the frames. If this is so, could you not arrange to have weather stripping placed around these windows?

Please state the distance of the well from the school. It is noted in your letter of December 26th, last, that it has recently been cleaned out and made ready for use.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

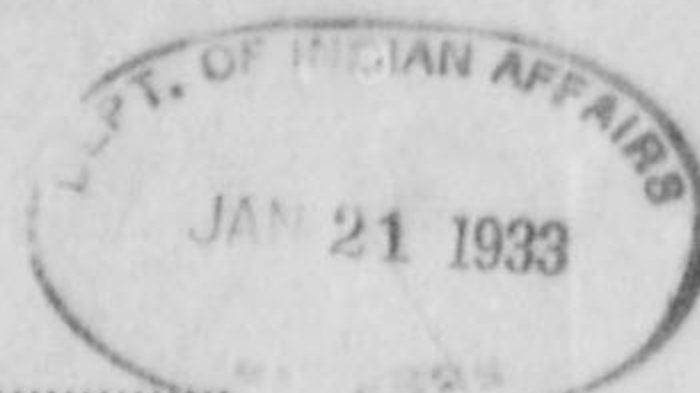
Othera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon, Ont.



January 20th 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 36-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, In answer to letter of January 17th

When I was in Mississauga visiting the school last week, the matter of the white children came up. There are seats in the school to accommodate 28 children, and the attendance has averaged 19 Indian children. Miss MacNulty gave me the names of 24 white children who could, and would like to attend our school, but the parents know, that if there is not room for them, they will have to stop. I told Miss Macnulty in the presence of Dr Langlois to report to me when the school becomes crowded, and I will make room for our own children. These white children are living in the township of Cobden and the nearest school is Blind River, and am told that if these children were allowed to attend the Blind River School they would have to pay the Seperate school Board \$4.50 for each pupil a month. There were 12 white children attending the school last fall, and Miss MacKitchen did not object neither did the teachers before, but were pleased to help those children who are really unfortunate in living where they are with no school to go to. Would recommend that the white children be allowed to attend the school, until our school is crowded, and then I will write or go and see the parents and know they will do what we ask. Will have the window sashes attended to. The well is about 100 yards or so from the school. Had Dr Langlois send the water away to be tested.

Your obedient servant.

Chrotina

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with further reference to the attendance of white children at the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you will see there is no overcrowding in the seating accommodation at this school and that you will arrange, if the necessity arises, with the parents of the white children regarding those whom you consider should attend. Miss MacNulty, the teacher, is being informed accordingly. The arrangement that the white children continue to attend is for the balance of the present school year only. The continuance of permission for the white children to attend will have to receive consideration before the school reopens for the academic year beginning on or about September 1, 1933. I may say that this Department is under no obligation to provide school facilities for the white children. If you have an opportunity, you might discuss the matter with the leading members of the white families, informing them that it is doubtful if school facilities can be provided for their children after the present school year, and you should again refer this matter to the Department for final consideration early in August, next, giving, at that time, your opinion as to whether the privilege should be continued or not.

It is noted you are having the water in the well from which the school obtains its supply tested. It is hoped that it will be found in a satisfactory condition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

36-1-1

(Original on #..13-1-1.)

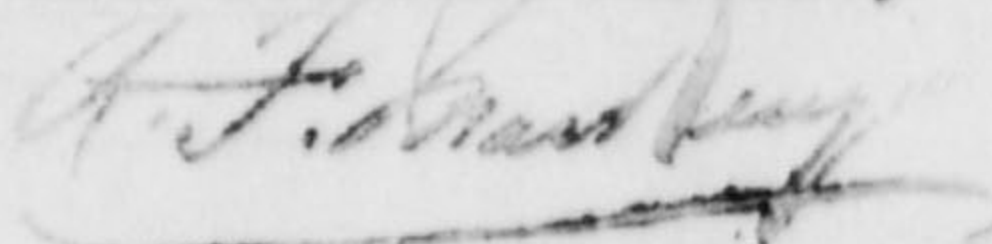
Ottawa, June 5, 1933.

Madam:

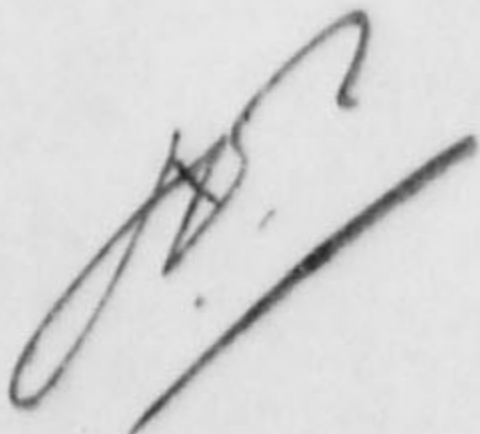
I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Batchewana Indian Day School to the Mississauga River Indian Day School for the coming school year.

In reply I have to say that the Department has received no intimation of the intention of the present teacher at the Mississauga River School to give up duties at the end of the present month. Your request for a transfer will receive consideration should a vacancy occur.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Miss E. M. Robicheau,
Batchewana Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

4m

June 12th 1933



Pers.

Mr Phelan

Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Mr Phelan

Will you please excuse me to come again (my previous letter was May 16th), and write to you about Mississaga's school-teacher, but I am doing it at the request of His Grace Our Bishop Scollard. - Bishop Scollard is now visiting my missions, giving in the same time the sacrament of Confirmation. - We were already in Mississaga, and His Grace asked me about the schoolteacher. - I told His Grace what I had told you before, adding perhaps that she is, most of the time, contrary to what says the missionary. - His Grace ~~there~~ asked me to write you again, telling me to let you know that I was doing so under his suggestion. -

Himself also recommended me Miss Meadigan, whom he knows personally.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

and whom, he thinks, will be very
good for this post, on account
her personal qualities, and also on
account of her family's vicinity from
Messissaga. -

Asking you again, dear Mr. Thebun, to
excuse me, I remain

Religiously yours in Christ

Father Paul Ind'homme. S.J.

322. Cathcart Street
Sault Ste Marie -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

Personal *Miss Mac Neulty* May 15th 1933



Mr Phelan

Ottawa

Dear Mr Phelan
P.C.

In your so kind letter of December 15th you were asking me, that, if I was finding any strong objection to Miss Mac Neulty, teacher in Mississauga, to let it be known to you. -

This is what I think to be said about Miss Mac Neulty. -

About the moral point of view, her conduct is perfect; but I will have some objection about her way of acting towards the children. She does not seem to have a very acute pedagogical and psychologic sense. At my first visit, since she is back, I went, as usual to school; the first very thing she did was to run down some of the pupils showing me their mistakes. I was very much surprised. - On the other hand, I know positively that these same pupils were making some real efforts and doing their best. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Everything there, according to her mind was bad, the Iroquois in St Regis (where she taught) were far better. If she had told me ~~in~~ ~~his~~ ~~is~~ privately, it would have been all right, but she was saying this before everybody in class, and of the course this was repeated by the children to their parents. - - - She does not seem to know what is to encourage these Indians, what is perhaps the most important with them.

Everywhere I went there she was always complaining about something; she is disgusted about the Indians; she does not want to use any food that an Indian would have touched, the comfort is not satisfactory, the Government does not give her enough comfort - - - It is tiresome, everytime to hear her complains.

I do not think Miss Mac Gully is fit to teach in our Indian Missions, I mean the lonely places, because she is not ready enough to accept the small sacrifices, and the abnegation required by the mission life.

It is true that her health seems pretty poor, she is often complaining about her throat, and the difficulty for her to teach and talk, Nevertheless, about what she told me, even when she was suffering from her throat, she continued to teach. -

I heard a few Indians telling their desire



to have another teacher; especially for this reason of not encouraging the children, and too easily saying here and there what she is thinking, ^{un}favorably, about such a one or such another one. -

They would be pleased to have again Miss McKitchen coming back; she was very popular, though, most likely, she had not the same value in science as Miss Mac Neulty. She was also able to make the children ~~thing~~ sing. The little concert she had for Christmas time made a good impression on the Indians. - She was certainly encouraging the children, who were pleased to come to school. -

Another school-teacher, Miss Meadigan from Blind River told me also her desire to teach in Mississauga. The advantage would be perhaps, that every week she would be able to go home. She is now teaching in Spragge and, I think, she is succeeding well. Having Miss Meadigan in Mississauga, so close to Blind River, where her family is living, would give a certain guarantee for the moral

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P0
C0

point of view. This is also Mr Rothera's idea.

This is, dear Mr Phelan, what I might say about Miss Mac Neulty: her moral conduct seems to be perfect, but she is not fit for the teaching among the Indians, at least in the small missions, not encouraging them, too particular, too difficult to please, wanting too much comfort...

It may happen that the school-teacher in Batchewana leaves. ~~Miss Slogan (or Sloan, or Sloan) who was teaching formerly in Saganak, then in Barrow and now living in West Bay (Manitowishia Isl) waiting for a place, would be perhaps good for this mission. (1)~~

Excuse me, dear Mr Phelan, to take so much of your time. - I pray our Lord, to give you His Blessings and to help you in your important work

Religiously yours in Christ

Father Paul Pind'homme. S.J.

- (1) I met Mr Grenning who told me that Miss Caseley had no place of teacher yet. - I would be please if she had the preference. - She was in Garden River, and turned catholic last Christmas. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P0
C0

Ottawa, June 15th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report which indicates that the services of Miss MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, are not satisfactory.

I would appreciate receiving your opinion regarding her services and, at the same time, you should state if she has intimated to you any desire to relinquish her duties at this school at the end of the current month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. F. Rothera
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

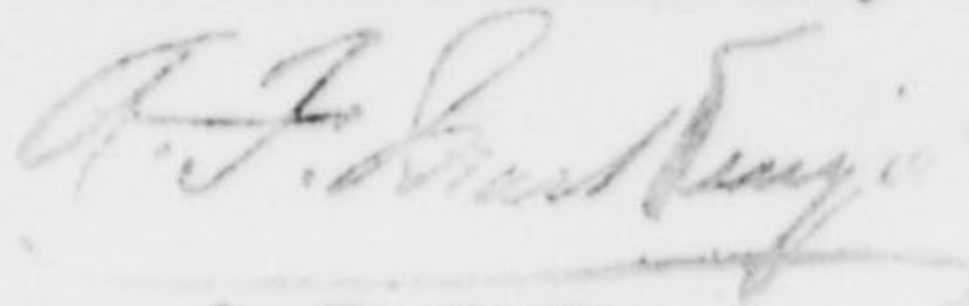
Ottawa, July 6, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I have to inform you that the present teacher, Miss M. MacNulty, has been re-engaged for the coming school year. Therefore, there will be no vacancy for a teacher at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Miss Helena M. Madigan,
Blind River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RAYMOND R. MAURICE, B.A.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
SEABURY, ONTARIO

March 7th, 1934.

Your Excellency:

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 23rd and to state that I have visited the Indian school at Mississauga. I have observed the abnormal behaviour of the teacher Miss McNulty, such as refusing to touch the Indians or their clothes, wearing rubber gloves to touch them, throwing powder in the school room in order to disinfect it etc. Miss McNulty is an efficient enough teacher, although her whole attitude seems to be antagonistic to the Indians. I did not mention this in my report since I did not feel sure enough of this fact to mention.

Yours sincerely,

Raymond R. Maurice
Separate School Inspector.

Bishop J.D. Scollard,
North Bay, Ont.

*Teacher McNulty was
alone as substitute
suffering from
neuritis*

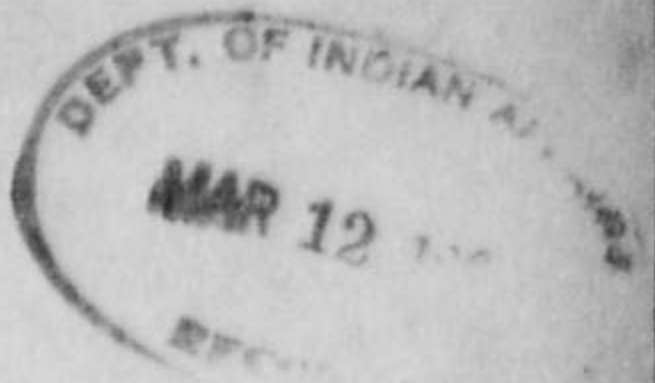
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



36-1-1



Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

Sch
Mr. C. F. Mackenzie
Sec. of the Dept. for Indian Affairs -
Ottawa.

North Bay, Ont.

March 10th 1934

Dear Mr. Mackenzie:

I had heard from some parties of the exaggerated precautions adopted by the teacher of the Indian School of Mississauga. I had heard also that her practices and manners tends to antagonize the Indians. To assure myself of the truth of the complaints, I communicated with the Inspector, who visits that school. I enclose you his reply - He evidently considers her tactics and attitude abnormal. Any one who knows the Indians will understand that a teacher in order to be efficient in her work must first win the affection of the pupils. She will get nowhere with them if she antagonizes them.

I think it would be advisable to let this Miss McNulty go at the end of the school year and get another. Having a Normal School in North Bay many of our local girls obtain teaching certificates - and as there is a surplus of teachers some are without schools.

Yours sincerely,
+ D. D. Seccard Bishop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

37 yrs of age -
5 yrs Indian Schools
10 yrs in white
2nd Prof. - Ontario.
Appointed. Present let Sept 1/32
Salary *95- less 10%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 16, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School. It is noted that you suggest dispensing with her services at the end of the current academic year.

In reply I have to say that your representations in this matter will receive very careful consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

DM
Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D. D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 16, 1934.

Sir:

The Department presumes that you will inspect the Mississauga Indian Day School before the end of the current academic year. I would appreciate if you would make a very careful inspection of this school and make any recommendations that you consider would be in the best interests of the work at this point.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ROM
R. R. Maurice, Esq., B. A.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
S u d b u r y,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 16, 1934.

Sir:

The Department would appreciate if you would forward a full report regarding the work that is being done at the Mississauga Indian Day School. If you consider any changes should be made, to improve the efficiency of the work at this school, you should so advise.

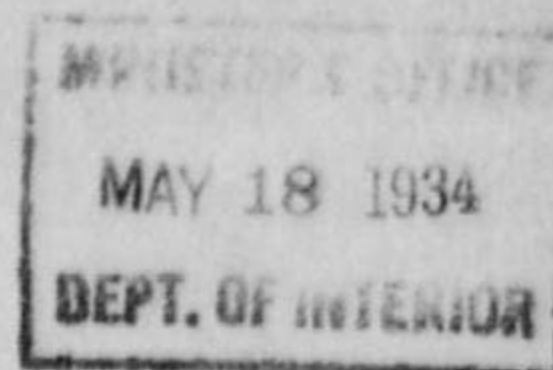
Your obedient servant,

[Signature] over
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Spragge Ontario
May 17, 1934.

Minister of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

Should the position for teacher
in the Mississauga Indian School
be vacant, I, hereby make appli-
cation for the said position.

My qualifications are as follows.

- (1) Second Class Interim Teaching Certificate
- (2) Strachona "B" Physical Training Certificate
- (3) Seven Upper Schools Subjects.
- (4) I speak French fluently
- (5) I am a graduate of St. Joseph's
Academy
- (6) I have two years successful
teaching experience in a graded
school.

I am a Roman Catholic
and a Child of Mary.

As to my character Bishop
Scollard, North Bay and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Rev. Father Prud'homme, Saut
de Muir have already written
to you.

Should I be appointed to
this position I will strive
earnestly to fulfil my duties
Yours truly,
Helene Madigan.
no p.

Home Address,
Blind River,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

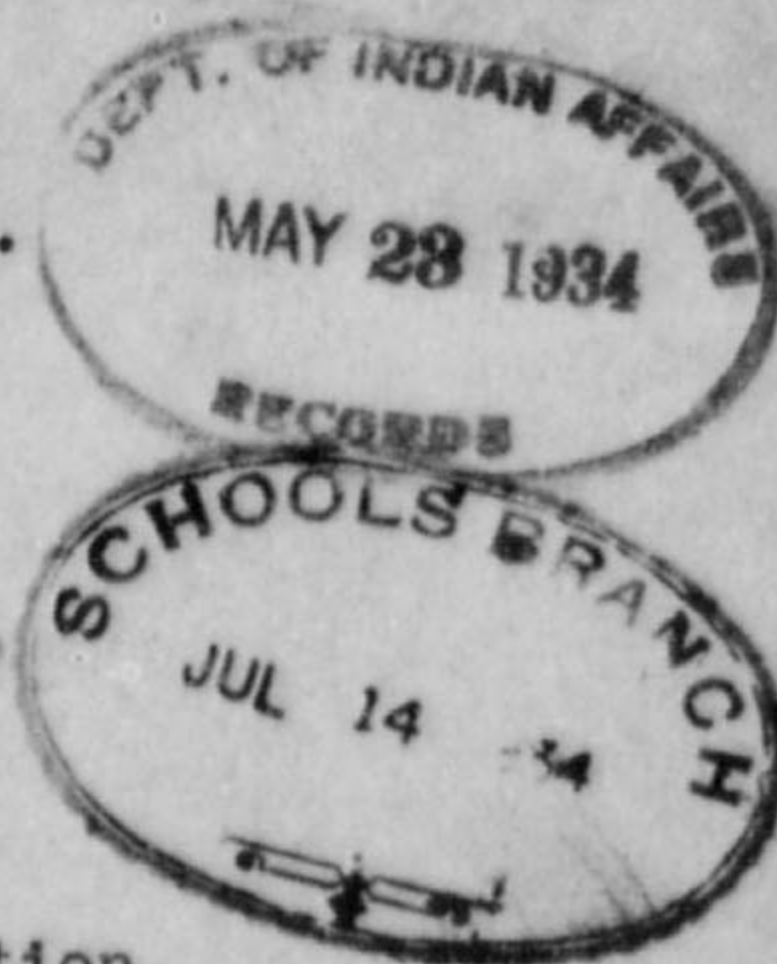
36-1-1
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

May 21, 1934.

S. H. McGill
DR. MCGILL.



For Departmental attention,
I am sending you a letter addressed to the
Superintendent General by Miss Helene Madigan,
of Blind River, Ontario, who desires appoint-
ment as a teacher in an Indian School.

Enc.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

14 double seats = 28

38 in well.

Chief Boyer - N.G.
always signing
Ernest

Miss M. W. W. W.

R. P. H.
Ashford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1
July 18th 1934

The Honourable Mr. MacKenzie
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

Re.

Re. Mississauga

It may happen that the question be already settled about the school-teacher in Mississauga, it may happen also that it is not, and it is with this hope that I am bringing a few details which may help in the decision--

I was in Mississauga these days, the first time since the school is over, and I had the visit of some of the Indian parents complaining about the school-teacher..

It seems that Miss MacBulky was surpassing her rights towards the children. Luke often, told me the parents, she was keeping the children late, sometimes until six o'clock in the evening, and sometimes also making them coming one hour before the school opens in the morning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2
dm
For some of the children leaving far, especially in winter time, it is too hard. — Myself, when I was coming to the mission, I was surprised to see the children leaving so late from school; nevertheless, I never said anything, estimating that there was a reason for it. But when this thing occurs too often, the sufficient reason is not more there.

I wonder also, if it is a good paedagogical counsel to tell the children, and forbid them to say anything to their parents of what she had said in school; and saying also to the children, that there is no use for their parents to come and see her, that she will not accept any complaint from them. — The result is that some of the children have less respect for their parents, and more incline not to listen to them. —

The parents came and ask me, if there will not be any possibility for their children to be accepted in Spanish. Of course, I answered them that this was impossible, because they were leaving close to the school, but this is an indication of the spirit of discontentment which exists among the people.

I certainly insist that Miss McVouly be changed. She is just making herself be feared by the children; they submit because they are afraid of her, but they do not like her, and the general impression is that she should be changed. —

The children have no courage at work, too often she is too stern, and too severe. - She is most likely a very good school-teacher for a city-school, but for a small country school, or a mission, she is not of that type that will make a good work. She has not only to teach the children, but she has also to form their character and to educate them. - She is not encouraging the children, and too many times she said openly that she was despising the ^{Indian} children. - The parents heard about it, and this makes the work very hard for the missionary. - I am afraid to put myself in cause, this being able to make my testimony of smaller value, but I am obliged to say that I found that there is no cooperation possible with Miss McNeulby. - I would have difficulties with the six or seven other school-teachers I have in my missions, I would say that it is due to myself, but I must admit that in all the other places I am getting along fine with the school-teachers, and that we are able to do some good work for the children. -

In Mississauga, it is the contrary that happens; when I suggested something, I mean in my line, church or teaching of religion, - I never interfered with anything in school - Miss McNeulby did the contrary of what I was asking her. - In the small missions, we need the help of the school -

44
teacher, if we want to ^{be} able to do some good work;
in Mississaga for two years we lost our time. -

I must make an exception for the three months Miss McKitchen
was teaching. Of course, because young, Miss McNeulby despised
her, and said that she was no good, but the facts and results were
there; the children were more encouraged, more pleased, and
more ready to do something; she had the talent to make them
work, and like their work. - I could add also that her
talent as a musician, playing and singing, made her be in favour.

We have also that other testimony, that, when Miss McKitchen left,
most of the children went to the station, 3 miles distant, to
greet her and tell her they were sorry to see her leaving. -

They would not do it for Miss McNeulby. - During the time
Miss McKitchen was there, there was certainly an atmosphere
of release, contentment, and peace. -

I wish earnestly that we could have her coming back
to Mississaga, it is the general wish parents and children. -
She was teaching this year in Renfrew, but I know, that
anytime we will need her, she will be ready to come
again and teach in our missions. - She understands
the teaching more under that idea to devote herself for
the good of the poor children than of a way to make
a living, and have in the same time an easy life. -

Miss McNeulby does not want to admit any fault in herself, she
seems to have the persuasion that she is perfect ~~perfect~~ in every detail. Indepen-
dent, and very set in her ways and ideas, queer also, she is contrary. -

As I am writing to Your Honour, I will take the opportunity to recommend Miss Cazaly, for the school of Goulais Bay; as far as I know, and about what Mr G. Lums, our Indian Agent for that district, told me, she should be able to do a very good work. - It is also the opinion of Mr Greening, and of our Bishop, Mgr Scollard. -

We were, all, sorry that Miss Duff decided to leave, because during the four years she was in that hard mission, she did a very good work, and was well liked; - but as she is leaving to settle definitively her life for better, we can only approve her. -

Thanking you in advance for the interest you will take in this matter, I beg Your Honour to accept my regards

Yours truly in Christ
 Father Paul Prud'homme, S.J.
 Missionary Priest

St Ignatius' Rectory
 322, Cathcart St
 Sault - Ste-Marie
 (Ontario)

Mississauga
Pub # 1 36-1-1
Pick

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ont.,

Aug. 14th

1934,

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Acting Supt. of Indian Schools.
Dear Mr. Phelan:

I wrote to the Department some months ago pointing out the singularities of a certain Miss McMully, the teacher in the Indian day school of Mississauga, near Blind River. Knowledge of this lady's idiosyncracies was brought to me by the missionary priest and his complaints were confirmed in a letter which I received from the Separate Schools Inspector. Following information from such reliable authorities, I wrote on April 10th last to Mr. McKenzie of the Department, and recommended that Miss McMully be not re-engaged at the end of the past school year. Mr. McKenzie, in a letter dated April 16th, in reply stated, that my recommendation would be given very careful consideration. The missionary priest informed me a few days ago, that Miss McMully had been, as far as he could learn, re-engaged for the coming year. I cannot understand how the Department could re-engage this teacher unless it considered the representations made in my letter of April 10th to be unworthy of credence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ont.,

193

There are several good, normal-trained teachers without schools, and it is not necessary to keep any teacher in a school with such marked peculiarities, and such singular antics, that the Indians themselves notice them, remark about them, and ridicule them. I trust, that the Department may revise its decision, if it be true that it has ~~re~~ engaged Miss Mc-Nulty in the Mississauga School.

I have learned, that Mr. Downey has left the Indian School on the Pie River near Heron Bay. - In my opinion there should be a male teacher in that school, or an elderly (I mean 30 or 35 years old) female teacher in that school. - It is a most isolated place, and I do not think a young lady could remain there very long. - If you have not a teacher for that school, I would try to get a suitable one for it. With best wishes, I am

Yours very sincerely -
H. D. J. Beollards
Bp. of S. S. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

August 16th, 1934.

E.A.M.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

Since September 1st, 1932, Miss M. MacNulty has been teaching at the Mississauga River Indian Day School, Reserve No. 8, Electoral District of Algoma East.

For several years, Miss MacNulty was teaching at the St. Regis Village Indian Day School and, while the reports received indicated that she had good teaching ability, the Department found it necessary to dispense with her services at the St. Regis Village School at the end of June, 1931, owing to the fact that she was unable to live harmoniously with the other teachers.

She was re-engaged in 1932 as teacher of the Mississauga River School.

Separate School Inspector Maurice inspected the Mississauga River School on May 16th, last, and reported as follows:-

"The pupils have progressed very much since the last year in all the subjects of the course of study. The teacher has given the pupils systematic training in all the subjects with success.

"Although the pupils in charge of Miss MacNulty have been progressing this year, it may

be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

be advisable to transfer the teacher to another school if at all possible on account of the misunderstanding between the teacher, the parish priest and the Indians.

"The missionary in charge of the Mississauga Mission has been in my office several times complaining about the teacher on matters not pertaining to her teaching. It seems that the Indians are not satisfied with her on account of this misunderstanding between the missionary and the teacher."

The local missionary, Rev. P. Prud'homme, S. J., wrote the Department recently, stating that Miss MacNulty's services were unsatisfactory both to him and to the Indians.

I am now in receipt of a letter from Rt. Rev. D. J. Scollard, Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, in which he states that, owing to Miss MacNulty's peculiar disposition, her services are most unsatisfactory and His Lordship, therefore, requests that we dispense with her services.

You will note from the first part of this memorandum that reports received show that Miss MacNulty has good teaching methods. At the same time, from our previous experience with Miss MacNulty at the St. Regis Village School, the Department understands the reasons for the present complaints regarding her.

I should appreciate your direction in this matter in order that a reply may be made to His Lordship Bishop Scollard.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

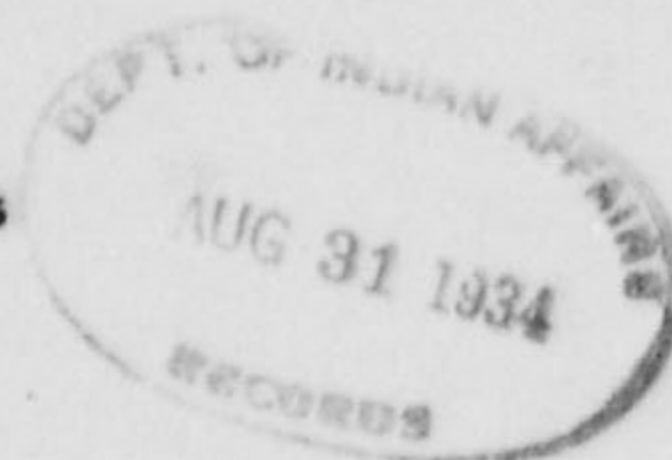
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



August 16th, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

Since September 1st, 1932, Miss M. MacNulty has been teaching at the Mississauga River Indian Day School, Reserve No. 8, Electoral District of Algoma East.

For several years, Miss MacNulty was teaching at the St. Regis Village Indian Day School and, while the reports received indicated that she had good teaching ability, the Department found it necessary to dispense with her services at the St. Regis Village School at the end of June, 1931, owing to the fact that she was unable to live harmoniously with the other teachers.

She was re-engaged in 1932 as teacher of the Mississauga River School.

Separate School Inspector Maurice inspected the Mississauga River School on May 16th, last, and reported as follows:-

"The pupils have progressed very much since the last year in all the subjects of the course of study. The teacher has given the pupils systematic training in all the subjects with success.

"Although the pupils in charge of Miss MacNulty have been progressing this year, it may

be

May be returned for Fall term, matter to be submitted later this school term J.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

be advisable to transfer the teacher to another school if at all possible on account of the misunderstanding between the teacher, the parish priest and the Indians.

"The missionary in charge of the Mississauga Mission has been in my office several times complaining about the teacher on matters not pertaining to her teaching. It seems that the Indians are not satisfied with her on account of this misunderstanding between the missionary and the teacher."

The local missionary, Rev. P. Prud'homme, S. J., wrote the Department recently, stating that Miss MacNulty's services were unsatisfactory both to him and to the Indians.

✓ I am now in receipt of a letter from Rt. Rev. D. J. Scollard, Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, in which he states that, owing to Miss MacNulty's peculiar disposition, her services are most unsatisfactory and His Lordship, therefore, requests that we dispense with her services.

You will note from the first part of this memorandum that reports received show that Miss MacNulty has good teaching methods. At the same time, from our previous experience with Miss MacNulty at the St. Regis Village School, the Department understands the reasons for the present complaints regarding her.

I should appreciate your direction in this matter in order that a reply may be made to His Lordship Bishop Scollard.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MINISTER'S OFFICE
DEC 24 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

36-1-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1934
RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 24th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Noted
I wish to refer to memorandum of August 16th last, regarding the request made by the late Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, that the services of Miss M. MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School (Reserve No. 8, Electoral District of Algoma East), be dispensed with, owing to certain friction which had developed between herself and the local Catholic Missionary on the Reserve. At that time, you instructed that Miss MacNulty's services be retained for the term ending the 31st instant, and that the matter be again submitted for your consideration.

Owing to the death of His Lordship Bishop Scollard, no further action was taken.

Miss MacNulty has been in the employ of the Department for several years. Both the public school inspector and the local Indian Agent have invariably reported her teaching services to be satisfactory. The only complaint that has been made against her is lack of tact in her dealings with the Indian parents, and the complaint of the Roman Catholic Missionary, unrelated to her teaching service.

*Approved
S. G. M.*
In fairness to Miss MacNulty, it should be stated that the disagreement between herself and the local Missionary is not entirely one-sided. The Missionary is aggressive, and, during his visits to the school and reserve, Miss MacNulty has considered that his instructions, which practically amount to a demand, are not always in the interests of the classroom work.

I would submit for consideration that, as no recent complaints have been received regarding Miss MacNulty, and also in view of her lengthy and satisfactory service, that she be continued as teacher, at least for the balance of the present school year ending June 30th, 1935.

Handwritten signature

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

36-1-1



May 1st, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

*No action
at present*

I beg to refer to memoranda of August 16th and December 24th, 1934, regarding the services of Miss M. MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School (Reserve No. 8 - Electoral District of Algoma East).

The late Right Reverend D. Scollard, Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, requested that Miss MacNulty's services be dispensed with, owing to her inability to work in harmony with the local Catholic missionary on the reserve. You approved of her services being continued as teacher for the balance of the present school year, ending June 30th, 1935.

*For Departmental action
J. G. M.*

I may say that there have been no recent complaints. Her work in the classroom is satisfactory and the pupils under her charge have made progress. This is a rather difficult situation to deal with, in fairness to Miss MacNulty, against whose teaching services there has been no complaint. The principal reason for requesting her dismissal was her lack of tact in her dealings with the Indian parents and the local Catholic missionary.

I am submitting this case for your consideration and direction as to whether Miss MacNulty should be given notice that her services will not be required after June 30th, next, the end of the present school year, or whether her services be retained for a further period.

C. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Spanish River Reserve
36-1-1 May 16. 1939.

Mr. P. Phelan
Ottawa,
Ont.

R



Dear Mr. Phelan:

As the school year draws to a close, I have been thinking of a new teaching position for next year. If possible, I would like to continue to teach in an Indian school.

Reverend Father Moylan has heard that there will be a vacancy at Mississauga school for September. He suggested that I write to you and ask if this be the case would it be of any advantage to me to apply for this school.

Should I send in a formal letter of application to Ottawa?

Yours sincerely
Honsine Kelly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
May 26, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Miss Kelly:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant I may say that we have no intimation as yet that the teacher of the Mississauga school intends to give up duties.

It is extremely difficult at the present time for the Department to arrange a transfer from one Indian school to another due to the fact that when a vacancy occurs there is always some local person who considers that he or she should receive the preference.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss H. Kelly,
Teacher,
Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Public School Inspector Carriere,
in his report on the Mississauga Indian Day School
dated December 19, 1939, states:-

"Seven children of school
age are not attending this school.
They have gone to the woods with
their parents. These pupils will
certainly be a problem to the teacher
next spring when they come back".

I am anxious to secure a report from
you with respect to the absence of these children and
why it was necessary for the Indian parents to take
these children to the woods. In view of the war
conditions now confronting us, it is not the intention
of the Department to keep schools open with comparatively
small enrolments, and it is certainly not the desire
or intention to keep schools open and in operation if
Indian parents are not sufficiently interested to make
an attempt to have their children attend regularly.
Your immediate attention to this matter will be very
much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 36-1-1, January 16th, I beg to state the reason the Indian parents mentioned in your letter took their children to the woods with them last Fall was that they could not secure work around the Mississauga Reserve. Therefore, they decided to go back into the woods with their families where fish and game was more plentiful and were of the opinion that this, in addition to what they could make out of trapping, would enable them to make a fair living for their families during the winter months.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Schoff

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
July 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find letter I have received from Miss MacNulty, Teacher at the Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, suggesting that she be allowed to teach from September to June with a 10% reduction for the ten months and, if that is not possible, that her school be closed during the month of February instead of September.

Kindly advise me in this matter.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga River Indian Day School,
No. 409.

This school will be open during the month of September, 1940, and closed during the month of February, 1941.

Salary should be paid to the teacher for the former month but no payment should be made for the latter month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8 -
Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the Mississauga River School being open in the month of September, 1940, and closed for the month of February, 1941.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P
Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRA
ORIGINAL ON

75-13

36-1-1
Saulte Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Sept. 30th, 1940.

Sept 30th
W.H.V.
REPORT FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.
X X X

The schools at Mississauga and Serpent River
reserves are the only ones open to date.

X X X
R.P.G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Mississauga River Reserve
Blind River Ont June 3rd.

1942.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sirs:

The residents of the Reserve
felt that a new teacher is required
for Sept. opening of school.

The present one has been
teaching on the reserve for 10 years
and is becoming too severe with the
children.

We trust new arrangements
will be forthcoming in Sept.

On the behalf of the
Reserve residents

Chief A. Niganabe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po

Co



Alex Nijonadue
Mr. Mike Chiblow
Mr. Louis Boyer
Simon Saugauss
Joe Morningstar
Dane Morningstar
Leo Boyer
Peter Boyer
Madore Boyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
June 10, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your consideration, a request I have received from the Indians of the Mississauga Indian Reserve asking that they be granted a new teacher for the opening of the School next Fall.

For the last two seasons the Indians of the Mississauga Reserve have requested that Miss MacNulty be transferred to some other school.

On June 17th, 1941, I wrote recommending that if possible Miss MacNulty be given a transfer as she was anxious to be transferred herself.

Since then, relations between herself and a number of the parents of children attending school have not improved.

I am of the opinion that it would be in the best interests of all if arrangements were made whereby Miss MacNulty could be transferred and a new teacher replace her next Fall.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
June 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the teaching services at the Mississauga Indian Day School, Miss MacNulty wrote to the Department in April and intimated her intention of giving up duties at this school at the end of June. At the same time she requested to be transferred to some other Indian day school. Up to the present we have been unable to suggest any other school to which she could be transferred.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

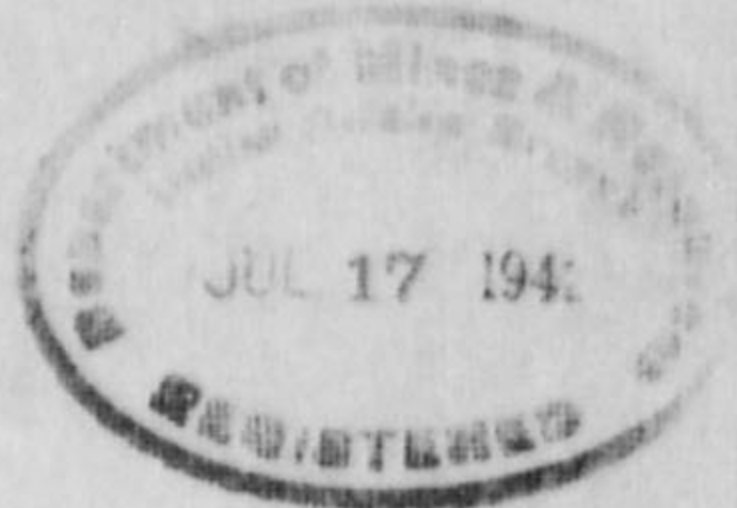
POOR.
COPY

#1

36-1-1

Public
Schools
Mr. P. Sheehan
Ottawa
Out

Blond River July 14/41



Dear Mr. Sheehan:

Will you kindly consider this as an application for position as teacher of the Mississauga Indian School, which I understand is now vacant.

I have taught school some years ago but, have been a house wife a number of years until my husband's death 6 years ago.

Now I find I have to have employment. and hearing of the above vacancy, I decided I could handle such a school quite successfully.

No doubt you have forgotten me, but I met you in N. Bay several times when I was with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

Peque's work took you there. Eddie, Betty Paquette
were our host & hostess on the occasions I
refer to.

No doubt you heard of Bob's death - very
suddenly 6 years ago; I have not been in
Nerts Bay very much since.

Now if you can do anything for me in
regards to this school, I will appreciate it
very much.

Will you let me know at your earliest
convenience? I will be here with J. J. McDonald
for another week. Then my address will be
294 Pine St. Sudbury

Thanking you in advance
I am

Very Sincerely
Aden Moran

Mrs R. J. Moran
% J. J. McDonald
Blind River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
July 18, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Mrs. Moran:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the Mississauga Indian Day School. At the present time we are not prepared to make an appointment at this school but will do so about the end of the month. I should appreciate your writing to me again about July 30.

At that time you might state what certificates, if any, you hold.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. R.T. Moran,
c/o J.J. McDonald,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1
Mussroga #1

Lehoo

294 Pine St.

Sudbury July 28/42

~~Mr. P. P. P.~~
Ottawa
Ont.

4 ss + hrs



Dear Sir:

In answer to yours
of July 18th. I note you wished
to know what certificate I
held.

I had a "third," which I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

^{2,}
feel has lapsed, but am
now taking up the "course of
studies" advised by the Dept.
of Education.

As for as Home Economics
and music are concerned - I
feel quite capable of handling
those.

I have not been able to learn
who the Inspector is for this school.
It will be necessary for me to
contact him I think, to get an
extension of my certificate.

Trusting you may have a
favorable reply for me.

I am respectfully
Helen Moran

Mrs R. J. Moran
294 Pine St.
Sudbury
Ont
Apt 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
August 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to appoint Mrs. R.T. Moran, 394 Pine Street, Sudbury, Ont., as teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School for the academic year 1942-43. Her appointment will be effective October 1, 1942. Please give her every possible assistance. I enclose the usual forms which you should have her complete and return as soon as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Rec'd Hoey
Aug 4, 1942*

Ottawa,
August 4, 1942.

E.A.D.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with further reference to your application for appointment as teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School. It has been decided to appoint you as teacher of this school for the academic year 1942-43. The appointment will be effective from October 1, 1942. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus of not less than 11%. From this amount there is a deduction of 5% for superannuation fund purposes. The amount so deducted is repaid to you with interest whenever you leave our service. There will also be a deduction for the amount provided by the new income tax.

There are furnished quarters for the teacher at this school but quilts, sheets and linen are not supplied.

The Indian Agent is Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. He is being notified of your appointment and requested to assist you.

Your continuance in this school will depend on the success with which you meet.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.M.H.

Mrs. R.T. Moran,
294 Pine Street,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

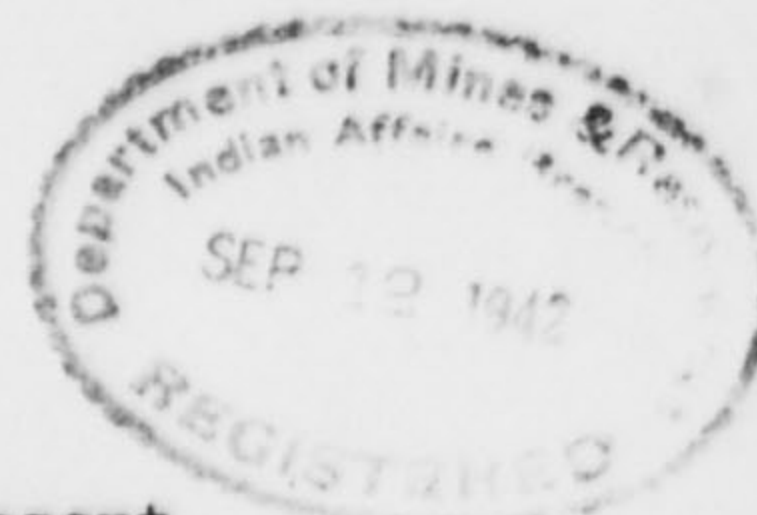
POOR.
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
September 10, 1942.



Dear Sir:

Will you please advise me the present address of Miss M. MacNulty, who was formerly employed as Teacher at the Mississauga River Reserve Indian Day School, if you have same on file?

When Miss MacNulty gave up her duties at the end of June she neglected to forward the school keys to me and I am anxious to secure them so that they may be given to the new teacher.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt
of your letter of the 10th instant and to state
that Miss MacNulty's present address is
31 Hall Street, Renfrew, Ontario.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

174

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

477029-1-2
20.-1-1
36-1-1

Ottawa, May 3, 1943.

I. Morgan, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
Sussex Street,
Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith, in quadruplicate, Income Tax Refund forms T.D.20A, 1942, Serial Nos. 7 and 8, for the following employees of the Indian Affairs Branch:-

Clifford James Keddy, teacher, Oka Indian Day School
Mrs. Helen Moran, Teacher, Mississauga River Indian Day School

Would you kindly complete the forms and return them to the undersigned.

L. W. D.

Chief Treasury Officer.

Shut
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

477039-1-12
36-1-1

Ottawa, June 18, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mrs. Helen A. Moran,
Teacher, Mississauga Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Form T.D. 20A 1942
Tax Refund Claim.

As requested in your letter of April 28th, I am
enclosing herewith, in duplicate, Tax Refund Claim form
T.D. 20A 1942. We have had items 1 to 8, inclusive, completed.

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Shub /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No

36-1-5

Credit Advice

MI 0.

November 3rd, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from
Indian Agent Robt. P.G. Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie Agency
and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 266

Amount \$ Twenty-five Cents (25¢)

Agency Receipt No.

NOV 12 1943

dated

Payer..... on account of unexpended balance

advance for repairs to Mississauga Indian Day School - 409-76-10-998.

J. H. G. M.

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
October 25, 1943.



Treasury Office, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

In reply to your letter 36-1-5 September
28, 1943, I am enclosing herewith cheque for \$19.73
in the name of the Receiver General being refund
from Albert Solomon, Blind River, Ontario for
Voucher No. 518, Sept. 15, 1943 for which he had
already been paid.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No.

36-1-5-

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

T. L. L. L.

\$ 19 ⁷³

Received

OCT 27 1943

Deposited

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio 256

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer *R. P. G. Lawrence.*

EX'D.

Sault Ste Marie. Ont. A



On account of *duplicate payment to Albert Solomon.*

409-76-02-221-
289-

11-55 ✓
8-18 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File 36-1-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-13

REPORT ON SAULT STE. MARIE INDIAN AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

I have visited all the reserves in this Agency during the month and found the school attendance good. I notice a marked difference in the appearance of the children attending the Mississauga Indian Day School, all so neat and clean looking.

x

x

x

R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



St. Joseph's General Hospital
NORTH BAY, ONTARIO

December 31, 1943.

Mr R. P. G. Lawrence -
Indian Agent.
Laurier St. Marie Out.

Dear Sir:-

Mrs R. T. Moran is a patient in St Joseph's
General Hospital North Bay under my care -

She will not be physically fit to return
to teaching before the first day of February, 1944.

Yours sincerely

R. H. McIlwain M.D. Chm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



St. Joseph's General Hospital
NORTH BAY, ONTARIO

Dec. 31/44

Mrs. R. P. G. Lawrence
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Dear Mr. Lawrence:

This is to inform you of my
inability to begin classes at Mississauga
on Jan. 3rd,

I am in the hospital for past week, and
will be here for some time more. The Dr. is opposed
to my returning at all, but we have compromised
on a month's rest.

Now, if this is not entirely satisfactory will
you let me know, and I will make some different
arrangement.

Respectfully
Helen Moran

My very best wishes to Mrs Lawrence and
yourself for 1944

H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-1
JAN 8 1944

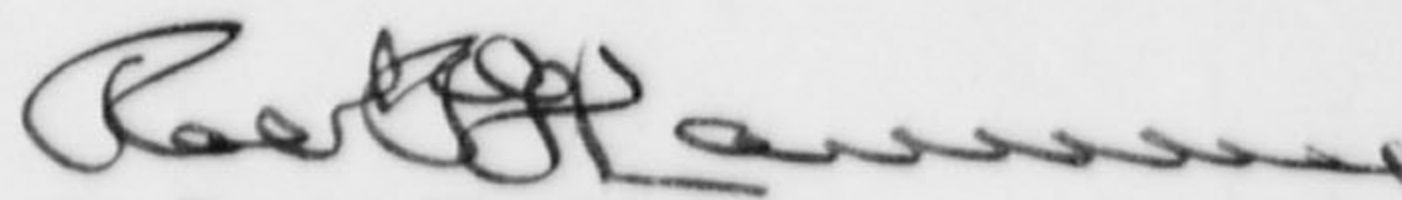
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Jan. 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed, herewith, letter received from Mrs. Helen Moran, teacher of Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, with doctor's certificate, stating she will be unable to resume her duties until February 1st, 1944.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order for Mrs. Moran to re-open school on this date.


R. P. G. Laurence.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
January 10, 1944.

END.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant,
with reference to the illness of Mrs. Helen Moran,
teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School.
She will be allowed leave of absence with pay to
February 1, but, if she is not able to resume
duties by that date, you should advise this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

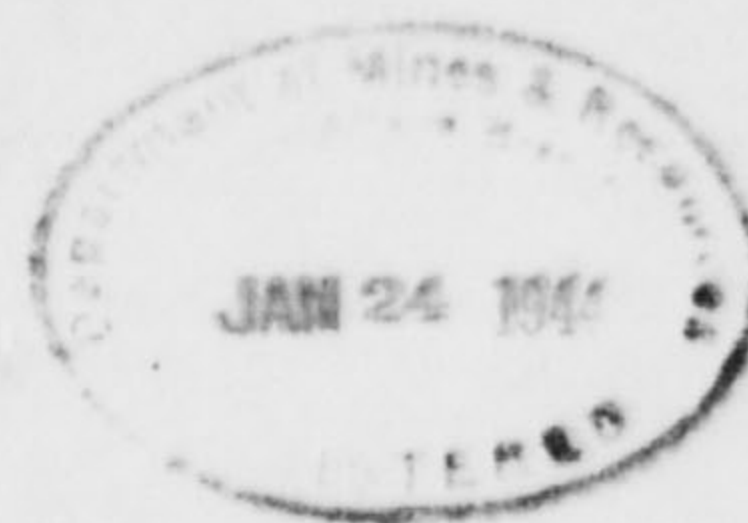


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
January 21, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter 36-1-1, January 10, 1944 this is to advise you that Mrs. Moran has notified me that her Doctor advises no resumption of work till the end of February. Under these circumstances she feels it is only fair to the Department to resign now, to allow an opportunity of procuring someone to finish this term.

She states she will be able to go to the School and remove her belongings next week leaving the residence ready for her successor for February 1st.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

Memorandum:

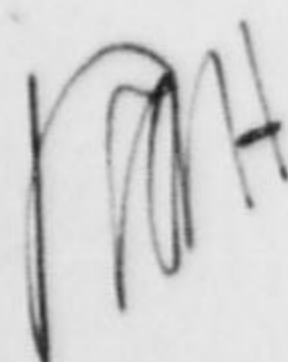
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga Indian Day
School, No. 409.

Please note that the teacher, Mrs.
Helen Moran, has given up duties, effective
February 1, 1944.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Handwritten: J. J. J. J. J.

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant, the Department accepts the resignation
of Mrs. Helen Moran as teacher of the Mississauga
Indian Day School. At the present time we are not
aware of any teacher who could be secured for this
school, but you should make inquiries and, if you
are successful in obtaining an applicant, you
should advise this office.

Handwritten: D
RAN

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File

36-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-13

REPORT ON SAULT STE. MARIE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

x

x

x

The school on the Mississauga Indian Reserve has been closed since the Christmas holidays due to the illness of the teacher.

x

x

x

R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Blind River, Ont
February 5 1914.

Mr. B. P. G. Laurence,
Indian agent
Sault Ste. Marie.

Dear Mr. Laurence,

I am writing to apply for
Mississauga school in case there is still a vacancy.

I understand that many are being
taken for teaching positions who have not the full
qualifications. This year I am completing
Junior Matriculation. I would be able to get my
subjects off by private study in the evenings. as
it is, I have spare periods to fill in by the
dozens and have much time in my hands.

I will be eighteen on March 26th 1914
and feel fully capable of taking over the school.
I have visited there several times and have an
idea of the Indian mentality.

I spoke to father Oliver and he advised
me to write and told me that he would send
you a letter too. The Teachers at the Separate
High School have encouraged me to write advis-
ing me to come to them for help in my subjects
for my complete fourth. They have offered to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

coach me week ends for the teaching of the lower classes.

as for references as to school work and character: I shall get them from my teachers if you wish. Father Oliver has seen Sister Superior and knows me well. He told me there would be no need to get character references as he would vouch for me in his letter.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours very sincerely
Paul Berthelot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

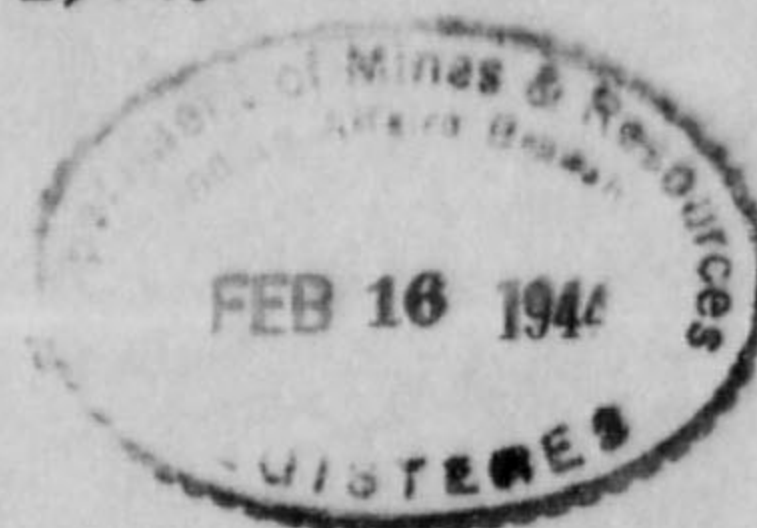
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
February 14, 1944.

36-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith please find for your consideration application for position as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School which was forwarded to this office by Paul Berthelot, Blind River, Ontario.

#gs/
RPGL/MY

[Handwritten signature]
R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

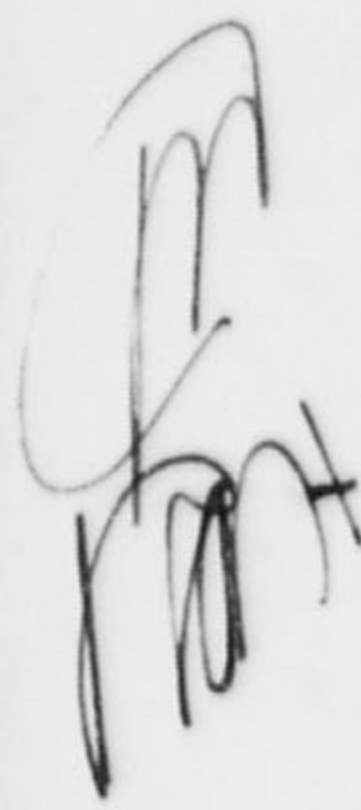
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
February 17, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

 I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing application of Paul Berthelot for appointment as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School. I feel it would be advisable to keep this school open, if possible, for the balance of the academic year and consequently it has been decided to approve Mr. Berthelot's appointment to the end of June, 1944. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month. You should make arrangements to have him re-open the school at the earliest possible date and at the same time you should have him complete the attached forms which should be returned to this office.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS	SERVICE
Full Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Evening and Sunday Messages	☐

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W D NEIL GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

36-1-1

FEBRUARY 19 1944

MR R P G LAURENCE
INDIAN AGENT
SAULT STE MARIE ONT

REFERENCE MINE SEVENTEENTH DO NOT APPOINT BERTHOLET LETTER
FOLLOWS

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Date March 15, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength of this Department effective February 1, 1944..... and it is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contributions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19, 1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full

Surname **Moran** Christian names **Mrs. Helen**

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,
give maiden name also.)

Employed at Mississauga River Indian School, Blind River, Ont.

Paylist and payroll number **P.L.52, P.R.1569**.....

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942.....

Date struck off strength this Department **February 1, 1944**

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the month of January, 1944

Total contributions

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance or

Name of contributor
Date of payment
Amount
Interest
Department
Final or Partial payment
Checked by

36-1-1
210 Cedar St. Sudbury Ont
Apr. 17/15 '44

Dept Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa
Ont.



Sirs:

This is my application for a re-fund
of "Retirement fund" deducted from my
salary as teacher in Mississauga Indian
School from Oct. 1st 42 to Jan. 31st 44
amounting to \$39.50

Sincerely
(Mrs R.E.) Helen Moran

If I am addressing the wrong dept., please
advise me whom to apply to H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Ottawa, April 19, 1944.

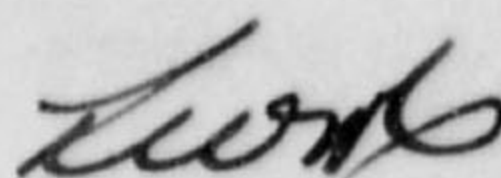
REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

EXD.
A

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque
No.00141, drawn in your favour, for \$61.44, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McOutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Helen Moran,
210 Cedar Street,
Sudbury, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

See also 36-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-13

REPORT ON SAULT STE. MARIE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY, 1944.

x

x

x

EX'D.
A

The School on the Mississauga Reserve has been closed all month due to Mrs. Moran having to resign on account of health. The new teacher is expected any day now.

x

x

x

R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
October 4, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

A number of children on the Mississauga Reserve have to come a long way through a bush trail to school. On my last visit to the Reserve I found that these children were arriving at school soaking wet on account of having to come through wet grass and brush.

I arranged with the Indians to brush this trail so that the children would be able to get through without getting wet. The cost of same was \$18.00. Kindly advise if it will be in order to forward vouchers in favour of the Indians who did this work.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 7, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
4th instant, you may forward a voucher for
the expenditure of \$18 for brushing the
road to the Mississauga School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: RPH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

36-1-1
Orig. on 19-8-1

Ottawa, June 28, 1945.

Mr. J. A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Laurence, in which he encloses an application from Mrs. Paul Petahtegoose for a transfer to the Mississauga Day School. In this letter she requests salary at the rate of \$100.00 a month.

You will remember that when she was appointed we were doubtful if she could carry on the school, in view of her family responsibilities. Apparently, she has been successful, as in a recent report from the School Inspector he commented favourably on the work that she has done.

I cannot see any particular reason for her desiring to transfer to the Mississauga School, and, in any event, we are not prepared to approve this transfer, as the living quarters are not sufficiently large for a married woman with three children.

We have been allowing Mrs. Petahtegoose \$80.00 a month, plus bonus of 17%. We are prepared to increase the salary to \$90.00 a month, plus bonus for 1945-46, if you consider such action advisable. At this rate she would be earning slightly over \$100.00 a teaching month, and, as she is an Indian, there is no income tax deducted from her. Please let me hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 20, 1945.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you make application for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school.

I presume that you are Catholic and we require a Catholic teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School. This school is located three miles from Blind River, Ontario, with teacher's living quarters attached to the school. Salary is allowed at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus of 17%. There is a deduction of 5% from the basic salary for the Retirement Fund and the money placed in this fund is returned with interest when you give up duties as teacher of an Indian school. There are, of course, the usual deductions for income tax. The school should re-open on September 4, 1945. Please let me know at once if you are interested in this school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*See letter
of July 13th
file 1-1-17
PP*

Miss Patricia M. Nador,
147 A Main Street South,
Weston, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1
Mississauga #1
J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
July 25th, 1945

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1945

Reads
2
Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Re: Mississauga Indian School, Miss M. Rachotte informed me toward the end of the school year that she was resigning her position. Could you please let me know if a new teacher has as yet been obtained?

I would have written you sooner but for some time I had hopes of persuading Miss Robichaud to apply for that school in preference to Cutler. As it turned out she was quite unimpressed with my arguments and has from what I have heard, signed on definitely for Cutler.

Mr. Laurence told me that he supposed the Mississauga school had been taken, since he had heard nothing to the contrary, but I would like to know definitely before it is too late to look for a suitable teacher.

An early reply to this inquiry would greatly oblige

Yours very sincerely

J. E. McKey S.J.
(Missionary attending Mississauga, Cutler and
Sagamonk.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Bell

Ottawa, July 27th, 1945.

Dear Father McKey:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to securing a teacher for the Mississauga Indian Day School.

We have not as yet secured a teacher although I had an application recently from Miss Patricia M. Nador, 147 A Main Street South, Weston, Ontario and I wrote to her on the 20th instant but have not yet received a reply.

If you know of a qualified teacher that you wish to recommend I would appreciate hearing from you.

As you know there is also a vacancy in the West Bay School in Manitoulin Island and we are likely to have other vacancies. Consequently, if you know of any applicants we will very likely be able to give them positions.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.E. McKey, S.J.
Spanish, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

~~1-1-17~~

123 Pine St.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Aug. 20, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am writing to enquire if there are any teaching positions vacant in any of the Indian Schools, preferably in Southern or Eastern Ontario. My certificate is an Ontario Permanent First Class Certificate. I taught for eight years in the Brzawah Indian Day School. I would be able to commence duties on September 4th.

Appreciating an early reply,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Christine Wakegigig.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RNA180 8

S S MARIE ONT 31 12P

MR PHILIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

HAVE ALREADY OBTAINED SCHOOL THANK YOU FOR OFFER

CHRISTINE WAKEGIJIG



CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Evening and Sunday Messages	☐
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa August 30 1945

Miss Christine Wakegijig
123 Pim Street
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario

OFFER YOU MISSISSAUGA SCHOOL NEAR BLIND RIVER
NINETY MONTHLY PLUS BONUS - stop - WIRE REPLY

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Department Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Re: [unclear]
2 [unclear]*

36-1-1
Mississauga #1



J. E. McKey, S. J.
Boys' School
Spanish, Ontario
September 7th, 1945

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your favour of July 27th. I have not answered it up to now because I have been able to find no trace of a suitable teacher for the Mississauga school. All the prospects that came to my knowledge are either going to Normal or have taken positions at a much higher salary than the Indian Department is able to offer.

There are however, two possible teachers still in the field. One is a Mrs. Pelletier from Wikwemikong who is in her sixties and has not taught for a number of years. She knows of the opening and would like to take the position in order to support her father or mother, I am not sure which, who would live at the school with her.

The other is Mrs. Moran who was so successful at Mississauga a couple of years ago. She would be afraid to go back without a telephone but I think if I could promise her a pay-phone, even, she could easily be persuaded to return. If you could obtain sufficient priority to secure a phone I would gladly pay at least part of the expenses of installation, if that would be the means of obtaining so good a teacher.

Yours very truly

J. E. McKey S.J.
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

EXD

Ottawa, September 11, 1945.

Dear Father McKey:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to securing a teacher for the Mississauga School. I do not think it would be advisable to consider Mrs. Pelletier.

I also regret to say that I do not think we can secure any priority for a telephone. As a matter of fact, I feel that if you could get in touch with the District Manager of the Bell Telephone Company you would have as much chance as we have of having them place a phone near the school. The Department would not be in a position to bear any of the cost, as we do not supply phones to Indian day schools.

I tried to secure Miss Christine Wakegijig who applied for a school, but by the time my answer reached her she had secured another situation. We are still making enquiries and if anyone is available, an appointment will be made. However, if Mrs. Moran will take the school, we would be glad to re-appoint her.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.Reverend J. E. McKey, S.J.,
Boys' Department,
Indian Residential School,
Sp anish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Sept. 20, 1945.

36-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

This is to advise you that I have been
unable, to date, to obtain a teacher for the
Mississauga Indian Day School.

RPGL/MY

[Handwritten signature]
R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 20th instant in which you advise you are unable to obtain a teacher for the Mississauga Indian Day School. Please continue your efforts in this regard.

Recently I had a letter from Reverend J.E. McKey, S.J., one of the missionaries in that section of the province and he is also endeavouring to locate a teacher for us.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga Bay

31. Hall St.,
Renfrew, Ont.,
Sept. 23. /45.



Dear Mr. Phelan.

The delay has been unavoidable. I definitely stated when at the Dept. that I was not as free as previously to take a school in the north, because of my mother, who is eighty, and more or less an invalid.

Since receiving your letter, I have been trying to locate some person to live with her. Everyone suitable is receiving some sort of pension, so that it is difficult to secure a steady person.

I am, however, preparing to take over at Mississauga again, providing the Indian Dept's instructor their Ind. Agent about interference with the teachers.

In the meantime, I shall make ready, getting there as soon as I can.

Should any vacancy, close at hand, come to your attention, I would be glad to know of it before Oct. 1st.

Thanking you,

I am,

Sincerely,
Margaret McNulty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 28th, 1945.

Dear Miss McNulty:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, accepting appointment as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School. I am notifying Indian Agent Laurence and you should also advise him regarding the exact date on which you will re-open the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Margaret McNulty,
31 Hall St.
Renfrew, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, September 28th, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

With reference to the Mississauga Indian Day School, it has been decided to appoint Miss Margaret McNulty as teacher of this school.

You will recall that Miss McNulty was in charge of this school until June, 1942.

Q

Owing to the condition of her mother's health she may not be able to re-open the school for some time but I am requesting her to advise you of the exact date that she will re-open the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
INT.

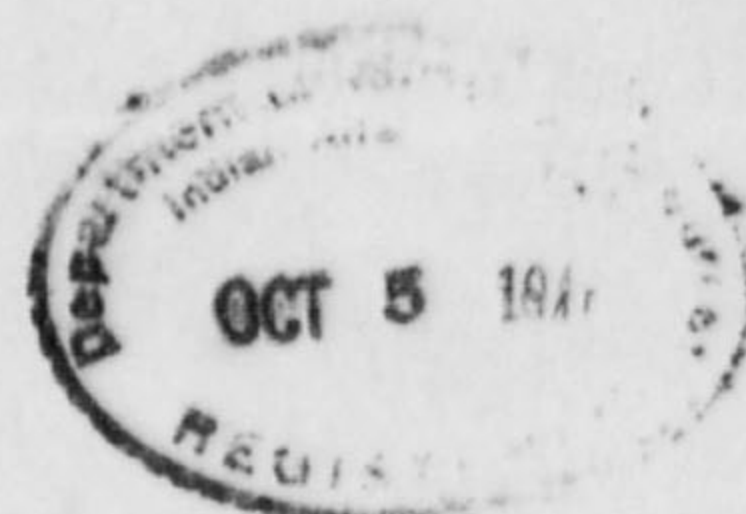


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Oct. 3, 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter
36-1-1 dated Sept. 28th, with reference to a
teacher for the Mississauga Indian Day School.

I regret that it has been found
necessary to return Miss McNulty to this school,
as the Indians were strongly opposed to her
return in 1942 at the time of her transfer to
another school.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

WA CO 10

RENFREW ONT OCT 6 1945 1105AM

PHILIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

OWING TO MOTHERS CONDITION CANNOT TAKE DUTIES MISSISSAUGI AT PRESENT

MARGARET MACNULTY

1111AM

*Reminded Phil
no action
needed
P.P.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 6, 1945.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

With reference to your telegram of the 6th ultimo, I would appreciate your advising the Department when you expect to be able to take charge of the Mississauga School.

Yours very truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
31 Hall Street,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

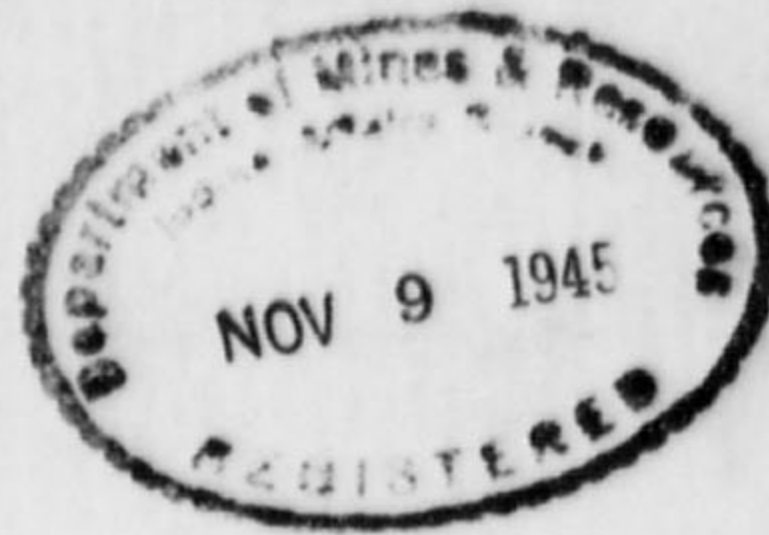
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga #1

Revised
3/11/45

3/11 Hall St.,
Renfrew, Ont.,
Nov. 7th /45.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

I regret very much to say that I will not be able to go to Mississauga this term. After mother got well I took the 'flu. and am now only getting around. If you are unable to fill the vacancy for next term I will take it as I need the money. The situation is unfortunate but can't be helped. D. is out of town but I will send you his statement later.

Thanking you, I am

Sincerely,
Margaret MacNulty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 9, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of October 3, Miss MacNulty is unable to take charge of the Mississauga School until after the new year. We have been unable to locate any other teacher in this part of the country. Can you secure a qualified Catholic teacher for this school? I suggest that you make further enquiries with a view to obtaining one. Please let me know what success you have.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 26, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed for your consideration application received from Paul Berthelot of Blind River for the temporary position as school teacher for the Mississauga Indian Day School.

I recommend that Mr. Berthelot be allowed to open this school until such time as a qualified teacher can be obtained.

EPGL:MY
Handwritten: Run up and find

Handwritten signature
R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File: 36-1-1

Ottawa, 30th November, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 26th instant in which you state that Mr. Berthelot is prepared to re-open the Mississauga Indian Day School.

Miss McNulty advised me yesterday that she would be prepared to re-open the school immediately after Christmas Holidays and as we have now reached the 1st December and school will be closing within the next three weeks, I cannot see any necessity for employing Mr. Berthelot.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

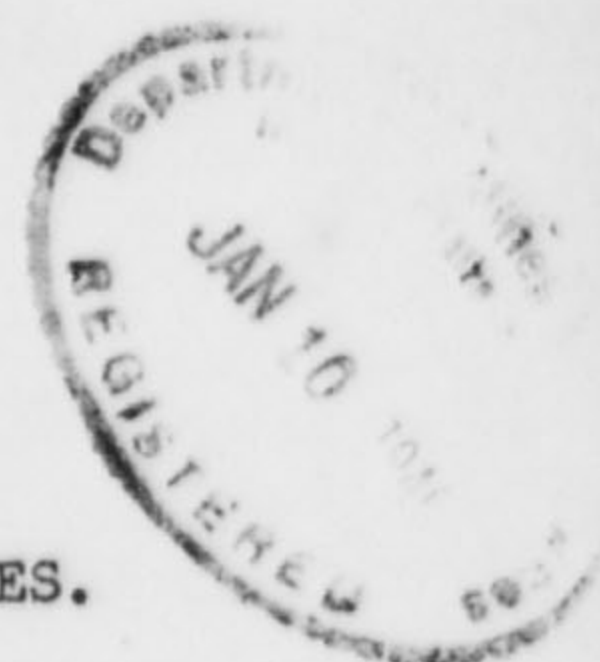
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont



36-1-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

January 9th. 1946.



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

With reference to your letter
36-1-1 dated 30th. November 1945, this is to advise you
that to date Miss McNulty has not re-opened the Mississauga
Indian Day School.

Kindly advise me regarding this
matter at your convenience.

R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File: 36-1-1

Ottawa, 11th January, 1946.

Miss Margaret McNulty,
31 Hall Street,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss McNulty:

I was under the impression it was your intention to take charge of the Mississauga School after the Christmas holidays. Today I received a letter from the Indian Agent at Sault Ste Marie in which he states that this school has not yet been re-opened.

Please let me know if you intend to re-open the school as if you cannot go we want to make an immediate attempt to secure someone else.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Drs. MacKinnon and Mackie

K. L. MACKINNON, M.D.

A. T. MACKIE, M.D.

RENFREW, ONTARIO

Jan 14 / 46

This is to certify that
Miss Margaret McNelly's mother
is seriously ill. She is an elderly
woman and in the present
condition of her health she
requires some one to care for
her. This duty has fallen on
her daughter, as there is ~~no~~
one else in a position to
assume it at the moment.

K. L. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 Mississauga

31. Hall St. Dogfish #1

Renfrew, Ont.

Jan. 14/46.

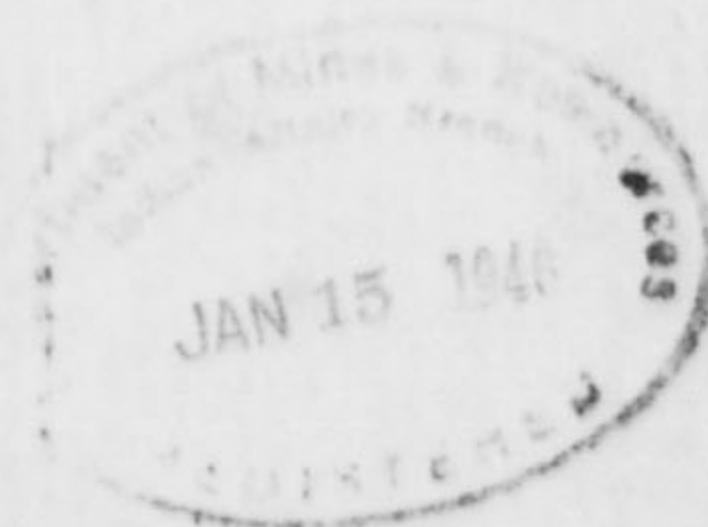
Dear Mr. Phelan:

~~Sorry~~ there has been this
misunderstanding. I had no
answer to my Nov. letter,
and didn't have anything
official about taking duties
at Mississauga this term.

Conditions — as outlined in
the enclosed letter — prevents
my doing so.

I regret this very much and
when I am free to take
a school, I shall let you
know.

Very sincerely,
Margaret MacKilty.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-13

Sault Ste. Marie.
January 15th 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING 31st. DECEMBER 1945.

XX

XX

XX

WELFARE AND TRAINING: The Mississauga Indian Day School has not been opened due to the fact that the teacher Miss McNulty has not yet arrived. Relief was supplied only to the aged and destitute.

School attendance has been above average for this quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 17, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Miss MacNulty advises me that her services will not be available. Consequently it will be necessary to secure someone else to take charge of the Mississauga School. Father McKey phoned me yesterday and I understood from him that the services of Paul Berthelot are still available and he may be appointed teacher for the balance of the current academic year. I enclose the necessary forms which he should complete and return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only
Married or Single (M. or S.)
(An Employee must be coded as "Single" unless Item 4 has been completed.)
Number of Dependents
(As per Item 8)
Monthly Family Allowance cheque
(As per Item 6)
Coding:
Tax Deduction Tables—Col. No.
Family Allowance Recovery Tables—
Table No. Col. No.

DOMINION OF CANADA
INCOME TAX

T.D. 1
(Revised for Jan. 1946)

For Use by Employees—
—Married, with or without Dependents
—Single, with Dependents

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

(Effective in respect of all Salaries and Wages paid on or after 1st January, 1946)

File this revised form with your employer prior to 31st December, 1945, as otherwise your employer must make tax deductions as if you were a single person without dependents (See Items 10 and 15). You must file a new Form T.D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) each time there is a change in marital status, (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents, or (d) each time there is a change in the Family Allowance cheque. (See Items 11 and 19)

1. Name of Employee (Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No.

2. Address (Give full address at which you are now living)

3. Name and Address of Employer

4. CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes. ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the one proper square.

(A) ☐ a married man, whose wife is not in receipt of over \$660 from sources other than wages and salary and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

(Name and address of wife)

(B) ☐ a married woman, whose husband is not in receipt of more than \$660 from any source and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance).

(Name and address of husband)

(C) ☐ a person, who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 8 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 8) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 9) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

(Name and address of dependent)

(Age)

(Relationship to taxpayer)

(Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(D) ☐ a person, who is unmarried or a married woman not supported by my husband or a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

- ☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(Name of dependent son or daughter)

(Age)

(Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(E) ☐ an unmarried person (or a married person separated from his spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

- ☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 9) and support therein a wholly dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

(Name and address of dependent relative)

(Age)

(Relationship to taxpayer)

- ☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 8 on reverse side.

I have the following persons wholly dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of \$400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(C).	Year of Birth	Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.

6. FAMILY ALLOWANCES—(See Item 14 on reverse side for rates)

Are Family Allowance payments received by you, your wife or any other person, in respect of the children under 16 years of age who are claimed as dependents under Items 4 and 5 above? (Yes or no)

If yes, state amount of monthly cheque received \$

7. I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and Family Allowances is correct in every respect. Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given.

Date 194 Signature

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

There are penalties for making a false declaration

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INFORMATION FOR THE EMPLOYEE

8. **Dependents.** Taxpayers may claim as dependents only—
 - (1) Any person under eighteen years of age and wholly dependent on the taxpayer for support and of whom the taxpayer has in law or in fact the custody and control.
 - (2) Sons and daughters (including illegitimate sons and daughters) or sons-in-law or daughters-in-law, brothers and sisters or brothers-in-law or sisters-in-law, and grandchildren, if under eighteen years of age, or under twenty-one and attending school, or over eighteen years of age and incapable of self-support.
 - (3) Parents, grandparents, parents-in-law, or grandparents-in-law, incapable of self-support.
 Employees claiming dependents other than their own children are advised to read Item 16 below.
9. **"Self-contained Domestic Establishment"** means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence, containing at least two bedrooms, in which residence amongst other things the taxpayer as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served. (See Item 17).
10. **Effect of Failure to File Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946).** In cases where Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946) is not completed and filed with the employer, deductions from all salaries or wages paid on or after January 1st, 1946, must be made as if the employee were a single person without dependents even though the employee may have filed a previous Form T.D.1. Single persons without dependents need not file this form.
11. **Change in Status or Dependents.** If during the year any change occurs in the status or dependents of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form T.D.1. A change in the monthly Family Allowance cheque should not call for an amended T.D.1 Form unless the change is in excess of \$1.00 per month. See Item 19 for information regarding effect of changes on deductions during the currency of the year.
12. **If Employee Has More Than One Employer,** it will be necessary to complete and file Form T.D.1 with each employer, to claim married status or dependents.
13. **Filing of Income Tax Return.** In addition to filing this form you must file your Income Tax Return Form T.1 Special or T.1 General for the calendar year on or before 30th April of the following year.
14. **Family Allowances rates—**

For each child under 6 years of age, \$5.00 per month
 For each child 6 or over but under 10, \$6.00 per month
 For each child 10 or over but under 13, \$7.00 per month
 For each child 13 or over but under 16, \$8.00 per month

Less reductions in monthly allowances—
 For the fifth child—\$1
 For the sixth and seventh child—\$2 each
 For the eighth and each additional child—\$3 each

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EMPLOYER

15. **If Form T.D.1 (Revised January 1946) Not Filed By Employee.** Any employee who fails to file a completed Form T.D.1. (Revised January 1946) must be regarded for tax deduction purposes as a single person without dependents.
16. **Employer to Disallow Claims for Excessive Number of Dependents.** To be entitled to the full tax credits for a dependent **other than the taxpayer's own children or grandchildren** (or children as defined in Item 8 (1) above), a taxpayer must contribute at least \$400 per annum to the support of such dependent. Many persons are unaware of this limitation. For tax deduction purposes, employers will make deductions from the salary or wage of any employee claiming more than two such dependents in Item 5 as if the employee had only two dependents in addition to his own children or grandchildren (or children as defined in Item 8 (1) above). The employer will notify the employee that he must submit proof of any claim for more dependents to the District Inspector of Income Tax. If the employee proves to the satisfaction of the Inspector that he is entitled to further allowances, the employer will be advised accordingly.
17. **Employer to Scrutinize Claims by Single Persons for Married Status.** The definition of a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" contained in Item 9 indicates clearly that a taxpayer is not entitled to claim Married Status by reason of supporting a dependent therein unless the dependent actually resides with the taxpayer. Therefore, employers are instructed to check the address shown under Item 4(C) or 4(E) with the taxpayer's own address in Item 2 (which should show where he is actually living at the time of making the declaration) and in every case where the addresses are not the same the employer must make deductions as if the taxpayer were a single person, with or without dependents as the case may be.
18. **Employer's Responsibility Regarding Form T.D.1.** The employer will have regard to the instructions contained in Items 16 and 17 above and will otherwise make certain that the form is fully completed. If any employee shows children under 16 years of age as dependents under Items 4 or 5, he must also complete Item 6 or the employer shall not take account of such dependents under 16 years of age for tax deduction purposes. He will also delete as a dependent under Item 5 the name of any person whom the employee has already listed in Item 4 unless the claim for married status came within paragraph (C) thereof. If the employer has reason to believe that any of the information on this form is incorrect or false, he will not act upon the declaration until the employee has made the appropriate confirmation or correction. In case of doubt, the matter should be referred to the District Inspector of Income Tax.
19. **Action upon Receipt of Amended Form T.D.1 during Currency of Year.** Employees are required to file an amended Form T.D.1 if any change occurs in status or dependents. The employer should give immediate effect to a change from "Single" status to "Married" status; to an increase in the number of dependents and to any substantial change (i.e. in excess of \$1.00 per month) in the Family Allowance cheque. A change from "Married" status to "Single" status (e.g. where the employee becomes a widower) should not be made effective until the first pay period in the next calendar year because the employee will still be entitled to claim "Married" status for the whole of the calendar year in which the change took place. Similarly, a decrease in the number of dependents should not generally require a change in the deductions until the following calendar year with one important exception due to the provision that a taxpayer may not claim as a dependent any person who has an income in excess of \$400 during the calendar year. If, for example, a son who was previously supported by an employee and was claimed as a dependent on Form T.D.1 takes up employment from which he will earn over \$400 during the calendar year, immediate effect should be given to the amended form T.D.1 as otherwise the employee will be left with a substantial balance of tax to pay with his return on Form T.1 Special or T.1 General.
20. **Further Information or Forms** with respect to deduction of tax may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.
21. **Completed Forms T.D.1 must be Kept on File** by the employer in order that they may be available at all times for payroll inspection by officers of the Taxation Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 1, 1946.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.Re: Mississauga Indian Day School,
No. 409.

The Department has appointed Mr. Paul Bertholet teacher of the above-named school, effective January 21, 1946, at a salary of \$85.00 a month plus bonus. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. I believe T.D.1 form is not necessary as Mr. Bertholet is unmarried and has no dependents.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date October 21, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Berthelot

(surname)

Paul

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.)

Mississauga Indian Day School,Employed at Blind River, Ont.

Paylist No.

52

Payroll No.

1839Date taken on strength this Department January 21, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946Amount \$4.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

EXD

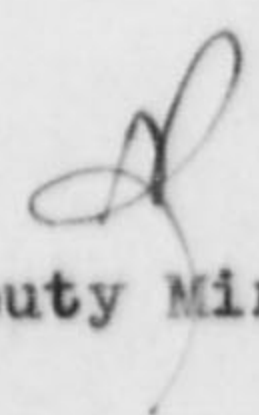
Ottawa, 12 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School,
No. 409

PA
Please note that Paul Bertholet
resigned from the above mentioned school
effective July 1st, 1946, and no further
payment of salary should be made to him.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE
IN ... GENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

February 5th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Answer

I regret to have to inform you that the Mississauga Indian Day School was destroyed by fire yesterday. I understand it is a total loss, the only things saved were the cook stove, table and a few desks.

The fire started when an oil lamp, accidentally hit by the teacher, Paul Berthelot, exploded.

As there is no other building suitable for a School, I am endeavouring to make arrangements to use the Church as a temporary classroom.

Attached please find clipping from the Sault Daily Star, to give you the particulars of this fire.

R. P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

35-Year-Old Blind River School Burns

(Special to The Star)

BLIND RIVER.—The Mississauga School on the Indian Reservation about three and a half miles from here was burned to the ground early this morning.

The fire started when an oil lamp, accidentally hit by the teacher, Paul Berthelot, exploded. Mr. Berthelot had just returned to the school where he resided and had just lit the lamp when the accident occurred.

He was knocked unconscious for a while. The fire was noticed by Father McKay from the church nearby. He and a group of reserve residents rescued Mr. Berthelot and managed to save some of the newer desks and the stove.

The one room frame structure was about 35 years old. Approximately 40 pupils are enrolled at the school. Mr. Berthelot, who is the second son of the town mayor, Louis Berthelot, had only been teaching at the school since Christmas. His living quarters were at the rear of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

THE
IN...GENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

February 5th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Answer
I regret to have to inform you that the Mississauga Indian Day School was destroyed by fire yesterday. I understand it is a total loss, the only things saved were the cook stove, table and a few desks.

The fire started when an oil lamp, accidentally hit by the teacher, Paul Berthelot, exploded.

As there is no other building suitable for a School, I am endeavouring to make arrangements to use the Church as a temporary classroom.

Attached please find clipping from the Sault Daily Star, to give you the particulars of this fire.

R. P.G. Laurence
R. P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File: 36-1-1

EX-117
G
Ottawa, 8th February, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant advising us of the destruction by fire of the Mississauga Indian Day School. I may say that Ottawa Daily Papers contained an account of this fire.

It is noted that you are endeavouring to secure the Church as a temporary classroom. Please let me know as soon as possible if you are able to do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1
Mr.  rthelot:

Please fill in Date of Birth on
attached Questionnaire and return to
Department.

Reed
2-24-1

W. J. W. W. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

C.C. to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 October 1946.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to official letter of Sept. 4th and your reply of Sept. 9th in connection with the transfer of Miss Robicheau from Serpent River to Mississauga School, we have just received a letter from Miss Edith Leblanc requesting appointment as a teacher.

We are writing Miss Leblanc and suggesting to her that she communicate with you. In the event of Miss Leblanc accepting appointment at the Serpent River School, we would appreciate it if you would arrange with Miss Robicheau to transfer to the Mississauga School. If this is effected, you should immediately notify Indian Agent Laurence in order that he can assist Miss Robicheau in re-opening the Mississauga School. Mr. Arneil understands that Indian Agent Laurence informed Miss Robicheau that there is no teacher's residence at Mississauga. It will be necessary for her to live in Blind River. Mr. Laurence was expected to arrange with the Provincial Government authorities for ploughing the road this winter so that Miss Robicheau could use her car.

We are also informed that Mr. Arneil promised to rent a building suitable for Miss Robicheau to store her car at Blind River.

We are prepared to allow her salary at the rate of \$131.00 a month if she makes this transfer.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.R. Oliver S.J.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SPANISH, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

52
1839 School 427.

1945

P. Berthelot Cutter Ont.

Single . . .
Period
Jan 1 to June 30 ⁴⁵ Total Salary . (Ret. Fund. Total the same
22.21 tax deducted
58.50
519.71

No record of 1944

appears to be first apt. Jan 25th ⁴⁵ School 427

S.O.S. July 1 ⁴⁵
apt again ~~Feb 1~~ Jan 21 ⁴⁶ School 409 S.O.S. July 1 ⁴⁶

Mr P. Berthelot
214 Donly Ave
Ottawa

#409

1944 -
1945 -

Income Tax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 October 1946.

Mr. P. Berthelot,
214 Daly Avenue,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:-

The Treasury Branch advises
me that during 1945 you were paid \$519.71.

There were the following
deductions:-

Retirement Fund	-	\$22.25
Income Tax	-	58.50

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

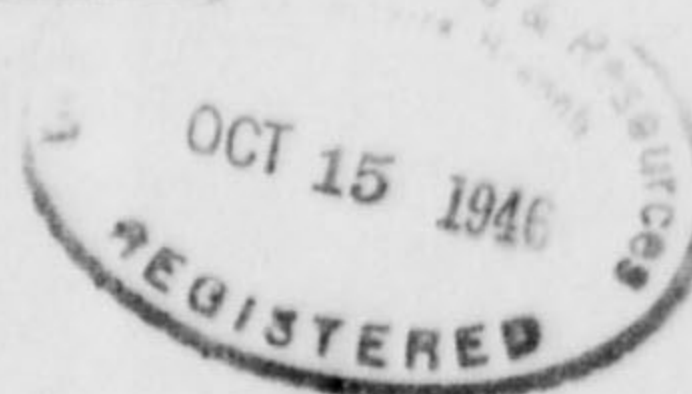
36-1-1

W/T

Rus

J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
October 12th, 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Dept. Of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch



Dear Mr. Phelan,

With reference to your letter of Oct. 10th addressed to Father Oliver, file no 36-1-1 (W. T. 1).

Father Oliver referred your letter to me as being more in a position make arrangements regarding the schools at Cutler and Mississauga. Accordingly I spoke last evening to Miss Robicheau regarding the proposed transfer and found her by no means in favour of such a change. She likes her school, likes the people, and likes the children. She wants to stay right where she is.

However, I do know of a very good teacher who does want a transfer to the Mississauga school. That is Mrs. Pidadigons who is at present teaching at the Indian school at Whitefish. She claims she would not be deserting that school since there is a woman there at the reserve who has been trying to obtain the appointment to her school for the past two years. Mrs. Pidadigons has no car but would be glad to make the trip out from Blind River every day if some allowance could be made for travelling expenses even if it were not complete, and a similar allowance to make up for the lack of accommodations at the school. This woman has a First Class teaching certificate.

If this alternative does not meet with your approval at the present time, I would be grateful if the name of Mrs. Pidadigons should be kept in mind when there is need of a teacher to open classes in the new Mississauga school building, as we all hope, next year.

Yours very sincerely

Rus J. E. McKey S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-I-I (W.T.I.)

Indian Residential School
Spanish, Ontario..
October 15/46.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Mr. Phelan;

I have turned the matter of your letter of October 10th over to Father MacKey.. I have as yet received no word from Miss Leblanc who as I understood left the school at Wikwemikong to teach in Sudbury for higher wages. In case she writes I shall immediately turn the matter over to Father MacKey and he will get in touch with Mr. Laurence and see what can be done. In the meantime we have taken the children here and are endeavouring to get all the application forms fixed up. Unfortunately several girls could not be accommodated and I understood that Mr. Laurence was making other arrangements for them. If the school opens it will be a simple matter to send them back. The shortage of teachers in this part of the country is almost incredible..

Sincerely yours

[Handwritten signature: J.R. Oliver]
(Rev.) J.R. Oliver, S.J.

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 October 1946.

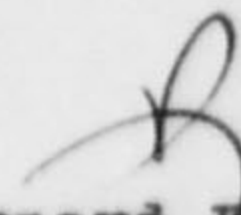
Dear Father McKey:-

We have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the Serpent River and Mississauga Schools. It is noted that Miss Robicheau does not wish to transfer from Serpent River.

You suggest the transfer of Mrs. Petahtegoose who is at present in charge of the Shitefish Lake Day School. This would involve securing a new teacher for the latter school and we do not like to make the transfer without first consulting Indian Agent Marleau in whose agency the Whitefish Lake School is located.

We are writing to him and when a reply is received will communicate with you again.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.E. McKey, S.J.,
SPANISH, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

COPY FOR FILE 19-8-1.

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, 25 October 1946.

Mr. J.A. Marleau, Indian Agent,
STURGEON FALLS, Ontario.

We have been unsuccessful in
securing a teacher for the Mississauga Indian
Day School near Blind River, Ontario.

We are informed that Mrs.
Petahtegoose, teacher of the Whitefish Lake
School in your Agency would like to transfer
to Mississauga. We have also received a
letter from Mrs. Napouse who formerly taught
at Whitefish Lake and who is again willing
to take charge of the school.

Please let us know as soon as
possible if we could make the arrangements
suggested above in order to provide a teacher
for the Mississauga School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

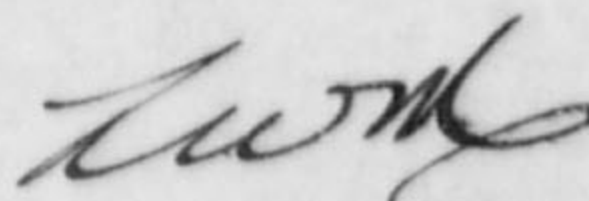
Ottawa, November 2, 1946.

EX'D.
A.REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.36074, drawn
in your favour, for \$23.15, being refund of Retirement Fund
account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McGutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

 Paul Berthelot, Esq.,
214 Daly Avenue,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

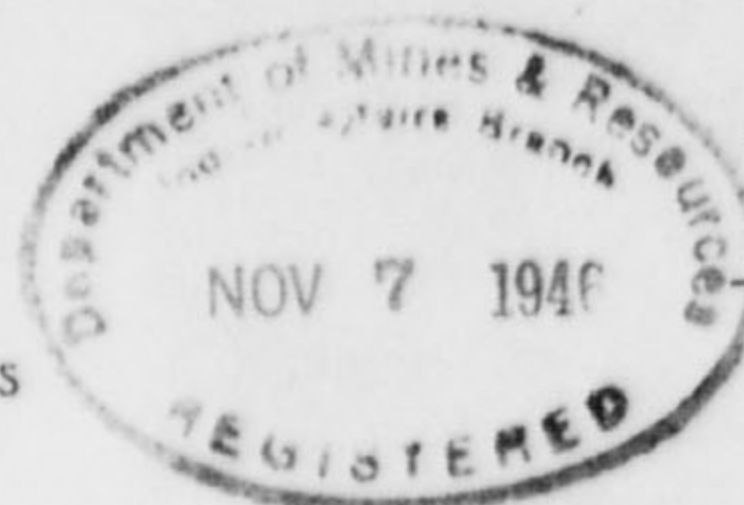
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 36-1-1(W.T.-1)

Sturgeon Falls, November 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 25, 1946.

When paying Fall Interest at Lake Penage, I interviewed Mrs. Paul Petahtegoose, also the Chief, Mr. Paul Petahtegoose, and he is not in favour of his wife's leaving. I agree with him that it will not improve their family life, consequently, I have told Mrs. Petahtegoose to remain at the school.

I have asked Mrs. Naponse to consider Dokis Reserve, and she informed me that she had her experience leaving her husband last year, and she did not intend to leave again.

M/J

J. A. Marleau
J. A. Marleau,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 November 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father McKey:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo and our reply of the 25th ultimo, we are now advised that Mrs. Petahtegoose is not prepared to change her school.

Under the above circumstances, it would be appreciated if you would make further inquiries with a view to securing a teacher for the Mississauga School.

If you communicated with St. Joseph's College and Scollard Hall in North Bay, it is possible that the Principal of these Institutions might be able to give you the name of some person who would take charge of the school for the balance of the current academic year at least.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.E. McKey, S.J.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SPANISH, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-151
Blind River, Ontario

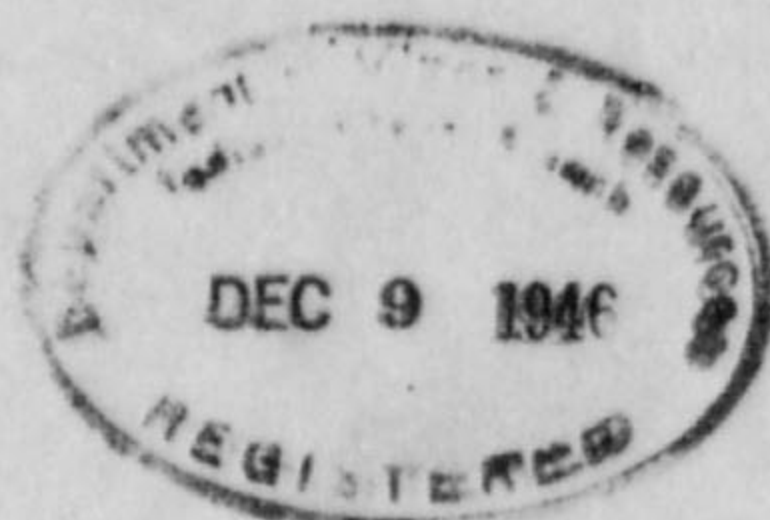
December 7th 1946.

Messiasaga #1

Receipts

W.H. 2

Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I am aware that a teacher is wanted at Messiasaga - three miles from Blind River. I wish to apply for this position.

I hold a permanent teaching certificate from Ottawa Normal School (Ottawa University), I have ten years experience in Ontario primary schools. I also have an auxiliary class certificate and have three years experience in such classes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I am not teaching at the present time because I am establishing a small "dry cleaning business" but as I cannot get the machines for quite some time this position at Messessaga would help me to up keep my family. Of course I would hold this teaching position to the end of the school year - June 1947 -

I would greatly appreciate an immediate reply,

Yours truly.

J. N. Godin

J. N. Godin.

Blind River

P.S. I am a Roman Catholic, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 December 1946.

Rev. J.E. McKey, S.J.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SPANISH, Ontario.

Dear Father McKey:-

We have received a letter from Mr. J.N. Godin, Blind River, Ontario, requesting appointment as teacher of the Mississauga School. He states that he has a certificate and has had ten years teaching experience. He is prepared to remain in charge of the school until June 30, 1947.

I would appreciate it if you would arrange to interview this man within the next week and let me know if you consider that his services would be satisfactory. You should also have him complete the enclosed application form.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... *Mississauga, Ont.* Indian Day School.
Date *Dec 17th 1946.* *J. Godin*
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *Godin* *J. Napoleon*
Surname Christian Names
Date of Birth *1910* Place of Birth *Verner, Ont.*
Sex *male* Religious Denomination *R. Catholic* Health *Good*
Canadian Citizen *YES* Service in H M Forces *NO*

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	<i>1929</i>	<i>Sacred Heart College, Sudbury</i>	
University	<i>1931</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B. A.</i>
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	<i>1934</i>	<i>Normal School</i>	<i>+ Auxiliary class training + Element. course in handicraft.</i>

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? *University of Ottawa Normal School*
..... *What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?*
..... *First Permanent*
For how long valid? *always* For how many years have you taught in provincial schools *11 yrs.* In what province(s) *Ontario*
In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) *none*
.....
Total teaching experience *14* years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
..... *hand craft work training - manual training*
..... *auxiliary class training*

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Last two years I taught in Espanola continuation school & I have no reports.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1
WJH
J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
December 19th, 1946

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Mr. Phelan,

In accordance with yours of the 10th inst. I am enclosing the application of Mr. J. N. Godin for the position of teacher of the Mississauga school. He was wondering what salary he could expect. This is rather important to him as he has a wife and, I think, three small children. He lives in Blind River and has a car with which to drive back and forth to Mississauga.

I think I can safely recommend this man for the position. He is French as his application indicates, but during the time that I knew him before he considered teaching at Mississauga he was always careful and accurate in his use of English. I also know him to be conscientious and of exemplary conduct at all times.

If you could let him know the outcome of his application and what salary he can expect, with allowances for travelling expenses and for fuel and lodging, he would very much appreciate your consideration.

Yours very truly

J. E. McKey S.J.
(ministry)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 December 1946.

Mr. J.N. Godin,
BLIND RIVER,
Ontario.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, we are prepared to accept your services as teacher of the Mississauga School for the period Jan. 1 to June 30, 1947. We will allow salary at the rate of \$147.00 a teaching month.

This is a higher salary than we formerly paid at this school and it is understood that it includes any expenses you may incur in driving to and from the school.

Please let me know if you are prepared to accept this position and begin duties immediately after the holidays.

Yours truly,

A
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 January 1947.

~~END.~~

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School
No. 409

Mr. J.N. Godin has been appointed teacher of this school effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of \$147.00 a teaching month. Enclosed are T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire Form.

His salary cheque should be forwarded to Blind River, Ontario.

[Signature]
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

R

NA376 10

1946 DEC 30 PM 7 18

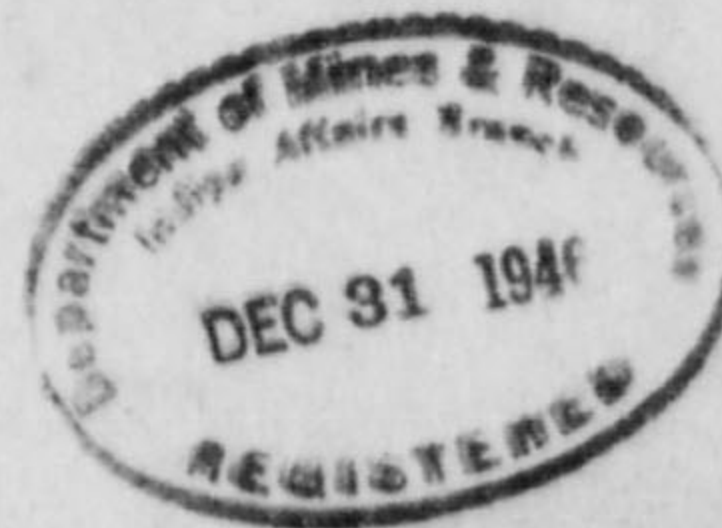
BLINDRIVER ONT 30 639P

COLONEL NEARY 805

TRAINING DIVN DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

POSITION AT MISSISSAUGA ACCEPTED PER YOUR LETTER DECEMBER TWENTY THIRD

J N GODIN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY TO: Rev. J.E. McKey, S.J., Principal,
Indian Residential School, SPANISH, Ontario.

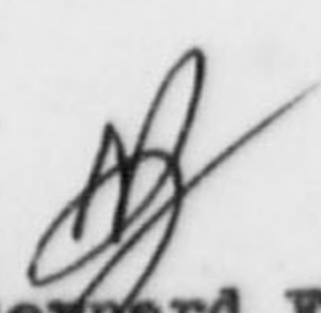
36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 31 December 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

Mr. J.N. Godin, Blind River,
Ontario, has accepted appointment as teacher
of the Mississauga Indian Day School.

He will re-open the school on
Jan. 6, 1947, and the Department would
appreciate your giving him every possible
assistance.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 January 1947.

Mr. J.N. Godin,
BLIND RIVER,
Ontario.

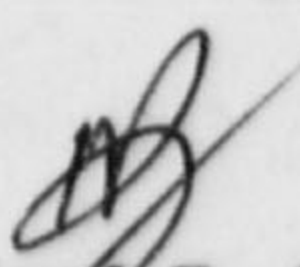
Dear Sir:-

We have your telegram of the 30th ultimo accepting appointment as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School. We are notifying Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, regarding your appointment and requesting him to give you every possible assistance. We are also advising Father McKey.

We enclose copies of our school bulletin and any books or supplies that you require should be brought to the attention of Mr. Laurence so that he may apply to the Department to supply them.

We also enclose T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire Form which you should complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

✓
Crow Bridge, June 5th/47.

Robert Lawrence Esq.,
Sault Ste. Marie.
Dear Mr. Lawrence:-

I heard re-
- cently that there would be a vacancy
in the school of the Indian Res-
- ervation ^{at Blind River} after the end of June, so
am writing you regarding the position
as teacher. I have been teaching at
Parkinson School near Crow Bridge
during the past year. They have asked
me to remain offering me an increase
in salary, but there will be a ninth
and tenth Grade next year and this is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.
unvaluing several High School Subjects
so ~~would~~ prefer up to Grade VIII teachers
I hold a District Certificate and
received a very fine report from my
Inspector. Mr. Lagie of Gore Bay
Manitoulin Island. I would like
to make a tour, at present I
am about twenty-five miles from
Blind River and it is quite expensive
when a person wishes to go to town.

In case that you require a
teacher kindly write and let me
know and we can arrange regarding
salary.
I am

Yours sincerely
Wm. S. Edmondson
Cross-Bridge Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

June 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed for your consideration application received from W. H. Adamson, Iron Bridge, Ontario for the position of school teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

I understand that this position will be vacant at the end of June.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

RPGL/MY



[Handwritten signature]

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~EXD~~

Ottawa, June 14th, 1947.

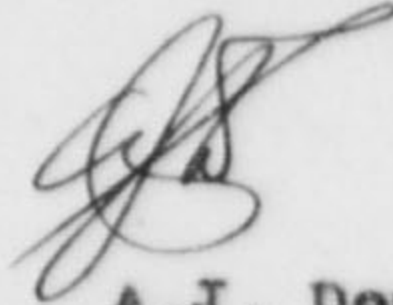
Dear Sir:-

While I was visiting the Mississauga Indian Day School, you mentioned that in all probability you would not continue your duties there the next term.

Our records do not show that you have written to us to this effect. Possibly you have notified the Agent but until now we have not received any notification.

Kindly let me know at your earliest convenience your intentions in this matter.

Yours sincerely,



A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Training.

Mr. J.N. Godin,
Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

AJD/MGD

c/c to Indian Agent Laurence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Records
W. H. D.

36-1-1

Blind River, Ont.
June 17th. 1947

EX'D.

Mr. A. J. Donnet

Supervisor of training

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

In answer to your letter received
to-day I wish to state that it is my
intention to continue my duties in
the Mississauga school for the
term 47-48.

I have sent my application to
Mr. Laurence.

Yours truly
J. N. Hodin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Gadin d. Napoleon
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth Sept. 4, 1912 Place of Birth Verner Ont.
Sex Male Religious Denomination R. Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen y.e.s. Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Sacred Heart College in the Sudbury
Province of Ontario and received a
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a B.A. from University of Toronto degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ottawa Normal
School in the Province of Ontario for 12 months in the
years 1933-34

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario
..... It is numbered 58390 dated July 30, 1943
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. Sept. 1934 to June 1936	S.S. No. 4 Ferris	Corbin, Ont.	2
2. Sept. 36 to June 40	S.S. No. 2, Ferris	Highland Lake, Ont.	4
3. Sept. 40 to June 43	Matthews Separate School	Matthews, Ont.	3
4. Sept. 43 to June 44	Greenwich Institute	Sudbury, Ont.	1
5. Sept. 44 to June 46	Coprock Continuation School	Coprock, Ont.	2

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools
and 12 years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. 1939	Manual Training	Do. Ferris	6
2. 1940	Proficiency Class Training	Do. Ferris	6
3. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as
detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade III teacher and that my
salary as a teacher in the Mississauga Indian Day School for
the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$15.60 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that ~~therefore it will~~ be
necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors'
and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these
reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be
granted.

J. M. Gadin
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Robert Cameron

OF THE
AN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

36-1-1

*W T Godin report
no new teacher
Jan/47*

June 19th. 1947.

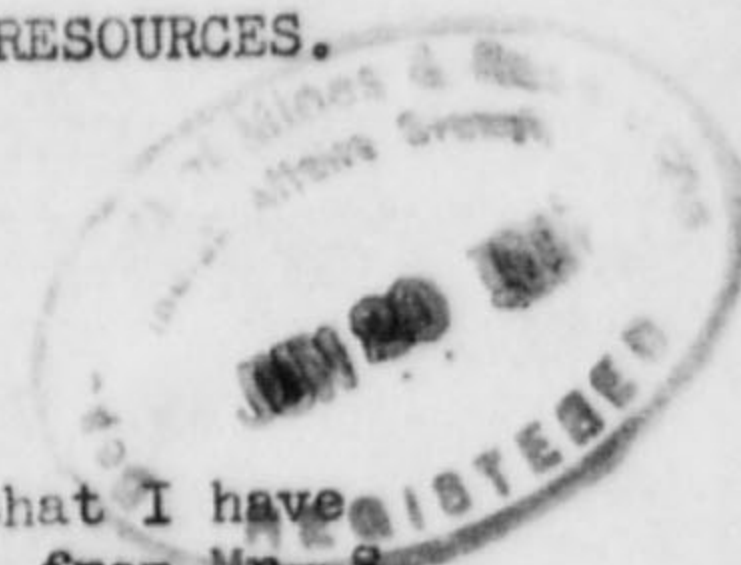
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

This is to advise you that I have received to-day, application for the next term, from Mr. S. N. Godin, teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

I recommend that he be re-engaged for the above mentioned school, for the 1947-48 school year.

4/147

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

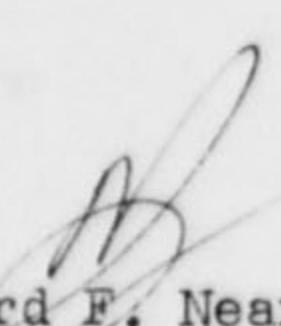
Ottawa, Ont., June 30, 1947.

To:- Mr. J. N. Godin,
Address:- Blind River, Ont.
School:- Mississauga

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade II.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$ 1,560.00 for 10 months' service.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

327

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W T)

EXD.

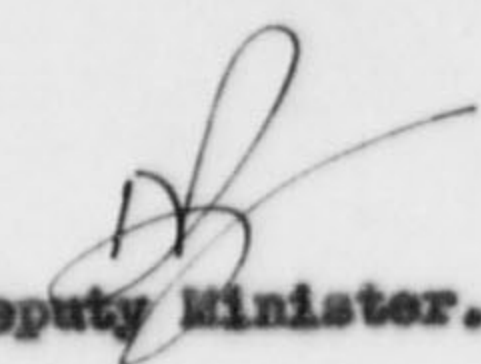
Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School, No. 409.

The teacher of the above school, Mr. J. N. Godin, has been appointed as a Teacher, Indian School, Grade II. Effective 1 September, 1947, his salary will be \$1,560.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.


For Deputy Minister.

BN/BN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga #1 36-1-1
Blind River, Ont.
Sept 23rd 1947.

EXD.

Mr. Phelan
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir;
I am teaching since
January 1947 at the Mississauga
Indian Day School. There is a present
registration of 37 pupils.

Last January I was given
a substantial allowance in my
salary since there were no living
quarters in Mississauga; the situation
is still the same, and I expect
to receive the same allowance for the
travelling and lodging expenses.

Yours truly.

J. N. Godin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga Day
School

13-9-1

Blind River, Ontario

Nov. 12th 1947.

204

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

At the time of my
employment at the Mississauga
Indian Day School last January, your
letter stated that "I was ~~receiving~~
granted a substantial allowance
for transportation and living quarters."

My present salary has been
set by Mr. Dancer, inspector, but
does not include this allowance.
I have written to this effect six
weeks ago. I suppose the letter did
not reach you since I have received
no reply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The new building has been started
and I think that from September
till it is ready for occupation I
should be granted the same
allowance as previously given me.

Yours respectfully,

J. N. Godin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (WT 1)

EXD.

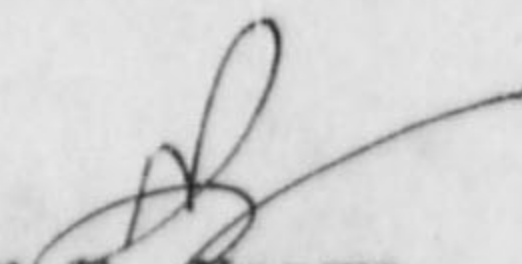
Ottawa, November 22, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

We have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to your salary as teacher of the Mississauga School.

To the end of June you were paid at the rate of \$147.00 a teaching month, or at a yearly rate of \$1,470.00. From September 1st, your salary has been increased to \$156.00 a teaching month, or a yearly salary of \$1,560.00.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J.N. Godin,
Blind River, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 Blind River, Ont.
Munro's Bay Dec. 15/47
#1

Mr. Bernard F. Heary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa



Dear Sir,

I was mostly disappointed by your letter of the 22nd. It does not answer my previous letters by any means.

I am fully aware that my salary is higher than last year's; but this is based entirely on my qualifications.

I would not have taken this position last September had I known that the allowance of approximately fifty dollars a month would have been withdrawn. Since I have never received any notice from your department I was led to understand that the allowance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

for travelling to school would be granted
till the new school was ready for
occupation.

Mr. Phelan made it clear in my engage-
ment last January that \$47.⁰⁰ monthly com-
pensed a considerable allowance until the
school would be built. The fact that the
Department has set a new salary schedule
has not changed the situation here.

Mr. Laurence and Father Mc Kay think
my demand very justifiable.

I am sure that you will consider
my demand as fair and honest and I
expect an immediate answer as I
urgently need this amount of money

Yours very truly
J. P. Godin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.
M

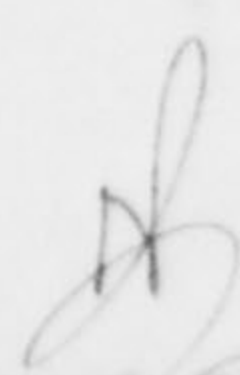
Ottawa, December 20, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

During the academic year 1946-47 we allowed Mr. Godin, teacher of the Mississauga School, salary at the rate of \$147.00 a teaching month. According to the new salary schedule for teachers of Indian day schools, we placed his salary at \$156.00 effective from September 1st, 1947. In setting his salary at \$147.00 a month in the first place, we were actually paying him more than we paid the previous teacher, partly due to the fact that there was no living accommodation at the school.

12
We have recently received two letters from him intimating that he considers that his present salary of \$156.00 a month is based on his qualifications and that he is entitled to an amount over and above that due to the fact that he is under some expense in reaching the school each day. Actually, we are not allowed to pay travelling expenses of teachers and as already stated, we are allowing Mr. Godin as much salary as the salary schedule provides.

With the above in mind I would appreciate having your comments on the matter.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1
✓36-1-1 (WT.).
Copy on: 36-1-6.

Rewards file
36-1-1
Ottawa, December 18, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School.

We recently had a visit from Mr. Joseph Menard at present attending the Ottawa University Normal School. Mr. Menard is a veteran and is a native of Blind River. He is anxious to teach in the Mississauga Indian Day School should there be a vacancy there next year.

Please find attached a copy of the application form which he filled out at the Department.

It is understood that Mr. Menard will be visiting his home during the Christmas holidays and that he will arrange an interview with you then. I have suggested that he write to you directly and arrange the time and date for his visit.

I informed Mr. Menard that we had received no indication from you as to the possibility of a move on the part of Mr. Godin. The last Inspector's report upon Mr. Godin was submitted by Mr. Millette and is quite satisfactory. However, we will advise you as to the information contained in the next Inspector's report submitted upon this school.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LAC - Jan 3/42
to Jan 28/46

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

RCAF o/s.

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print)

MENARD JOSEPH GERALD

Date of Birth Oct 21 1924 Place of Birth Blind River Ont
Sex Male Religious Denomination R.C. Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces Yes

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at North Bay Rehab School in the Province of Ontario and received a S.S. Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing five years of high school. I then attended Normal School, Ottawa University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ottawa University Normal School in the Province of Ontario for months in the years 1947-1948

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

Airplane Mechanic (Wood) - Manual Training - Workshops

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Dec. 17-1947 (date).

(Signature)

(Address)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



16, 1947.

36-1-5
13-9-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39(Pers.)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. J. N. Godin, teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School, has written me regarding an allowance he received last year for travelling to and from school each day.

Mr. Godin has to live in Blind River as there is no accommodation at present for him on the Mississauga Reserve.

On this account last year, he received a higher salary than had been paid previously to a teacher for this school. He now claims that, although his salary is higher this year on account of the new classification, Grade 11, that he should still receive something extra on account of there being no living accommodation for him on the Mississauga Reserve and also on account of the extra expense incurred by having to travel to and from Blind River every day.

Departmental letter 36-1-5 dated June 5th, 1946, allowed Mr. Berthelot extra salary on this account after the school was destroyed by fire.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1
S. S. Marie, Ont.

WTP



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (Pers.)

Jan. 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter 13-9-1 (W.T.1) dated December 20th, 1947 regarding salary allowed Mr. Godin, teacher at the Mississauga School.

During the academic year 1946-47, Mr. Godin was allowed a higher salary than had been previously paid to a teacher of this school, namely \$147.00. The reason for this was that he had to pay travelling expenses to and from Blind River and also pay extra for his room, etc., on account of there being no living accommodation for him on the Reserve.

According to the new salary schedule, his salary is now \$156.00 per month based on his qualifications. In my opinion, he is still entitled to some extra remuneration above his present salary of \$156.00 a month to allow for his expenses travelling to and from Blind River. This extra amount would stop as soon as the new school is completed.

RPGL/MY




R. P. G. Laurence.
Superintendent, Indian Agency.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. J.N. Godin,

Address.....Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School
BLIND RIVER, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Req. 2146

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

January 8, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 2nd instant, file
5-39 (Pers.) with reference to Mr. Godin, teacher of the
Mississauga School.

It has been decided to allow him an amount of
\$10.00 a month towards the cost of rent of living quarters
as we are unable to supply these at the Mississauga day
school at the present time. This payment will be made
from September 1st, 1947 and I enclose sample voucher.

When the new Mississauga school is completed,
Mr. Godin should not be allowed to reside in the living
quarters until a Departmental official has visited the
school and decides that these quarters should be used.

The Department will depend on you to carry
out these instructions.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1
Blind River, Ont.
Jan. 24/48

H. Murphy
Mr. Duff
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

EX'D.
A.



Will receive
all money

Dear Sir,

I expect to be teaching in the new school in a few weeks. You recall that last June I ordered material for manual training. In a letter from you dated last July I was told that this order would be held until I was ~~in~~ in the new building. Please advise me if I shall receive this order soon.

After several requests I received a cheque of \$40. for travelling and lodging expenses for four months. I was very disappointed as I was given an allowance of some \$40. monthly last year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

It seems that this decrease is due to my
rank in salary. But I think this is
unjust since my salary is based entirely on
my qualifications and experience according
to the new salary schedule. But the
teaching conditions in Mississauga remained
the same.

If you think this matter worthwhile
to be investigated I would appreciate very
much that this be done.

Yours truly
J. H. Godin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Colonel Neary:

The Treasury officials advise that they have record
of only one voucher for \$40.00 in favour of Mr. J. N. Godin,
teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School.

4m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (E)

EX'D.
M

February 13, 1948.

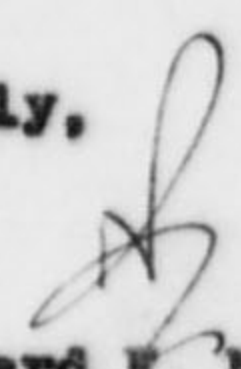
Dear Mr. Godin:

Our Treasury officials advise me that they have record of only one voucher for \$40.00 having been passed for allowance for living quarters for the period September 1, 1947, to December 31, 1947.

Another voucher for \$10.00 was of course passed for the month of January.

As I recall it, you have received two vouchers for \$40.00. If this is correct, could I please be advised as to the numbers of these cheques so that we can advise Central Pay Office.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. J. N. Godin,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

COPY SENT TO SUPT. LAURENCE

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-6 (E).

Copy On; 36-1-1.
36-1-2.

00

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

Classroom Inspection Report -
Mississauga Indian Day School.

I visited this school on February 4th. The teacher is Mr. Godin, age 37 years with a Second Class Certificate and twelve years experience.

This school was being conducted in the Roman Catholic Church while waiting the completion of the new school. Due to the enrolment of thirty-eight it was being run in two groups; the Juniors in the morning; the Seniors in the afternoon. Due to the very cold weather, only twelve were present when I inspected.

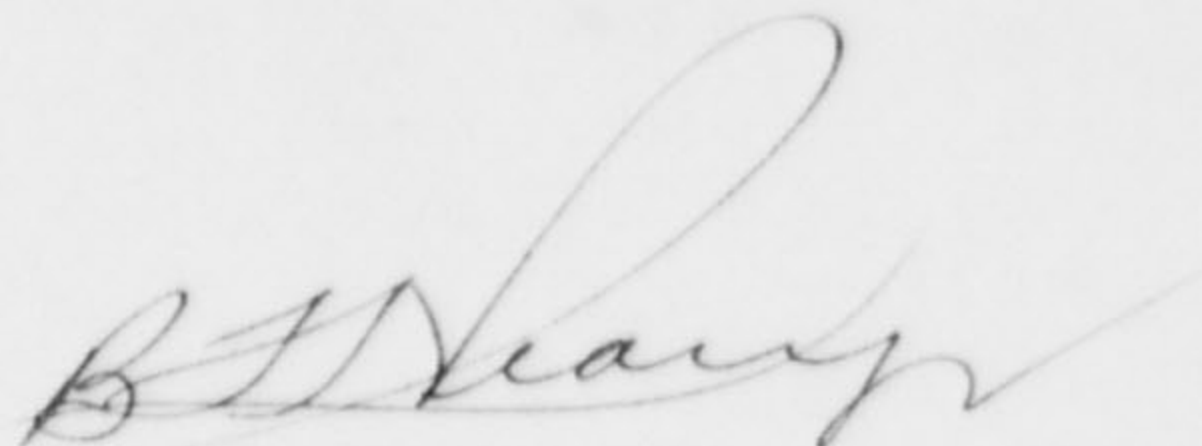
I found these children poor at following directions. It was evident that they had received too much individual attention and could not work well on their own. I advised Mr. Godin to make more use of workbooks and textbooks and to place more responsibility on his pupils. They seem slow and lethargic and are making fair progress only. In Arithmetic fundamentals I found them quite weak and their Spelling was only fair. Mr. Godin speaks good English and maintains easy discipline. I later discussed with Mr. Godin his intentions for next year. He is writing a High School Teachers' Certificate Examinations in May and if he passes, intends to attempt to get a position at the High School in Blind River. He was advised to inform the Department immediately he receives definite word concerning this examination. He would be a satisfactory teacher, but seems to lack self-confidence and apparently the Agent agreed with me in thinking that he lacks initiative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr. Buck, the Chief Architect was inspecting the new school while I was with Mr. Godin. I later visited the new building and found it entirely satisfactory. I agreed with Mr. Buck that we have a good building, well constructed and well lighted. It should give many years' service. I was very pleased with the classroom and in particular with the lighting from the windows.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy On: ~~36-1-6 (E).~~
~~36-1-1~~
36-1-5.

BA

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

Classroom Inspection Report -
Mississauga Indian Day School.

I visited this school on February 4th. The teacher is Mr. Godin, age 37 years with a Second Class Certificate and twelve years experience.

This school was being conducted in the Roman Catholic Church while waiting the completion of the new school. Due to the enrolment of thirty-eight it was being run in two groups; the Juniors in the morning; the Seniors in the afternoon. Due to the very cold weather, only twelve were present when I inspected.

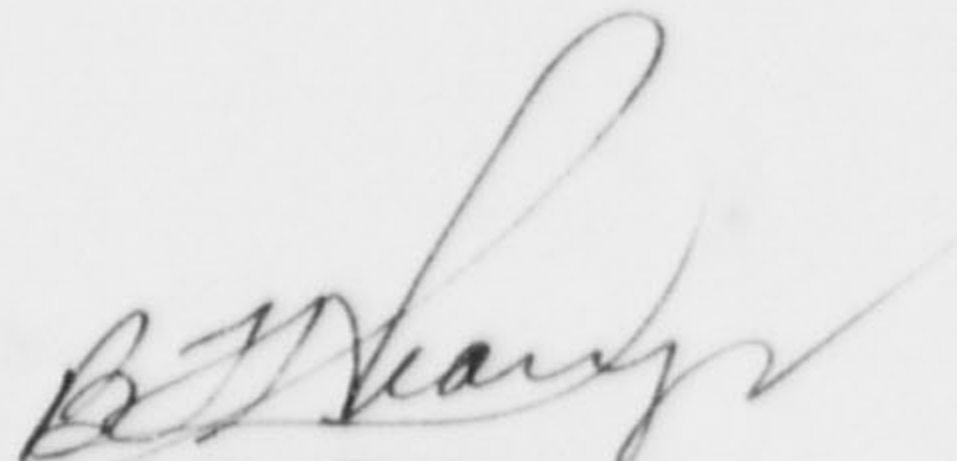
I found these children poor at following directions. It was evident that they had received too much individual attention and could not work well on their own. I advised Mr. Godin to make more use of workbooks and textbooks and to place more responsibility on his pupils. They seem slow and lethargic and are making fair progress only. In Arithmetic fundamentals I found them quite weak and their Spelling was only fair. Mr. Godin speaks good English and maintains easy discipline. I later discussed with Mr. Godin his intentions for next year. He is writing a High School Teachers' Certificate Examinations in May and if he passes, intends to attempt to get a position at the High School in Blind River. He was advised to inform the Department immediately he receives definite word concerning this examination. He would be a satisfactory teacher, but seems to lack self-confidence and apparently the Agent agreed with me in thinking that he lacks initiative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr. Buck, the Chief Architect was inspecting the new school while I was with Mr. Godin. I later visited the new building and found it entirely satisfactory. I agreed with Mr. Buck that we have a good building, well constructed and well lighted. It should give many years' service. I was very pleased with the classroom and in particular with the lighting from the windows.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Azilda, Ont.,
Jan. 4/48.

R. P. G. Lawrence
Indian Agent
Saint St. Marie
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I wish to apply for the position as teacher of the Mississauga Indian (Kiner) Day School for the school year 1948-49.

At present, I am teaching at Ste Anne School in Azilda. This is a bilingual school consisting of eight grade. I am familiar with the ungraded school.

I possess three years' experience teaching in the latter. I am also a graduate of the Ottawa Normal School. For reference you may apply to Rémi Millette, my last and present inspector. My present salary is \$1850. per annum.

If you were to accept my application, I shall be willing to make it a permanent position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The reason is that I will be
married this March and intend
to make my home in the rear
of the school. Therefore you may
be sure of my permanency.

As you know, I have
already taught at that school
in Mississauga the year it burned
down. After going through what
I have that year, I sincerely
believe I deserve to get the position
in the new school.

An early response will be
appreciated.

Thanking you,

I remain,

yours truly,

Paul Berthelot

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-9-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

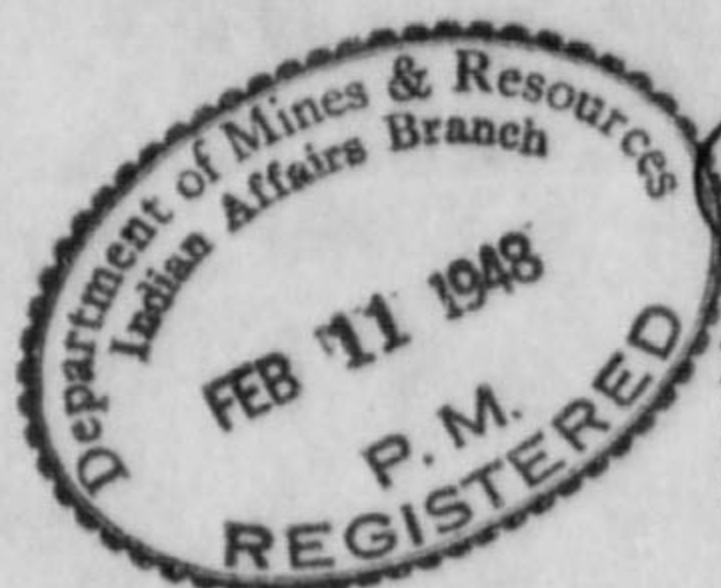
February 10th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

You will please find enclosed,
application received from Mr. Paul Berthelot, for
the position as teacher of the Mississauga Indian
Day School, for the school year 1948-49.

Mr. Berthelot was teacher at this
school when it burned down.

Kindly advise me regarding this
matter at your convenience.



R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (E.1)

February 16, 1948.

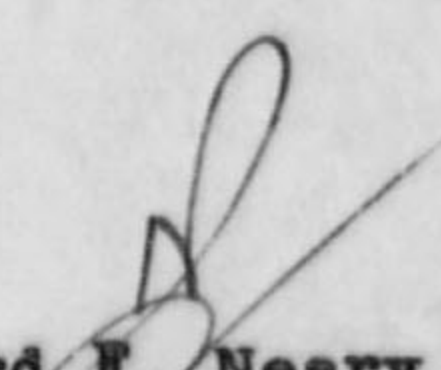
EX'D.
M

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your letter of the 10th instant enclosing letter from Mr. Paul Berthelot applying for appointment as teacher of the Missassauga Indian day school for the academic year 1948-49.

As you are aware, we also received another application for appointment as teacher of this school.

I enclose one of our regular application forms which you might have Mr. Berthelot complete and return to us.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River - Ont.
Feb. 18th 1948.
13-9-1

Mr. B. F. Heary
Superintendent of Education
Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.
Mississauga #

School #409

Dear Mr. Heary,

In answer to yours of the
13th inst. find the number of both
ranchers for living quarters allowance:

for 29³⁰ Jan 12 # 45-05-2-40 00

Feb 3 Jan 8 # 62 311. - 10 00

I'm still expecting the desks
before entering the new school.

Yours truly

J. M. Golin

P.S. You have received your pen, I presume?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

62311 Feb 13/41 \$10

Allowances for living quarters Jan 48/
@ \$10 per month

Rental being allowed this teacher
as we have no teachers quarters at the
school at the present time.

45052 Jan 28. 1948 - \$40.

Period. Sept 1 - Dec 31/47 at \$10 per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

February 23, 1948.

Dear Mr. Godin:

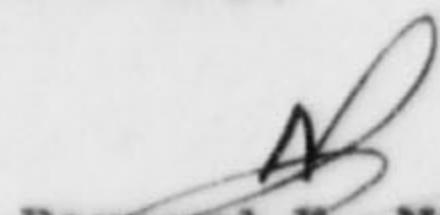
I have for answer your letter of February 18. I have consulted with Treasury officials concerning these cheques and wish to advise that they are for the following accounts:-

- (a) Cheque No. 45052 for \$40.00 covers living quarters allowance at the rate of \$10.00 per month from September to December, 1947.
- (b) Cheque No. 62311 for \$10.00 covers living quarters allowance for the month of January, 1948.

Thanks very much for sending along the pen.

With regard to the desks, I frankly cannot let you know when they will arrive. We have orders in with several firms for desks at other schools and they are all weeks behind filling orders. Desks are simply not available at a moment's notice, and in spite of the long time our order has been in, I presume we must wait like everyone else.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. J. N. Godin,
Blind River,
Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6314

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-(13)

March 18th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

As per instructions in your letter file 13-9-1 (E.1) dated February 16th. 1948, enclosed please find application for employment in Indian Day Schools, duly completed and signed by Mr. Paul Berthelot, applying for the position of teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

Also attached is a letter of recommendation from Mr. R. Millette, inspector of Public and Separate schools.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *Berthelot Paul Adolphe*
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth *March 26/46* Place of Birth *Blind River Ont.*
Sex *male* Religious Denomination *R. Catholic* Health *Good*
Canadian Citizen *Yes* Service in H.M. Forces *Nil*

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at *Blind River* in the Province of *Ontario* and received a *Diploma* Certificate after successfully completing *4* years of high school. I then attended *University* for a period of *2* years and received a *degree* (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at *Ottawa University* Normal School in the Province of *Ontario* for *12* months in the years *1946-47*.

I hold a *2nd* Class Teacher's Certificate of a *temporary* nature in the Province of *Ontario*. It is numbered *1948* and is valid until *1952* - *am hoping more income in May*

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Total Years</u>
1.	<i>1944-45</i>	<i>Serpent River</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>1</i>
2.	<i>1945-46</i>	<i>Mississauga</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>1</i>
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is *2* years in Indian Schools and *2* years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Course taken</u>	<u>By whom course was conducted</u>	<u>Length of Course in weeks</u>
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work *I have lived with or amongst Indians all my life. I also have a "First Aid Diploma"*

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade *.....* teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the *Mississauga* Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$*145.00* according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

March 16/48 (date).

Paul Berthelot
(Signature)

Agulcha, Ont.
(Address)

Remi Millette, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.
INSPECTOR PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
SCHOOL INSPECTORS' OFFICE
67 ELM ST. EAST - SUDBURY, ONT.

ce 13 mars 1948.

Mons. Paul Berthelot,
Azilda, Ontario.

Mon cher Paul,

Il me fera plaisir de vous recommander au besoin
à toute commission scolaire qui jugera à propos de vous offrir
de l'emploi. Vous ne devez donc pas hésiter à soumettre mon
nom quand on vous demande des références.

Il n'est pas coutumier dans notre profession de four-
nir une lettre telle que vous la demandez. La recommandation
se fait directement de l'inspecteur à celui qui en fait la de-
mande en vue de vous fournir de l'emploi.

Quant à votre rapport d'école, vous pourrez venir le
lire à mon bureau si vous le désirez. Meilleurs vœux à l'oc-
casion de votre prochain mariage.

Votre tout dévoué,

RM:TC

Remi Millette

Inspecteur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter,
Agent 281 of March 23rd, 1948.

This is to advise you that Mr. Napoleon
J. Godin has been employed as a teacher at the Mississauga
Indian Day School since January 1, 1947. Mr. Godin's
services have been satisfactory and we consider him of good
character and honest.

Sincerely yours,

EXD.
A.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mail Order Employment Office,
Robert Simpson Eastern Limited,
Toronto, Ontario.

BNH/TM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RECORDS: *02*

13-9-1

Please put this copy

COPY for ----- 13-9-1

(E)

Original on --- 13-9-8

on 13-9-1

Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt., Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School.

Could we please be advised whether you have
received any indication as to Mr. Godin's plans for next
year.

We have delayed ordering the furniture for
the teacherage until word was received as to his intentions.

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-9-1
10583

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2 (13)

April 10th. 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Department Of Mines and Resources.

Re: Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School

In reply to your letter of
April 5th. 1948, your file 13-9-1, 13-9-8 E, Mr.
Godin has advised me that he will be able to state definitely
within two weeks time, his plans for next year.

I will advise you of Mr. Godin's
plans, as soon as I hear from him.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-9-1
12169

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2 (13)

April 17th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

You will please find enclosed for your consideration, application received from Mrs. Jeanne Mallette, applying for the position of teacher at the Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School.

This school has become very popular all at once. I wonder if the new building has anything to do with it.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.

M. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Dear sir,

I hereby make application for the position
of teacher in the school on the Mississauga
Reserve.

I hold a second class certificate
and have five years of experience in ungraded
schools, three years ~~on~~ in Broder & Dill no. 1,
and this year at No. 1 Cobden. I do not remember
the name of the school I taught in at McKerrow.
For further reference, I suggest that you write
to Mr. Remy Millette, insp. at Sudbury.

Yours truly,

Mrs. Jeanne Mallette.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sturgeon Falls,
April 17, 1948.

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Dominion Building,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Laurence,

Would you kindly accept my
application for the position of teacher
at Mississaugi School.

Last year I taught at Searchmont
for a period of five months. It's a
nine grade rural school. For reference
you could interview Mr. D. T. Walkom,
Court House Building, Sault Ste Marie.

This year I am teaching at the
St. Joseph's School in Sturgeon Falls.
Mr. L. Laplanter is our inspector. His
address 537 Mac Intyre St., North Bay.
I like it very much here, but since
my parents are living in Blind River,
I would like a place nearer home.

Actually I possess a Deferred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Interim Second Class Certificate. If I succeed in the Summer Course which I intend to follow I will obtain an Interim Second Class Certificate.

I would like to hear from you on either an affirmative or negative answer.

If an affirmative answer is given I trust that you will supply me with full particulars as to salaries, rent, janitor work etc.

You may be assured that if I am accepted I will do everything within my capacities to give the pupils a sound foundation.

Yours very truly,
May James,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario,
P. O. Box 312.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

April 21, 1948.

13-9-1
12720

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2 (13)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed for your consideration application received from Miss May Jameus, Box 312, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario for the position of teacher at the Mississauga School.

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
S. S. Marie, Ontario.

RPGL/MY 60,
* 150



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

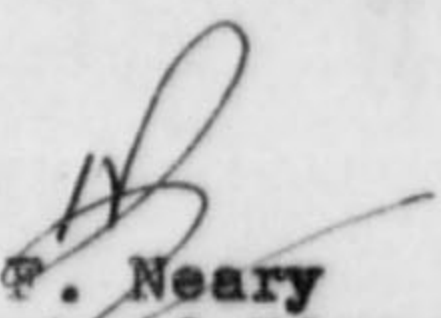
13-9-1 (E.1)

April 22, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, file
5-39-2 (13), enclosing letter from Mrs. Jeanne Mallette
applying for appointment as teacher of the Mississauga
Day School.

I enclose one of our regular application forms
which you should have Mrs. Mallette complete and return
to us. We would also like to know if Mrs. Mallette
would be interested in another Indian school if it is
decided not to appoint her at the Mississauga School.
We will likely have vacancies at some of our schools
on Manitoulin Island during the coming academic year.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Rev Fr
Lamoureux*

13-9-1 (E.1)

April 22, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 21st instant,
file 5-39-2 (13) enclosing letter from Miss May
Jameus applying for appointment as teacher of the
Mississauga Day School.

I enclose one of our regular application
forms which you should have Miss Jameus complete and
return to us. We would also like to know if Miss
Jameus would be interested in another Indian school if
it is decided not to appoint her at the Mississauga
School. We will likely have vacancies at some of our
schools on Manitoulin Island during the coming
academic year.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

ms
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1

(E)

May 7, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School.

I have had another visit from Mr. J. G. Menard, student at the Ottawa Normal School, with regard to the position of teacher at the Mississauga Day School. After Mr. Menard had left my office I took the opportunity of phoning the Principal of the Normal School with regard to Mr. Menard's work. He advised me that he was a very satisfactory student and felt that he would be a very good teacher. His wife is also a teacher and apparently a very sound and sensible type of girl.

When Mr. Menard completes his year he will have a first class teaching certificate. In view of this fact and because he is entitled to the overseas Veterans' preference, the Department intends to appoint him as teacher at this school, providing that he passes his final examinations.

Therefore, I advised Mr. Menard to see you as soon as he had word of having passed his examinations, so that you could advise us accordingly.

I understand that Mr. Menard has considerable furniture of his own. We are preparing a standard list of furniture for our schools and if you will write in about the end of May, we can send you one of these lists. The Department can then provide any items which Mr. Menard does not have of his own.

It is presumed that we will shortly be receiving Mr. Godin's resignation, as intimated during my inspection trip several months ago.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Jameus May
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth April 9th, 1928 Place of Birth Blind River, Ontario
Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Ad.
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces none

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Blind River in the Province of Ontario and received a Secondary School Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at North Bay Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 2 months in the years 1947.

I hold a Temp. Sec. Class Teacher's Certificate of a Temporary nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 94876 dated August 27th, 1947 and is valid until June 1, 1948. I intend to follow I will obtain a certificate valid for 5 years.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Years
1. <u>Feb. till June 1947</u>	<u>Hodgins, Quebec</u>	<u>Seabrook, Ontario</u>	<u>5 months</u>
2. <u>Sept. 1947</u>	<u>St. Joseph's</u>	<u>Sturgeon Falls, Ont.</u>	<u>1 yr (at the end of Jan)</u>
3. ....	.....	.....	.....
4. ....	.....	.....	.....
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 0 years in Indian Schools and 1.5 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I have none.
but may be you would be interested to know I am the niece of Miss Leger, who has been on your staff for over fifteen years.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

.... May 13, 1948 (date).

.... May Jameus
(Signature)
Sturgeon Falls
Ontario
(Address)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 4, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

16735

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of April 22nd
file 13-9-1 (E.1), you will please find enclosed
completed application for appointment as teacher
of the Mississauga Indian Day School in favour of
Miss May Jameus.

Miss Jameus has advised this office that
she would not be interested in teaching at any
other Indian schools other than the Mississauga.

RPH/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (E.1)

May 12, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your letter of the 4th instant,
file 5-39 (13) enclosing application for Miss May
Jameus as teacher of the Mississauga School.

In view of the contents of Colonel Neary's
letter of May 7th, her application cannot be ac-
cepted and as she is not interested in any other
Indian school, no further action need be taken in
her case.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 10, 1948.

13-9-1
16956

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2 (13)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

This is to advise you that Mr. J. N. Godin has advised this office that he has decided to resign from teaching at the Mississauga Indian Day School at the end of this school year.

RPGL/MY



M. L. Young
P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Saint Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (E.1)

May 13, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

"We have your letter of the 10th instant,
file 5-39-2 (13), advising that Mr. J.H. Godin
has resigned, effective at the end of the current
academic year. His resignation is accepted.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (E.1)

May 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School #409

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. J.H. Godin, effective July 1st, 1948 and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. A. MENARD
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
LADIES AND CHILDREN'S WEAR
PHONE 86 RES. PHONE 87
BLIND RIVER, ONT.

June 18. 1948.

Sept. of Training Division,
Dept. of Indians' Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to withdraw my application as a school teacher for the Mississauga school. I could not afford to remain unemployed. You must admit that I have been persistent in my attempts to obtain the school. However, at the present I am employed by the Blind River Separate School Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

J. A. MENARD
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
LADIES AND CHILDREN'S WEAR
PHONE 66 RES. PHONE 67
BLIND RIVER, ONT.

However I have a solution to your problem,
if you wish to accept it.

My wife is a fully qualified school teacher
with two years practical experience. We
have all our furniture bought, which would
save the dept. additional expenses. We would
live in Mississauga permanently, and
could to some extent devote some of my time
to the welfare of the pupils. Anticipating your
early reply Gennais.

Respectfully Yours,
Joseph Gerald Menard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28845

13-9-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

June 23, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed letter
received from Joseph Gerald Menard, Blind River,
withdrawing his application as school teacher for
the Mississauga Indian Day School.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter
at your convenience.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS

S.S. Marie Ont.

[Handwritten initials]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-9-1X
1-1-1X

28656

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-1 (13)

June 21st. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Please find enclosed application
received from Miss Bernadette Cyr, of Blind River Ontario,
for the position of teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day
School.

As yet I have received no application
from Mr. Menard, regarding this position.

H 144

[Handwritten signature]

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Ont
June 18th 1948

Mr R. P. G. Lawrence
Indian Agent
Saint Ste Marie .

Dear Sir:

I have just finished my training
at the University of Ottawa Normal School.
I have not received my results yet but I
hope to obtain a 3rd class certificate.
I speak both languages fairly well.

I believe the school in Mississauga
is still vacant and I would like to enter
my application for that place.

If there are informations you would
like to have about me, I am sure you
could secure them if you ask Rev Father Benoit
Blind River, or Rev. Father McKey, Spanish.
Thanking you in advance, I remain

Yours truly
Bernadette Cyr
Blind River

Box 205 Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

June 26, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing letter from J.G. Menard withdrawing his application as school teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School. We are not prepared to consider the proposal that he makes in his communication.

We have also received the following applications:

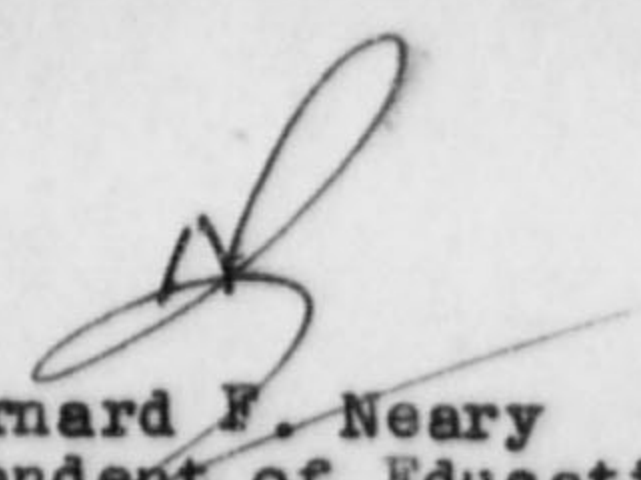
Miss May Jameus, Blind River, Ontario

Miss Bernadette Cyr, Blind River, Ont.

The former has had some experience and could be allowed salary of \$150.00 a teaching month.

Miss Cyr has no experience and all we could allow her would be \$144.00 a teaching month.

I would appreciate it if you would arrange to interview these two ladies at the earliest possible date and let us have a recommendation regarding the one you consider would be most suitable for Mississauga. We will await your reply before taking any further action with reference to securing a teacher for this school.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and ResourcesTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date..... June 26, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name..... Godin..... Mr. J. N.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at..... Mississauga
Blind River, Ont...... Paylist No. 52..... Payroll No. 3216Date taken on strength this Department..... January 1, 1947Date to be struck off strength this Department..... July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of..... May 1948
Amount \$ 7.80

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ N11
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ N11
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ N11

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE..... Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

13-9-1
Blind River, Ont., July 12, 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

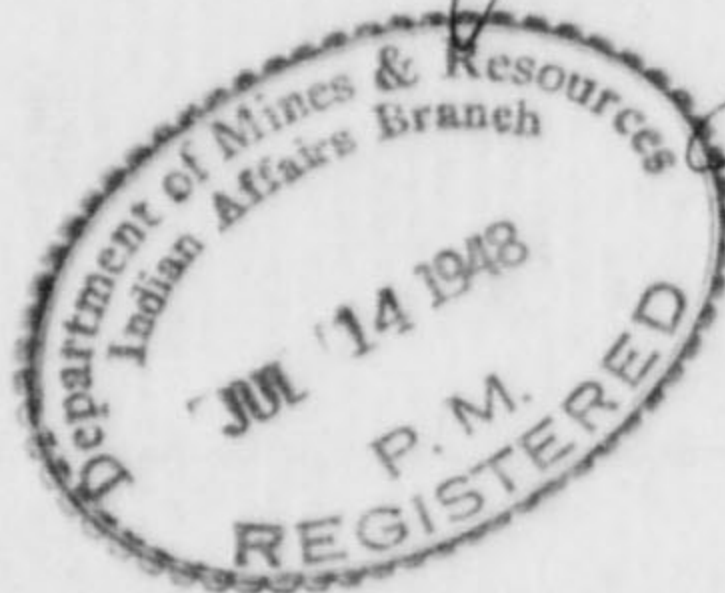
3032

Dear sir,

Re: My application for the Mississauga
P.C. Indian Day School.

Would you kindly advise me if my
application is being considered as it is urgent
that I know as soon as possible. I am enclosing
a report received by the school board of P.S.S.
No. 1 Cobden. Please return it when you no
longer require it.

Yours truly,



Mrs. Jeanne Mallette.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (E).

, July 15, 1948.

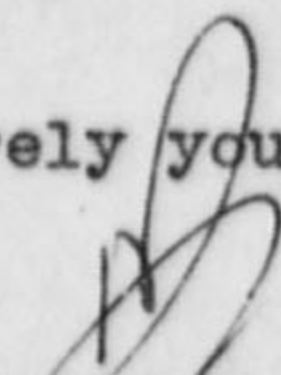
Dear Mrs. Mallette:

I have for answer your letter
of July 12th.

I understand that Mr. Laurence
our Indian Superintendent from Sault Ste. Marie
will shortly be visiting Blind River to interview
applicants for the position of teacher at the
Mississauga Indian Day School.

There are several other applicants
for this position some of whom hold First Class
Teaching Certificates.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Jeanne Mallette,
Blind River, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

, July 15, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School.

Further to our letter, of June 26
you may also interview Mrs. Jeanne Mallette
of Blind River when you are interviewing the
other two applicants for this school.

I would suggest that you do this as
soon as possible as apparently these teachers are
being offered other positions. I enclose a copy
of the Inspector's report which Mrs. Mallette has
just forwarded here. It would seem that she is a
capable teacher and that we should give consideration
to her application along with those of the two teachers
previously mentioned.

*ask
Mr
Laurence
to return
encl.*

Encl:

BFN/HM.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, July 16, 1948.

REGISTERED

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste, Marie, Ontario.

Mr. J. N. Godin, formerly teacher,
Mississauga, Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A46- 48834
issued in your favour, for \$117.63, being refund of Retirement
Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

WHL
/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5342

13-9-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

44.00 month
July 22nd. 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

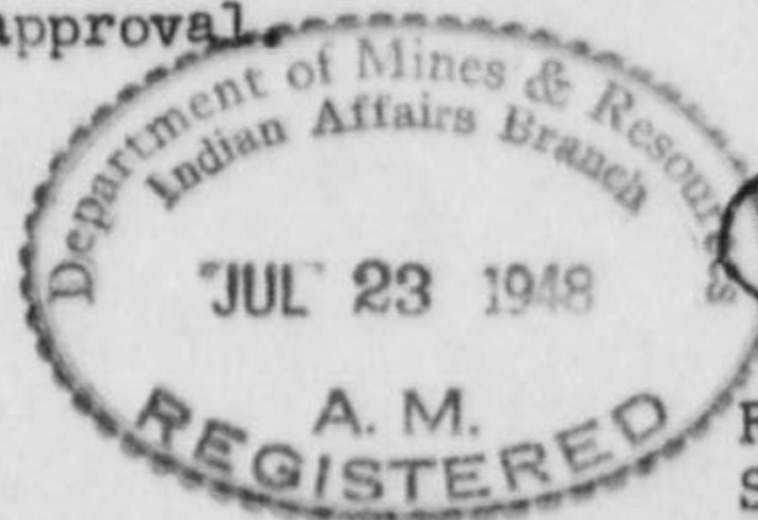
Re: Mississauga Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter of June 26th. 1948, file 1-1-1X (E.1), I have to advise that I engaged Miss Bernadette Cyr, Blind River Ontario, as teacher for the Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School for the season 1948-49.

Miss Cyr has a 2nd. class certificate from the Ottawa Normal School. She has no experience, as this will be her first school, but seemed anxious to make a success of her work.

Miss May Jameus was away taking a summer course, to obtain her 2nd. class certificate, as she had missed some of her subjects through illness. I was advised by Father Oliver, Principal of the Spanish Indian Residential School, that she had a school for the coming season. He also stated that Mrs. Jeanne Mallette has three children, and her husband worked in the sawmill at Blind River. For this reason I did not interview her as I felt that the living quarters at the school would be too small for a family of this size. Also I had practically engaged Miss Cyr by the time I received word from you regarding her application. I also had to act at once as Miss Cyr had already received a wire offering her a school at Makstay at \$ 1700.00 per year and requesting an immediate reply. She also has been offered a school at Gogama. ✓

Trusting the above meets with your approval.



R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1 (E).

, July 26, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

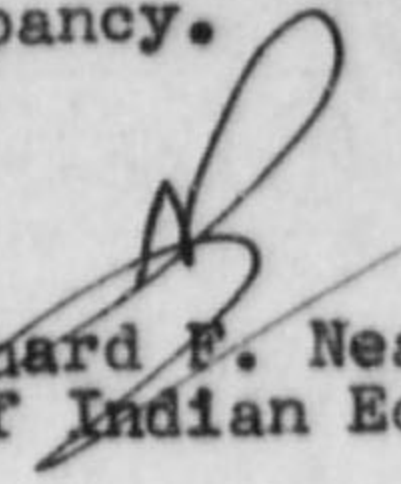
Mississauga Indian Day School.

The Department approves the appointment of Miss Bernadette Cyr of Blind River, Ontario as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1948.

Her salary will be at the rate of \$1440. an academic year, in view of the fact that she holds a Second Class Teaching Certificate but has had no teaching experience as yet.

Please find attached application form, employee questionnaire form and Income tax forms which you can have Miss Cyr complete and return here.

It is presumed that the furniture for the teacher's residence has now arrived and that the teacherage is ready for occupancy.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ... C. R. Bernadette ...
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth Feb. 10th 1939 Place of Birth Blind River ...
Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good ...
Canadian Citizen Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Blind River in the
Province of Ontario and received a High School
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended University of Ottawa Normal School University for a period of
..... years and received a Second degree (only where
applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at University of Ottawa Normal
School in the Province of Ontario for months in the
years 1947-48.

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario.
..... It is numbered 34995 dated June 17th 1948
and is valid until 5 yrs from this date.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	<u>None</u>	.....	.....	<u>0</u>
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is None years in Indian Schools
and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade I-VII teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the M. C. S. S. A. G. A. Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ 1440.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 2, 1948 (date).

Bernadette Cysr.
(Signature)

Blind River, Ont
(Address) Box 205

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-9-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

7802

August 4th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RE: Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter file
13-9-1 (E) dated July 26th. 1948, I am enclosing as
requested, application form, employee questionnaire
form and Income Tax form, completed by Miss Cyr.

The furniture for the teacher's
residence has not arrived to date.



R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
13-9-1

(8)

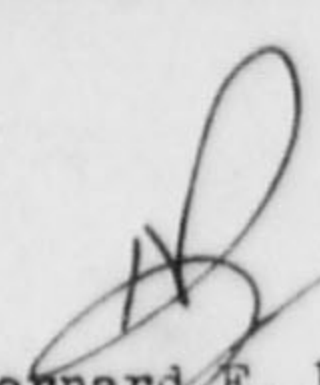
Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

To: Miss Bernadette Cyr,
Box 205, Blind River, Ontario.
Address:
School: Mississauga Day School.

Your application for classification
under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day
School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review
of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's
reports, you have been classified as an Indian **School**
Teacher, Grade **II**. Your salary for the
1948-49 academic year will be **\$144.00** a teaching
month for **10** months' service.

You are required to report for duty at the above Indian
Day School in time to assume your teaching duties on
September 7, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
#65 Indian Superintendent/Agent.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1

(E)

August 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School, No. 409.

(MR - IAE - 409 - 3001)

The Department has appointed Miss Bernadette Cyr as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1948. She has been classified as a Grade II teacher at a salary of \$1,440.00 an academic year.

She has been given credit for a Second Class teacher's certificate. Please find attached Income Tax forms, returned not completed by Miss Cyr.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

BPM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-1
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18462

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

Sept. 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

You will please find enclosed letter received
from Miss May Jameus regarding the Mississauga Day School
which is self-explanatory.

RPCL/MY



R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

September 10th, 1948,
804 Ontario St.,
Sudbury, Ontario.

Mr. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I regret that I was not able to accept your offer for the school year 1948-49 due to the fact that I was away to summer school at the time of your visit. However I wish to place in my application early for next year 1949-50 in case the present teacher at Mississauga resigns in the spring.

Yours truly,
May James.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to. 13-9-1 (E)

Ottawa September 22 1948

May James

807 Ontario Street Sudbury Ontario

RELETER SEPTEMBER TENTH MISSISSAUGA INDIAN SCHOOL -stop-
ARE YOU AVAILABLE ACCEPT POSITION INDIAN SCHOOL MANITOULIN ISLAND -stop-
REQUIRE SECOND TEACHER FOR TWO ROOM SCHOOL WEST BAY -stop- FURNISHED
LIVING QUARTERS PROVIDED FREE -

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



409-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2 (13)

March 8, 1949.

E 1



809

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed for your consideration, application received from Mr. Paul Berthelot, applying for the position of teacher at the Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

238 Dinkwater St,
Sudbury, Ont.;
March 1/49

R. P. G. Lawrence
Indian Agent
Soo, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to apply for the
position of Teacher for the
Mississauga River Indian Day
School at Mississauga Ontario.

As for my qualifications
I possess a second class
graduation diploma from
the Ottawa Normal School.

After two years' teaching
experience with the Indians,
one year in an ungraded school
and one year urban I feel quite
capable of undertaking the task.
I have taught at Mississauga,
Chetler, Agilda and Sudbury.

Both Mrs. Berthelot and I
have obtained a diploma for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

"First Aid"

After giving the matter considerable thought, we feel reassured we are able to do much for the welfare of the young Indians at Mississauga as well as for the entire community.

My last and present inspector is: "Rimmi Miellette, Inspector for Bilingual Separate Schools, Sudbury, Ontario."

Hope this information will prove satisfactory to you.
Thanking you,

I remain,

yours truly

Paul Berthelot

P.S. I shall appreciate a very early reply, i.e. at your earliest convenience possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

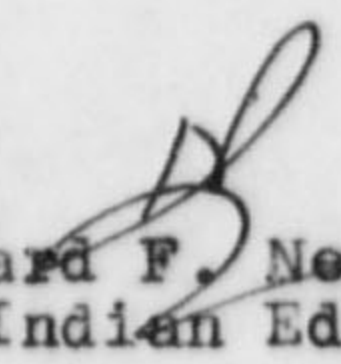
17th March, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
the 8th instant, this will acknowledge receipt
of application from Mr. Paul Berthelot.

We have no knowledge of the
present teacher's intention to resign at the
end of June.

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

April 30, 1949.

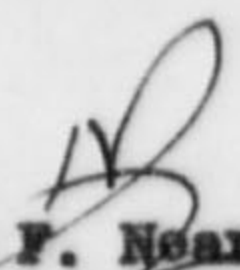
Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School,
Serpent River Indian Day School.

Last week in Toronto I attended the Ontario Education Association and had an opportunity of discussing several of our Indian schools with Mr. Inspector Greening.

He advised that Miss Cyr at Mississauga was doing a fairly satisfactory teaching job but that her discipline was weak. He stated that Miss Cyr often did not call the pupils in on time and they were arriving as late as 10 o'clock. This is a condition which cannot be tolerated and some improvement will have to be made if we are to continue the employment of Miss Cyr.

It is presumed that you also have received reports concerning the commencement of classes much later than the times prescribed by the Department. I would suggest that in the near future you make a surprise visit to this school at 9 A.M. or shortly thereafter to ascertain if this teacher is permitting the children to arrive when and how they wish.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



409-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39(Pers) (13)

81
May 9, 1949.

16811

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find for your consideration
application for the position of teacher at the
Mississauga Indian Day School received from Miss May
Jameus, 807 Ontario Street, Sudbury, Ontario.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

807 Ontario St.,
Sudbury, Ontario,
May 2nd, 1949.

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Laurence,

I would like to renew my application of last fall for the position of teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School for the school year 1949-1950.

I possess a "Second Class Interim Certificate" and my teaching experience is as follows: five months at Glendale, grades one to nine, Mr. Walkem, Inspector, Court House Building, Division I, Sault Ste Marie. One year at Sturgeon Falls, grade two, Mr. Laplante, Inspector, North Bay, Ontario. One year at Sudbury, grade IV, Mr. R. Millette, Inspector, 201 Pine St., Sudbury, Ontario. I am sure either of these inspectors will gladly furnish you any desired information.

I would also like to mention here that I fully intend to occupy the living quarters if my application is acknowledged.

Yours most sincerely,
May James.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.



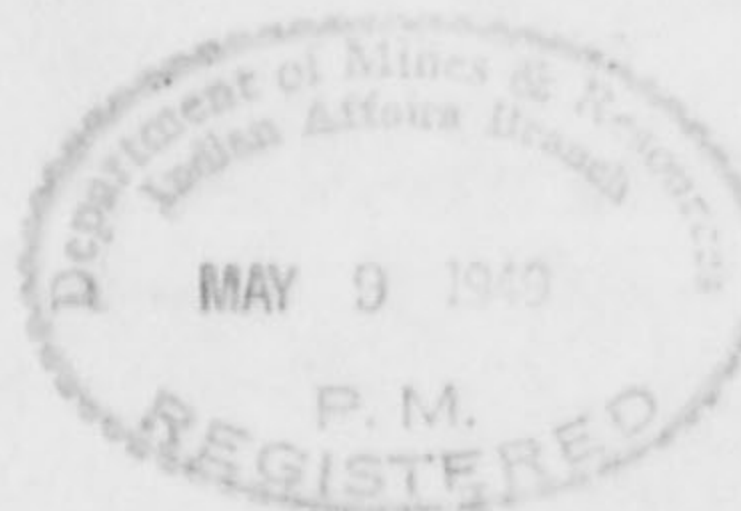
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 4, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 5-39 (13)
(Pers.)

409-1



16261

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

This is to advise you that Miss Bernadette Cyr, teacher at Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School, advised me on my last visit to her school that she does not intend to teach next year at this school.

Mrs. Jeanne Mallette and Miss May Jameus, Blind River, Ontario, who both applied for this school last year, have again made application to this office for the position of teacher at the Mississauga School.

I am also enclosing application received from Georges Albert, Sudbury.

RPGL/MY



R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sudbury, May 1, 1949.

Dear Mr. Lawrence,

To know whether there is need for a teacher at Mississauga next year, it is necessary to know if Miss Ayre intends to resign. In any case, I am writing to address my application to you, Mr. Lawrence.

I am the holder of an Interim First Class Certificate. I have been teaching two years in the separate schools of Sudbury. Bilingual classes. My Inspector, Mr. Billellet would be ready to give any information that is needed.

Yours truly,

George Albert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FILE NO. 409-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MISSISSAUGA

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

13-9-1

FILE NO. 409-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
3/2/47	PA	2/2	AB	min Ref	Request	CR19	1/3
5/5	PA	18/3	AB	E1	889	CR19	16/3
	PA	12/5	EM	E1	16261	CR19	4/5
13/5	PA	13/5	AB	E1	16811	CR19	19/5
20/4/49	PA	19/5	AB	E1	18926	CR19	25/5
				E	20799	CR19	28/5/49
24/5/47	P.A.	26/5	A.M.	E7	Plus send letter	CR19	12/6
31/5	PA	30/5	BP	E4	2169L	CR19	28/5/49
	PA	June 22	PP	E1	22570	CR19	28/5
24/6	PA	June 23	PP	E1	B7	CR19	18/7
15/7/49	PA	15/7	AB	Miss	Mack memo	CR19	29/7
	PA	2/8/49	EA	E	3712	CR19	10/8
	PA	10/8	AB	E	Not B7	CR19	28/8
11/8	PA	26/8	AB	E	10329	CR19	7/9
29/8	PA	8/9	AB	E	13252	CR19	
CLOSED							
FROM TO							

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 409-1 VOL. 2

FILE NUMBER 409-1

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT MISSISSAUGA DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1933

TO MAY 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
RECORDS CENTRE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22/884

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)

File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. 36-1-3B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Mississauga Bay

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1923.**.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$600 00	\$198 00 231 ⁰⁰ / ₁	

REMARKS:—

Miss McDermott began duties Sept. 1, 1922. The above amount is due for the period she taught during the school year.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

6. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

SEPTEMBER 30, 1923

\$65 00

Salary of Miss McDermott increased to \$650.00
from September 1, 1923.

3. 10. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923¹⁹².....

REMARKS :—

3, 1, 24.

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$650 00	\$195 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

3. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-3

Copy original on file 36-1-1.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, regarding the request made by Miss L. Addey, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, to be transferred to the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the department would have no objection to this transfer, and will allow Miss Addey salary at the same rate as she received as teacher of the Sagamook School, viz: \$700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of salary and bonus to be based on ten teaching months in the year. You will be good enough to inform her of the Department's approval of her transfer to the Mississauga School for the next school year, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next.

Kindly inform the Department as to whether Miss Addey accepts this transfer or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.¹⁹²

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

Miss Addy transferred from Sagamook Sept, 1, 1924.
to the Mississauga River School at \$700.00 per an.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct

8, 10, 24

FORM 14

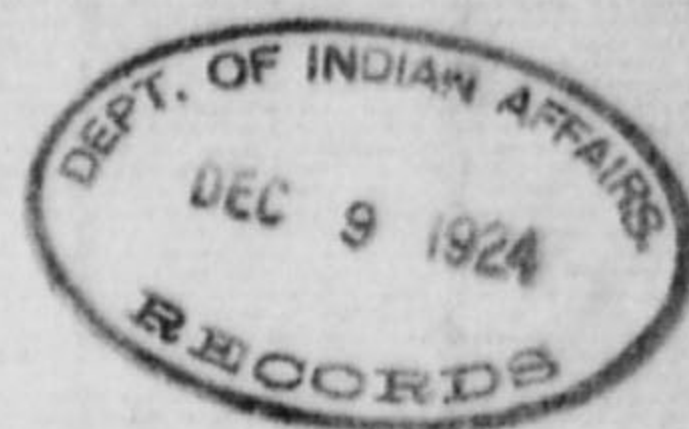
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1

B



[Handwritten signature]

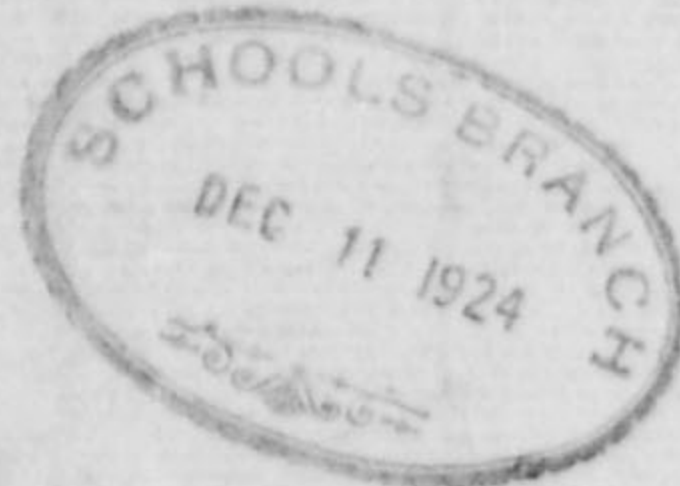
Blind River Ont.
Dec. 4, 1924.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Should you kindly
send me one hundred and
twenty-five dollars. (\$125.00) of
my money.

Thankfully yours



L. Adey

Blind River
Dep't
\$125.00 advance Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

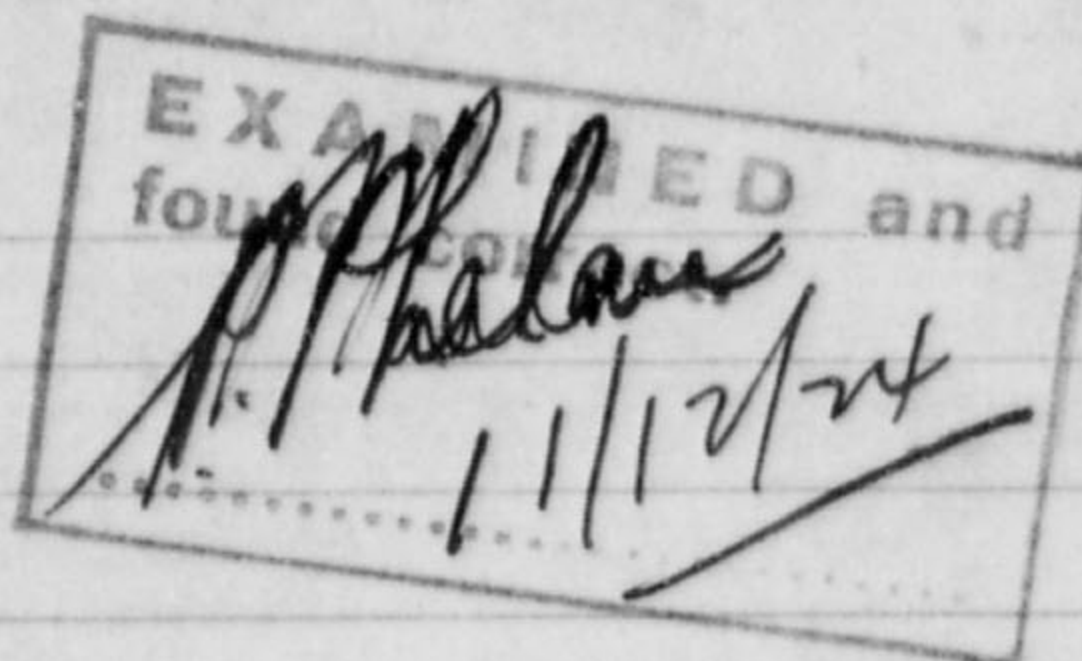
RIO.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....DECEMBER 31st,.....1924

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

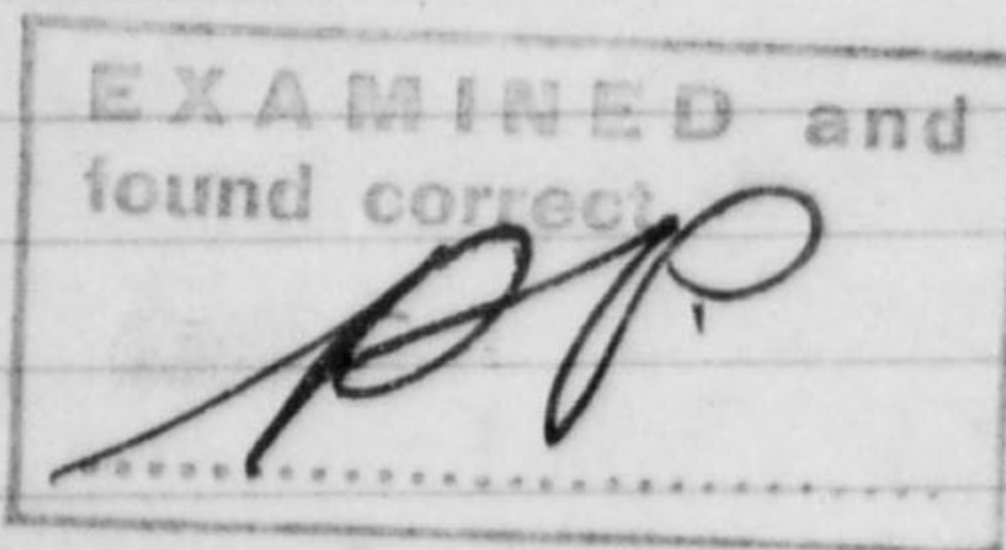
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... DECEMBER 31, 1924.....192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addy,	Mississauga River	\$700.00		
			\$210.00	
	Less advance.....		125.00	
	Balance due.....		\$ 85.00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/12/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.** 192.

REMARKS:—

9, 4, 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7. 7. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

POOR.
COPY

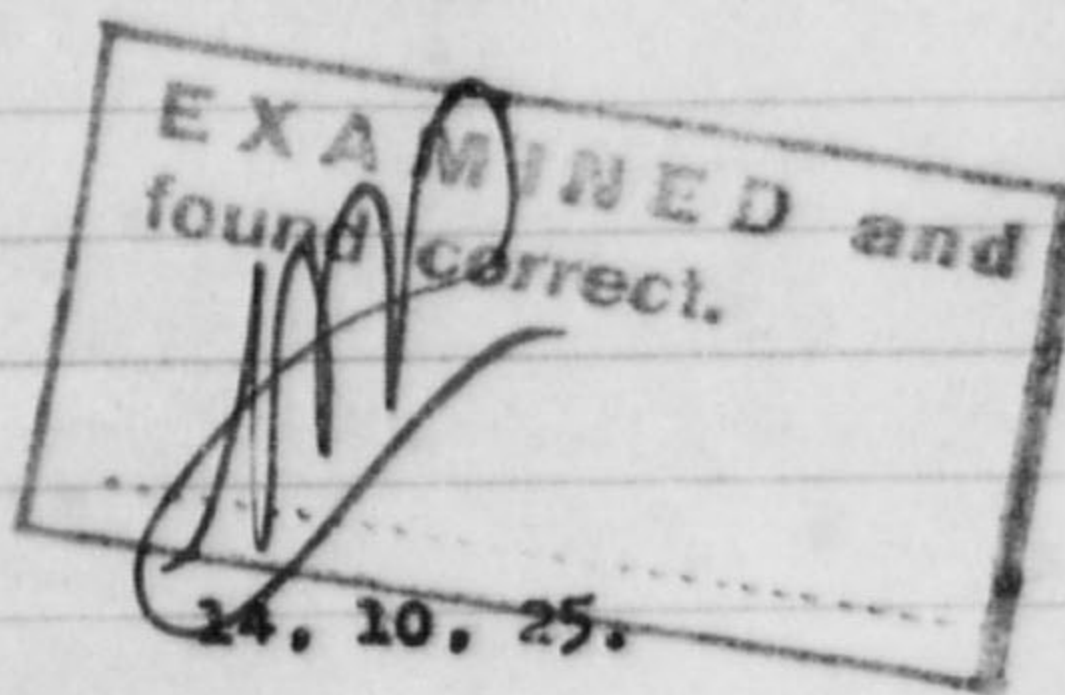
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-3



Schools
Blind River Ont
Nov. 26, 1925
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:-
Should you kindly
send me one hundred
dollars of my salary (\$100.00)

Thankfully Yours.

L. Adley.

Blind River.

Mississauga School. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**DECEMBER 31st**.....192**5.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

1/12/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Buckingham Que.
Dec 26/25
The Secretary, 36-1
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Should you
kindly send the
balance of my money
here before Jan. 2nd
I mailed my Report
to Mr. Rothera, as
you will likely
receive it this
coming week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

⁻²
Trusting I am not
inconveniencing you
I am
Respectfully yours
L. Ladey.
Buckingham,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

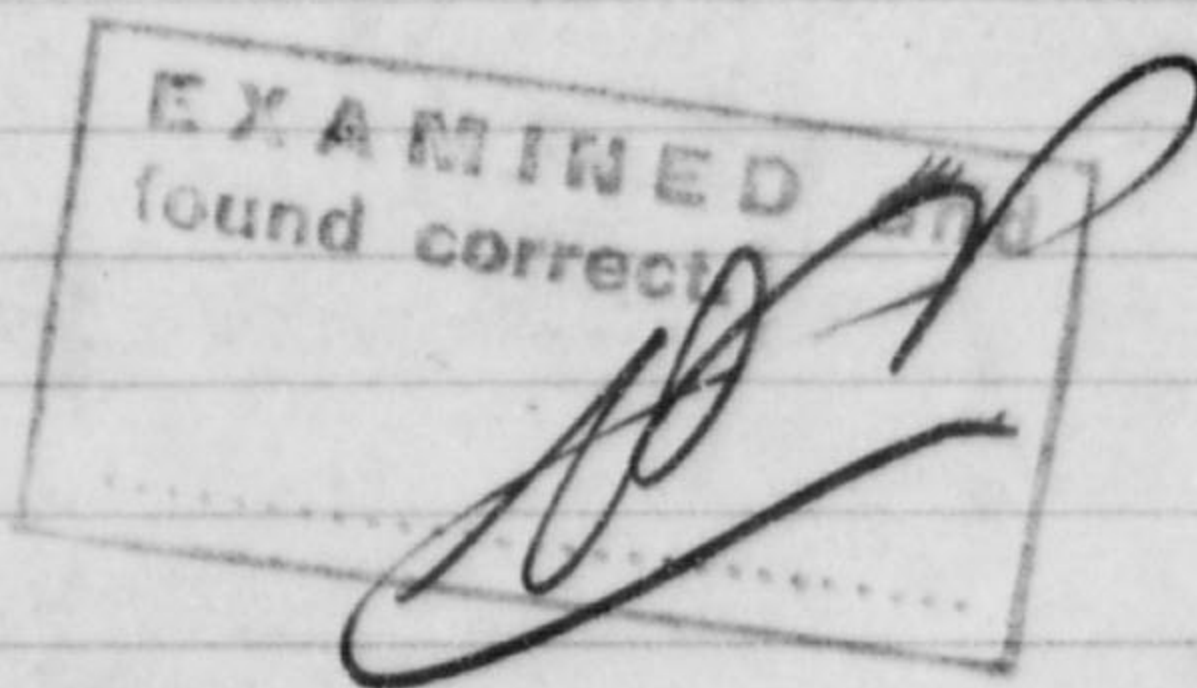
PROVINCE **ONTARIO.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st** 19**25.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Addey	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$ 850	00			
				\$255	00	
	Less Advance.....			100	00	
	Bal. Due.....			\$155	00	
	Teacher, Buckingham, Que.					

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/12/25.

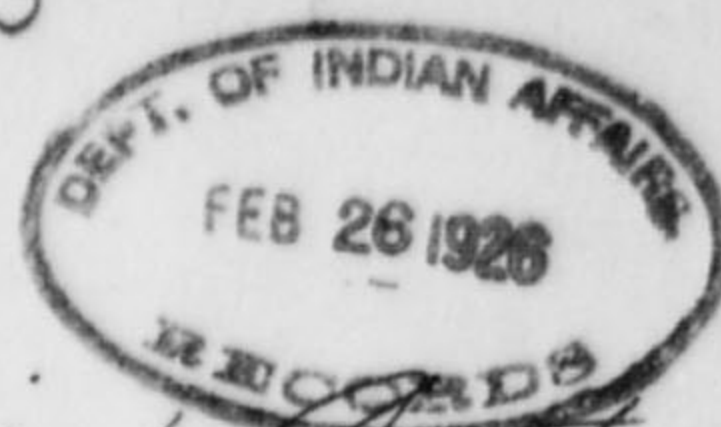
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-3



[Redacted] Blind River Ont.
Feb. 22/26.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sirs:—
Would you kindly
send me fifty dollars of
my salary (\$50.00)

Thankfully Yours.
Lillian Ladd,
Mississauga School. Blind River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-3

Ottawa, February 27, 1926.

Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that our funds for the present fiscal year, which ends March 31, next, are practically exhausted and it is, therefore, regretted that no advance can be given on your present quarter's salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

MS. B. 7.
Miss Lillian Addey,
Teacher,
Mississauga River Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....ONTARIO.....

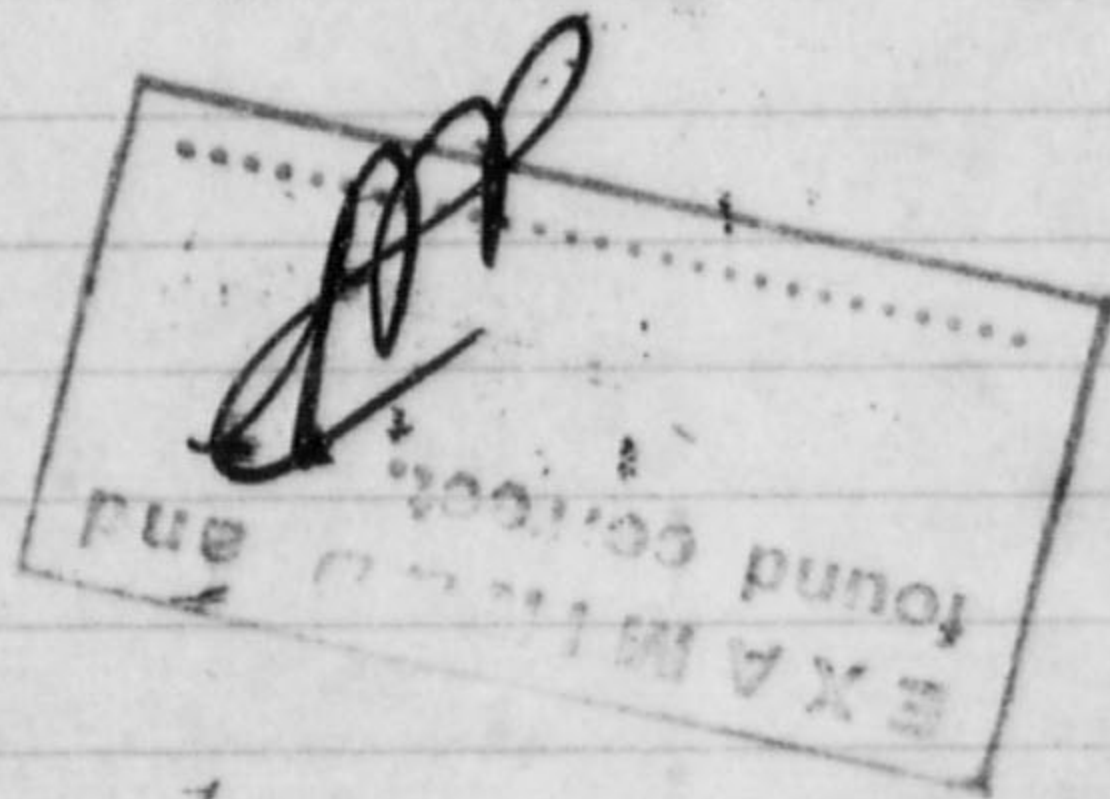
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**6**.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th.**.....192**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7,7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30th....192.6

Lillian Addey

Mississauga River

\$850	00
-------	----

\$85	00
------	----

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6, 10, 26

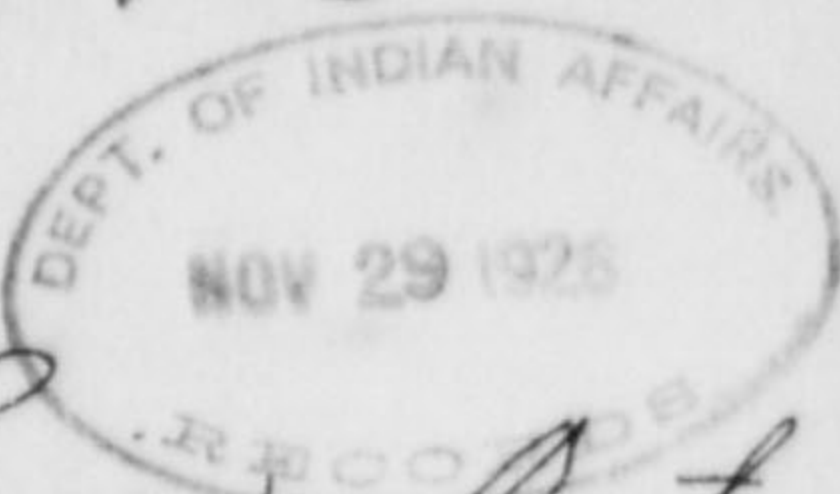
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-3



Blind River, Ont.
Nov. 26/26
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:—
Would you
kindly send me
fifty dollars (\$50.⁰⁰/₁₀₀)
of my money.

Thankfully yours.

LP
Lillian Addey,
Blind River,

Ont.
Mississauga School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

30/11/26.

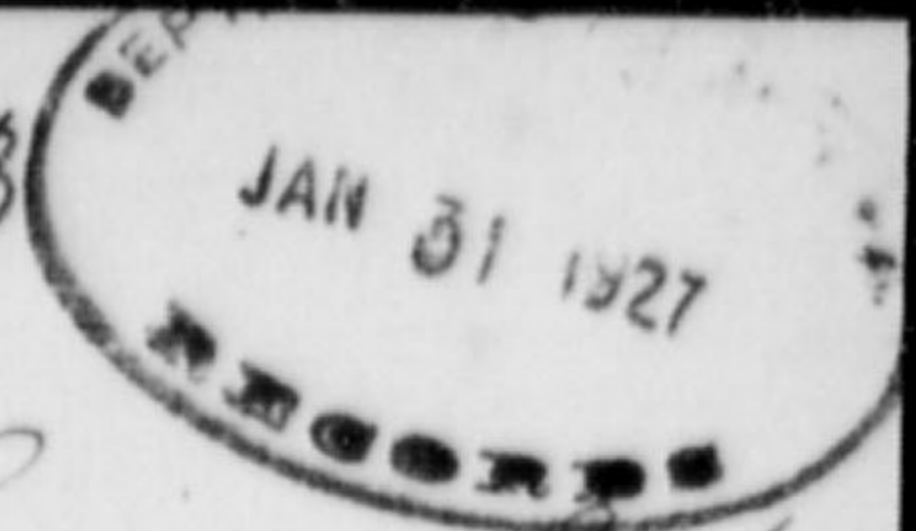
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-3



Blind River Ont
Jan. 28, 1927
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir,

Have you sent
me the balance of
my money for
December Quarter?
As I have not
received it yet. I
myself do not always
get my mail. It is
generally brought
as far as Mr. Dykes
store, and I get it
from there. However
will you kindly let
me know if it has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

Recd sent to me or not
discovered the amount
for January Work.

Thankfully yours
William G. Gedy
— Oliver River

Ant.
Mississauga School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COP

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1926.

Lillian Addey

MISSISSAUGA RIVER

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$850	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

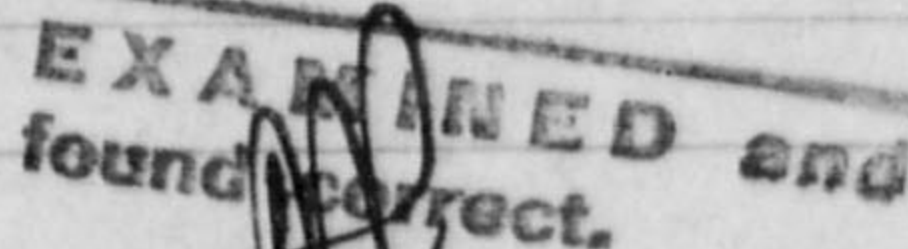
ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

\$255 00

Less advance		50	00
--------------	-------	----	----

Bal. due		\$205 00
----------	-------	----------

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



1/2/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

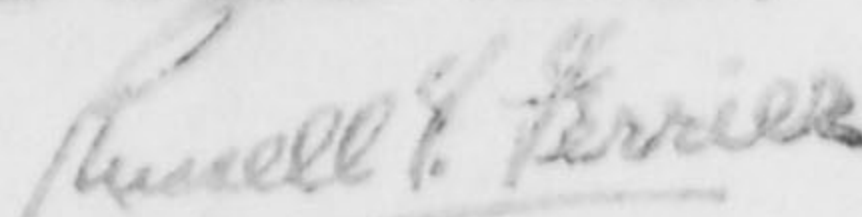
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1927.

Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I regret that, when the December quarter return of the Mississauga River Day School was received, we inadvertently overlooked forwarding the balance due you for that quarter. As you are aware, you received an advance of \$50.00 about the first of December and a cheque for the balance, namely, \$205.00, is going forward under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Miss Lillian Addey.
Teacher,
Mississauga River Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

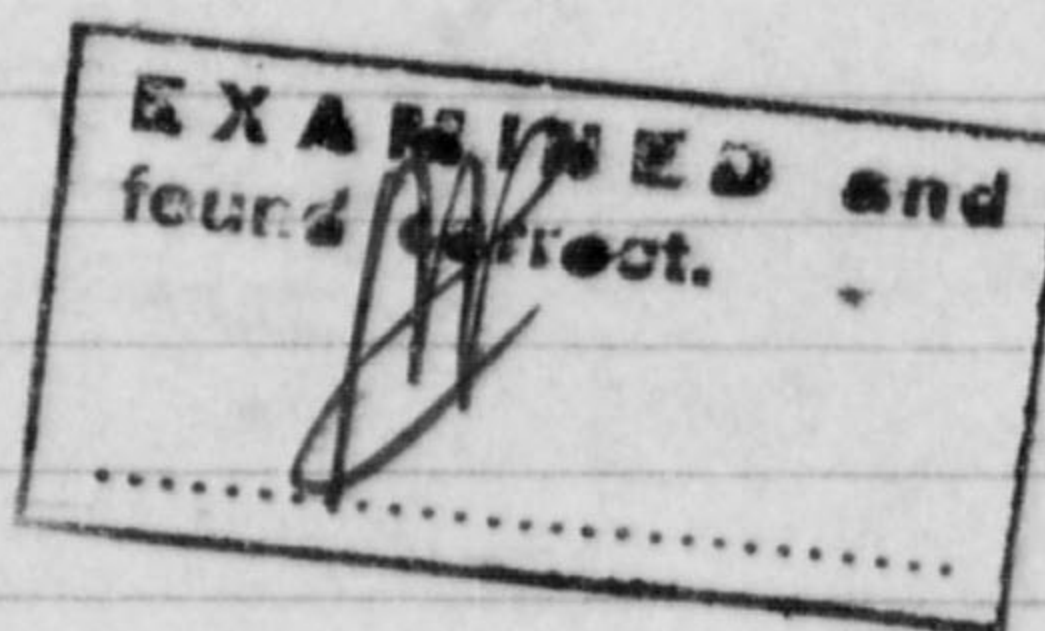
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**7.**

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

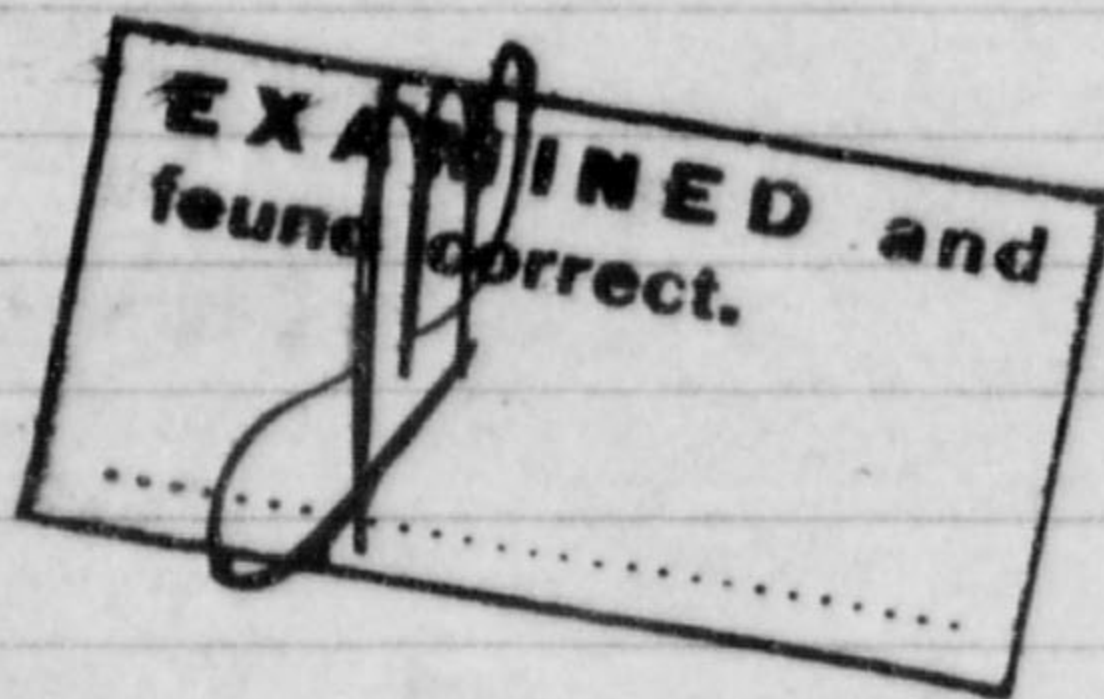
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

(Original on # 36-1-1.)

Ottawa, May 6th, 1927.

Sir:

At the request of Miss Lillian Addey, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, the Department has agreed to her transfer as teacher of the Garden Village Indian Day School in the Sturgeon Lake Agency for the next school year. Miss M. A. McDermott, who is at present teacher at the Garden Village School, will transfer to Mississauga River to succeed Miss Addey and will take up duties after the coming summer holidays. The salary allowed Miss McDermott is at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. The above exchange is made voluntarily at the request of the teachers named.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF...

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

The former teacher at this school, Miss Lillian Addey, has been transferred to the Garden Village School and Miss M.A. McDermott was transferred from Garden Village School to Mississauga River. Salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month is being allowed. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

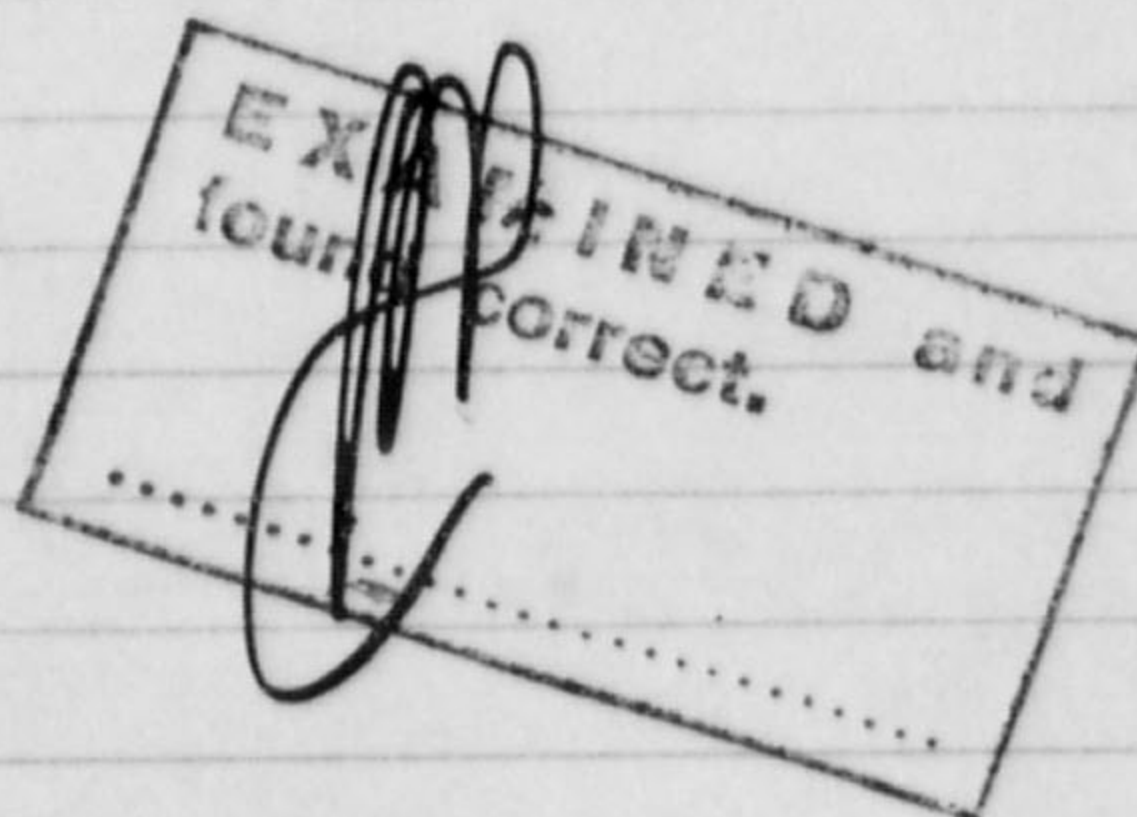
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st.**.....192**8.**

Miss M.A. McDermott

MISSISSAUGA RIVER

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

\$900	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$270	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~Mississippi~~ 703
Blind River, Ont.
June 15th, 1928
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Would you do me the favour of
letting me have one hundred dollars
in advance on my salary for the
June quarter:

Thanking you in anticipation
of the favour granted,

I am, Yours Respectfully

M. A. L. Herriott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario

December 6th., 1928

Mr. Russell T Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly advance me One Hundred and
Twenty Five Dollars on my salary for the quarter
ending December 31st. 1928.

Thanking you in anticipation of the favor,

I am

Respectfully yours,

H. G. McDermott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 8.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1928.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.**.....1928.

Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900 00	
			\$270 00
	Less Advance		<u>125 00</u>
	Bal. due		\$145 00

[Handwritten signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

8/1/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

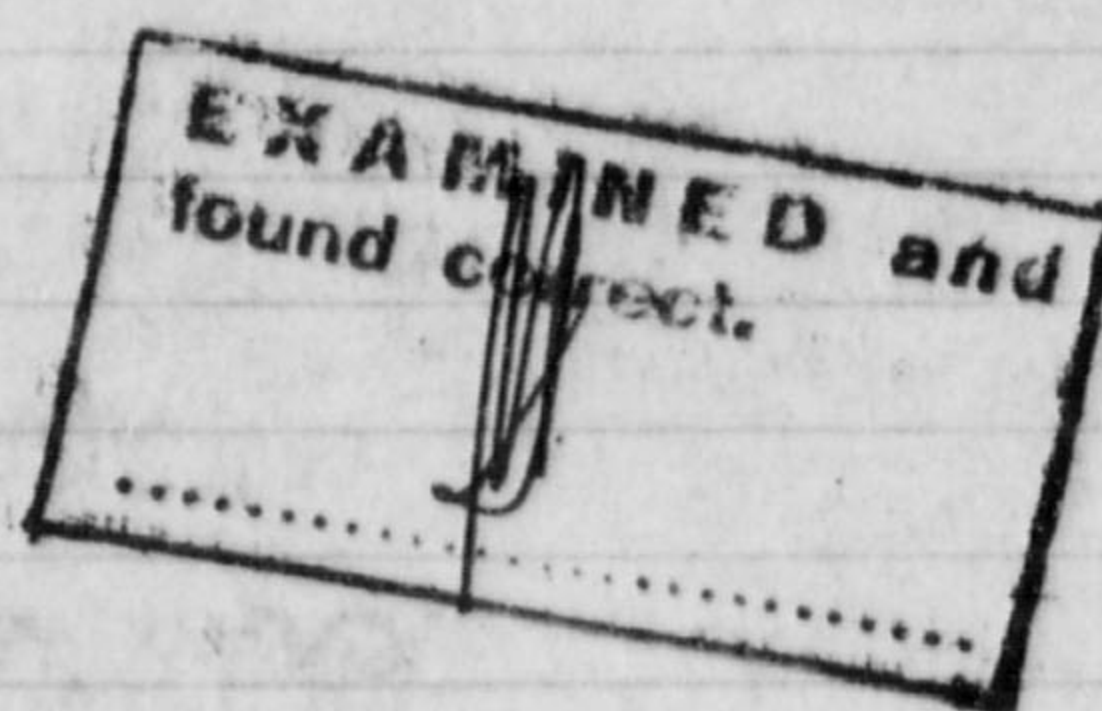
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900 00	\$90 00	<i>Blind River, Ont.</i>

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

17/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

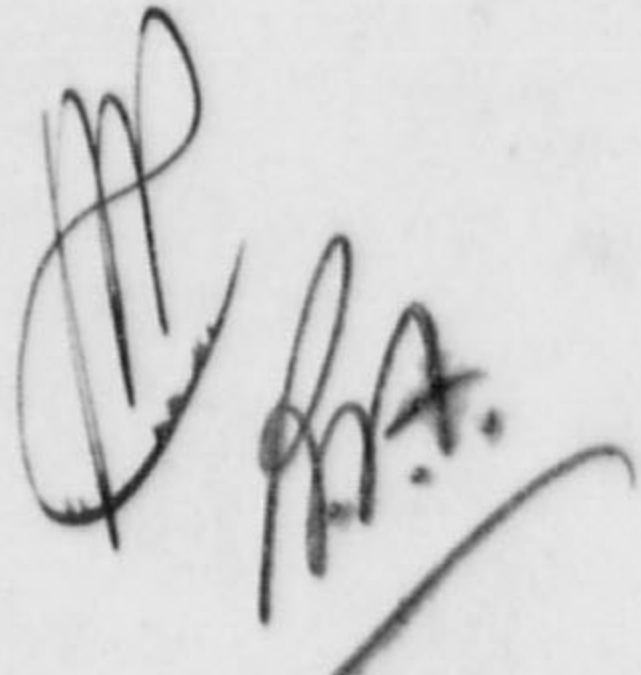
Ottawa, December 17th, 1929.

Madam, -

Under separate cover, the Department is forwarding your December quarter salary cheque. When you close the school for the Christmas holidays on the 20th instant, you should prepare and forward your return to Mr. Agent Rothera, in order that he may send it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Miss M. A. McDermott,
Teacher,
Mississauga River Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

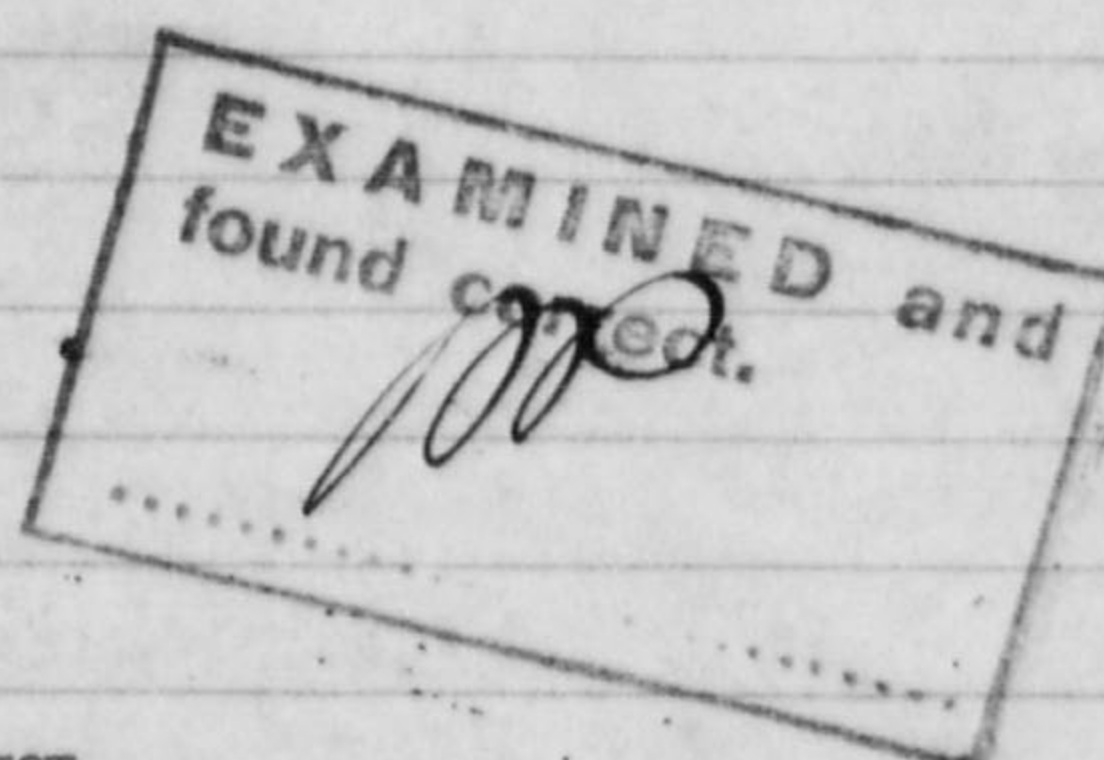
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
June 19th, 1930

Mr. Russell Turner
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

It would oblige me very
much if I could have One Hundred
Dollars in advance on my salary.
as I need the money before leaving
here for the coming vacation.

Thanking you in anticipation
of the favour.

I am
Yours Respectfully
M. A. McEwen

June 20
6/100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 30.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

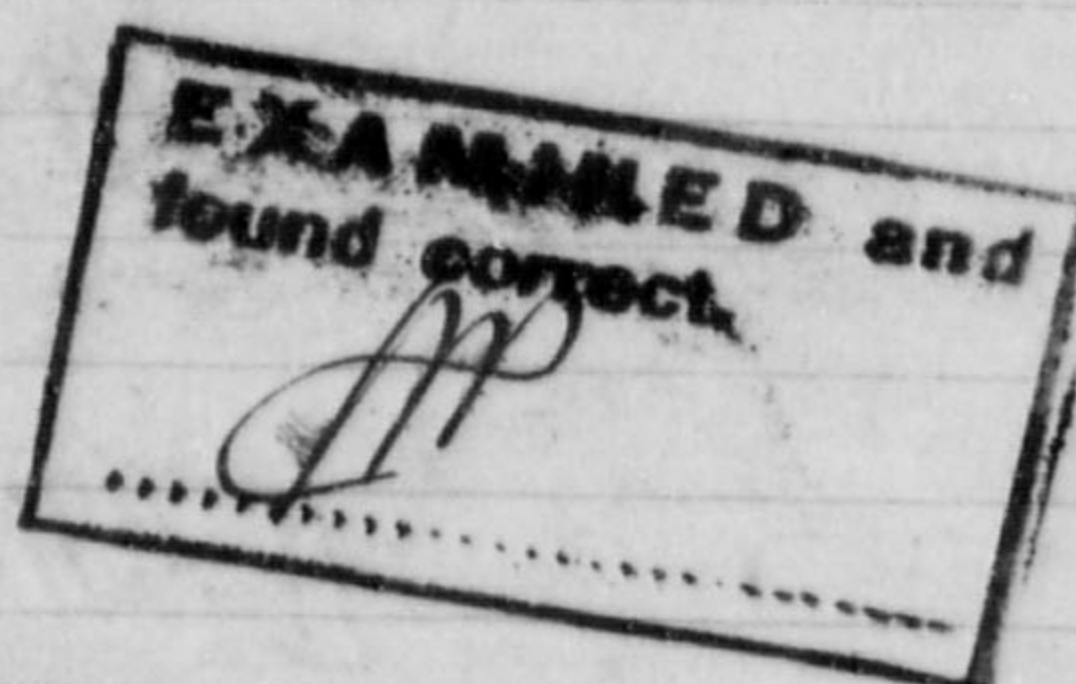
POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less Advance			<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	
	Bal. due			\$170	00	
Cantley, Que.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.**..... 19. **30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 31.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

10/31
Mississauga Reserve
Blind River Ont.
June 16th. 1931.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Would you kindly let me have
an advance of One Hundred Dollars
on my salary for the quarter ending
June 30th.

Thanking you in anticipation
of the favour.

I remain

Yours Respectfully

M. G. McDermott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

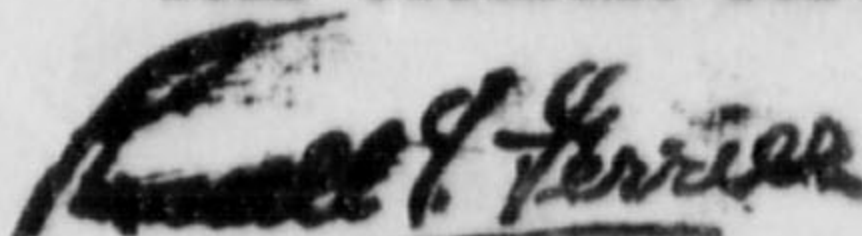
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 19th, 1931.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that a cheque covering your salary for the current quarter will be forwarded to you on the 22nd instant. Before closing the school for the summer holidays, you should prepare your quarterly return and forward it to Mr. Agent Rothera, who will send it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M. A. McDermott,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Send cheque to				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1951.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
Nov. Dec. 1931

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Would you kindly let me
have seventy-five dollars in
advance for my salary for the
quarter ending Dec 31st, 1931.
Thanking you in anticipation
of the favour.

I remain

Respectfully Yours

W. A. McHernett.

Be good
= 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1951.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advance		<u>75 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

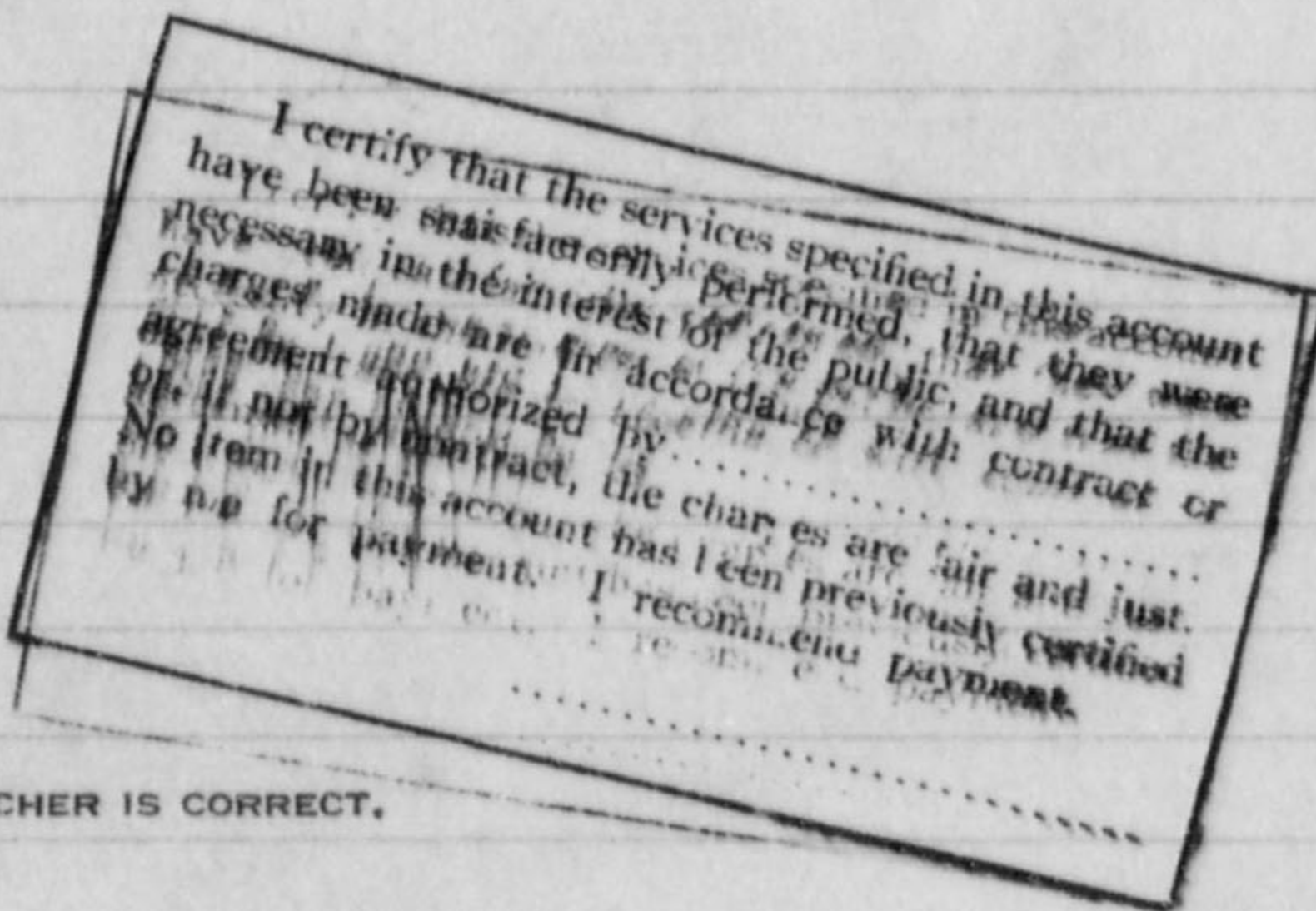
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.A. McDermott	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to C. Rothera, Esq., Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

THESSALON AGENCY.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

36-1-3.

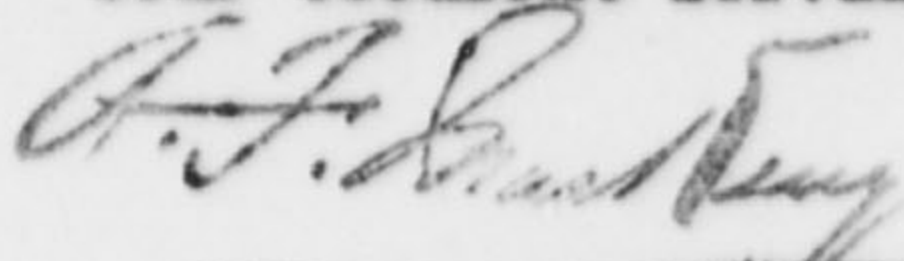
Original on 36-1-1.

Ottawa, June 9, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Margaret MacNulty as teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, duties to commence September first, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. I have to request that, when Miss MacNulty takes up duties, you will give her every assistance you can in her work and also in encouraging regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-3.

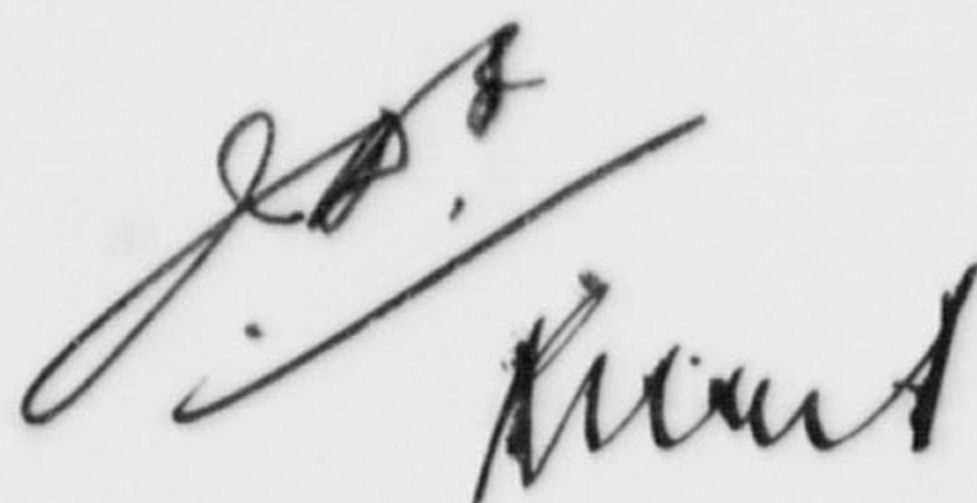


Ottawa, September 6, 1932.

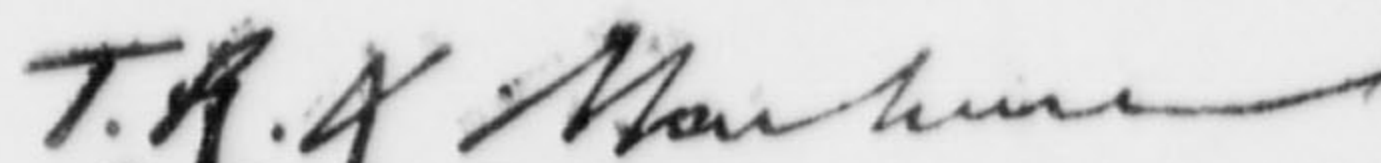
Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Margaret MacNulty, who was appointed teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, will be unable, on account of ill-health, to take up duties until on or about the 19th instant. In the meantime, the school will have to remain closed until such time as she has recovered her health.

Your obedient servant,



C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret MacNulty, Blind River, Ont.	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$950 00		
			\$47 50	
	Less 10%		4 75	
	Amount due		\$42 75	

36/260.

Paid for one-half month.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

3/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Cecilia H. McKitchen	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to C. F. Rothera, Esq., Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 36/260.

Miss Cecilia H. McKitchen engaged as temporary
teacher owing to the illness of the regular teacher, Miss MacNulty.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret MacNulty, Blind River, Ont.	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	

**Vote 201.
Agency 36/260.**

Miss MacNulty resumed duties January 1st, 1933.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting only.

10/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

ONTARIO
PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret MacNulty	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10% . . .	. . .	28 50	
	Amount due . . .	. . .	\$256 50	

Send cheque to C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 409.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

1. DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret MacNulty, Blind River, Ont.	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$950 00	\$95 00	
		Less 10%-	9 50	
		Amt. due-	\$95 \$85 50	

Vote 188.
School 409.
AlLOT. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret MacNulty	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		<u>28 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to C. F. Rothera, Esq., Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 409.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

8/12/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret MacNulty	MISSISSAUGA RIVER	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to C. F. Rothera, Esq., Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 409.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. B. M.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga Indian Day
School, No. 409.

Please note that the teacher, Mrs.
Helen Moran, has given up duties, effective
February 1, 1944.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Davel

Ottawa,
April 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School
No. 409

The Department has appointed Miss Marita Rashotte as teacher of the above school, effective March 8, 1944, at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, staff questionnaire and cost-of-living bonus form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Davis

Ottawa, May 30, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School, No. 409.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the above-noted school, Miss Marita Rashotte, effective July 1, 1945.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa, May 30, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, submitting the resignation of Miss Marita Rashotte as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1945. Her resignation is accepted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 1, 1946.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.Re: Mississauga Indian Day School,
No. 409.

Paul The Department has appointed Mr. Louis Bertholet teacher of the above-named school, effective January 21, 1946, at a salary of \$85.00 a month plus bonus. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. I believe T.D.1 form is not necessary as Mr. Bertholet is unmarried and has no dependents.

For Deputy Minister.

*School destroyed
by fire Feb 4/46
Building rented*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Ottawa, 12 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School,
No. 409

Please note that Paul Bertholet
resigned from the above mentioned school
effective July 1st, 1946, and no further
payment of salary should be made to him.



for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School
No. 409

Mr. J.N. Codin has been appointed teacher of this school effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of \$147.00 a teaching month. Enclosed are T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire Form.

His salary cheque should be forwarded to Blind River, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DOWNLANT

CROSS REFERENCE

36-1-3

DORMANT

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR.
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)

File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

409-5

Vol. I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S

S

Thessalon

Building Supplies, etc.
Mississauga River School.

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

165615

15170 3-

No. of Acct.

163⁸¹

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Louisa Dykes.

DATE

1895

AMOUNT

July 27

For Expense incurred - Repairs
to Mississauga Indian School
Clock.

85-

OK. SENT 7.9.95. R.P.H.

Indian Office, Sault Ste. Marie,
400⁷⁸ 2nd September 1895.
85 cents

7.9.96

85-

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

B. W. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Mississauga, 27th July 1893.
165615

Received from Miss Nye for repairs of School Clock
(paid by me to the Bell of Sudbury) the sum of
Eighty five cents. (85-⁰⁰)

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
(Sgd.) J. P. Bar



Indian Affairs, Hamilton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

763⁸/₁₀

15-1703-

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Louise Dyke*

NCH
395

163211



DATE.
1895

Nov 28 For purchase of a broom for the
Mississauga Indian School.

25-

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

28
1424
pay
25 cents
23.11.95
Indy

25/11/95
OIL MARK

Indian Officer, Nanitavanning
16th November 1895

25-

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

B. W. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

138241
Mississauga
9th Nov 1893



Received from Louisa Dyke
the sum of twenty five cents
in payment of Broom for
Mississauga School

John Dyke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ISI703-6

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT Ottawa 20th August 1895.

Sir,

gcl
I beg to inform you that Mr Inspector White in his report on the Mississauga Indian School states that a suitable cupboard is needed for the care of school material: and that the back shed leaks. The shed had better be repaired and a cupboard provided for the school.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J. W. Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151.703
169^{11/}

169133

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Louisa Dyke*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1895			
		For Expenditure in connection with repairs, etc. Mississauga Indian School house. —	
Nov.	13	Paid for 6 lbs. mixed Nails @ 8 ¹ / ₃	50
"	13	" Daniel Campbell, for one and a half (1 ¹ / ₂) days' work repairs to School house @ 1.50	2 25
"	30	" George Sayen, for making Cupboard for care of School Material, for said School (As per Vouchers attached)	3 00
(By Auditor. Off. L. H. 151.703 dated 20 th Aug. 1895-)			
1695 45 26-12-95 1695 45 26-12-95			
ac 24 pay Certified Correct (Sgd.) Louisa Dyke.			
Indian Office, Maintaining, 11th December, 1895.			
		5-75	AR

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

G. H. Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

169133

~~16837~~
~~169101~~

Mississauga
Nov 30th / 95.

Received from Louisa Dyke
the sum of three dollars
for making cupboard for school.

his
George X. Bayer
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

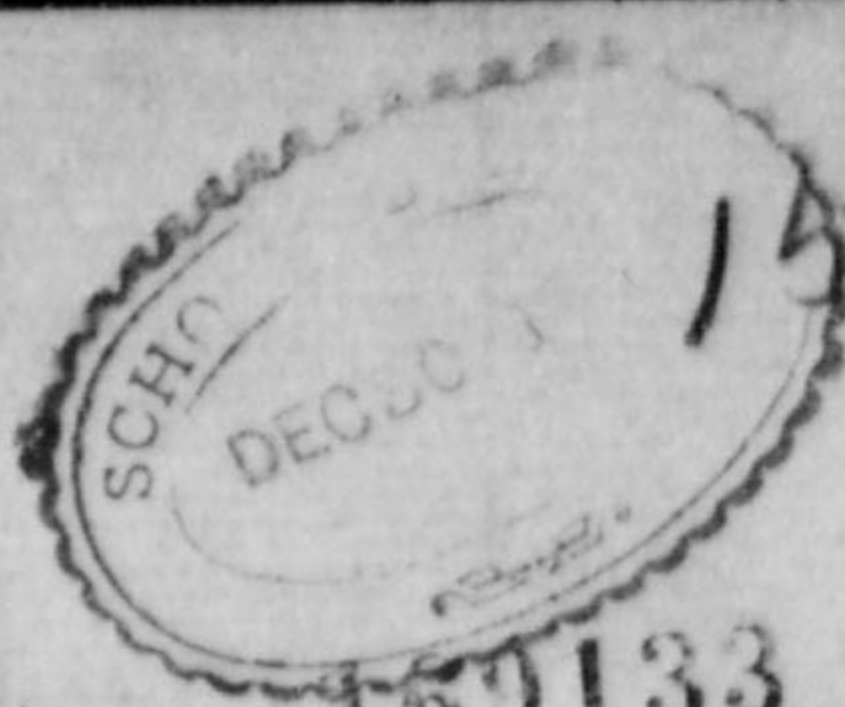
POOR
COPY

169133

Mississauga 16837
Nov. 13th 1895

Received from Louisa Dyke the sum
of two dollars and twenty five cents
for one and a half days work repairing
school

Wm Campbell



Mississauga
Nov 13th 1895

Received from Louisa Dyke
The sum of fifty cents for
six lbs mixed nails for repairing
school

John Dyke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

202249

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

21.570
163

Mississauga Sept. 20th/98

The Dept of Indian Affairs
re Mississauga school repairs
in account with - Adele de Lamorandiere

120' planed lumber @ \$12.00 per m.	\$	cts-
36' of 2" molding	1	44
26' " 1/4 round		86
7 lbs of 3" nails		25-
5-00' cull lumber for shed (broadhead)		25-
window glass \$1.00 putty 25-cts	3	00
hinges 15' , latch 15'	1	25-
3-day labor (1 man) \$1.25 per day		30
	6	25-
	<u>13</u>	<u>10</u>

I certify that the above is a true statement
of repairs done to the living room of
Mississauga school house and of the mat-
erial used & price thereof for same
Adele de Lamorandiere

his marks
Joseph X Sawgeese
Chief

Agent.
Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga. Sept-20th/98

Mr B. Dr. Ross I. A.
Manitowaning

Dear Sir

Repairs to the living room
in Mississauga Indian school were: a partition,
for which 120' of lumber etc, were needed,
window glass & putty for two windows, a shed
(for the wood) 8' x 10' with hinges and latch
for door of same.

Adèle de Lamorandière
Teacher.
Joseph ^{his mark} x Sargeese
Chief

Adapt Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

B. W. Ross
Supt. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703⁵⁻

202249



Indian Affairs, to be forwarded.

24th Sept., 1898.

Ans 151703
163^{10/}



Sir :-

28/ Pay order

817
Sept 29

I have the honor to
enclose herewith an account
amounting to \$13.10, in favor
of Mlle de L'Amorandiere, being for
repairs to the living room in
Mississauga Indian School, said
repairs having been authorized by me
as they were necessary against
the early approach of inclement
weather, and such were required
with the least possible delay as the
new teacher - Miss L'Amorandiere
had to make arrangements for occupying
said room upon her arrival at
Mississauga.

I have the honor to be,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B. W. Ross

Supt. Mississauga



208772

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Edile de Lomondin*

DATE. 1899		To	AMOUNT.	
April	15-	to School supplies for Mississauga school	3	87
<i>Mississauga Band</i> <i>2984</i> <i>Sent 24 April</i> <i>apc 28 Ray [Signature] Acct</i> <i>[Signature]</i>				
			3	87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Lagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

219192

Indian School

To Lucy Weiss, Teacher Mississauga

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1900				
Dec	31	Repairs and Material for Mississauga Indian school as per Bill	3	20
		Cleaning school house		45
		Dec gr		
			\$ 3 95	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

Indian Office

Thessalon Feb 10th 1900



Sir 219192

Enclosed please find
account of Lucy Heiss Indian
School Teacher Massissauga Band
for repairs and material
and cleaning school house
December to ending Dec 31st 1899

Samuel Hagan Indian agent
Thessalon

Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



apc 28

Long

pus.

MP

for amt

10/2/1900

2511

Sent 20 Feb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Witnemikong 3 Nov. 1900

151703-5

Secretary General of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

227921

Dear Sir.



As I had the honor to write already to your Department, the teacher of Minisanga, Ont. cannot teach because there is no possible lodging for her in the rainy season. She is very good however and zealous to fulfill her duties. But Mr. Inspector White is witness that she cannot possibly remain in the school.

The same Mr. Inspector White reports to me that the teacher's lodging at Chassabou is hardly any better, and that if your Department should decide to open the school again, no suitable person could be found, that would accept to live there.

I remain, Dear Sir

Your servant in the East

J. R. Arthur

Superior of R. C. Missions

SCHOOLS
NOV 7 1900



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-----5

151703-----5

OTTAWA, 12th November, 1900.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that Mr Agent Hagan has been authorized to have certain repairs made to ~~this school~~ the Mississauga school.

I may add that the question of providing accommodation for teachers of Indian schools on the North Shore and Manitoulin Island is now under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. G. A. Artus, S. J.
Principal,
Industrial school,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

Indian Office,
THESSALON.

229746

THESSALON, ONT.,



1901

Sir

Enclosed please find
account of Paul Boyer for repairing
Mississauga Indian School.

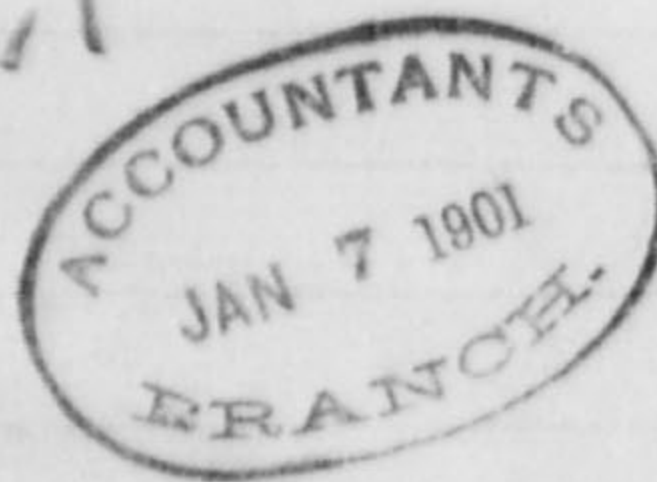
The enclosed letter to me shows what
he done I think his charge is very
reasonable I paid the man his money
Kindly send me the cheque in my
name.

Yours obedient servant
Paul Boyer

Indian agent
Thessalon

ent

Return a/c to
say the time the
man employed
should be stated
the a/c. He should
continue the voucher
paying a/c's as the
he is competent
paymaster
forwarded
in favour of the
work of the
any support
paymaster
to the Dept of
Ind



151703/5

10X14

Ottawa 8th January, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, I return herewith the account which you forwarded in your own favour for \$8.00 paid to Paul Boyer, for repairing the Mississauga Indian School. Kindly amend the account by shewing thereon the dates on which Maxwaa Boyer was employed.

Handwritten: Paul Boyer

In this connection I beg to inform you that in future whenever you have any work done in connection with your Agency, or when you make any purchases, you should forward an account from the person who performed the work or furnished the supplies instead of (as in the present instance) submitting a voucher in your own favour. These instructions are given to all Indian Agents, and are necessary owing to the requirements of the Audit Office. I hope that you will kindly comply with them in future.

Your obedient servant.

S. Hagan, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

229746

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Samuel Hagan agent at Huron*

DATE. 1900		Paul Boyer's Account	AMOUNT.	
Nov	29	Paid Paul Boyer for repairing Mississauga Indian School house	8	00
The particulars of which are as follows				
Nov	21	To three men with levers raising kitchen and leveling house	\$	3.00
"	22+23	Two days fixing steps and getting material for same		2.00
"	26+27	Two days Banking school house		2.00
"	28	one day patching roof		1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

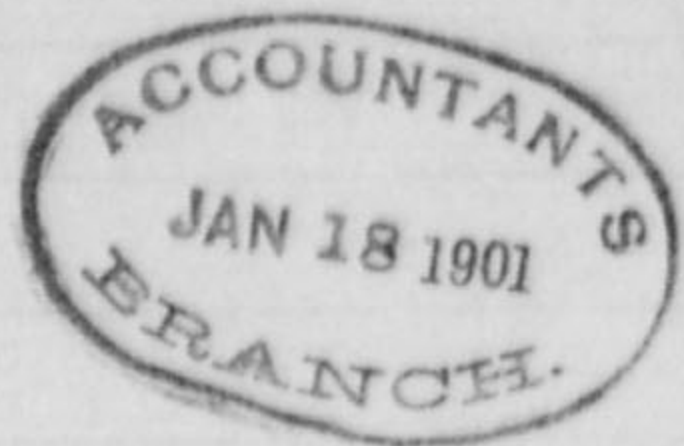
Indian Office,
THESSALON.



151703-230132

THESSALON, ONT., 17th January 1901.

Exd.



Sir

Re No 151703/5 - 8th Jan'y 1901

In compliance with your directions I have caused the account of Paul Boyer to be amended showing particulars of the services rendered and dates, in respect of repairing the Mississauga Indian School, amounting to \$8.

I now beg to return the account in duplicate so amended, trusting you will find the same satisfactory.

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

afc 28
or
pay

act

2139

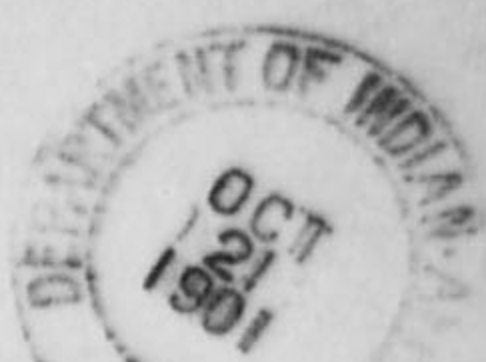
Sept 24 Jan'y

SCHOOLS,
JUL 6 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Office
Therbalon October 19th



School

Sir

I beg leave to say that the Indian School house at Mississauga Indian reserve is not fit for a Teacher or children to stay in unless it is repaired. I would estimate the cost at about fifty dollars, it requires a second floor laid over the old one with Tar paper laid between it also requires the walls all around the building to be papered with felt paper and lined up with matched lumber the small amount we expended last year did not do enough. I would advise it to be fixed right at once.

SCHOOLS

24 1901

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Funds are available from the funds of the Band (interest at) It shows a lack of foresight in the agent or some one to delay such work till the ~~beginning~~ the School is in operation when the work might have been done in the holidays

H. W. Wood

Asst

23.10.07

Can fund be spared
for the repairs to the
dam of \$50⁰⁰ - ^{Yuma}
See what agent says there
be done before winter set in
H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1901.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ult., reporting that the school-house on the Mississauga Indian Reserve is in urgent need of repairs, which you estimate will cost about \$50.00; and in reply I beg to inform you that the department is at a loss to know why you delayed this matter till late in the fall, as it should have been attended to during the vacation. As the other repairs seem to be much needed you may have the work done, but the cost is not to exceed the amount of your estimate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,

Ont.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

151703-5

Indian Agent's Office,

Thessalon



242511 December 14th 1901

In your reply refer to
No. _____
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter of November 2nd 1901 No. 151703-5

Sir,

I beg leave to say that I have
the Mississauga School House fixed
and have got a good job of work done
by Mr Fred Thompson

The account of which is enclosed
your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151705/5

EX-11

Ottawa 23rd December, 1901.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing an account from Messrs Thompson Bros for lumber supplied for repairs to the school house on the Mississauga River Reserve ; and in reply I have to request that you will state the distance from the school building to Messrs Thompson Bros' store . It is thought that the lumber, tar paper, nails ,etc should all have been delivered by one trip.

I may add that it is observed that although the account is made out in the name of the above mentioned firm the Voucher which you prepared and certified is in favour of Mr Fred Thompson. Kindly furnish an explanation.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151705-5

Indian Agent's Office, 242479



Acct

Thessalon

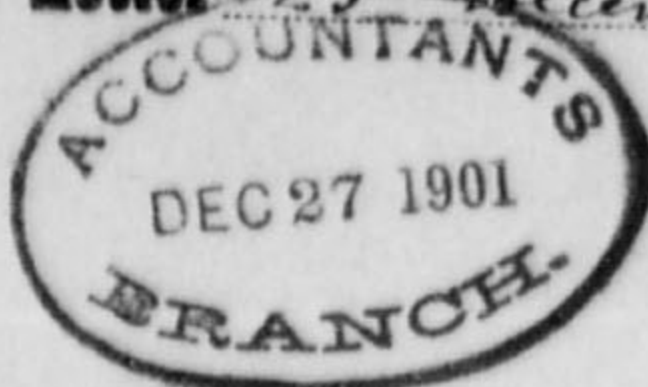
December 25th 1901

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 23rd December 1901 No. 151705/5



Sir,

In answer to your letter of above date and number

I beg leave to say that it is about five miles from the village of Blind River to Mississauga so that it would be five miles from Mr Thompson's Store to the school house on the Indian reserve and a very bad road

I beg also to say that it was Fred, that I made the bargain with to do the work, I tried several carpenters but they were all busy, and this gentleman, I think, was the best I could get at the time and I must say that he done a good job I suppose he made out the account on one of the firm's Bill heads as being the handiwork

Obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
out

*1920
Sept 31
28
Pay
WFO
Acct*

*for
trip
Return, vouchers
amended
cases
are changed
on
the work
shown*

151703-5.

H.X.H

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1902.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo
I re-enclose herewith the account which you forwarded
recently in Mr. Fred Thompson's favor in order that the
same may be amended, as in all cases where ^{wages} ~~services~~ are
charged for in a voucher the dates on which the work was
performed should be given.

Your obedient servant,

B. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Nov 28th 1901
 Miss S. Hagen (Jr) 242211

Thessalon
 To Thompson Bros., O.
 General Merchants.

Nov	11	To 1200 ft Dressed flooring 18 ⁰⁰	21	60
	"	2 Roll Tor Paps 80	1	60
	"	3 " Feet Paps 60	1	80
	"	50 ⁰⁰ Nail (Finish)	2	50
"	12	2 Trip Team to Nish's Bay		
"	15	2 men) Delivins above material 50		
"	16	3 " " Carpenter 5 Day @ 20 ⁰⁰	10	00
			\$	41.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

242953

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

242953

To Fred Thompson, Blind River

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1901		
Nov	11 To repairs on school House at Mississauga Indian Reserve as ordered by letter of 2 nd November 1901 No 151703-5	
	To 1200 feet dressed flooring ^{\$18.00}	21 60
	" 2 rolls Tar paper .80¢	1 60
	" 3 rolls felt paper 60¢	1 80
	" 50 lbs Nails (finishing)	2 50
"	12 " Team, delivering	3 50
"	15 " Carpenter 5 days \$2.00 per day	10 00
"	16 and	\$ 41 00

1920

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

242953 151703-5
Indian Agent's Office,

Thessalon

7th January 1902



In your reply refer to
No. _____
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 2nd Jan'y 1902 No. 151703-5

Sir,

acct
Your above letter re-enclosing the
account of Fred Thompson for amendment
by supplying dates for the wages item was
duly received. I have had the voucher
completed with proper dates as desired
and now beg to enclose the same

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

OTTAWA, 30th July, 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Inspector White in his report on the Mississauga school states that the outside of the school building and ~~the~~ one of the closets require some repairs. Kindly have this matter attended to during the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

AsstLSecretary

S. Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont:-

OTTAWA, 27th October, 1902

Sir,

I have to call your attention to official letter of 30th July last in which you were asked to attend to certain repairs required for the outside of the building and the closets at the Mississauga school.

Mr Inspector White, who visited the school on the 11th instant reports that the roof is leaky and that the building requires to be banked and some clapboards put on.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

S. Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont:-

Memo.

A new school-house and a church were erected on the Missinanya reserve during the year 1907.

Previous correspondence on Church file, No. 205,770.

Cash 1800.⁰⁰

A.F.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

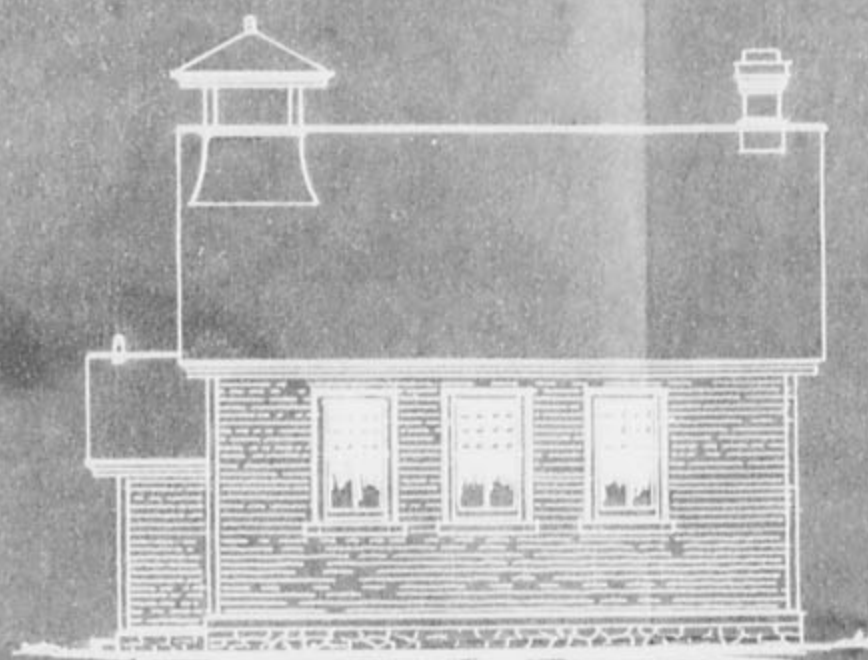
POOR.
COPY

File 205770 Plan No 141

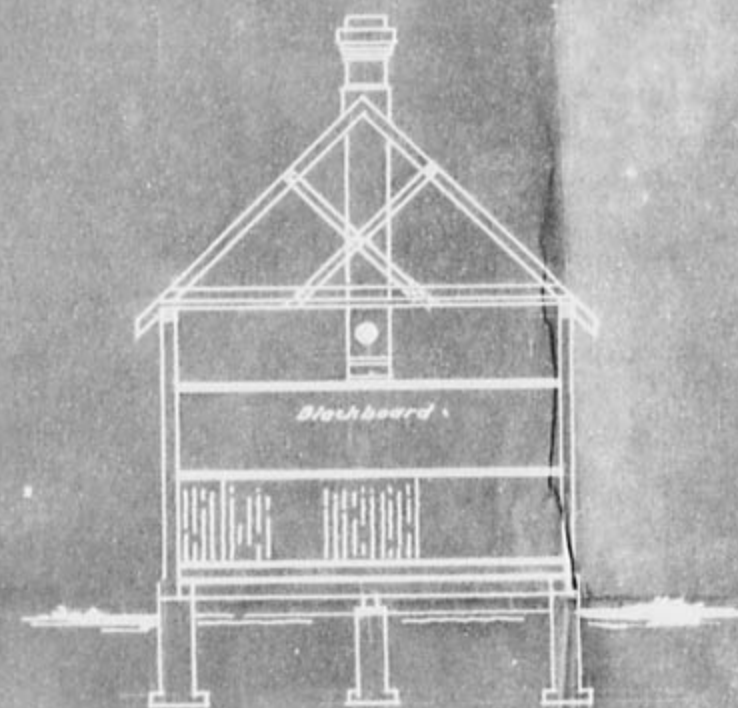
Plan of School Building
for the
Mississauga River Band, Ontario.



Front Elevation

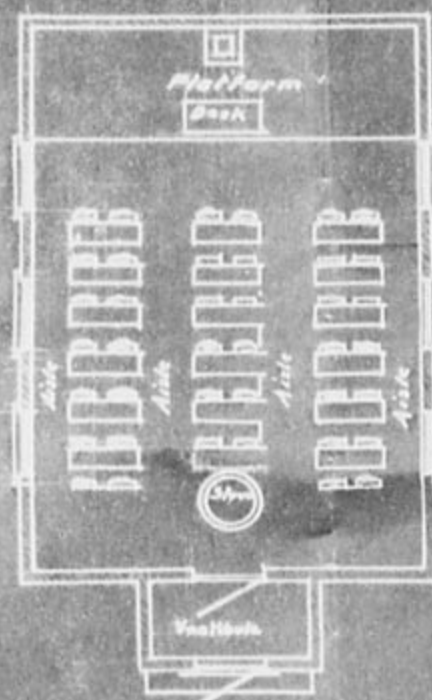


Side Elevation

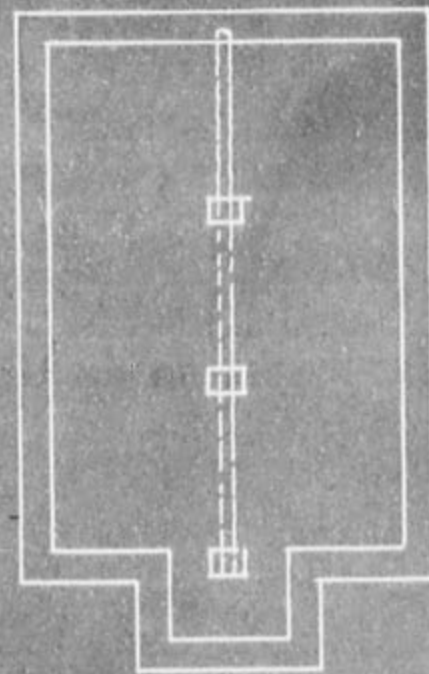


Section

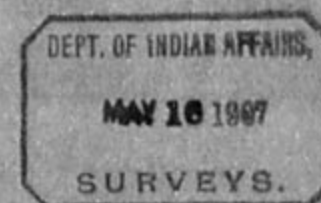
Scale, 8 feet 8 inches



Ground Floor



Foundation



James Reddy
Deputy Supt. General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
J. May
Chief Surveyor

Robt M. Ogilvie.
Architect
April 1907.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

205770
North Bay, Oct. 24th 1907

318703

Mr. F. Sedley,

~~School~~ Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

OCT 15 1907

My dear Mr. Sedley:

I understand that you are erecting a school as well as a church on the Mississauga Indian Reserve, near Blind River. You will remember that I intimated to the Department that I was not much in favour of a school on that Reserve, because the Indians are away in the bush about half of each year, and hence the school would have to be closed. Even if Indians request the expenditure of money, I shall never sanction their request unless I can see that such expenditure may be productive of considerable good results. Since, however, you are going on with the school, I desire to draw your attention to the necessity of providing accommodation for the teachers' school as you have already done of the Indian school building.

SCHOOLS
OCT 15 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

There is no suitable boarding place for
teacher anywhere near the school and the
roads there are very bad, especially in the
spring and autumn. 318705

If you do not provide quarters for the
teacher it will be very difficult to get a
teacher to remain there for any length of
time after her engagement.

Since then you have deemed it advisable
to incur the expenditure of building the
school I respectfully advise you to provide
rooms for the teacher either over the
class room or by building a lean to
on addition at the rear end of the
school with a door leading thence to
the class room.

This small additional expenditure will
aid much in having the school building
made use of when it is ready for
pupils.

Yours very devotedly,
+ D. J. Deane
Bishop of S. I. M.

151703.5

326829



Indian Office
Thessalon

April 20th 1908



Sir

I beg to enclose an account for School Material which we found it impossible to do without the school being new we had some things to get which will not have to be renewed for some time I think we can do with the old desks for a while when I last saw the Teacher she was quite satisfied with the desks and seemed quite willing that they should do for some time. The Band had a meeting the other night and wants to get new seats for the school and for the church I suppose it would be more comfortable to have good seats, but I personally think they might do for a while as the Indian Character is strange some old people who have chairs in their houses will sit down on the floor quite near the chair and will not sit it. however I will not interfere will be pleased to do as you think best

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

151703/5

Ottawa, May 8, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 30th ult. which deals with the question of supplying new desks for the Mississauga school, I have to request that you will be good enough to ascertain from the teacher the number of desks required, giving at the same time the ages of the children.

When this information is received, the matter will receive the attention of the Department. Kindly attend to this at an early date, so that, if it be decided to supply desks, they can be placed during the holidays.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

539055

Department of the Interior Dr
to John Dyer for Supplies to
Mississauga School

To 1 Clock	1 ⁵⁰	5 bars Soap	2 ⁵	1 2 ⁵
" 1 Door Mat	2 ⁵	¹ / ₄ lb Black Lead	1 ⁵	" 40
				2 ¹⁵

Mississauga
19th Oct 1908

PS These articles were supplied
last Spring but were omitted from
the bill at that time

J^h

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mississauga Band

339055

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dyke

Mississauga

1908	DATE	School. Material for Mississauga Indian	AMOUNT.
October	19	To one clock for school House 5 bars of Soap @ 5 ⁰⁰ per bar 1 door mat Black Lead	1 50 2 50 2 50 1 50 \$ 2 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

539055

To.

To *L. Haynes Agent*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon



January 12th 1902

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Act

339055

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

dc 28
18/1/09

I beg leave to enclose vouchers for a small Bill of Mr Dykes that was omitted from his account last spring. These things were got for the school on the reserve.

I also enclose vouchers for the cleaning of the Teacher's room after the Builders had left it. I hired two squaws to do the work and gave each of them one Dollar. Their names are Mrs Peter Bager and Catherine Sahgeese. The former is No 4 on the Pay list and the latter is No 30.

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Enclose vouchers for Agent's inform he should for a receipt from the woman for the pay for the squaws.

4780

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151 703 /5

EX-10

Ottawa, 20th January, 1909.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to transmit herewith cheques Nos 4780 and 4801 in payment of the accounts which you forwarded.

It will be necessary for you to obtain receipts from the women ~~whom you~~ paid by you for washing the school building, and forward to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esqr.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151 703 /5

EXD

Ottawa ,20th January, 1909.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to transmit herewith cheques Nos 4780 and 4801 in payment of the accounts which you forwarded.

It will be necessary for you to obtain receipts from the women ~~whom~~ paid by you for washing the school building, and forward to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
151703/5
ALSO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER



ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, February 3, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to the letter addressed to you by Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga school, I beg to say that you may purchase a dish-pan, a water pail for the school-room and a lifter for the teacher's stove, and no further expenditure in equipping the teacher's quarters can be made. Be good enough to advise the Department as to the cost of storm windows and a door.

The closet door should be provided with proper fastenings and you should examine the chimneys with a view to ascertaining the cause of their smoking and have the trouble remedied.

You may also send in a voucher for the amount expended by yourself in the purchase of shades and fastenings for the windows.

Your obedient Servant,

Finneson
BCS

W. H. MOLEAN

Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band.*

To Samuel Hagan Agent Thersalon.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 15-1703-5

Thessalon
April 3rd 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

342810

act

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of February 3rd 1909

No. 151703/5

ACCOUNTANT
THESALON

I beg to enclose account for
Material for Mississauga Indian school
I also enclose a small Bill which I expended
for Sam's Passage No 22 Thessalon Band
These two people were at cutter and both very
sick not able to go out or get out of bed
and I got them a cord of wood some medicine
and a lb of Tea and some Biscuit I am not
sure as to the exact amount of each but
the amount of the Bill is correct
your obedient servant
S Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ofc 28
has been forwarded for review
Ys
25-2
ofc sent April 14th
6/4/09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 5, 1909.

Sir,-

Mr. Separate School Inspector Jones in his report on the Mississauga school states that some repairs are needed. The ceiling of the teacher's room leaks, and this should be attended to at once. The chimney smokes; this is a matter to which your attention was previously drawn and should ^{also} be attended to at once. You will be good enough to obtain an estimate of painting the wood-work of the school-room.

Next spring screensought to be provided for the windows, and you will be good enough to bear this in mind. A ladder should be secured for use in case of emergency, and you may ascertain the cost of having one made.

New desks are needed, and if you will give the Department directions as to where they are to be shipped by freight and state the number needed, they will be ordered, and you may purchase some soap, towelling and a looking-glass and have a bench made for the basin. Be good enough to state also the area of the blackboards and slating will be sent for them.

The Department will expect you to give all these matters immediate attention, and acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient Servant,

*For
A.M.
JMB*

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

SECRETARY

Secretary.

15-1703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

August 12th 1909

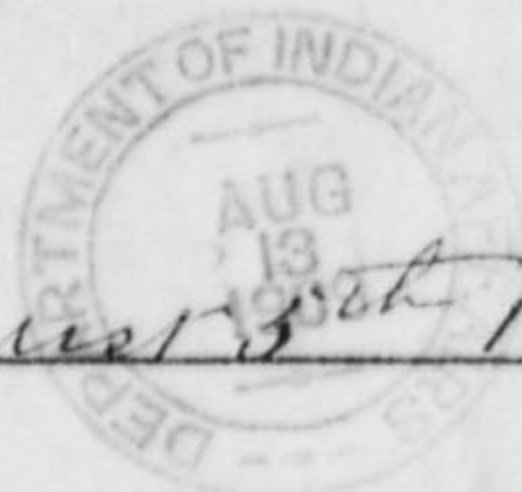
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

74958¹

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of August 13th 1909

No. 151703/5-



*See
NO 4*

I beg leave to say that I will attend to the matters mentioned in your letter of above date and number you may send the maps to Blind River express office I sent two forms of requisition for school materials to the teacher about a month ago and have not had them returned as soon as the teacher sends in the requisition I will be pleased to forward it

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

ThessalonAugust 20th 1909

350329

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

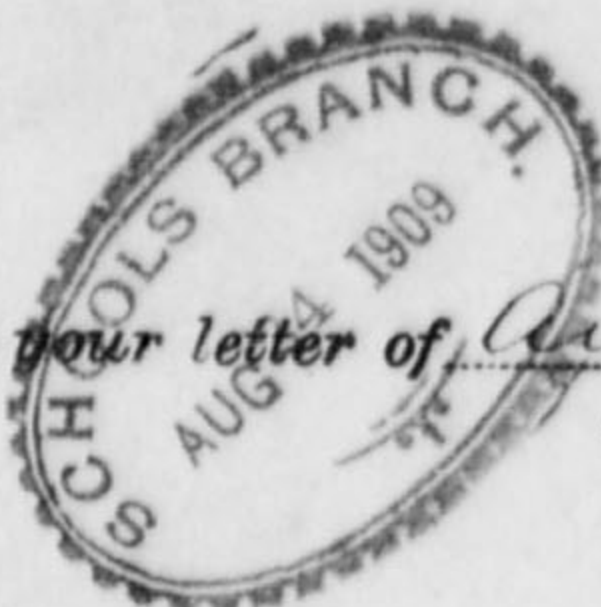
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools
Sir, -

Referring to your letter of

August 5th 1909

No. 151703/5-



I beg leave to say that I have been to Mississauga Indian school and have examined the Building and have ordered a pipe fitted on the chimney to raise it above the roof of the school house. The roof is to be examined and repaired the ceiling is to be fixed, a ladder made and a water bench. The doors of the closets are to be fixed and we require 12 seats or desks and a chair for the Teacher, and a Table with drawers in it. Send the Desks and Table to Blind River addressed to John Farmer, the chief of the Band, I also would like permission to purchase a pump for a well at the school house the Indians have dug a well 30 feet deep and it is not safe without a pump. I have also asked a painter to give me an estimate of the cost of painting the inside of the school room. I have purchased some soap, travelling, and a looking glass. Send the Maps to the Chief, Blind River.

Your obedient servant

J. Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 25, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to repairs, etc., to the Mississauga school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to see the promptness with which you have attended to the matters referred to in official letter of the 5th inst., and you may purchase a pump for the well dug by the Indians at as reasonable a price as possible.

When forwarding the offer for the painting of the interior of the building you should state the area to be painted and other particulars.

With reference to the desks the Department would like to have a diagram of the floor of the room, showing the location of the platform, teacher's desk and the twelve desks. This is necessary to decide the number of each size and of rear seats. This is a matter which should be referred to the teacher.

Your obedient Servant,

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.


Secretary.

151703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

*Shesabon**September 16th 1902*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schools

351431

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg leave to say that the well that the Indians dug at the Missinunga Indian School has I suppose owing to the extreme dry weather gone dry I am told by experts that we should go down about 10 or 12 feet deeper and we would get an abundance of water I may say that when a well is dug as deep as that one is it costs at least \$2.00 per foot to put it down and I cannot get the Indians to go into it they are afraid I think I can get a white man to dig it down deeper if I have your permission to do so we have the chimney on the Teacher's room fixed and the roof and door fixed and we have an offer for the painting of the inside of \$17.00 to paint the class room and Teacher's room I would be pleased to have permission to paper the walls of the Teacher's room it would not cost much please let me hear about what I am to do about the well

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
 Indian agent

The Secretary
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, September 17, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your having the well in connection with the Mississauga Indian school deepened at a cost not exceeding \$3.00 per foot.

The painting of the interior of the school-room and teacher's room may also be done at the price mentioned by you, \$17.00, and you may have the latter room papered.

I beg to call your attention to the information asked for in connection with the desks. Kindly obtain the diagram of the floor, showing the location of the platform, teachers desk and the proposed new desks.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

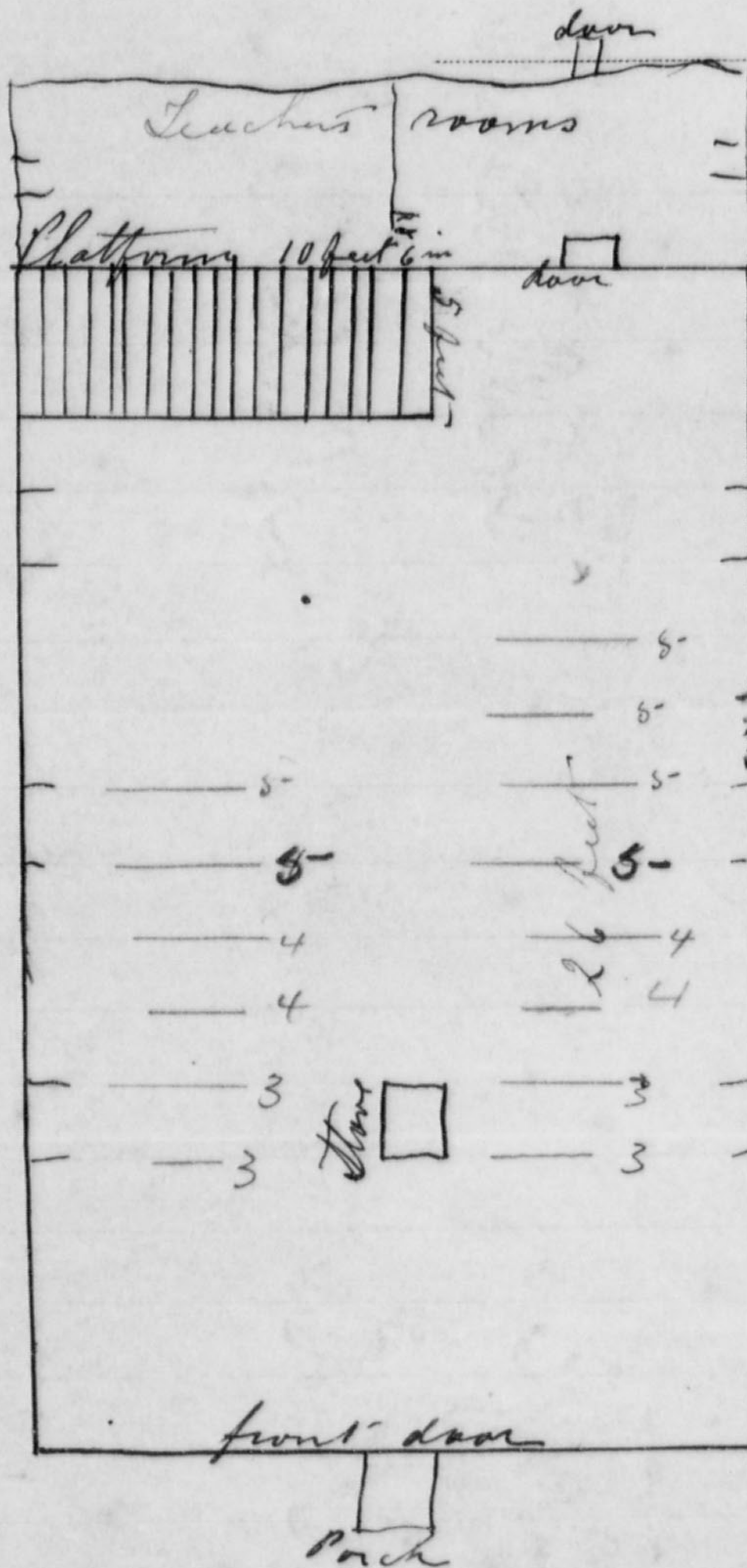
Indian Office

351733

At

MEMO.

The Teacher wishes for 14 desks



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

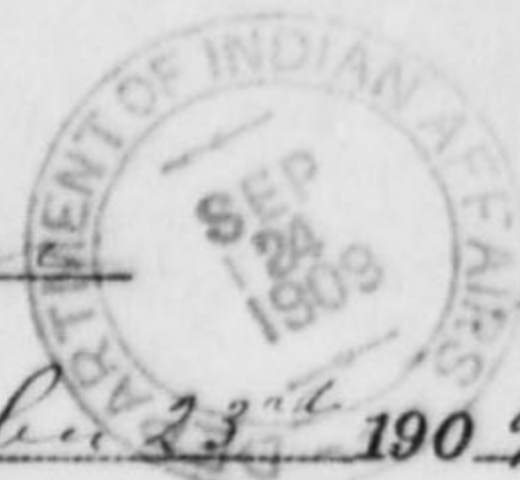
POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Theraval

September 23rd 1909



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *Sept 17th 1909*

No. 151703/5
351753

I beg to enclose a rough sketch of the school House floor showing the Platform where the Teacher's Desk will be when we get one but I would rather have at Table with Three drawers in it for the teacher's use. The red lines are the desks ordinary size for children from 5 to 15 years old. The desks might be addressed to the chief John Hammer or to myself

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Charles Mathie, Blind River*

551785

9c28

1909

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151763/5.

Sept

21

*Joseph Hicks Learning Material for
work done at school house
E R Leyburn Material
H F Dreyer Material
top for chimney
2 1/2 sheets of iron for roof of rooms
one pail of mortar
3 1/2 days work at \$3.⁰⁰ per day
Sand*

*5 00 ✓
1 39 ✓
2 45 ✓
3 50 ✓
2 50 ✓
50 ✓
10 50 ✓
2 50 ✓*

26 09 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

September 27th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

55178b

Handwritten signature/initials

Referring to your letter of August 5th 1909

No. 151703/5

re Mississauga school I beg
to enclose account from Charles Mathie a Black
Smith and Tin Smith who was the best hand I could
get to do the work which has been done so far

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Handwritten notes and stamps:
Oct 28
150
F. C. C. 114

Handwritten number: 3221

Handwritten note: Ch. Sent Oct. 6th

Handwritten note: 30/9/09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

2.23

Ottawa, September 28, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to ship by freight, charges prepaid, to Chief John Farmer, Blind River Station, Ont., the following furniture for the Mississauga Indian school:-

Six Double-Separate desks.....No. 5

Four " " "No. 4

Four " " "No. 3

Two rear seats.....No. 3

One teacher's desk, No. 141 in your catalogue.

One teacher's chair, the cost not to exceed \$3.00.

The account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mr. Samuel Hagan, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

L.W. Hutchison, Esq.,
206 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

John L.
Alf. H.
MB

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

P. 11

Ottawa, September 28, 1909.

Dear Chief,-

The Department has ordered fourteen desks, one teacher's desk and a chair for the Mississauga school and, on the recommendation of Mr. Agent Hagan, they are being shipped to you at Blind River, Ont.

When they arrive I have to request that you will be good enough to have them taken to the school and have the pupils' desks securely fastened to the floor in the places indicated by the teacher.

Be good enough to advise the Department when these furnishings arrive and state the condition in which they reach you.

*John L.
A.G.H.*

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. MOLEART

Secretary.

Chief John Farmer,

Mississauga Indian Reserve,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

451703/5

Three Letters

Acpt. - See under

PHE

Ottawa, September 28, 1909.



Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd inst. I beg to say that the desks for the pupils and a teacher's desk and chair have been ordered for the Mississauga school and, as you suggested, they are being shipped to Chief Farmer, who has been so advised.

*From
A.M.*

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAF
secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band*
ap 28

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Dyke, Mississauga*

1909		DATE.	Material for School	AMOUNT.
			Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151703/5</i>	
		<i>August 18</i>	<i>6 yds Tawelling at 12 1/2 per yd.</i>	<i>75</i>
			<i>10 bars of Soap at 5 per bar</i>	<i>50</i>
			<i>one looking glass</i>	<i>25</i>
				<i>\$ 1 50</i>
			<i>EXD</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therabon

October 18th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



353078

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *August 5th 1909*

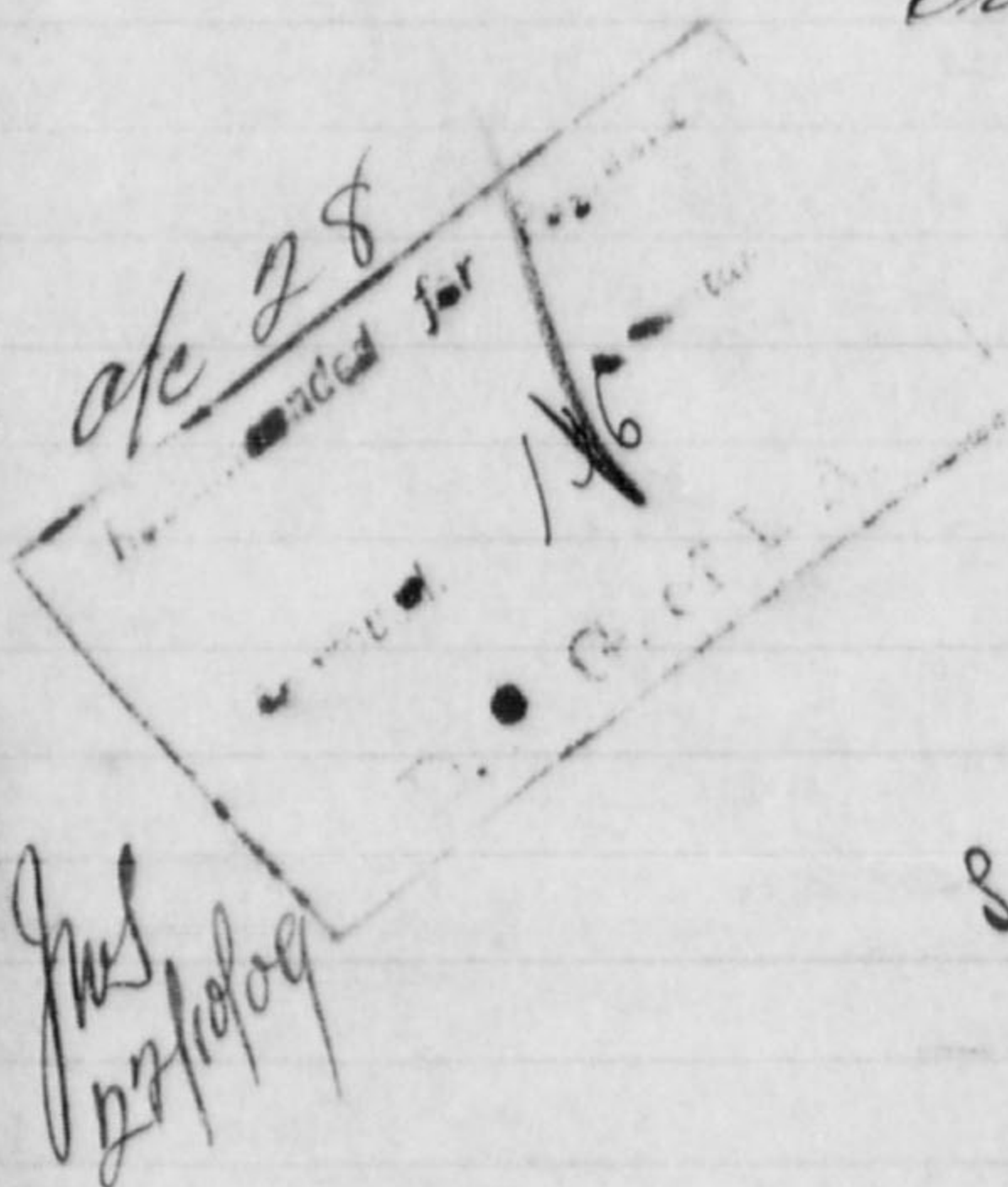
No. 151703/5

Ex'd

*I beg to enclose an account
from John Dyke Esq for Maternal for Mississauga
Indian day School*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



3530
Sent Oct: 28th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Agent's No.

at Ottawa, Ont. Nov 16 1907

The Rate of Freight from Blount River Out is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
6	School Desk.	960 lb.		
				If charges are to be pre-paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." Received \$145 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon. Agent or Cashier. Per _____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.) Charges Advanced: \$

W. H. Jackson Shipper. *J. J. Quinn* Agent.

Per. ✓ 197

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONE 3082.

15-1703-5-

Ottawa, Nov 16th

Dept Indian Affairs

In Account
withChief Jno Farmer Blind River Sta.
L. W. HUTCHISON

**Card Systems, Vertical Files, Desks, Sectional Book Cases,
Sectional Cabinets, Metallic Fittings, Adjustable
Roller Shelving, Quick-Easy Copying Presses.**

Terms:

Your O/n

Our O/n

Mfg. Order	QUANTITY	CATALOG No	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	Unit of Price	AMOUNT
	6	5	D.S. Desks. @	4.70	✓	28 20
	4	41	" "	5.00	✓	20 00
	4	3	" "	5.00	✓	20 00
	2	3	Rear ..	4.20	✓	8 40
			Freight		✓	11 45
						88 05

2971

Honored Mr

Nov. 18th

354570

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

apc 28
18/10/09
 Recommended for Payment
 ✓
 • 3971 for \$88⁰⁰
 transferred from Int'l
 to Cap. *apc 28*
20
Ch. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

151703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

November 19th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

354678

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I take the liberty to send an account for lumber I wish to explain that this lumber was bought to curb the well the Indians could not dig any distance into the ground unless it was strongly curved the ground where they dug the well is gravel, this is the well at the school house on the Minnawanga Indian reserve

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ack 28
4077
sent Nov. 27th
73/10/09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band.*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Robert Ledwith* *Painter*

355446

1909 DATE.		AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151703/5</i>	
<i>November</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>To Painting and Papering school house</i>	<i>20 00</i>
		<i>100 yds Jack and Cotton 45 yds 26th 7d</i>	<i>2 80</i>
		<i>to 5 p. hours at 35th 7d</i>	<i>1 90</i>
			<i>\$ 24 70</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

December 7th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



355446

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *17th September 1909*

No. *151703/5*

I beg to enclose accounting
for painting and papering the school House and
Teacher's rooms at Minnawanga Indian Reserve
we let the job of painting and papering the school
for \$20.00 after we let the contract we thought
it would pay to put cotton under the paper
and that is what the extra is for.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

apc 28
Christie & Co.
\$24.70
11/12/09

4449
sent Dec. 20th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

51703/5



Ottawa, December 23rd, 1909.

Madam,

In September, last, the Department ordered fourteen double separate desks, two rear seats, a teacher's desk and a teacher's chair for the Mississauga Indian school. I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know by return mail whether all this furniture has been received and placed in position in the school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 24th, 1909.

Sir,

In a letter recently received from the teacher of the Mississauga Indian School she states that the wood supplied last year was not split small enough for use in her cooking stove and rather too small for the box stove. When ordering a supply for this year be good enough to see that part of it, at least, is cut suitable for Miss Kehoe's stove and the rest not too small for the use of the box-stove in the school-room.

For
a/c
ms

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 151703/5 Dec. 23rd
" 151703/1 " 22nd

15-1703-5

Mississauga, Ont. 1909

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1910
SURVEYS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1910

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

P.X.3

Sir, -

Your letters of the 23rd and 22nd received to-day. The furniture double separate desks and the two new seats (but not any teacher's desk or chair) were brought here about the last of November. They were all scratched more or less and the place to hold books etc. in one of them broken out. I asked the man how it was going. His reply was, that all was done on the C. P. R. I wrote the above to the Agent next day as it is almost useless to write him anything. (Private) Thinking he would at once let the Department know so I should have sent the letter straight there myself.

Blannelette, yarn etc. can be bought where I buy my supplies. In my estimation it is the best general store in Blind River though a great many say it is the dearest store in the town but I think it is just as cheap as any of the others.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

336726

P. J. Kenny is the owner of the store.
 I should not describe to you the comfort it would
 be to the good Indians and myself to have
 those two individuals (Mr. and Mrs. John Dyke)
 leave us in peace. I wish they would go on
 like machinery if they would not interfere
 so much with the Indians and the school.
 Were I to give you a few instances of their
 doings you would, really, think I was ex-
 aggerating. For this reason I would rather
 you to find out all for yourself.

The good Indians must be real rocks of
 sense as they would ere this have almost
 raised an open rebellion, being constantly
 talked to by the disturbers of the peace
 to do anything and everything that is
 improper, etc.

EXTRACT

on.....

The Indians, with their
 wives and children who have been absent
 for the past three months were expected home
 for Christmas, yet as yet none of them
 have come. Therefore, it would not be a bad
 time to put on a detective around John Dyke
 now as the Indians who are here have but very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

556725

little money, if any, and without the money they cannot obtain very much cider. One Indian, a few evenings ^{ago} called at my door about twilight, passed and asked of me to lend him two dollars to go to Mr. Dykes to get more cider. At the time he had all that was going for him. Outside the door there were two Indians waiting, however, they all started towards Mr. Dykes. They generally carry cider in 3 qt. and 6 qt. pails, with covers, this evening an Indian who was not himself free from the effects of it, showed me a coal oil can full, that he was taking home. I was surprised that they carried it in that kind of cans. Before that yet, I saw a man and myself who thus bought so much coal oil - I have seen them drink from the 3 and 6 qt. pails in front of the school, and along the road. I do not believe it was water they were drinking. About Easter or in the muskrat season, the Indians, I think, will all be here, and it is, when, all are here and have money, or fur that cider is sold in a great plenty.

4.

556726

On the whole reserve, at present, I know only
a fifteen children who should attend school,
the others may be home ere long.

An Indian, who is going away with his wife
and family, asked me to keep his boy during their
absence, so that he could attend school but
I could not. I often thought if some one
would keep all the children during the
parents absence it would be well for them.

Yours obedient servant.

Annie Kehoe

P.S. Confidential.

I am very sorry Mr Hagan, makes known
to Mr. and Mrs. John Dyke so much of the
Indian's affairs, also, about the teacher
and school. Some of the Indians told me
they were going to speak to the Agent about
it. We need this know the more peace
we will have & jealousy, as far as I can
see, is the cause of it all. The Indian's up to
the present time have been very good and kind
and have given their children to understand
that they must be obedient, respectful and polite.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

in school. We would all be so happy if only
left in peace. I do earnestly hope that in the
near future you will be able to make peace
for us. Believe me, when our new plans are
started it will be something terrible the dis-
turbance Mr and Mrs Lyke will try to make.
A.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5



Ottawa, January 7th, 1910.

Sir,

On September 28th, last, fourteen pupils' desks and a teacher's desk and chair were ordered from you for the Mississauga Indian School to be sent to Chief John Farmer, Blind River Station, Ont. The Department is now in receipt of a letter from the teacher in which she states that the pupils' desks arrived, but that the teacher's desk and chair did not. Be good enough to let the Department know by return mail whether these two articles were shipped by you.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) S. Stewart

Secretary.

MO SCS

L. W. Hutchison, Esq.,
206 Wellington, St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Missisauqua Band*

To John Welch Rhine River

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Thursaton

January 5th 1910

356898

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to enclose vouchers for the hauling of some plank to the Musissauga School House well, for cribbing, to prevent it caving in. I let the job to one of the Indians to sink it ten feet deeper, and this plank was got for use in the well

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

*Dec 28
has forwarded for payment
100 ..
Jan 1910*

*5054
Sent Jan. 14. 1910*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, January 19th, 1910.

Sir,

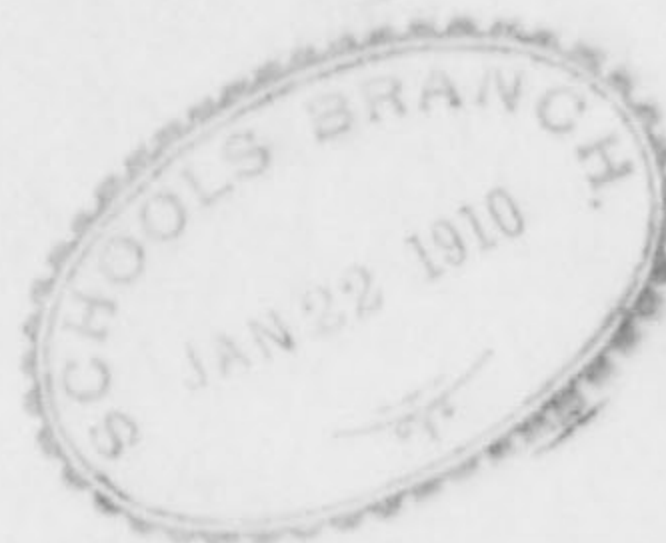
I beg to refer you to official letter of the 7th instant in which you were asked to state whether you had ordered the teacher's desk and chair for the Mississauga Indian School, and I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have a reply at once.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

L. W. Hutchison, Esq.,
206 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1



Ottawa, January 20th, 1910.

Madam,

In reply to your inquiry of the 15th instant I beg to say that you may purchase bread from Mrs. Lantain for the mid-day meal to the pupils of the Mississauga School instead of biscuits.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-1

358044



PAID

Mississauga, Ont. Jan. 21. 1910.

Sir, —

I am very sorry I had to go One Dollar and ninety-five cents more than I received for due to, but I could not possibly do any better. I only got half a web of flannel etc and am using my own scissors, knitting and sewing needles and salt. On Monday, Paul Boyer, placed the dyke and hung the storm door, therefore, I could not have school.

On Tuesday, I began the mid-day meal with fourteen pupils present, they ate so sparingly that I feared in three days I would not have any provisions on hand. On Wednesday the same attendance, served a soup meal with the other articles. — Thursday, seven pupils — To-day, I gave rice and milk, with the other articles, seven pupils present.

Tuesday and Wednesday were very stormy days (the snow wet and sticky) some of the pupils who had scarcely been out of doors all winter contracted severe colds and are to-day real sick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Since the mid-day ^{meal} began the children are always on time in the morning, before, they seldom if ever were - sleeping late was the cause.

The Indians are delighted with the new plane, those living at a distance are talking of moving nearer to the school. Mr. Kenny will bring my supplies, and the articles for the mid-day ^{meal} etc. to the school, a distance of four miles, as a rule, I always had to carry mine.

Your obedient servant

Annie Kehoe

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/1

Ottawa, January 26th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to the purchase of supplies for a mid-day meal and material to teach sewing to the children of the Mississauga Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that it was the intention of the Department to restrict you to an expenditure of \$10.00 for the supplies for the mid-day meal, the flannel-ette and other articles not to be included. Your account, which in all exceeds this amount by \$1.95, will be paid upon receipt through the Agent, and you may also purchase two pairs of scissors and some knitting and sewing needles. The Department desires to have these accounts kept separate. Should your provisions run out you may also make further purchase ~~on the understanding that the sum of \$10.00 is~~ not to be exceeded without further authority from the Department. You will be good enough to keep a record of the number of meals served and report to the Department fully before your supply is exhausted.

The Department is pleased to know that the parents and children are evidencing more interest in the school work since the mid-day meal was started and hopes that their interest will continue.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5



Ottawa, January 31st, 1910.

Sir,

On the 7th and 19th instant the Department wrote asking whether you had ordered a teacher's desk and a chair for the Mississauga Indian School.

In September, last, these two articles, as well as 14 pupils' desks, were ordered from you. The Department would very much appreciate the courtesy of a reply, as it wishes to take steps to furnish the school with the desk and chair referred to, if you have not placed the order or do not wish to do so.

The Department presumes that its previous communications were overlooked and a prompt reply would be much appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

~~Asst.~~ Secretary.

L. W. Hutchison, Esq.,
206 Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703-1

358579



Mississauga, Ont. Feb. 4. 1910

Sir— Yours of Jan. 26th received. No. 151703/1
I began the mid-day meal on Jan. 28th, since
that date (up to the present) I have given one
hundred and seventy-six meals.

This week the attendance was not so good, some
of the children are very sick.

My provisions are about run out. I will be ob-
liged to order a new supply to-morrow.

Sir. Dept.

Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Jimmie Kehoe

P.S.

We have finished two simple garments which are be-
ing worn to school every day— One child 12 years, 6 yards
in garment, the other 11 years 5 yards in garment, also two
pairs of mittens finished and being worn by two children
who came bare handed to school these were mornings.
A.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

*Return to
Schools*



P.22

Ottawa, February 8th, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant advising the Department that your provisions for the mid-day meal were about out at the time you wrote, and that you were going to order a new supply.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has had no account from you showing the expenditure for these provisions. You state the number of meals served to have been 176. The Department would like to know the cost. In each instance when authority is given to purchase, the account for the supplies bought should be presented for payment and authority asked for before making a further purchase.

*For
1912*
ms
SL

You will be good enough to forward the account for the provisions bought in January, and not combine it with those which you state you were going to purchase on the 5th instant.

The Department is pleased to learn that the teaching of sewing is progressing and that the garments and mittens made are being put to good use.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Bands*
358942

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. J. W. Baathwaite* *Ac 28*

1909	DATE.		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151703/5-</i>	
<i>November</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>To one Pump</i>	<i>9 00</i>
		<i>" 25 feet 1/2 inch galv pipe @ 18^{cts} per ft</i>	<i>4 50</i>
		<i>" 1 Storm door</i>	<i>1 75</i>
		<i>" 10 lbs 4 inch nails @ 4^{cts} per lb</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>Jan'y 1910</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>" 1 handled axe</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>" 2 door bolts 20^{cts} 1 pair hinges 10^{cts}</i>	<i>30</i>
		<i>" 1 gross of screws</i>	<i>25-</i>
			<i>\$ 17 20</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

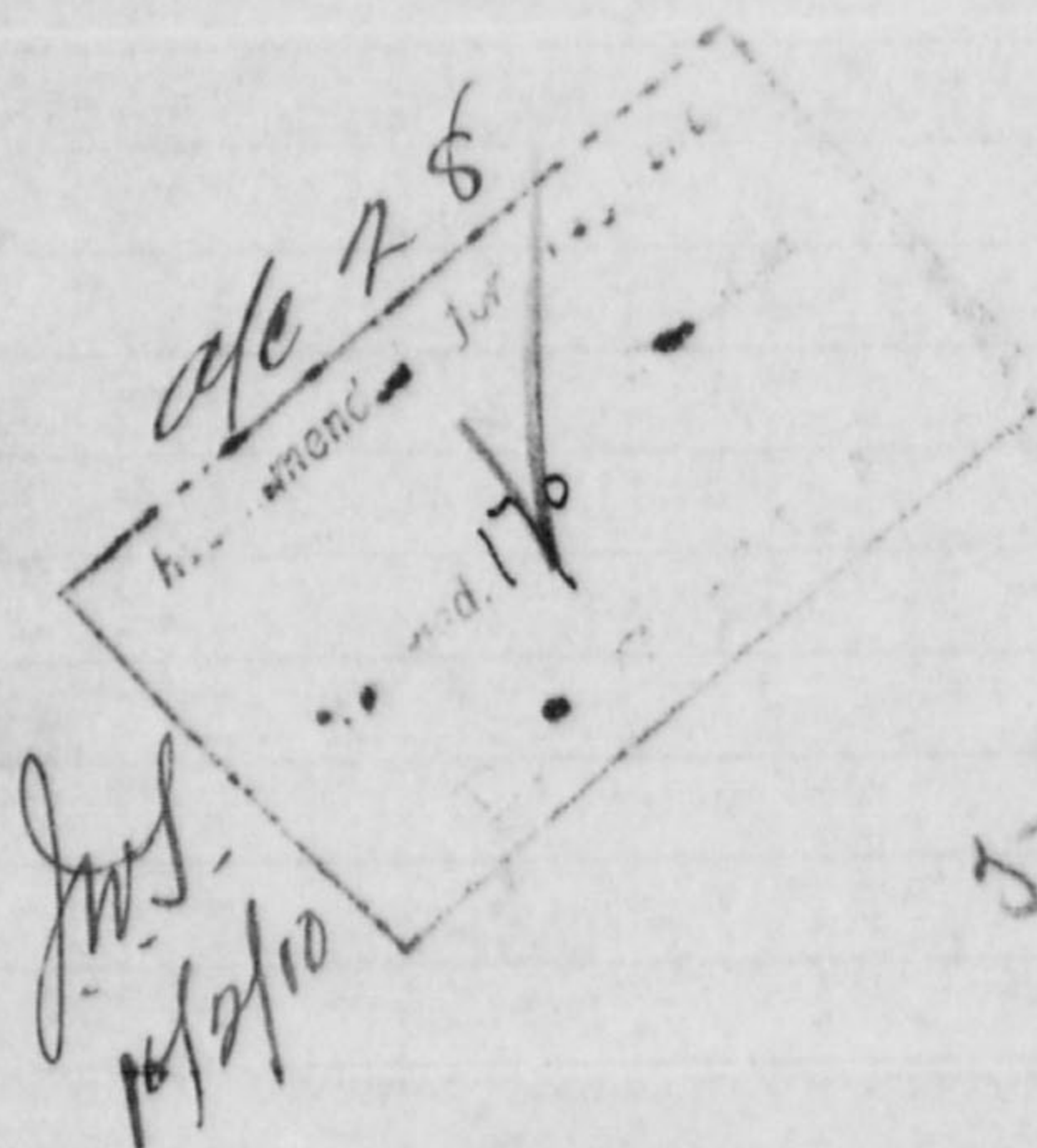
Str,-

Referring to your letter of August 25th 1909

No. 151703/5 and the correspondence

I beg leave to enclose an
account from Fy W Brathwaite for \$17.20
for things for Mississauga Indian School,
which were ordered at different times

The screws were to fasten the desks to the floor
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
J A



Sam. Hagan 16th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Bands*

358873

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *P. J. Kenney*

1910	DATE.		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>157203/5</i>	
<i>January</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>to 20 yds Flannel etc 12 1/2 pr 7d</i>	<i>2 50</i>
		<i>" 1/2 lb Black yarn 50.00</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>" 1/2 doz Spools Thread 30.00</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>" 1/2 doz Thimbles 5 cr</i>	<i>15</i>
		<i>" 5 lbs Brown Sugar 2.50</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>" 1/2 bushel Beans 1.50</i>	<i>1 25</i>
		<i>" 1 lb Black Tea</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>" 4 boxes Biscuits 25-24 124</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>" 1 Pail Lard</i>	<i>55</i>
		<i>" Pork</i>	<i>2 00</i>
		<i>" 1 doz K + Forks</i>	<i>1 25</i>
		<i>" 1 doz Spoons</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>" 1 doz Granulated Plates</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>" 1 doz Granulated Cups</i>	<i>1 00</i>
			<i>\$ 11 95</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

February 14th 1910



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

558873

Sir

Referring to your letter of *January 7th* 1910

No. *151703/5*

*I beg to enclose an account
from P. J. Kenny merchant of Blind River, for the
Mississauga Indian School*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*Note 242⁴
206⁶
19/2/10*

1333

*ok sent
Feb 23rd*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

359710

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Mississaug Band.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To P J Kenney Blind River

Vote 242 5

1910

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151703/5

January	24	5 lb Soda @ 20 per lb	1 00
	"	20 loaves Bread 5 per lb	1 00
	"	2 lbs Bacon 17 1/2 per lb	35
	31	20 loaves Bread 5 per lb	1 00
February	7	18 loaves Bread 5 per lb	90
	"	10 lbs Rice 5 per lb	50
	"	2 lbs Black Tea 25 per lb	50
	"	20 lbs Sugar 5	1 00
	"	20 loaves Bread 5	1 00
	"	2 bags Salt 5	10
	"	1/2 lb Mustard 30 per lb	15
		14 5/16 lbs Bacon 17 1/2	2 50
February	7	25 yds Flannel @ 12 1/2 per yd	3 13
	"	1 pair Scissors	50
	"	2 Pkgs Hooks & eyes 2 1/2	05
	"	4 dozen Buttons 2 1/2	10
	"	5 pkgs needles 5	25
			\$ 14 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon



February 23rd 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

359710

Sir,-

See under
151703/5

Referring to your letter of January 7th 1910

No. 151703/5

I beg leave to enclose an account from P J Kenny Merchant of Blind River for things purchased by Miss Kehoe in connection with the Indian School at Mississauga Indian Reserve.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Date 24th
Recommended for
2/0
7/3/10

36.3

ck sent March 10th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, March 4th, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will be good enough to ship by freight, charges prepaid, to Chief John Farmer, Blind River Station, Ont., one teacher's desk and one teacher's chair for the Mississauga Indian school; the cost of the desk should not exceed \$12.00 and that of the chair \$3.00.

Your account for these articles, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mr. Samuel Hagan, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont., who will certify ^{it} ~~XXXXX~~ and transmit ~~it~~ to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Jas. Smart Manufacturing Co., Limited.,
Brockville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

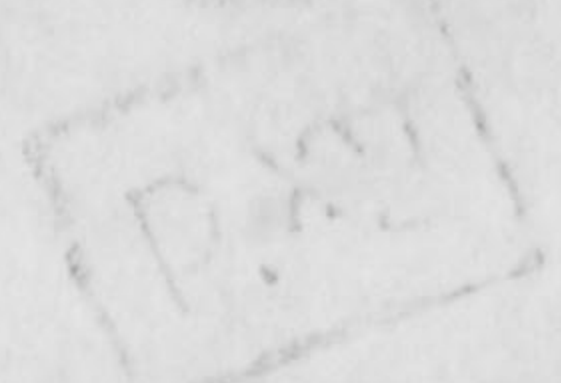
POOR.
COPY

151703/5



2 letters
[Signature]

Ottawa, March 4th, 1910.



Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has ordered from the Jas. Smart Manufacturing Co., Limited, Brockville, a teacher's desk and chair for the Mississauga Indian School to be sent to Chief John Farmer, Blind River Station, Ont., and the firm has been requested to send their account for these articles to you in duplicate. Upon receipt, if the desk and chair have been delivered and are in good condition, you will be good enough to so certify and transmit the account to the Department for payment.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten mark]

Kindly advise the Chief that the furniture is being sent to his address.

Your obedient servant,



Secretary.

Samuel Hagap, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT....

BLIND RIVER, ONT.,

1980

M

BOUGHT OF...

P. J. KENNY

559885

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES, ETC.

TERMS, CASH

Set 7	1.25 yds Flannel	1.25	313
:	1 pr Buttons	50	50
:	2 prs North Oze	2 1/2	05-
:	4 prs Buttons	2 1/2	10
:	5 Needles	5	25-
			\$ 4.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT....

BLIND RIVER, ONT. Jan 17 1900

M The Department of Indian Affairs
for Mr. Kehoe

BOUGHT OF...

P. J. KENNY

DEALER IN

559885.

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES, ETC.

TERMS, CASH

20 yds flannel	12 1/2	250
1/2 yds	50	25-
1/2 yds	50	25-
1/2 yds	30	15-
1/2 yds	25	25-
1/2 yds	200	100-
1/2 yds	25	25-
1 yds		100
1 yds		55-
1 yds	17 1/2	200
1 yds	12 1/2	125-
1 yds		25-
1 yds		100
1 yds		100
		\$1195

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

STATEMENT....

BLIND RIVER, ONT.,

Feb 7th 1900

M

The Department of Indian Affairs
for Miss Kehoe

BOUGHT OF...

P. J. KENNY

DEALER IN

559885

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES
GROCERIES, FRUITS, VEGETABLES, ETC.

TERMS, CASH

Jan 24	5 # Pork Lard	20	1 00
,	20 Loaves Bread	5	1 00
,	2 # Bacon	17 1/2	35 -
,	31 20 Loaves Bread	5	1 00
Feb	7 18 Lbs. Bread	5	90
,	10 Rice	5	50
,	3 # Blk Tea	25	50
,	20 # Sugar	5	1 00
,	10 # Bread	5	1 00
,	2 Bags Salt	5	10
,	1/2 # Mustard	30	15
	14 5/6 # Bacon	17 1/2	2 50
			\$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

151703-5

359885

Mississauga, Ont. March 1.



Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

P.X.B.

Sir,-

Letter No. 151703/1, dated February 23rd, received this A.M.

On Jan. 17th, I made the first purchase of provisions, etc. for the mid-day meal at the Mississauga Indian school and at once forwarded the account for the same, to the Department, through the Agent (Mr. Hagan) for payment. Judging from Letter No. 151703/1, dated Jan. 26th, the account was received by the Department.

On Feb. 9th, I made the second purchase and also forwarded the account to the Department through the Agent for payment. Enclosed please find the accounts of both purchases. I began the mid-day meal on Jan. 18th, up to yesterday, have served 411 meals.

Would the Department please let me if they received an account for the cleaning of the school, through the Agent, which was sent in at the end of the Decem. last.

Your obedient servant

Amie Keko

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

559885

Mississauga, Ont. March 1.



Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

EX-1

Sir,

Letter No. 151703/1, dated February 23rd, received this A. M.

On Jan. 17th, I made the first purchase of provisions, etc. for the mid-day meal at the Mississauga Indian school and at once forwarded the account for the same, to the Department, through the Agent (Mr. Hagan) for payment. Judging from letter No. 151703/1, dated Jan. 26th, the account was received by the Department.

On Feb. 9th, I made the second purchase and also forwarded the account to the Department through the Agent for payment. Enclosed please find the accounts of both purchases. I began the mid-day meal on Jan. 18th, up to yesterday, have served 411 meals.

Would the Department please inform me if they received an account for the cleaning of the school, through the Agent, which was sent in at the end of the December of 1909.

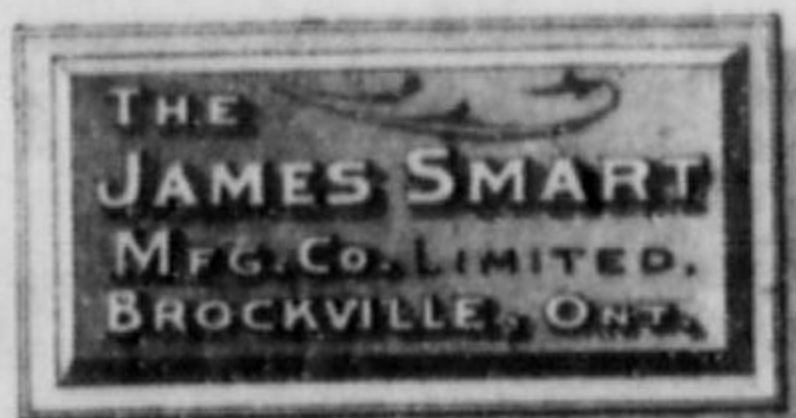
Your obedient servant

Amos Kehoe.

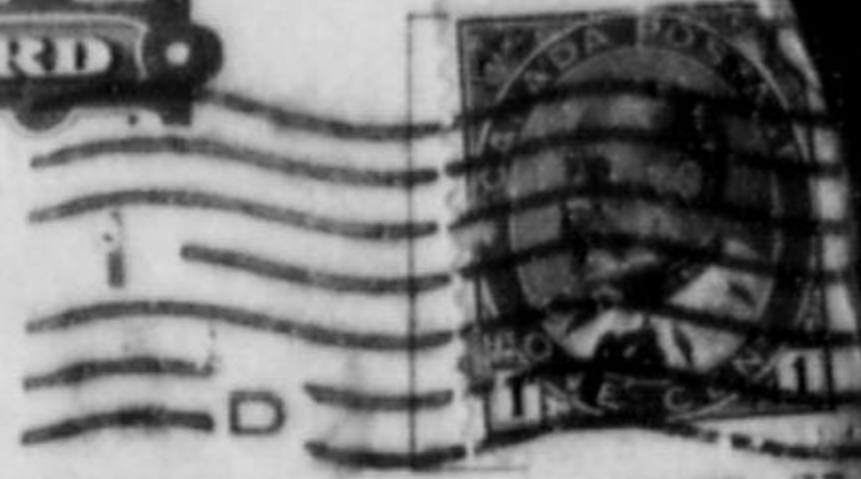
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PRIVATE POST CARD



Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-52
BROCKVILLE, ONT., MAR 5 1910
DEPT. OF IND. AFF. MAR 7 1910
J. D. McLean Esq.
Ottawa Ont.
DEAR SIR, - WE ACKNOWLEDGE, WITH THANKS, RECEIPT OF YOUR ESTEEMED FAVOR OF
NO School Desk (Wachus)
Chair
50051
SHIPMENT OF SAME WILL BE MADE promptly to address given
AWAITING YOUR FURTHER VALUED COMMANDS, WE ARE,
YOURS RESPECTFULLY,
THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO., LTD., PER R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

School Vote Ottawa, Mar. 9th 1910

To draw cheque for \$55.60 in favor
of Recruits-General, being refund
to Trust Fund of 28 on a school ex-
penditure in connection with
Mississauga school as follows

ex 1896	for	\$11.05
2123	"	25.50
2456	"	6.00
3590	"	1.50
4476	"	11.55
		<u>\$55.60</u>

General Vote

To draw cheque for \$87.50 in favor of ~~of 28~~
Recruits-General being refund to
Trust Fund of 28 on a school
Material for Oct/09 paid per ex 4238

Cks handed
Mr. Payet March 10th

H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703 5

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2940.

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA

MAR 11 1910 19

Received from Sept. 4th 1361
on account of Indian Funds 75
the sum of Eight Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. *[Signature]*

PMT

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2940.

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA

MAR 11 1910 19

Received from Sept. 4th 1361
on account of Indian Funds 75
the sum of Eight Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2939

1517035
Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA

MAR 11 1910 19

60
\$ *55.*
Received from Dept. Ch. 1360.
on account of Indian Funds
the sum of fifty Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Am. Applegate
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. *[Signature]*

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2939

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA

MAR 11 1910 19

60
\$ *55.*
Received from Dept. Ch. 1360.
on account of Indian Funds
the sum of fifty Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Am. Applegate
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *P J Kenney Esq.*

361014

*Vol 4
242*

1910		DATE.		AMOUNT.
			Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151703/5</i>	
<i>February</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>20 loaves of Bread at 5 per loaf</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25 loaves " " 5</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>March</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 lbs Rice @ 5 per lb</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2 bushel of Beans @ 2.90 per bushel</i>	<i>1 45</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12 loaves of Bread @ 5 per</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17 1/4 lbs Pork @ 18 per lb</i>	<i>3 16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12 lbs Lard @ 17 per lb</i>	<i>2 04</i>
				<i>\$ 10 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

15-1703-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

March 23rd

1900



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



361014



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No. 151703/5

I beg leave to enclose an account
from P J Kenny of Blind River for supplies
for the Indian day school at Mississauga reserve.
your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



1448

ck sent
March 31st

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

361030

Mississauga Band.

To The James Smart manufacturing company

74

Samuel Hagar

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band*

To The James Smart Manufacturing Co

4

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15170
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

April 7th

1900

REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

361930

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of

No.

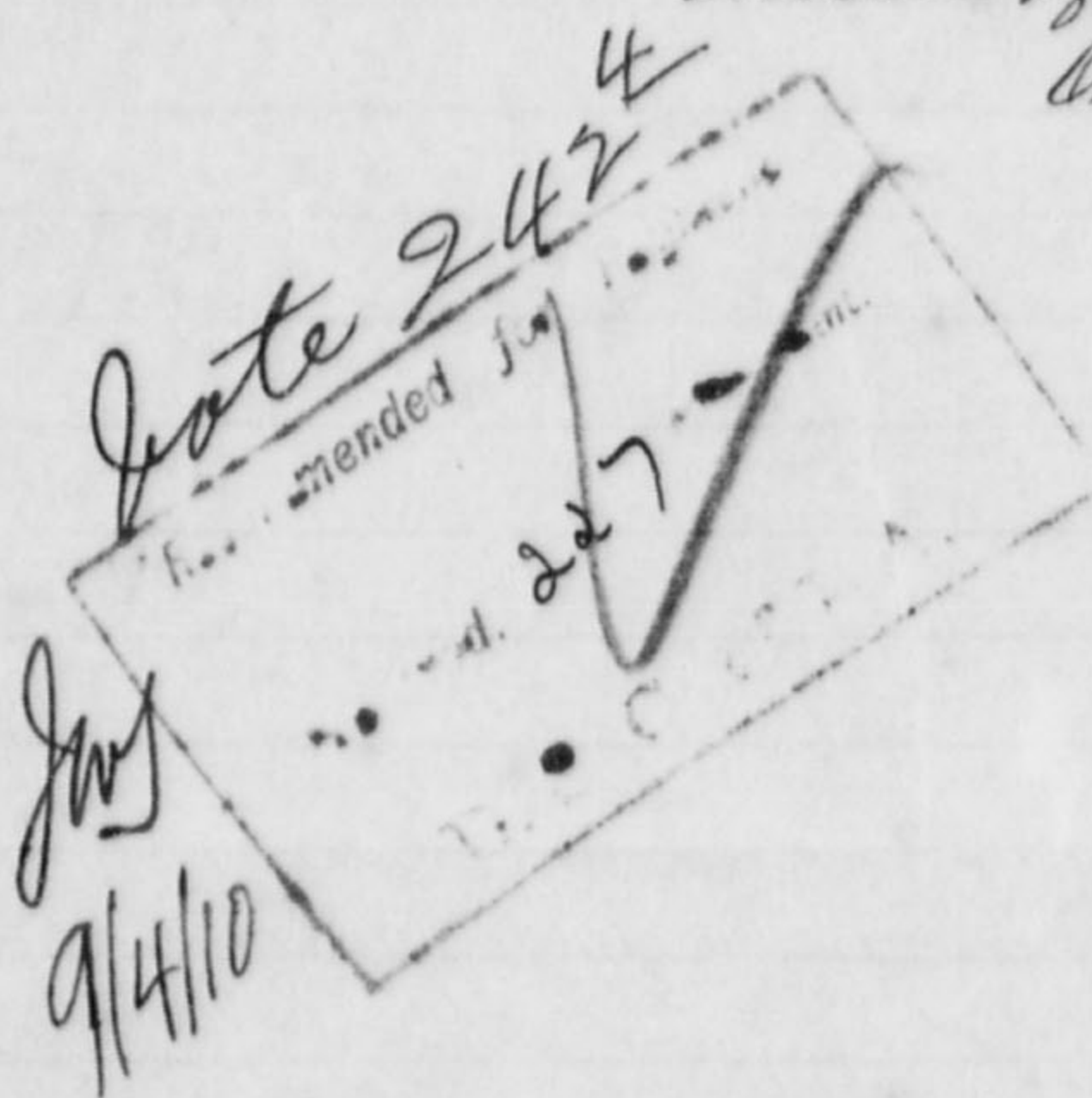
I beg leave to enclose an account for
freight on Teacher's desk and chair sent by
The James Smart Manufacturing company to
Blind River for Mississauga Indian school.

your obedient servant

Samuel Ragan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



1595
OK sent - April 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Thersalon

May 18th

1900

334256

Wait for Mr. McTavish report
John
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *the 26th of April 1910*

No. *151703/5*

When at Minnauqua yesterday I went to the new school House and examined the school grounds there are quite a few stumps on ground near the school House I counted 30 some of them are sawed off level with the ground I have enquired of some Farmers & others what it would be worth to take the roots out and I cannot get it done for less than \$2.00 per stump, if I can for that it will be a good bargain

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To A Tree

366210

386210
Date 258

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan Age

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703 - 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Therese

June 21st

1910

366210

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

Enclosed please find account
sent by A. Dubé, Carter at Blind River
for hauling the school desks from Blind
River to Mississauga Indian School house
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



334

JS
27/6/10

Sent June 27th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151503-5



*Wissnanga Schoolhouse
Rivers
Wissnanga Reserve
Blind River P.O. Ont.*

May 1/10 *and*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

389928

Mississauga. Ont. March 23. 1910.

To the Department of Indian Affairs. Dr.
 To Annie Kehoe

To 4 window locks @ 10¢	.40 ¢
" 1 pair of door hinges @ 15¢	.15 "
" 1 dish pan @ \$1.00 and cover included!	1.00
" 1 stove poker and lifter @ 10¢	.20
" 1 water pail for school @ 50¢	.50
" 12 cakes soap @ 4 1/6 ¢	.50
" 4 brooms @ 25¢	1.00
" 2 bats @ 10¢	.20

 \$3.95

Any of the above articles can be seen
 here in the school, except the soap
 which is used up — I can show the cir-
 culars which were given with the soap.
 As for the ^{brooms the} remains of them are here yet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

15-1703-5-
389928

2 copies

(Blind River, Ont. Sept. 9. 1910.)

Sec. - Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

20
Feb
Sept
EX-104
66834
ON 11-15-1910



Copy entitled "Calisthenics and Games,"
received also, pictures of their Majesties King George V and
Queen Mary.

Last February or March or somewhere about that time, I sent in to our good Agent (Mr Hagan) an account of articles, with duplicates, to be forwarded to the Department for payment, as usual, our good Agent, paid no attention, whatever, to the letter - In the meantime, I received a cheque from the Department of Three Dollars, for the charging of the school, for the March gr., this account I did not send in but, nevertheless, it was due me.

A short time ago I wrote Mr Hagan, again, about this account, he condescended to answer and said if I would send in duplicates he would try and get the amount of the enclosed account or list of articles - "The duplicates he has already received." I asked our good Agent for these articles, till, I became tired, then I bought and paid for them myself and received only one copy of duplicates, where, I should have gotten three, the letter, I did not know at the time, I am finding out everything by cruel experience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

389978

The Department gave orders to Mr. Hagan about two years ~~ago~~ to get most of these articles. In almost three years the Department has paid for only one broom.

Your obedient servant

Ennis K. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, September 14, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing an account for articles purchased by you for the Mississauga school.

In reply I beg to say that a reference to the files does not show that you were authorized to make these purchases. Payment, therefore, cannot be made until the account is certified by the Agent. You will be good enough to send this account, in duplicate, to him and he will be instructed to forward it to the Department certified, if correct. In future purchases of this kind should not be made without authority.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

EX'D.

2 letters

Ottawa, September 14, 1910.

Sir,

Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga School, has forwarded the Department an account for \$3.95 for articles purchased for that school. She has been instructed to send this account, in duplicate, to you and, if correct, you will be good enough to certify the account and transmit it with as little delay as possible for payment. Miss Kehoe has also been advised that in future purchases of this kind should not be made without authority.

*For
A. H. M.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Eddy Brothers + company*

Vote 25-8

1909 DATE		AMOUNT.	
November 26		370178	
to 220 ft Plank at \$18 ⁰⁰ per M		3	96
Authorized by Dept. letter No.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

September 18



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

Enclosed please find
an account from Eddy Brothers for Plank
to finish the curb for the school well at
Mississauga Indian reserve. J. Welsh was
the drayman who took the Plank over to
the reserve

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Auto 25-8
Recommended for Payment

Approved.

JMS.
26/9/10

Sum. Sept. 27/10

1105 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

370545

To *Miss Annie Kehoe Teacher*

1910	DATE.		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>151703/5</i>	
<i>September</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>to 4 brooms at 25</i>	<i>1 00 ✓</i>
		<i>12 bars soap at 6 for 25^{cts}</i>	<i>50 ✓</i>
		<i>4 window locks at 10 each</i>	<i>40 ✓</i>
		<i>2 bolts at 10 each</i>	<i>20 ✓</i>
		<i>1 pair hinges & screws</i>	<i>15 ✓</i>
		<i>one pail</i>	<i>50 ✓</i>
		<i>one granite dishpan</i>	<i>1 00 ✓</i>
		<i>1 Stone lifter</i>	<i>10 ✓</i>
		<i>1 Poken</i>	<i>10 ✓</i>
			<i>8 3 95 ✓</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

151703⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

September 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

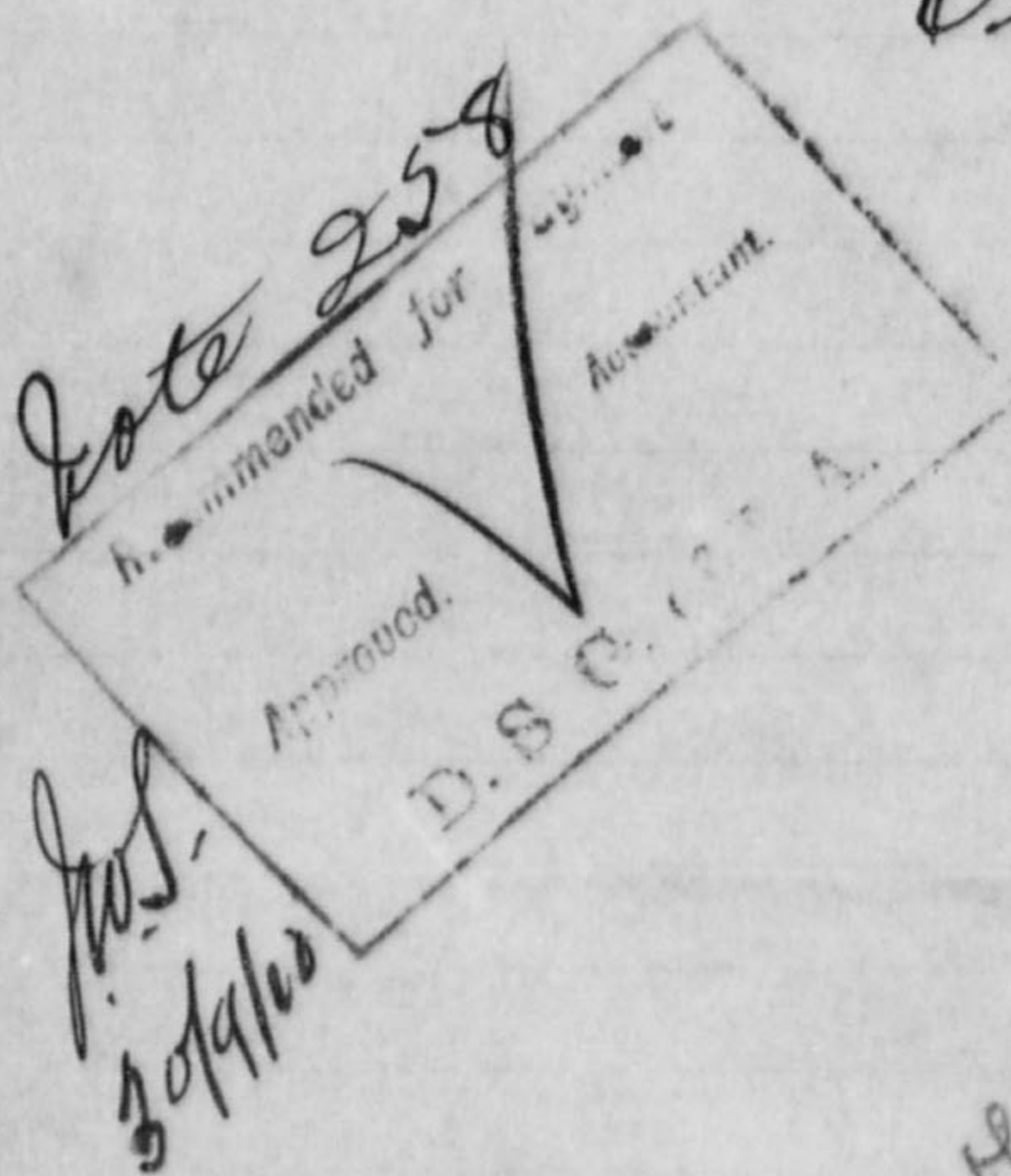
570545

out
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *September 14th 1910*
No. *151703/5*

*I beg to enclose accounts
from Miss Kehoe Teacher at Mississauga
I have had to write twice for the account
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



1127

Encl. Oct. 4th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703^S

370803

Mississauga Ont. Sept. 24. 1910.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario



Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th, No. 151703/5 — I regret I beg to say that I was not authorized to make those purchases.

When I first came here, I was led to believe that all letters must be sent to the Agent and never, direct, to the Department — Now that I know differently, I will not take it on my self in the future to do the like.

About one year ago the Agent (Mr. Hagan) received orders from the Department to get screens done and hung for the windows, so that we would not be devoured by all kinds of flies and bugs — I presume, the order has entirely slipped his memory. If he had to remain here a few days, when the mosquitoes, black and sand flies, wasps, humble bees, black hornets and many other kinds, were all biting him at once. I presume, he would in a very short time think of the screens, at present, the season is about over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

151703-5

FIELD

Ottawa, 4th October, 1910.

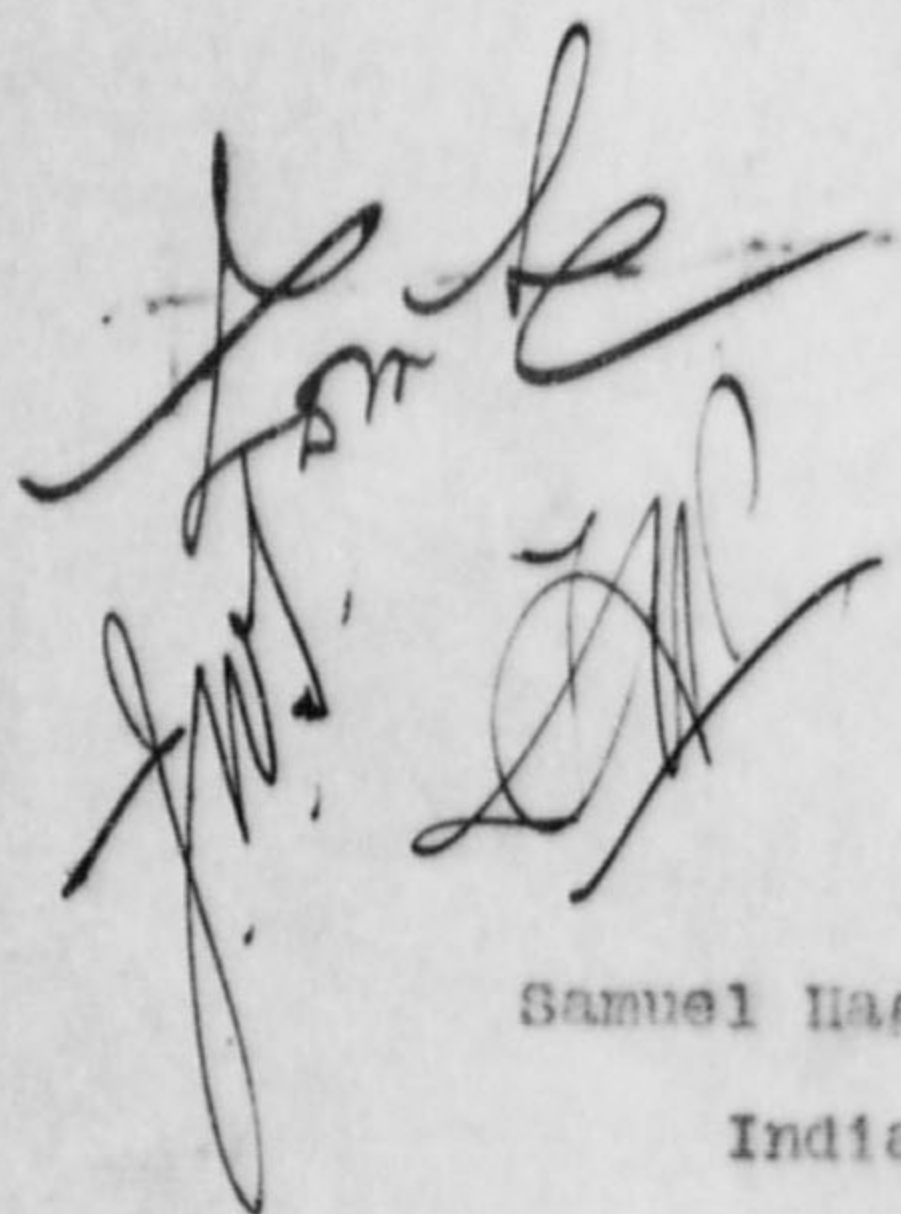
Sir,-

The Department has received a letter from Miss Kehoe complaining that about a year ago you were authorized to purchase screens for the doors and windows in the school, but that the matter has been over-looked by you. Kindly explain why you did not measure the door and windows and have the screens supplied. You should give the matter attention early next Summer.

Your obedient servant, -

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.


Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND. Mississauga Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. W. Brathwaite*

379107

Date
25-8

1911	DATE.		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151703/4	
February	14 th	grat for stove	35
		Express	70
		1 wash dish	25
		Soap dish	25
		comb rack	25
		1 stove pipe collar	5
			1 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

March 7th

1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of *February 8th* 1911

No. *157703/5*

EX'D.

*I beg leave to enclose account
rendered by Mr Braithwaite of Blind River for
material for Mississauga Teachers rooms*

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*note 758
H21*

9/13/11

*2691
Sent. March 11th*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Bands*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Salomon Brothers & J. Sharness*

379468

note 258

1911

DATE

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *15170345*

February 4 to *2 Brooms 35^{cts} each*

" *24 bars Soap*

" *6 yds Towelling*

*70**1 00**50**2 20*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

379488

March 13th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

C.X.E.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Sept 14th 1910

No. 151703/5

I beg to enclose an account
rendered by Salomon Bros. & I Shames of Blind
River for material sold to Missisauqua
Indian School.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Note 258
431

2744

10/13/11

Sent March 17th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151,703-5

Ottawa, 14th July, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith, in order that you may certify thereto in the usual way, an account from Miss Annie Kehoe, teacher of the Mississauga River School. ~~The account should be supported by a receipt from the person who attended to the work.~~

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A circular stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the text "DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the top and "OTTAWA" at the bottom. The center of the stamp features the date "JUL 24 1911" in a bold, sans-serif font, flanked by two horizontal lines.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

386-72
ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 28 1911
BRANCH

19

Sir,—

am enclosing Miss Kehoe's cheque.
Kindly forward to her address I have had it
a long time, but was expecting every day to
hear from her, and get her address.

ch₄ 47 #3
ex.

Miss Nelson
will be in
for days - hold on

257/11

W.
B.
H.B.

ack
unclear. ch no 47 b
know of Miss Maud Reynolds
Q.V. Bank Shortbrook Ave

Say it is unpaired
from gr - As school has
been closed since early
in April no change
done. In ground
unpaired

M.M.S.

POOR.
COPY

137703-5

Blind River, Ont. Sept. 20. 1911

Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa



Sir,—

389776

Would the Department please supply raw linseed oil, turpentine and a bush to oil the floor in the school? if they will, I imagine I could put it on myself out of school hours.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

would prevent this.
A. F.

If I should not feel able
would the Department
please have it put on?

Your obedient servant
Fannie Lake

P.S. The floor is shrinking
awfully, the cracks are be-
coming quite large, I think
an occasional coat of oil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, September 25, 1911.

Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant I beg
to say that you may purchase some linseed oil to be used
in staining the floor of the Mississauga School.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,

Teacher,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND. Mississauga Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. H. Meyer

334482
vote
267

1911	DATE.		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151705-9 dated April 7 th 1911	
Aug	31	To 2 Wire Door, Mats \$1.75 each	3 50
		Just.	
		1098	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 384982

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Mississauga Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Patterson Brothers

Note 269

1911	DATE.		AMOUNT.
Sept	8	Authorized by Dept. letter No 151705-4 dated April 7 th 1911 To 1 clock for Mississauga Indian School	3 50 ✓
		jos	
		1097	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Bayan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703

389982

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

September 26 - 1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

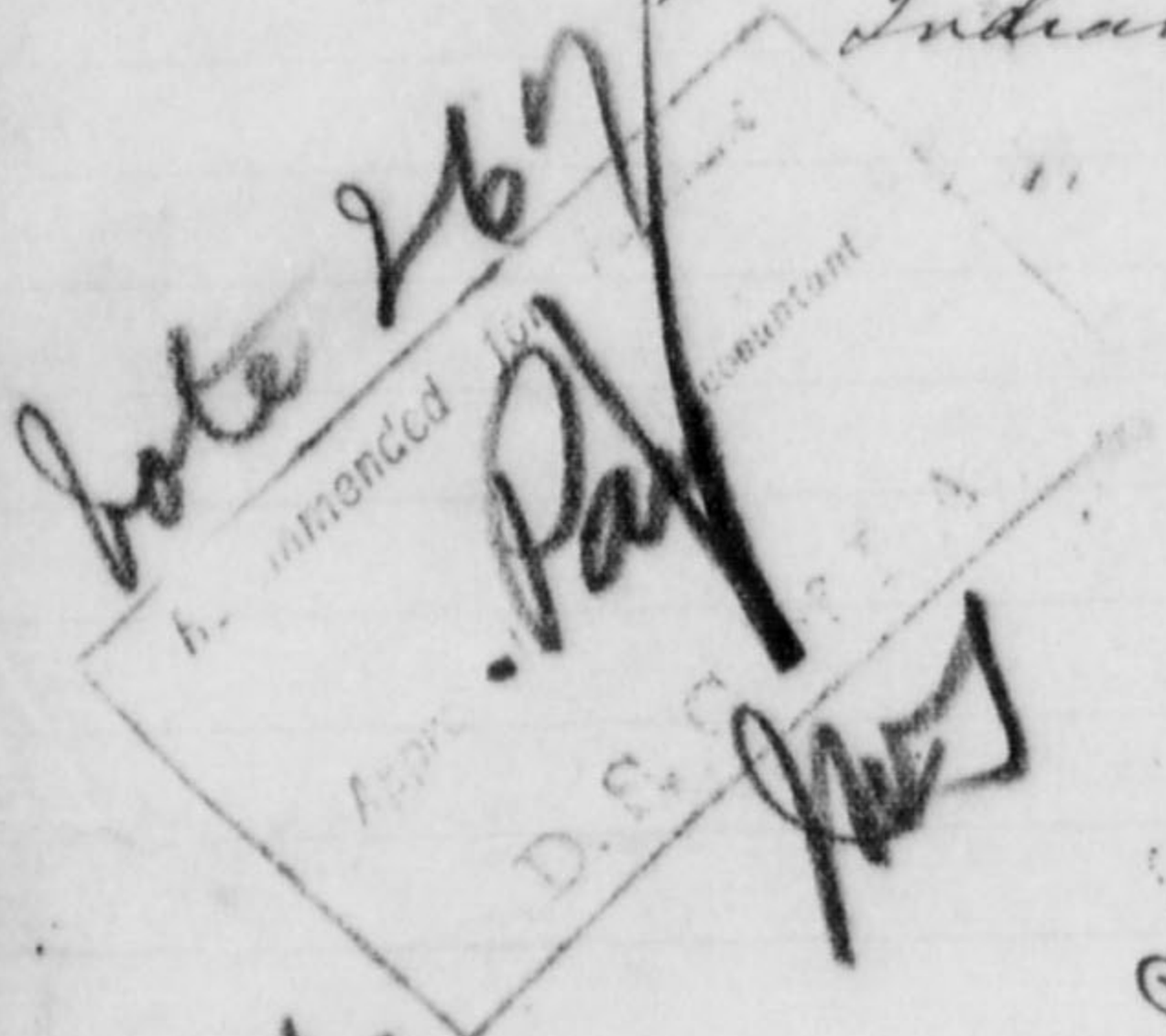
Sir,-

*Enclosed please find
several accounts for Missions
Indian schools*

*See letter of April 7th 1911, and
Sept 8th 1911,*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Hawaii*



Chs. Sec. - Oct. 4

20/9/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mississauga Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. J. Dreyer

Vote 267

DATE			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>392148</u> dated		
Per	4	1/4 gal Turpentine at \$1.50 per gal	2	25
		1/2 gal Raw, something \$1.50	2	25
		1 Paint Brush		25
			\$	4 75
1477 JH				

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Missinunga Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

J. G. W. Braithwaite

Vote 267

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1911	352040 Authorized by Dept. letter No. 157703/4 dated October 9 th 1911	
October 14	To 1 Stone Board	1 75 -
	" 1 Stone Board	1 40
	" 1 Rust Pan	10
	" 1 Broom	35 -
		\$ 3 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thersalon

October 31st 1911

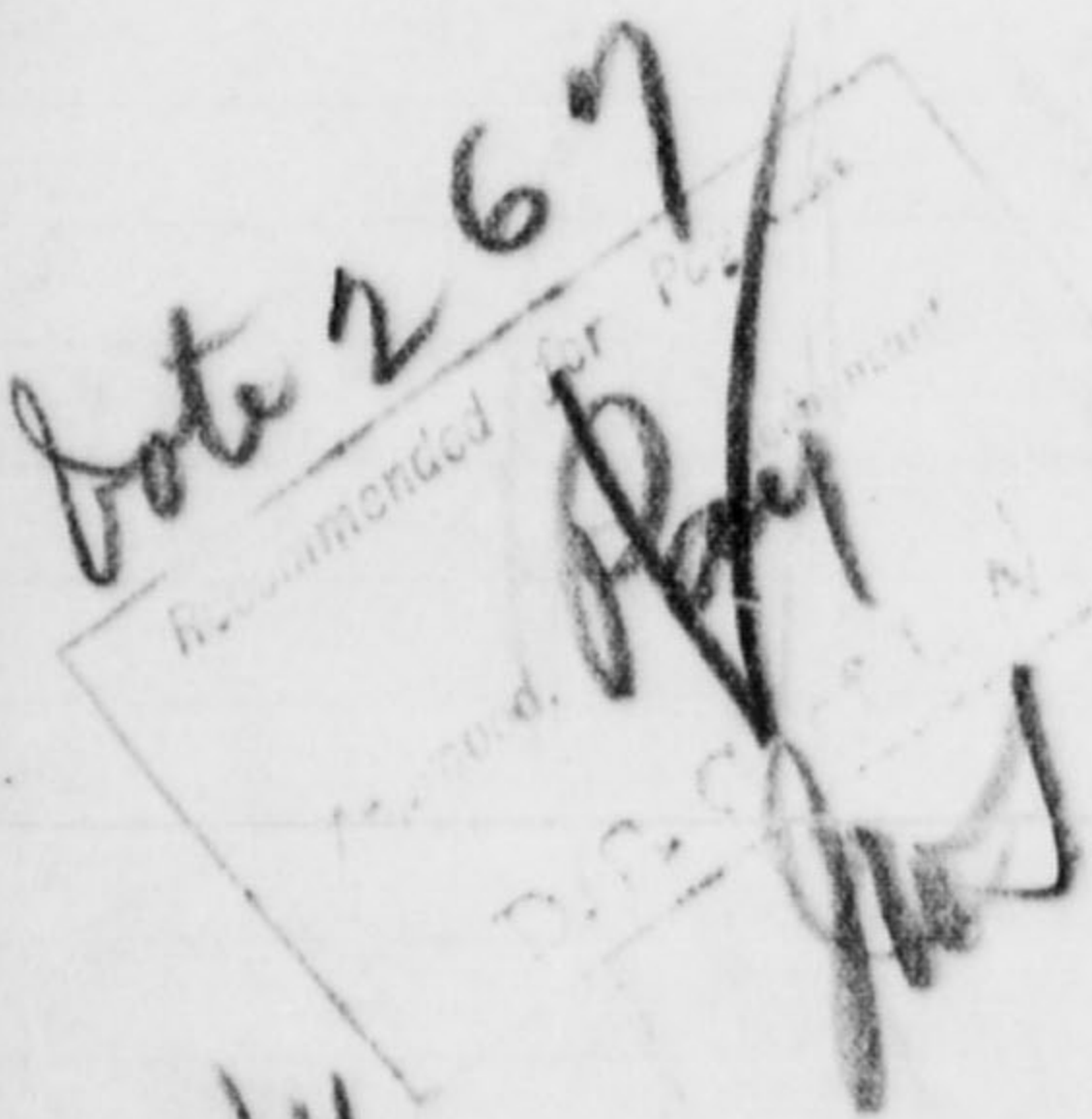
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an account from
J. A. W. Braithwaite for material allowed by
letter of October 7th 1911, and one from
H. F. J. Dreyer which I know nothing about
but I expect it was got for the school or they
would not have billed us with it

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



25/11/11

Chas. Lewis. Nov. 6 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5-
(Blind River, Ont. Nov. 27 1911.
393197

Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Jh
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, - I put on, very thinly,
four coats of stain on the
school floor and really, it is
beautiful, the cracks do
not appear so open.
Have I asked too much or
not enough for the putting



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

on of the chain?

Your obedient servant

Amie Lohr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. 393197
Nov. 14, 1911.

Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to Annie Lehou

Is the putting on of 4 coats
of stain on the school floor.

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Nov. 14. 1911.

Sec. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dir. to Annie Kehoe

To the putting on of 4 coats
of chain on the school floor.

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, November 23, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply I beg to say that in official letter of September 25th, last, you were authorized to purchase linseed oil to be used in staining the floor of the Mississauga School. It will be necessary for you in your account to say how much oil you purchased and the price and to make a definite charge for the labour showing approximately the number of hours. The account should then be forwarded to Mr. Hagan for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

2 letters



Ottawa, November 23, 1911.

Sir,

Sometime ago the Department authorized Miss Kehoe to purchase linseed oil to stain the floor of the Mississauga school-room. She has been instructed to send her account for the oil and labour to you for transmission to the Department.

*ack
from
ABM
JMB*

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED

over

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

151703-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

November 29th 1911

393585

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,-

In answer to your letter of the 23rd inst. No 151703/5 re Mississauga School acc^t, I beg leave to say that H. F. J. Dreyer of Blind River rendered me a Bill for 1/2 Gallons of Turpentine at \$1.50 per gallon 1/2 gallons of Raw Oil at \$1.50 per gallon and a paint Brush at 25^{cts} making a Total of \$4.75. I sent vouchers for this amount together with the account in a letter from this office on the 31st of October, and received a cheque for the amount from the Department No 1477 for the amount stated, which I sent to the owner on the 8th of November for which I have his receipt dated Nov 10th inst.

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

Ottawa, December 5th. 1911.

Ex'd

Madame,

Referring to official letter of November 23rd. last I beg to say that the Department was under a misapprehension as to the oiling of the school-room floor. It was thought that the account for \$5.00 presented by you covered the cost of material and labour. The Agent now writes that the account for oil etc., has already been paid. It appears to the Department that the charge for applying this oil to the floors is too high, but it will pay \$3.00 for the work.

Kindly submit account in duplicate through the office of the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703 (Blind River, Ont. Dec 8, 1911.

Secy Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, — 393877

Letter No 151703/5, dated
Nov. 23rd, received — I beg to say I pur-
chased 1 1/2 gallons raw linseed oil @ \$1.50
per gal. ; 1 1/2 " turpentine " \$1.50
" " and 1 bush @ 25 cts. to be used
in staining the floor of the Mississauga
school — I cannot remember exactly the
number of hours it took me to go over
the floor each time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3. coat making a total of 44 or 48 hours.

To oiling floor of school room comprising 52 sq. yds.

2 coats @ 8 cts. per sq. yd. — per coat	\$ 8.32
" " " 4 " " " — " "	7.28
	\$ 15.60

I have sent the account in duplicate to the Agent to be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant
Annie Kehoe

2 It being so soon after my operations I did not ~~think~~ ^{think}, and neither could I — I took plenty of time never thinking I would have to give an account of the number of hours it took me — If I remember correctly I began the first coat at 4 o'clock P.M. on Sept. 29th, last, and finished it on Saturday P.M. the 30th, about 5 or 6 o'clock, did likewise with the other three coats on the following dates — Oct. 6th, and 7th, 13th and 14th, 20th, and 21st, as near as I can remember it took me 11 or 12 hours to put on each

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

Ottawa, 13th December, 1911.

Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, regarding linseed oil etc. which you purchased for staining the floor of the Mississauga School house, I beg to remind you that you were informed in letter of the 23rd November that you should make out an account for the articles purchased. A supply of account forms is enclosed herewith. Kindly render your account in detail and in duplicate and attach to it the merchant's receipted account for the articles purchased. You may charge at a fair rate for the time occupied in attending to the work which you did. The account, when rendered as indicated, should be sent to Mr. Hagan with a request that he will certify thereto and forward to the Department for payment. Unless the account is rendered as indicated, the matter of payment cannot receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Teacher,
Mississauga Indian School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Ont. Dec. 8. 1911.

Secretary Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario
Dr. To. Annie Khor

394618

To oiling floor of school room comprising
52 sq. yds.

2 coats @ 8 cts. per sq. yd. per coat \$8.32

2 coats @ 7 cts. per sq. yd. per coat \$7.28

Total \$15.60

Used 3 gals. of stain @ \$1.50 per gal. \$4.50

" 1 bush @ 25 cts .25

\$4.75

Time to put on somewhere between 44 and
48 hours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

December 16th 1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

394618

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose an account for oiling the floor of the Mississauga Indian School House rendered by the Teacher Miss Annie Kehal. My reason for sending this Bill is I think the Bill is too high and I do not wish to sign a voucher that "the charges are fair and just", independent of my own knowledge of painting I referred the matter to a professional Painter I asked him what he could do the work for he says if I was there I would do it for \$2.75 or will oil the floor and gain it for \$5.00 if you say it is not too much I will send the vouchers at once when I hear from you

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, December 19, 1911.

Madam,

Mr. Agent Hagan has forwarded your account for oiling the floor of the Mississauga School-room. As you have already been informed the Department will allow \$3.00 for the labour in connection with this work and Mr. Hagan has been asked to submit a voucher. A cheque will then be drawn in your favour for that amount. This is considered a fair and reasonable rate. In your account you include three gallons of stain and a brush. I may inform you that this account has already been paid to H. F. G. Dreyer, who supplied the goods.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,

Teacher,

Mississauga Indian School,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, December 19, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to the account of Miss Kehoe for staining the floor of the Mississauga School-room.

In reply I beg to say that on the 5th instant the Department informed Miss Kehoe that it would allow \$3.00 for her labour and you will be good enough to submit a voucher for this amount and payment will be made. It is noticed that she includes also payment for the stain and brush. On November 6th, last, a cheque for \$4.75, No. 1477, for this material was sent you. Kindly state whether it has been handed to the merchant.

As Miss Kehoe closes the school this week I have to ask you to give this matter immediate attention and also go down to the reserve and take an inventory of the supplies in the school-room and teacher's dwelling and see that all doors and windows are securely locked, in case sometime may elapse before the services of another teacher are secured.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H. F. G. DREYER

THE HOME FURNISHER.

FURNITURE AND HARDWARE
PICTURE FRAMING : : : :

PAROID ROOFING.

UNDERTAKERS' SUPPLIES.

394878

Blind River, Ont.,

Nov 10 1911

Mr. S. Hagan
Thessalon, Ont.

Dear Sir

Kindly accept my thanks
for the cheque for \$75, Mississauga School.

Yours truly

H. F. G. Dreyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

December 21st 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

394878

Sir,-

In answer to that portion of your letter of December the 19th 1911 relating to the material which was bought for oiling the Mississauga School House, I beg leave to say that Mr H. J. Dreyer of Blind River got cheque No 1477 for \$4.75 on the 8th day of November last and I beg to enclose his receipt for the same dated the 10th of the same month.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

*Acct
2 letter*

Thersalon

December 21st 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

394880

Sir,-

*I beg leave to enclose vouchers
for the oiling of Mississauga Indian Day school
floor in favour of Miss A. Kehoe the Teacher
See your letter No 151703/5 and dated Dec
the 19th 1911*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

*Enclosed
No enclosed
G.M.
Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

394932

To Mrs A Kehoe, Teacher

2nd

Samuel Hagan

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

157703

5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

act

Thessalon

Dec 30 1911

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose vouchers
in favor of Miss A Kehoe Teacher at Missisquoi
Indian School for oiling the floor of the
School House.

See your letter of Dec 19th 1911
and numbered 151703/5

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Note 267

1908

28/12/11
Encl. Jan. 4th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-5
(Blind River, Ont. 7 Dec. 16 1911.
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.
394855
Sir, -

In reply to letter, No. 151703/5,
dated Nov. 23. In order to be able
to make a definite charge, for the
oil of the Mississauga school
floor, I went and asked Mr.
Lydell (Painter) what he would
put on the four coats for?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

he said he would put on the
first two coats for 8 Cts. a sq. yd.
and the second two for 7 " " " "
and that he could not put it
on any better than I did.
Therefore I sent in my account
just as he would have, had
he did the work.

Your obedient servant
Annis K. Khor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Ont Dec 13 1911
15170
Secretary Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario



Sir, -

394961

Letter No. 151703-5, dated
Dec. 13th, received - I beg to say
I did as the Department requested
me in letter No. 151703/5 dated
Nov. 23rd. I had supposed the
Agent had forwarded my account
on to the Department for payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Once more I have complied with the
Department's wish of the 10th,
though it may remain in the Agent's
possession.

Your obedient servant

James Kahoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Accepted



Ottawa, January 5, 1912.

Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo I beg to say that on the 28th of December the Department sent a cheque for \$3.00 to Mr. Agent Hagan in payment of your account for the oiling of the floor of the Mississauga School. If you have not received this kindly apply to him. The account of the merchant who supplied the material was paid on November 10th, last, and a receipt from him has been received.

Hagan
Wm
Hagan

Your obedient servant,

McLellan

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Kehoe,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Missinaga



The Department of Indian Affairs,

395697

To Annie Kehoe Teacher

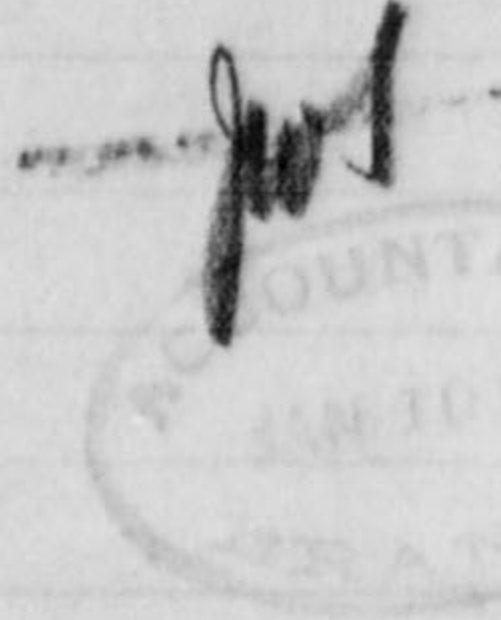
DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151703/5 dated Aug 4th 1911

December 31 To cleaning school 3 months 1/2

3 00



date 267
1667
Sent Jan 1 1912
2050

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

February 19th 1912.

398133

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose inventory of the property belonging to the Indian Department at present in the Mississauga Indian School.

*One Bedstead, and Mattress, one pair Blankets
one Bed comforter, 2 Sheets.
one Dresser, one commode, one Lamp.
one Toilet Set, 4 chairs and one Rocker
4 cups, 4 saucers, 4 plates, and 4 pie plates
1 Side Board, 2 granite pails, 1 Tea Kettle
1 Tea pot, one tite dipper, 8 Knives & forks
5 spoons, one Cook Stone, 3 flat Lions,
1 Table, 1 granite Dish Pan, one Clock
1 Arm chair, The above were in Teacher's rooms*

*The following are in the class room
one school Bell, one Teacher's Desk
16 Scholars Desks, 18 Lesson Cards
1 box chalk, 2 maps, 1 Box Stone and paper
10 Canadian readers (Catholic) 3 Ontario
Geographies, a number of copy Book
1 Callisthenics, 1 Public School Arithmetic
1 Canadian History, 1 Hygiene
and about 4 cords of stone wood; outside.*

*The above is what I found at the
School House after the Teacher left*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent*

151703

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Theravala

February 19th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *11472*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Mr. Hayter
to send register to
agent to Mississauga River Sch*

Sent 22/2/12



398133

I beg to enclose inventory of goods
in school house at Mississauga.

I found everything in good order but the
school Register was not there. I cannot say
whether anything more will be wanted or not
that altogether depends on the opinion of the
Teacher, some Teachers could get along all right
with what is there others would want things
that I would never think about

one thing we will require is a school Register

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5



GEORGE J. McARTHUR
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
NOTARY PUBLIC, &c.

March 8, 1912

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Department Indian Affairs, ~~BLIND~~ RIVER, ONTARIO.

Ottawa, Ont.

389728

J. D. McLean

Dear Sir:- No. 151703-5.

Messrs. Solomon Bros. have handed me your letters of March 30th, 1911, September 7th and 14th, 1911 and have asked me to attend to this matter for them. It appears that they should have received the cheque for \$ 3.10, in payment of the account of Solomon Bros. & T. Shames and this cheque has never been received. I might say that Solomon Bros. bought out the interest of T. Shames in the business formerly conducted by Solomon Bros. & T. Shames, so that Solomon Bros. are the proper parties to receive payment and have the authority to endorse the cheque. As this matter has been out-standing for such a long time, I would be very glad if you would take it up and issue a duplicate cheque, because the first cheque has apparently been mislaid by Mr. S. Hagan, your Indian Agent at Thessalon, Ontario. Had it been paid, you would have received it long ago.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Georg McArthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa ,12th March, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a letter of the 5th instant, from Mr George J. Macarthur, Barrister, of Blind River, in regard to cheque No 2466 for \$3.10, which was sent you on the 11th February, 1911, for Messrs Solomon Bros., of that place. It is stated that the cheque never reached the firm named, and I may say that it is still outstanding. In your letter of the 11th September 1911, you stated you received the cheque on the morning of the 13th February, 1911, and that you immediately enclosed it in a letter and forwarded it to Blind River. The Department desires to be informed whether the letter containing the cheque for \$3.10 was registered. If you registered the letter an effort will be made to trace it. Kindly reply without delay.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, 12th March, 1912.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department is writing to Mr Hagan, Indian Agent, Thessalon, with a view to ascertaining whether he registered the letter containing the cheque for \$3.10, which he states he sent to Messrs Solomons Bros. If the letter was registered an effort will be made to trace it. The cheque, I may state, is still outstanding.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McCREA
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

George McArthur, Esq.,

Barrister,

Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

151703-5



Therese

March 15th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



400066

Sir,—

In answer to your letter of the 12th of March numbered 151703/5 Re cheque No 2466 I beg leave to say that the letter in which the cheque was sent was not registered.

I sent 5 letters I was late for the mail and I handed the Parcel to the Mail carrier Cheque No 5742 for \$3.28 to Robert Southwind was received all right Cheque No 2467 for \$2.05 to J. G. Dreyer was received all right Cheque No 2468 for \$6.00 Miss A. Kehoe was received all right Cheque No 2466 to Solomon Brothers ^{\$3.10} has miscarried in some manner so also a cheque of my own which I sent to my grandson for \$5.00 has never been heard of since. The Post Master here says that it is no use to register a letter carrying a cheque that has not been endorsed by the owner.

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr Shore

Here with a draft bond,
pat seals on forms
before sending away.

a sw.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 21st March, 1912.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, and previous correspondence regarding official cheque No. 2466 drawn in favour of Messrs. Solomon Bros., which cheque you received and undertook to forward to them; I beg to say that in view of the fact that you did not personally ~~hold~~ the letter which contained the cheque, you are in a measure responsible for its loss, and the Department considers that you should furnish a bond of indemnity, which will permit of the issue of a duplicate cheque. I enclose herewith a form of Bond of Indemnity which you should execute and return to the Department. If it is found satisfactory, a duplicate cheque will be sent to Messrs. Solomon Bros. Had the firm named received the cheque and lost it, they would have been required to furnish a bond before a duplicate could issue. It is fortunate that the amount of the cheque is not large.

In future you should register all letters containing cheques, and in the event of loss they can be traced.

With reference to the bond, I beg to say that it is customary to have three names furnished therein, but as the cheque is small it will be sufficient if you execute the bond with sureties.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

15-1703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

400466

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Law Clerk
per*

Shesalon

March 25 1912



Sir,—

I beg leave to enclose Bond
of indemnity re the Solomon Brother cheque
No 2466 for \$3.10. Will profit by your
suggestion to register all letters with cheques
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

*Miss Handley
make duplicate
of cheque 2466
for. Sent Office 4/2
2471*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OK. a.s.w.

400466

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We,
(Name of Principal.) *Samuel Hagan of the Town of Thessalon*
of *in the District of Algoma, Ontario.*
(Name of 1st surety.) _____ and
of _____

(Name of 2nd surety.) _____ are
held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His heirs, Successors and
Assigns in the sum of *Six and 2/10* dollars of
(Double amount of lost cheque.) lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind
ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by
these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this *eighteenth* day of
March, A.D. 19*12*.

WHEREAS on or about the *eleventh* day of *February*
last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada
payable to the order *Solomon Bros. and J. E. Haines* for the sum of
three dollars and *ten* cents, which cheque is
on record in the books of the said Department as Number *2466*
Series *1911-1912* and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa, in favour of Frank Pedley and D. C. Scott.
and although the said cheque was received by me the said Samuel Hagan
and by me handed to the mail carrier for the payees who allege that they did not get
(If not endorsed, insert not.) *it and that* AS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed *not*
having been endorsed by ~~me~~, the aforesaid payees before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque
in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said
(All the names.) *Samuel Hagan*, _____, _____,

indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all
costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue
of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if
the above bounden *Samuel Hagan*, _____, _____,
(All the names.)

or
any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and
shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indem-
nified His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all
manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which
His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque,
or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written
bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and
remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered

in presence of

Ruby Kirby

Samuel Hagan

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF
County of
To Wit: } I,
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that :

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of in Canada, of the actual value
of over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows :

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at
in the County of this
..... day of
A. D. 190
.....
.....

PROVINCE OF
County of
To Wit: } I,
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that :

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of in Canada, of the actual value
of over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows :

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at
in the County of this
..... day of
A. D. 190
.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
~~District~~
County of Algoma

I, Ruby Kirby 430466
of the Town of Hershelton
in the County of Algoma

To Wit:
Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that I was
personally present and did see Samuel Hagan

the obligor in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said
instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds delivering
the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by
virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Town of Hershelton
District
in the County of Algoma
the 25th day of March
A.D. 1912

Ruby Kirby

W. Williams
a Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5



GEORGE J. McARTHUR
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC, &C.
J. D. McLean, Esq., BLIND RIVER, ONTARIO

Apr. 24,

Secretary Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

402818

Dear Sir:-

Re No. 151703-5 -

I received yours of March 12th herein. I would be very glad if you would have this matter closed up at an early date and save further correspondence. Kindly let me know if this cannot be done.

Yours truly,

Geo. J. McArthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

GEORGE J. McARTHUR
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC, &C.

J. D. McLean, Esq., BLIND RIVER, ONTARIO

Secretary Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re No. 151703-5 -

I received yours of March 12th herein. I would be very glad if you would have this matter closed up at an early date and save further correspondence. Kindly let me know if this cannot be done.

Yours truly,

Geo. J. McArthur

Apr. 24,



402818

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

Ottawa, 29th April, 1912.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, which apparently refers to the cheque for \$3.10 issued in favour of Messrs. Solomon Bros., I beg to say that a duplicate cheque was sent to Mr. Hagan, Indian Agent, Thessalon, on the 4th instant for the above mentioned firm.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. J. MacArthur Esq.,
Barrister & Solicitor,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *Grub*
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mishinunga Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

404867

To *D H Hewitt*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1912</i>		
<i>May 21</i>	<i>1 Dozen Slates @ 10 each</i>	<i>1 20</i>
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>187703/4</i> dated <i>29th April 1912</i>		
<i>W. H. Hagan</i>		
<i>June 7/12</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of Account Schools
INDIAN TRUST FUND. Missauga Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dyke Esq.

1912	DATE.		AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No/51805/4 dated April 29 th 1912	404857
May	29	To 25 yds printed cotton @ 15 ^c per yd	3 75
"	"	1 paper needles	05
"	"	2 reels Thread @ 5 each	10
"	"	1/2 gross Buttons @ 30 per gross	15
"	"	2 Combs @ 20 each	40
"	"	5 bars soap @ 5	25
"	"	6 yds Towelling @ 12 1/2 ^c per yd	75
"	"	1 Base Ball	50
"	"	1 Foot Ball	2 00
			7 95

Sum June 7th
200

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

✓

Thessalon
June 1st
EXP

1912.

4048674.

Sir,—

I beg leave to enclose accounts from
O H Stewart Esq. for \$1.20 and John Dyke Esq. for
\$7.93 for supplies for Mississauga school
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

School Vth = 7 95
Grub

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. C. O. I. A.
Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records
please file*

15-1703-5-



Extract from Mr. Inspector O'Brien's report on
the Mississauga School, dated June 4, 1912. Original on
15170376.

[Handwritten signature]

407197

I would recommend that iron bars be placed over
the windows in her apartments on the inside, perhaps. At
present she has heavy wooden shutters on the windows which
make it impossible to get fresh air at night when these are
closed.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, July 15, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Separate School Inspector O'Brien in his report on the Mississauga School recommends that iron bars be placed over the windows on the teacher's apartments on the inside. At present heavy wooden shutters are used and this prevents the ingress of fresh air.

The Department considers this a good suggestion and I have to ask you to be good enough to see that this is done. You may have these bars made by a blacksmith and placed in position.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

August 9th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

EX'D.

409009

I beg leave to ask permission to purchase
a bell for Mississauga Indian day school we can
get one delivered at Blind River Station for about
six dollars we could get it carted over to the
school house on the reserve and put up in place
for very little money the bell would weigh about
100 lbs and would be quite large enough

your obedient servant

Carmel Hagan

Indian Agent
Thessalon P O

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, August 13, 1912.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the purchase of a bell for the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to make this purchase at a cost not exceeding \$6.00 and make the necessary arrangements to have the bell placed in position. You should be guided by the patronage list in making the purchase.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Bidge Brothers*

School
414183

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>1912</i>			
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>151703/5</i> dated <i>Aug 13th 1912</i>	
<i>Sept</i>	<i>26 To 1 Bell for school</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1639</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



151703-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

November 11th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,—

414183

Enclosed please find account for
a Bill for Mississauga Indian School
See your letter of August 13th 1912 No 151703
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P O

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ack note
15
Approved.
D.B.C.
See Mr. 18th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-1703-5-



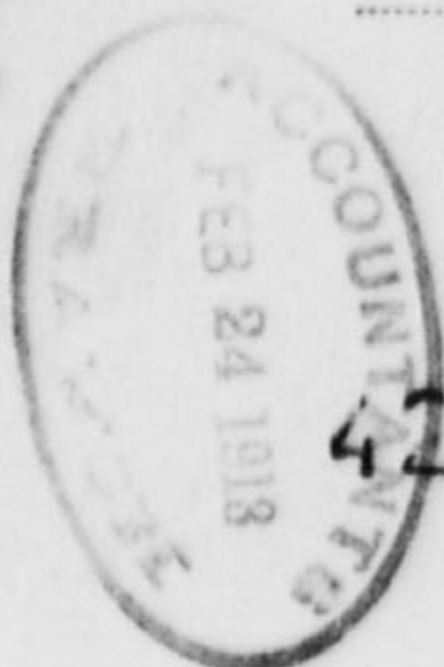
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

February 20th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

deet
Sir, -



420404

I beg leave to enclose an account from Charles Mathia of Blind River which appears to me to be exorbitant I do not think he earned the amount stated but what can I do this man was told to do the work and it is done, and done well, How ever I think he is charging us very high

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P. O

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151,703-5

Ottawa, 26th February, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant,
I return herewith the account which you submitted in favor
of Charles Mathie, of Blind River. The question of pay-
ment cannot be considered at present as the charges are
thought exorbitant and should be reduced. When an account
with reasonable charges is submitted, the matter of pay-
ment will be given attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Sch
vot
Missinaga School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Dyke Esq.

191	DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151703/4 dated Jan'y 17. 1913		
March	19 to 6 bars soap @ 5 per bar	30
"	" 6 Laundry @ 5	30
"	" 10 yds Flannel @ 15 yd	1 50
"	" 3 yds Crash @ 15 yd	45
"	" 4 lbs yarn @ 60 per lb	2 40
"	" 25 Knitting needles @ 1 each	25
"	" 2 brooms @ 40 each	80
"	" 2 Stove brushes 25 each	50
		6 50
		422005

2870-3650

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account

Missinaga School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dyke Esqr.

DATE		AMOUNT.
1911	Authorized by Dept. Letter No/51703/4 dated Jan'y 17. 1913	
March 19	to 6 bars soap @ 5 per bar	30
" "	6 Laundry @ 5	30
" "	10 yds Flannel @ 15 yd	1 50
" "	3 yds brush @ 15 yd	45
" "	4 lbs yarn @ 60 per lb	2 40
" "	25 knitting needles @ 1 each	25
" "	2 brooms @ 40 each	80
" "	2 Stove brushes 25 each	50
		<u>6 50</u>
		422005

2870-3650

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Therabon

March 22nd 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ack



422003

Sir,

*Enclosed please find accounts
for school material for Mississauga Indian
School. See letter of January 17th 1913*

your obedient servant

*Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therabon, O*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

sch book

28/3/13

sent April 11/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157103-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

April 21st 1913

424393

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg most respectfully, To draw your attention to the fact that it is very hard to get water for the Mississauga Indian School, the water that they are using is not fit for use and they have to carry it about 30 rods I have been speaking to the man who dug the well and put in the pump in it he say he will dig the well and put a pump in it for so much per foot but he wants me to pay his way to go down and see the place it would cost me \$5.00 to take him to the school House \$3.00 for down and back and \$2.00 at the Hotel he could ride from Blind River to the school House with me when I go to visit the school.

Kindly say if we may have the well, and if I will be allowed to pay his way down to see the location

your obedient servant
 Samuel Hagan
 Indian Agent
 Thessalon P O

The Secretary
 Department of
 Indian Affairs
 Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, April 25, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to the digging of a well at the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not see the necessity for the well digger going from Thessalon to the school, as you should be able to describe conditions to him. Would it not be possible for you to get a well digger at Blind River without bringing one all the way from Thessalon? You might submit a price from this man for this work. The Department is not prepared to say whether the well can be dug until it knows the price per foot which would be charged, including stoning.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thersalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

424878

April 24th

1913

Sir,—

I beg leave to report that Mr. Peathie
of Blind River, positively refuses to reduce his rates
for putting gables in the windows of the Teacher's rooms
at Mississauga Indian School and hanging the Bell
he is charging 50¢ per hour and three livery
trips. Kindly advise

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thersalon P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

May 9th

1913

425868

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schuyler
Sir, -

I beg leave to say that I was at the School House at Mississauga Indian reserve to see about a well for the school, and I beg to say that I have just got one offer, that is by Mr John Stone he will dig the well, and make and put in the curb but the Department must pay for the lumber for two dollars per foot from top to bottom I think we have a pump which might be made to suit the well, I beg leave to say that this is the only offer I have got

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

*10 April
2/10/13
J. D. Mole*

Ottawa, May 17, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in further reference to the digging of a well at the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have this work done on the conditions mentioned in your letter, viz.- that the Department pay at the rate of \$2.00 per foot for the digging and curbing, the material for the curbing to be supplied and paid for by the Department.

*Let
Hagan
JMS
del*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mississauga Indian school

To Charles Mathie

426116

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan Age

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Canceled

Sch 100

No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Missinunga Indian School*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C 429484 420116*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>1913</i>	<i>Feb 18</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>151103/5</i> dated <i>July 15th 1912</i>	
		<i>making two window Grates</i>	<i>4 00 ✓</i>
		<i>Time putting in grate</i>	<i>2 50 ✓</i>
		<i>Time erecting Bill</i>	<i>5 00</i>
		<i>Helpers time</i>	<i>2 00</i>
		<i>Hivery Rig</i>	<i>4 50</i>
			<i>\$ 18 00</i>
		<i>Less</i>	<i>2 00</i>
			<i>\$ 16.00</i>
		<i>JP</i>	
		<i>210</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

STATEMENT

May 5th 1913

Ms. L. Bagart

Thessalon

420118

In ap^t With Chas Mathie

Dr.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ρ 0 0

С О Р

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Indian School*

To Charles Mathie

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

May 14th

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

check

Sir,—

426116

I beg leave to enclose Mr. Mathies account which he has amended a little he is very cross about it and says he will make me pay it I would recommend that we pay him \$16.⁰⁰ and in the future I will ask what he will charge for doing the work whatever it may be

I also enclose the old vouchers so you can understand all about it he has lowered his account \$2.⁰⁰ making it 16.⁰⁰ instead of 18.⁰⁰

Your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent
Thessalon B.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

See note at \$16.⁰⁰

*J.S.
2/6/13*

sent June 5/13

216

26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

May 14th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

426718

I take the liberty to ask for permission
for the several school teachers in my agency to be
allowed to get some prizes for the school children at the
end of the present term. They have mentioned it
to me and I promised to ask the Department for them.

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent
Thessalon, P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Message River —
Sagamook —
Serpent River —
Spanish River —
Thessalon —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records
Please file*

151703 -5-



Schools

Extract from Inspector's report of the Mississauga Indian School. Dated May 15, 1913. Original on file 151703-6

4263

Water closets III one is broken down and should be attended.

It would be a good thing to have a wood shed built.

I understand that a great deal of the wood is stolen. Besides it is much better to have the wood kept dry etc.

Building II

Blackboard II The Board is insufficient. It would be well to have another along the side placed low enough down for the little ones.

Desks I

Lighting II

Heating II

Ventilation II

Water. There should be a well made. The water is not fit for use.

This is now done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

See under
151703/5



Ottawa, May 23, 1913.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the purchase of prizes for the children attending the schools in your agency.

In reply I beg to say that within a few months back prizes were furnished for the Sagamook, Serpent River and Thessalon Schools. It is not the practice of the Department to furnish prizes more than once a year and these schools cannot be now considered. You may, however, expend a sum not exceeding \$5.00 in the purchase of prizes for the children attending the Mississauga School. The account should show in detail the articles purchased with prices.

[Handwritten signature]
The attendance at the Spanish River School is too low to warrant any expenditure for prizes.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

*1. Sch. Records
2. file names
This attention*

Ottawa, June 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of a small woodshed with a door fitted with a lock suitable to meet the requirements of the Mississauga School. This is recommended by the Separate School Inspector. Kindly give this matter your early attention so that it may be attended to during the summer holidays.

The Inspector reports that one of the water closets is broken down and needs attention. You will be good enough to have this dealt with also during the holidays.

[Handwritten signature and initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thersalon

June 25th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

*I beg leave to enclose Bill for well at
Mississauga Indian School see letter of 18th May
numbered 151703, I beg leave to say that we have
good water about 3 feet of beautiful spring water
quite near the school*

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

Thersalon P.O

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

151703-5

School



Debt

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mississauga Band School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

428750

To John Stone

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151703 dated May 17 1913	
June 21	To digging and curbing well at Mississauga Indian School House.	
	24 feet @ \$2.00 per foot	48 00
	" 15 lbs nails @ .05 per lb	75
	" Hauling lumber from Mill to Thessalon Station	2 50
	" from Blind River to School House	2 50
	" Repairing Pump and putting in well	6 00
	" Freight from Thessalon to Blind River	1 40
		61 15

436



pm

Ent. June 30/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Little Rapids

July 19/1913

4-0048

J Hagar Esq

Indian agent -

Thessalon

Dear Sir

I Herby agree to build wood shed
16 x 20 all complete at Messersays
Indian Reserve for the sum of
one hundred & twenty five dollars

Yours Truly

J Holcomb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

151703-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

July 22nd

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

430048

In answer to your letter of June 12th 1913 and numbered 151703/5 Re a roadshed at Mississauga Indian School House I beg leave to say that I have only got one offer to build it which I enclose. He says he will fix the closet at the same price Build the shed and fix the closet The shed is to be 16 by 20 feet with shingled roof 8 feet high on the side a door 4 feet wide hung on rollers with a good strong lock To be done in a good workman like manner

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

Thessalon P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE,
DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
—
LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES
A SPECIALTY

420046

BLIND RIVER, ONT.,

June 16th, 1913.

Mr. S. Hagan,
Thessalon, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have to-day delivered to a redskin, screen door and windows ordered by you. The teacher was in this morning and said she required two locks which you had evidently forgotten to order. I took it upon myself to give her these but if I have sinned and this is not according to your wish, please return this invoice and I will look to the teacher for this money. Trusting my action in the matter will meet with your approval, and thanking you I am,

Respectfully yours,

F. Y. W. Brathwaite

239

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont., June 16th, 1913.

Mr. S. Hagan,

For Indian school

Thessalon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. Y. W Brathwaite

—DEALER IN—

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms:

To 6 window screens	\$.25	1	50
2 screen doors	\$ 1.50	3	00
1 I D sett			75
1 rim lock comp			35
		5	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

420046

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga Indian School*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. W. Brathwait**Sch vote*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1913			
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated			
June	16 To 6 Window Screens @ 25 ^{cts} each	1	50
"	" 2 screen doors @ \$1.50 each	3	00
"	" 1 S D sett		75
"	" 1 rim Lock		35
		\$	5 60

840
Paid Aug 5/13

*paid**840**sent Aug 5/13*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5-



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

July 22nd

1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

act

4-0046

Sir,—

*I beg leave to enclose an account rendered
by Mr Baathavait for material for Mississauga
Indian school house, these things were very much
required*

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P.O.*

John Pote
Recommended for Payment
243
Approved.
D.B.O.C.I.
25/7/13

840
sent Aug 5/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of ~~Receipt~~ **430148**

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga River Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Holcombe + Company*

Schote

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>1913</i>			
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No <i>151203/5</i> dated <i>May 17th 1913</i>	
<i>June</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>To 725 feet of lumber @ \$20.⁰⁰ per M</i>	<i>14 50</i>
<i>Mississauga Schote</i>			
<i>pos</i>			
<i>839 Sent - Aug 5/13</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

LITTLE RAPIDS, ONT.

July 22

1908

M

Samuel Hagan

In account with Holcombe & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber. Pine and Cedar Shingles.

June 12 To 725 ft Lumber at 20⁰⁰ per m

14 50

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thermon

July 23rd

1913

430148

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

acct

Sir,—

Please find enclosed an account for lumber
rendered by John Holcombe for the curb in school well
at Mississauga see letter of May 17th 1913 numbered 151703/5
your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

*Indian Agent
Thermon, P. O.*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Sub Note
Recommended for Payment
243

Approved

D. S. O. R. L.

839 June Aug 5, 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

John Dyke
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Mississauga School*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Dyke*

1913

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *151703/5* dated *May 25th 1913*

<i>June 1</i>	<i>to 5 yds 72 inch sheeting @ 30</i>	<i>1 50</i>
"	<i>10 yds printed Cotton @ 15</i>	<i>1 50</i>
"	<i>8 Window Blinds @ 40</i>	<i>3 20</i>
"	<i>2 lbs Biscuit 12 1/2 per lb</i>	<i>25</i>
"	<i>4 " Candy @ 15</i>	<i>60</i>
"	<i>2 " roasted Peanuts @ 20</i>	<i>40</i>
"	<i>5 pocket Knives @ 25</i>	<i>1 25</i>
"	<i>2 yds wide Ribbon @ 20</i>	<i>40</i>
"	<i>2 pair Hose @ 20</i>	<i>40</i>
"	<i>2 " " " @ 25</i>	<i>50</i>
"	<i>4 handkerchiefs @ 5</i>	<i>20</i>
"	<i>4 " " " @ 12 1/2</i>	<i>50</i>
"	<i>4 Ties @ 12 1/2</i>	<i>50</i>

1008
11
20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of the Interior 3rd John D. Lee
for Supplies to Mississauga Indian School 1913

1913	June	1	To 5 yds rain lino Sheeting 30 th	1	50	✓
			" 10 " printed Cotton 15	1	50	✓
			" 8 only Window Blinds 40	3	20	✓
			" 2 lbs Biscuit 12 ¹ / ₂	"	25	✓
			" 4 " Candy 15	"	60	✓
			" 2 " roasted Peanuts 20	"	40	✓
			" 5 only pocket Knives 25	1	25	✓
			" 2 yds wide Ribbon 20	"	40	✓
			" 2 lbs Hose 20	"	40	✓
			" 2 " do 25	"	50	✓
			" 4 only Handkerchiefs 5	"	20	✓
			" 4 " do 12 ¹ / ₂	"	50	✓
			" 4 " Pins 12 ¹ / ₂	"	50	✓
				811	20	

mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thereseau.

August 9th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

get

EX'D.

Sir, -

450990

I beg leave to enclose vouchers for material for Mississauga Indian School, in your letter of the 23rd of May last you gave no permission to purchase prizes for the children who attended the above mentioned school please notice that the first three items are not included in the list of prizes the last 10 items just make the amount of \$5.00 which is the amount we were restricted to

I have the honour to be Sir

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagar.

Indian Agent

Thereseau P. O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 13 1913
BRANCH

Surv. Aug 19/13

part

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

September 20th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,



433588

I beg leave to report that the well we dug at Mississauga a short time ago has gone dry when we quit the well there was three feet of water in it running through a bed of gravel lovely water, when the Leacher came back the well was dry and the old spring where we used to get the water was dry as well and the Leacher had to go about a mile for water. I sent the well digger down and he dug it three feet deeper and got splendid water, it came in so fast they could not bail it out and he put 3 feet of curbing in it and a piece more to the pump and we thought there was water enough to do a whole town and the Leacher has just called me by phone and says the water has disappeared and the well is dry and there is not a drop of water within nearly a mile of the school. What would you advise us to do we must have water it is a very strange thing, I might mention that a farmer about 6 miles from this town had a well that acted like this one and he put cement in the bottom and that holds the water so he has no more trouble

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

EXD.
Ottawa, September 26, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in reference to the well at the Mississauga School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to obtain an estimate of the cost of cementing the bottom of the well, as was done by the neighbouring farmer to whom you refer. It is most desirable that a proper water supply should be provided for the school if at all possible.

Handwritten signature
Your obedient servant,

J. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thersalon

October 15th 1913

435326

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,

I beg leave to draw your attention to the matter of the well at Mississauga Indian School on Mississauga Indian Reserve when we dug the well last Spring it was a beautiful well clear spring water and was all right when the Teacher left for vacation when he returned the well was dry, and none to be found in the vicinity of the school it was a pressing and I sent the well digger down to see what was wrong he said the well was dry I gave orders for him to dig it deeper which he did he dug it three feet deeper and got a fine supply of water. he put down a cowl and attached a piece of pipe to the pump and a short time after he came home the well went dry again, I was informed that there was a farmer a few miles away that had a well acted the same as ours and put cement in the bottom and it was all right in a recent letter you told me to find out the cost of cement I went to the farmer and found it was a falsehood he never had such a well I enquired of quite a number of people and they all say we must go deeper if we were through the strata of gravel we would be all right with your permission I will have it made deeper, the school is using very bad water

your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thersalon

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, October 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant stating that the well at the Mississauga Indian School has gone dry and recommending that it be deepened.

In reply I beg to say that this may be done.

Your obedient servant,

MS
[Signature]
J. STEWART,
Assistant Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Records
Please file*

15-1703 51



Extract from report of J. P. Finn, Inspector
of Separate Schools, on the Mississauga School, dated
October 14, 1913. Original on 151703/6.

Brooms and an axe required.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*W. H. ...
Records
person file*

151703-5



Extract from report of J. P. Finn, Inspector
of Separate Schools, on the Mississauga School, dated
October 14, 1913. Original on 151703/6.

There is another closet required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5

Ottawa, October 25, 1913.

Sir,-

The Inspector of Separate Schools in his report on the Mississauga School states that brooms and an axe are required and also another closet.

You may purchase the brooms and axe needed and the Department would like to have a report from you as to the conditions of the closet at present in use.

MB
SJS
Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Mississauga Indian school

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. W. Brathwaite*

DATE	AMOUNT
1913	
November 22	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>30</i> dated <i>18th</i>
	<i>30 Brick @ \$18.00 per M</i>
	<i>2 Pails line @ 25th pair</i>
	<i>2 lbs nails @ 4th per lb</i>
	54
	50
	08
	1 12

2131

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hayan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Mississauga Indian school

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George J. McArthur

DATE		AMOUNT
1913	Boatling Material to Indian school, Mississauga.	
November	20	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	to Boatling Material to Indian school on	
	Mississauga River Indian Reserve	2 50

2132

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Mississauga Band
Indian School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Angus Gagnon*

1913

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

November 20 1 days work rebuilding chimney
on Indian school at Mississauga

\$1 00

2133

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

advt

Thessalon

November 24



BLAD.

437356

Sir,—

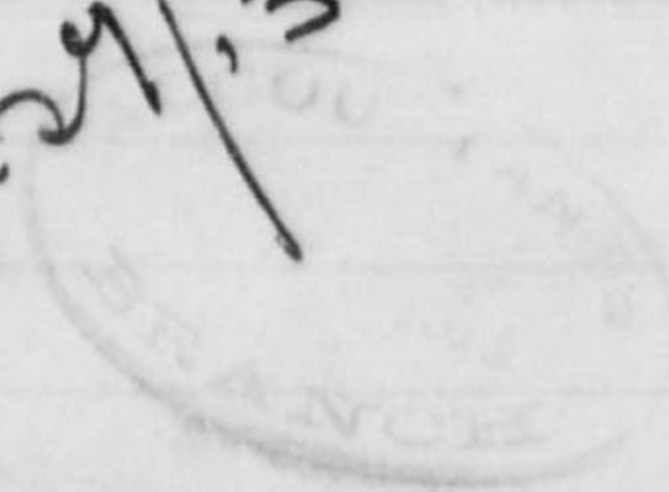
Enclosed please find accounts from
Gagnon, McArthur, and Brathwaite, for Labour
Material, and Carting Material, to Mississauga
Indian School. We had a storm here lately
that took the chimney off our school house on the
Mississauga Indian reserve, we used all the old brick
that was any good, but we had to buy 30 new ones
it is built between 6 and 7 feet high above the
roof and works well

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P.O.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

paid

Chester Nov. 29/13



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga Band
Shaul

To John Stone

2222

Sum. Dec. 7/9

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

November 27th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir

437684

I beg leave to enclose an account for deepening the well at Mississauga Indian School. I beg leave to explain why the Bill is for \$21.00. Mr Stone had to drive 33 miles it took him one day to go to the reserve and he done the work in one day and it took him a day to come home. he charged \$3 ^{per} day for each and one dollar per day for his horse he uses the horse with a Block & Tackle for hoisting the dirt to the top of the well.

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon P.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

School Stn



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Missinanga school

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. Dube*

DATE

AMOUNT

1913

445201

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

December 13 To fixing Rumps at Missinanga school

4 00

just

See April 16/14

3979

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

157703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Thessalon Ont

April 7th

1914

Sir,—



445201

Enclosed please
find account from A. Duke for fixing
the pump at the Mississauga School
Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch 206

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Mississauga Indian School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Dyke Esq*

DATE	Supplies to give midday meal to Pupils of Mississauga Indian School	AMOUNT
1914	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>1945</i> dated <i>87.98</i>	
<i>May</i>	<i>14th</i> 42 lbs Bacon <i>5</i> 1.50	
	30 lbs Beans <i>10</i> 1.50	9 48
	24 lbs fresh Beef <i>15</i> 3.60	
	15 Soda Biscuits <i>35</i>	5 10
	66 loaves of Bread <i>6 1/4</i> \$4.13, 20 lbs Butter <i>18</i> \$7.00	11 13
	1/2 bag flour <i>5</i> per bag \$1.50, 20 lbs Lard <i>16</i> \$3.60	5 10
	20 lbs Beans <i>90</i> \$1.00, 16 lbs Pork <i>16</i> \$2.56	3 56
	2 bags Potatoes <i>5</i> per bag \$1.80, 30 lbs rice <i>5</i> \$1.50	3 30
	12 bars soap <i>5</i> \$1.60, 35 lbs sugar <i>5</i> \$1.25	2 35
	2 doz Salmon <i>in doz</i> \$3.50	3 50
	2 dozen cans Tomatoes <i>11</i> 50	3 00
	1 onley granite dish	0 25
	10 yds Planchetta <i>15</i> per yd	1 50
	3 onley grammell <i>75</i> each	2 25
	8 rolls wall Paper <i>25</i> each	2 00
	1 roll wall Paper	50
<i>May</i>	1 onley Butcher's Knife	35
	1 galvanized Iron Pail	35
	1 handled axe	1 15
	2 Brooms <i>40</i> each	80
	1/2 dozen Slates <i>1.20</i> in doz	1 80
		\$ 57.47

enc. May 27/14 JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of the Interior Dr to John Tyne for Supplies to
Mississauga Indian School during winter Spring 1912

To 42 lbs Bacon	19	7	98
" 30 " Beans	3	1	50
" 24 " fresh Beef	15	3	60
" 15 " Soda Biscuit	10	1	50
" 56 loaves Bread	64	4	13
" 20 lbs Butter	35	7	00
" 1/2 bag Flour	300	1	50
" 20 lbs Lard	18	3	60
" 20 lb Split Peas	5	1	00
" 16 " fresh Pork	16	2	50
" 2 bags Potatoes	90	1	80
" 30 lbs Rice	5	1	50
" 2 doz Salmon	175	3	50
" 12 bars Soap	5	"	60
" 35 lbs Sugar	5	1	75
" 2 doz Tomatoes	150	3	00
" 1 only granite Ware Dish	25	"	25
" 10 yds Flannelette	15	1	50
" 3 only granite Ware Kettles or pots	75	2	25
" 8 rolls Wall Paper	25	2	00
" 1 " " do	50	"	50
		\$53	02

Mississauga River
12th May 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

883

Dept. of Indian Affairs to John Byrne
for supplies to Mississauga Indian School

1 only butchers Knife		"	35 ✓
" 1 " galvanized iron Pail		"	35 ✓
" 1 " handled Axe	447804	1	15 ✓
" 2 " Brooms ⁴⁰		"	80 ✓
" 1 1/2 doz Slates ¹²⁰		1	80 ✓
			\$ 4.45 ✓

Mississauga
15th May 1914

John Byrne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703 - 8'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

May 19th

1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



447804

Sir, -

Enclosed please find account rendered
by John Dyke Esq. for supplies to Mississauga Indian
School to provide the Pupils with a Midday Meal during
the winter of 1913 + 14

your obedient servant

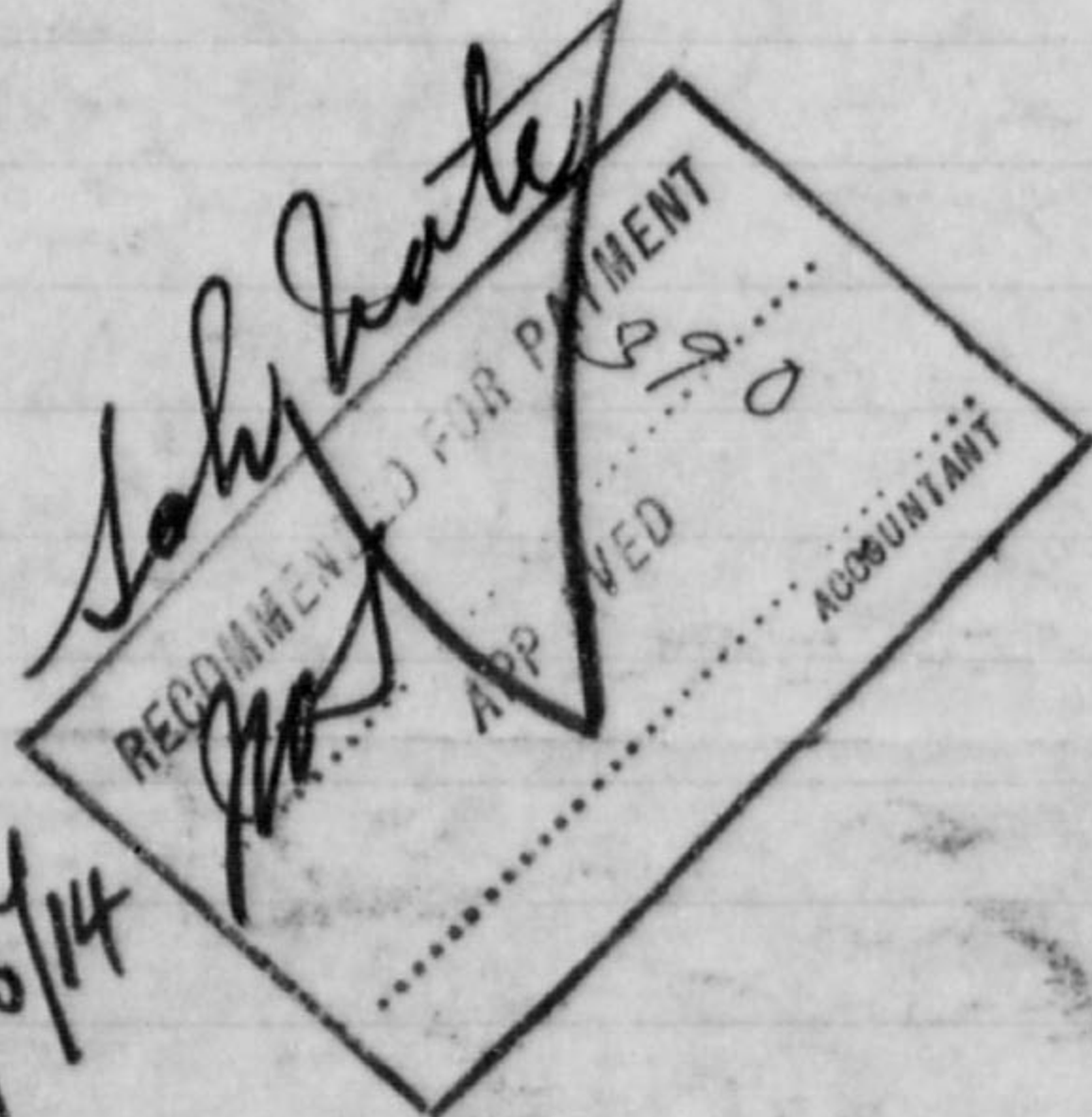
Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

Thessalon, Ont

Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



72/5/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703-6-



for file

Extract from Teacher's Salary Voucher for the quarter
ended September 30, 1914. Mississauga School.

Original on File 151703-3
=====

~~455725~~

I beg leave to say that we require a wood shed at this
school.

Sgd. Samuel Hagan,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

151703-5



EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 151703-6A.

456601

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P. FINN ON THE MISSISSAUGA SCHOOL.

SCHOOL FURNITURE REQUIRED,-

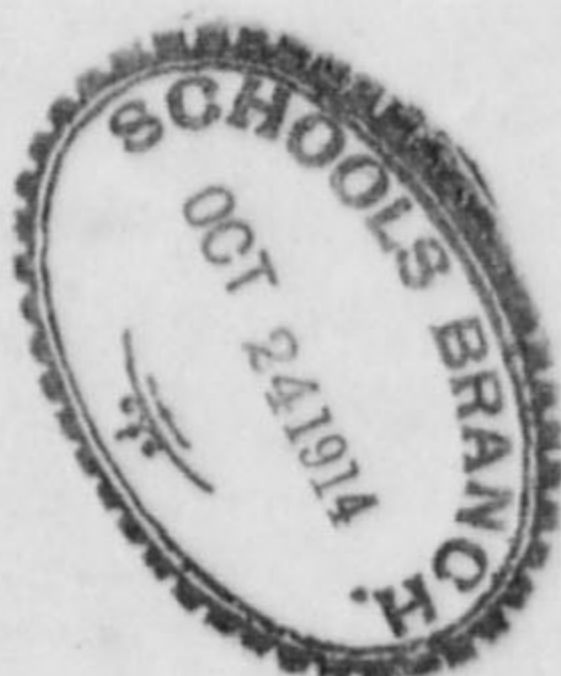
An axe is required

2 brooms,-

WATER CLOSETS,-

Another closet should be built.

Date of Inspection, Sept. 25th, 1914.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5.

Ottawa October 26th, 1914.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Mississauga Day School, Inspector J.P. Finn states that an axe and 2 brooms are required. Kindly purchase these articles for use at this school.

The Inspector also reports that a new closet is needed, The Department would be pleased to hear from you whether you consider this necessary. You should give an estimate of the cost of a suitable closet.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

S. Hagan, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CHRISTILAW BROS.
THE PEOPLE'S GROCERS
FLOUR AND FEED ——— DRY GOODS

PHONE 31 ACCOUNT NO.

Letter	Folio
--------	-------

BLIND RIVER, Can., Nov. 20th, 14. 19

Sold to Mr. S. Hagen,

Mississauga School.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	I Tea Kettle			I 50	
	I pr White Blankets			4 25	
	I Comforter			2 00	
				7 75	

*Goods delivered
Prices fair & just*

Mark Jensen

*Samuel Hagen
Indian Agent*

COPELAND-CHATTERSON-CRAIN SYSTEMS TORONTO AND OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

See note

Mississauga School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Christilaw Baathers*

DATE			AMOUNT
1914		<i>Mr Benson</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated <i>Nov 20th 1914</i>	
<i>November</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1 Tea Kettle</i>	<i>1 50</i>
"	"	<i>1 Pair white Blankets</i>	<i>4 25</i>
"	"	<i>1 Comforter</i>	<i>2 00</i>
			<i>\$ 7 75</i>

2651

Just

See Sec 1/4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

151703-S-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therolon

November 23rd 1914

458327



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ac 23K
Sir,

EXTRA

Enclosed please find account in duplicate for material for school at Mississauga reserve for the comfort of the Teacher

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therolon

out

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

151703-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Therese

January 1915

481767



1915

Sir,—

I beg leave to enclose accounts in favor of John Dyke Esqr of Mississauga although the accounts are not in detail I beg leave to say that to my personal knowledge they are correct, when Mr Benson was visiting the school he saw immediately that we should have a wood shed and two closets and his plan was to have the closets built so that outsiders could not use them without having the key of the woodshed, which I thought was an excellent idea, the whole length of the shed is 28 feet including the closets the shed proper is 12 x 24 and is very neat and tasty. There is a front door with nice casings all around it on the left of the door and about the center of the building is a trap door which is hung on hinges with a hook and staple to fasten it on the inside, that is for throwing wood in, on the end farthest from the school is the closets with a door to each with lock and key. I am very much pleased with the whole arrangement

Your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

Therese, Ont

The ~~Secretary~~ Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch note

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mississauga Indian School
481793

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Sty Nigonabe Chief of Mississauga Band*

DATE	AMOUNT
1915	
January 16	
<i>Mr Benson</i> Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____ to 8 days work Building wood shed + closets at Mississauga Indian school ^{\$2.00} 1 day	16 00 ✓
<i>See Jan 25/15-</i> 3546	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

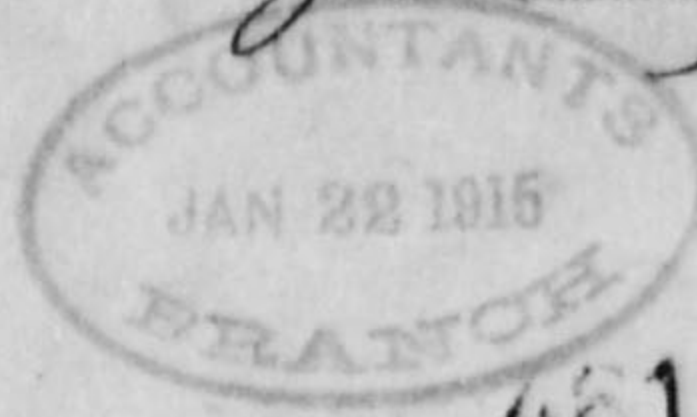
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Attest

Thessalon

January 19th 1915



481793

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account for labor
Building woodshed and 2 boxes at Mississauga
Indian School. it is a complete little Building in every
detail

your obedient servant
Samuel Hegan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Schute
Jay
12/31/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

RECEIVED

Ottawa, 25th January, 1915.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, I return herewith the voucher which you submitted in favour of John Dyke. Before the question of payment can be considered details will have to be submitted in connection with the last three items therein which amount, respectively, to \$ 18.00, \$ 5.96 and \$ 15.25. This is necessary for purposes of audit.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Faint stamp: J. D. McLeod]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch
vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND *No. of account Mississauga Indian School*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Doyle Esq*

DATE		AMOUNT	
1915		<i>Mr Benson</i>	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____	
January	13	to 336 sq ft roofing <i>\$1.50</i>	5 04
		1 large thumb latch	25
		2 small thumb latches <i>15</i> each	30
		1 pair hinges & screws	20
		2 pair hinges & screws <i>15</i> each	30
		1 hasp & screws	13
		2 sq roofing <i>\$1.50</i>	3 00
December	22	274 feet hemlock lumber <i>20.00</i>	15 48
		30 feet " " <i>16.00</i>	4 8
Dec	23	1000 feet culls <i>15.00</i>	15 00
January	7	200 " " <i>15.00</i>	3 00
January	16	Cash, to Contractor	15 00
		1 Pad Lock	25
			48 45
			33 20

See Mar 1/15

4010 *MS*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

February 24



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

W. J. B.

453737

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Mr Dykes
account against the wood shed at Mississauga
Indian School House. it is rather a mixed up
affair but it is honest

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon

Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

*See note
Jan 1915
1/3/15
\$33.20*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151.703/5.

Ottawa, March 2, 1915.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with which you forwarded a voucher rendered at \$48.45, in favour of Mr. John Dykes, for expenditure in connection with the wood-shed at the Mississauga School House. The voucher in question is being paid by Cheque No. 4010 for \$33.20.

The two last items in the voucher, viz. \$15.00 and 25 cents, have been disallowed and the voucher covering these charges is returned herewith. There is nothing to show that the Indian who received cash to the amount of \$15.00 from Mr. Dykes performed labour to the value thereof, nor is there a receipt in support of this payment. I may say that a short time ago the Department paid an account of \$16.00 to Alex. Nigonabe, for eight day's labour, in connection with the erection of a wood-shed and closets at the Mississauga School. If Mr. Dykes advanced money in this connection and has charged for the same in the above mentioned voucher, he should look to the Indian for his money.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch 106
Mississauga School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Miss Lillian McGoey*

DATE		AMOUNT
1915	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>181763/1</i> dated <i>Dec 17th 1914</i>	
January 21	To 6 pairs stockings @ <i>30^{cs}</i>	1 80
	5 yds Ribbon @ <i>10^{cs}</i> per yd	50
	1 Dozen handkerchiefs for	50
	5 Story Books @ <i>20^{cs}</i> each	1 00
	1 Scarf	20
	Mixed Candies	50
	1 Dozen Oranges	50
		5.00

4867
See May 4/15
Just

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

April 26th

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

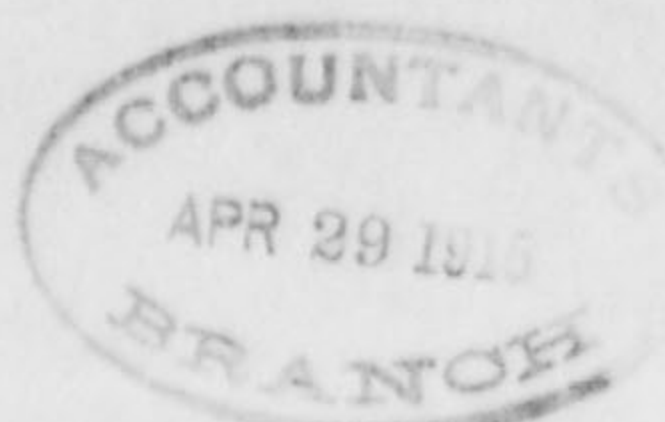
No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

467407

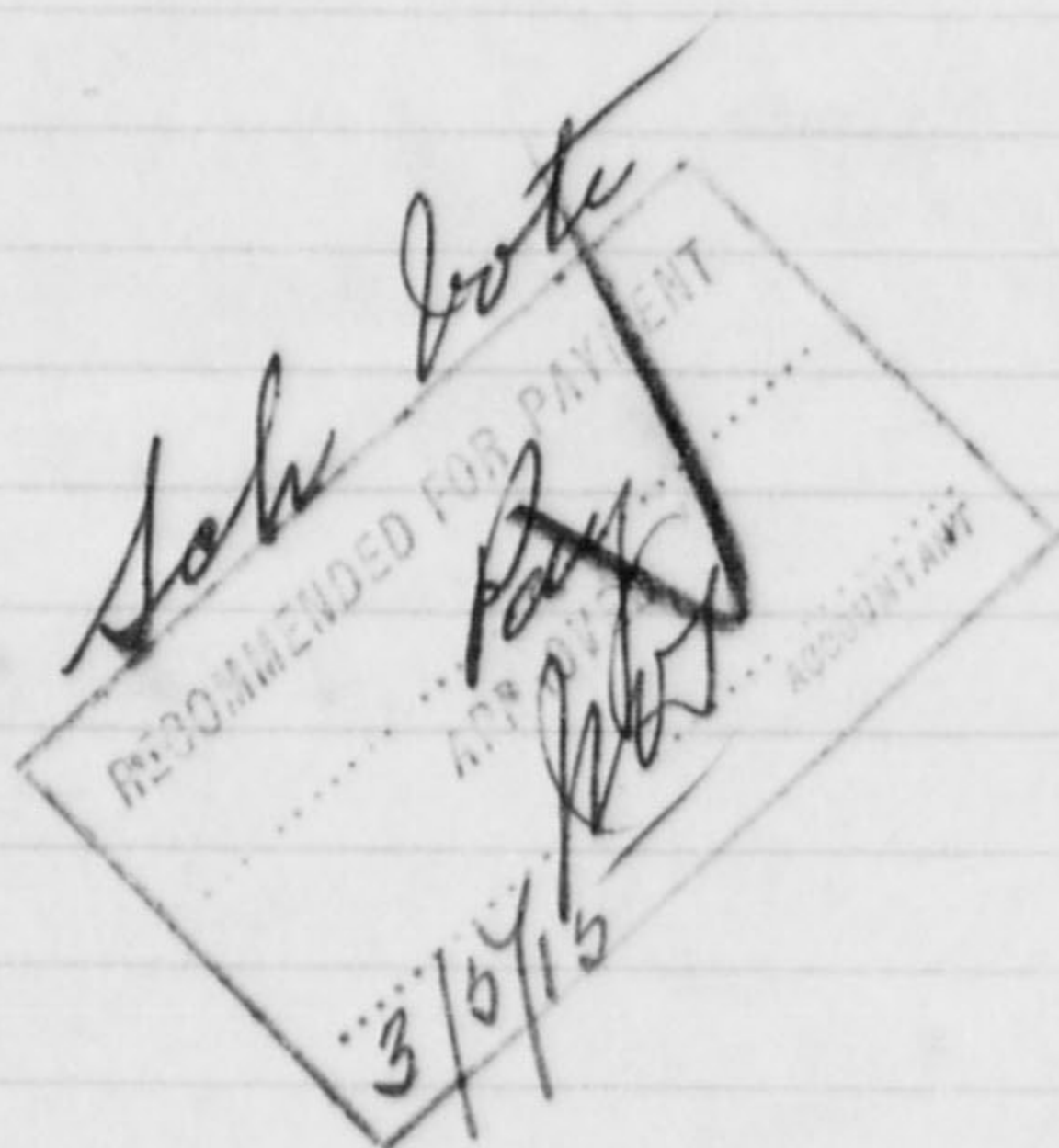
Sir, -



Enclosed please find an account for
some things got for the pupils of Mississauga Indian
School, as allowed by your letter of December 17th
numbered 151763/1

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch
vote

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Missinauga school.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dyke

DATE	Expense of board shed at Missinauga school Mr Benson	AMOUNT.
1915	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
April 28	70 144 lumber scantling 20.00 in the	2 88
" "	126 ft. Mill Culls 17 in the	2 14
" "	Hauling Lumber and Material for shed at Indian school.	7 00
1914, Dec 28	75 lbs Nails 4	3 00
" "	1 Pad Lock	25
		\$ 15.27

See May 27/15

325

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

John

John

151703



F

Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the Mississauga
Indian Day School, Dated June 10, 1915. Original on
File 151703-6

=====

General Remarks.

It was a mistake to put the two water closets
together. One of them should be placed over at the other
corner of the woodshed. The building of a woodshed was
a step in the right direction.

Sgd. J. P. Finn

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of the Interior dr to John Tyne for Supplies
furnished to Mississauga Indian School

1914				
Sept	15 th	12 bars Soup	5	60
Nov	10 th	1 door Lock		35-
"	"	3 panes Glass	10	30
"	"	2 Brooms	45	90
"	"	1 Store pipe & damper		35-
Dec	21 st	12 bars Soup	5	60
1915				
Feb	9 th	2 galvanized Pails	30	60
April	1 st	12 bars Soup	5	60
May	3 rd	12 Slates	10	1 20
"	20 th	1 pr Spring Hinges		" 20
"	"	2 Cans Varnish	40	" 80
"	"	1 Varnish Brush		" 20
"	"	1 Handle for flat Iron		" 10
June	24 th	10 yds Galatea	15	1 50
"	"	5 " Stunnetto	15	" 90
"	"	4 " Crank	15 (towel line)	" 60
				9 80

Mississauga
11th August 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch 1015
Missionsburg Indian School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dyke Esq

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
1914 Sept	15 12 bars soap 05-	60-
Nov	10 1 Door Lock	35-
	" 3 panes glass 10	30-
	" 2 Brooms 45- each	90-
	" 1 Stone pipe & Lamp	35-
Dec	24 12 bars soap 05-	60-
1915 February	9 2 galvanized Pails 30	60-
April	1 12 bars Soap 05-	60-
May	3 12 Sticks 10	1 20-
"	20 1 pair spring hinges	20-
"	" 2 cans varnish 40	80-
"	" 1 varnish Brush	20-
"	" 1 Handle for Platoon	10-
June	24 10 yds galated 15-	1 50-
"	" 6 yds Flannellette 15-	90-
"	" 4 yds crash Sewelling 15-	60-
		\$ 9.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therabon

August 23rd

1915



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

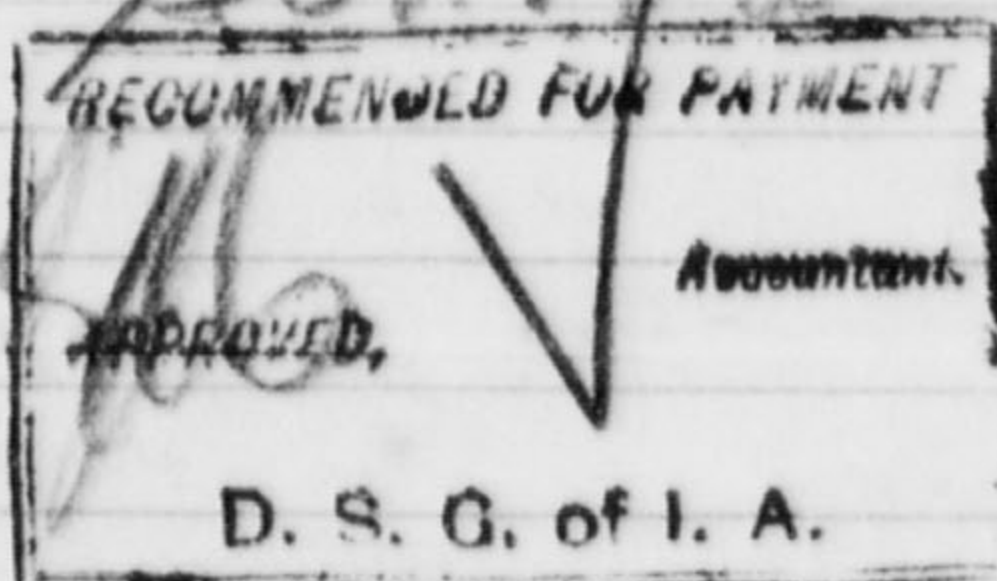
Sir,-

*Enclosed please find an account by
John Dyke, some of which runs back into last-
year. I often say to those people with whom the Indians
deal that we do not want credit & and to send in their
Bills at once, they do not seem to mind it much.*

*Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therabon*

Out-

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703 51
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thessalon

September 24th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

473611

I beg leave to report upon the condition of the Mississauga Indian School, The Teacher's room requires a new roof, a Pane of glass 12 x 24, a padlock for the woodshed, a maters and a new pump for the well, we have a metal pump in the well now but the Indians or some other persons has broken it so it is useless the water they are getting is not fit to drink I would prefer a wooden Pump so the Indians could not break it

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5

Ottawa, September 30, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, stating that certain repairs are needed to be made at the Mississaugas Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have the roof of the teacher's living room re-shingled and you may provide a new pump for the well, a padlock for the woodshed and a pane of glass 12" x 24" for the window.

With regard to the mattress the Department would like to know what is the matter with the one in use.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAM
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch VOTE

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....

Mississauga School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John W Stone*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1915</i>		
<i>October 19</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151703-5 dated Sept 30 1915 -</i> <i>to one Pump for Indian school well</i> <i>putting in Pump, and cleaning out well</i>	<i>15 00 ✓</i> <i>4 50 ✓</i> <i>19 50 ✓</i>
	<i>2926.</i> <i>sent Dec. 6/15.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



1915
Thessalon Oct 18
Indian Department
to John W Stone

Oct 19 to one pump \$15.00
" " putting in pump 4.50
and cleaning well \$19.50

John W Stone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

151703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thereseau

October 30th 1915



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

W. H. B.

W. H. B.

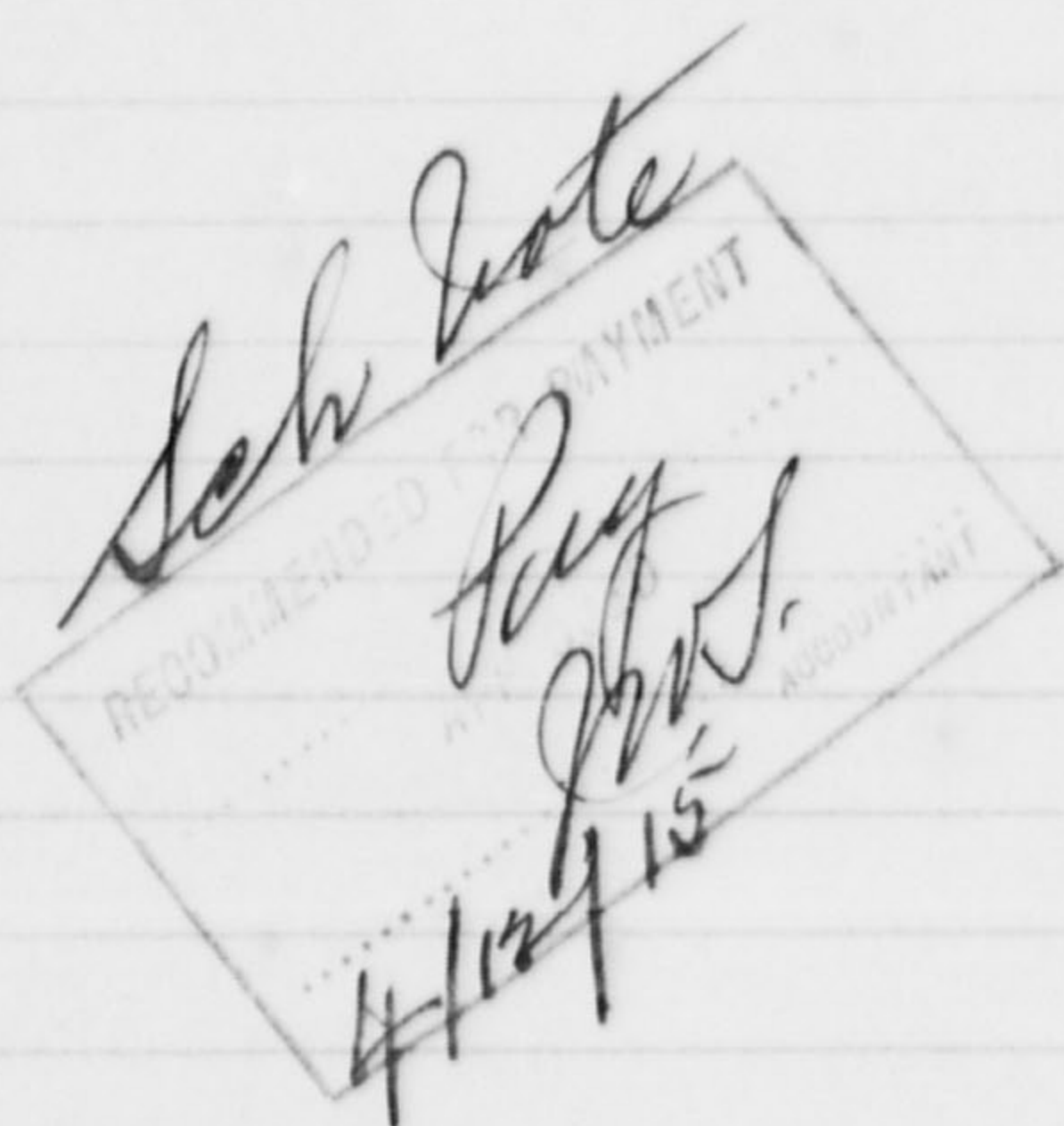
Sir,-

Enclosed please find an account by Mr. John W. Stone for a pump putting it in the well & cleaning the well out

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent
Thereseau, Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....

Mississauga school

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

S. Hagan

sch vote

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1915</i>		
<i>October 19</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No/51703-5 dated <i>sept 30th 1915</i> <i>To two M, Bb shingles</i> <i>\$ 3.25</i> <i>per M</i>	<i>6 50</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Blind River, Ont. Oct. 19, 1915

Indian Department

BOUGHT OF EDDY BROTHERS & COMPANY, LIMITED

LOGS AND LUMBER

HOME OFFICE
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

TERMS

Original

2 M B C Shingles @ \$25

650



JWS

Recd. Dr. 9/15

2537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-1703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

October 30th

1915



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

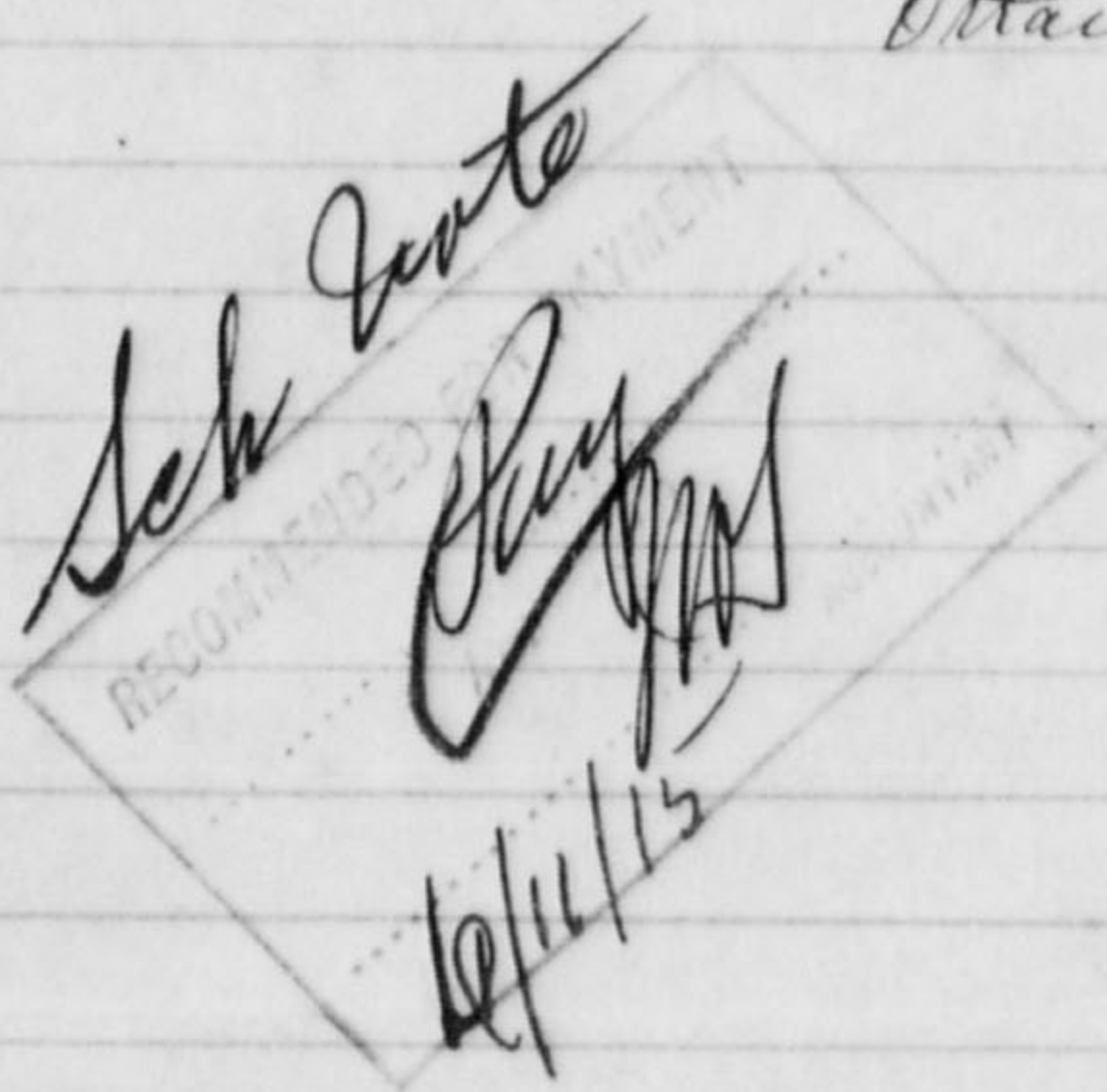
Sir,-

Enclosed please find an account for
Two Thousand British Columbia shingles which I
Purchased and for them and for a Team to take them
over to the school house

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter 5^A
J.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703-5
B



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 151703-6.

REPORT OF INS ECTOR FINN ON THE MISSISSAUGA SCHOOL.

Water closet " a " should be moved to position, " A ", at the rear of the woodshed. At present " a ", stands out as indicated and there is none at " A ".

The wood could be piled up if necessary in the centre or the boys might be made to go around the side as indicated by the arrow.

Note,- " Diagram showing the above is on file 151703-6)

Date of Inspection,-October 25th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND *Mississauga Indian School*

The Department of Indian Affairs, *Sch
voto*

To *J. G. W. Brathwaite*

DATE			AMOUNT	
<i>1915</i>				
<i>November</i>	<i>16</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. <i>151703-5</i> dated <i>September 30 1915</i> <i>To 10 lbs galv. Iron for Indian school</i> <i>[Signature]</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>2829</i>		
		<i>26/5</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Blind River, Ont., November 16th. 1915

Mr. S. Haegan,
Indian Dept.
Thessalon,
Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **F. Y. W. Brathwaite,**

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms:

To 10 lbs. Galv. Iron for School	1 00	✓
	1 00	✓
<i>[Signature]</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

15-1703-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Thermon

November 22nd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

*Enclosed please find an account from
Mr Brathwaite for 10 lbs galvanized iron for the roof
of the Teacher's rooms it had to be put on to keep the rain
from beating down the school house wall*

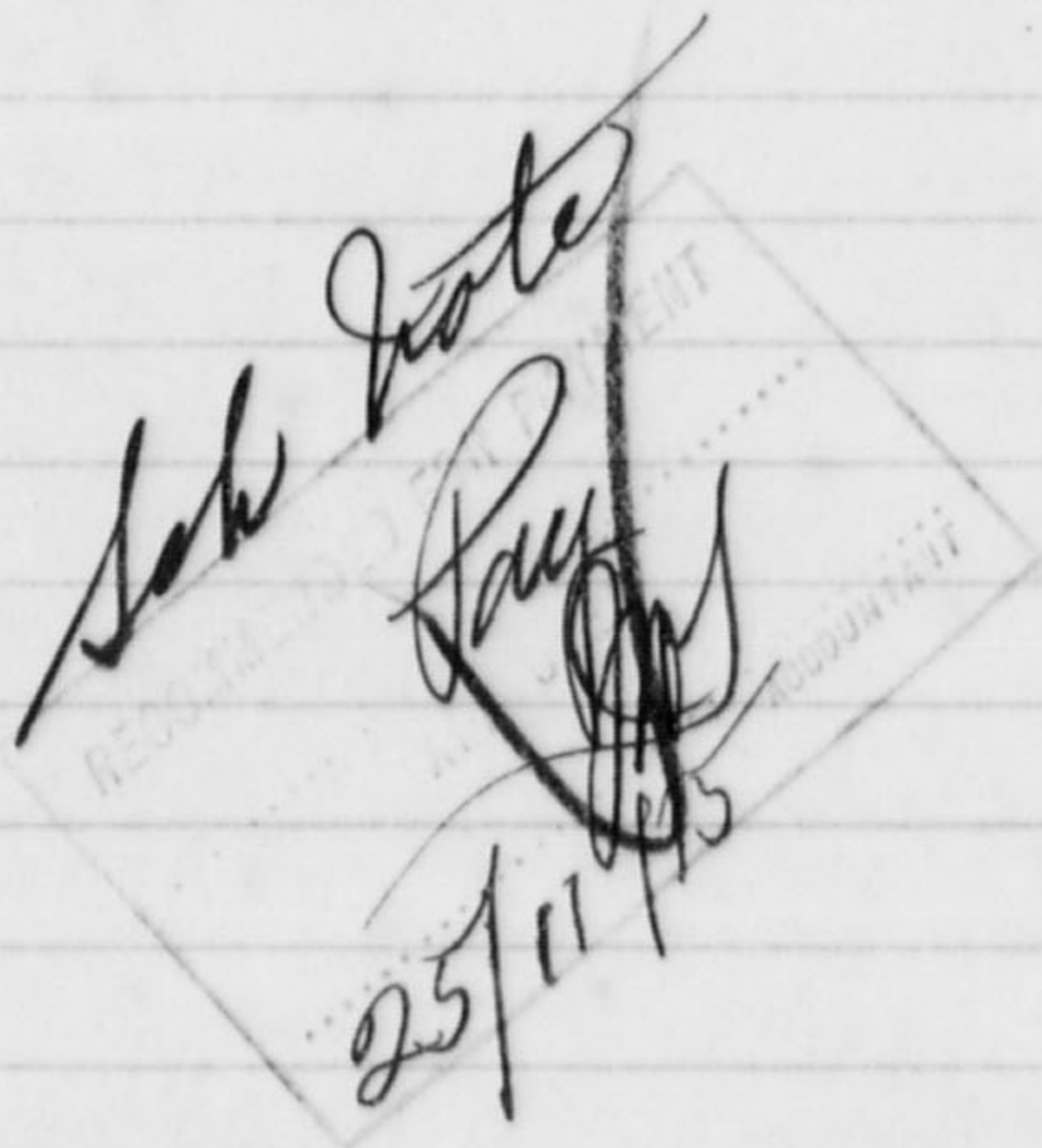
your obedient servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

Thermon, Ont.

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therabon

December 2nd 1915

476237



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Permit me to draw your attention
to an account which I sent to the Department on
the 30th of October last, John W Stone for a
Pump for Mississauga School House will
This man Stone has been to the office a good many
times enquiring about it

Your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therabon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account.....

*Mississauga school
Schdote*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *O. H. Hewitt*

DATE				AMOUNT	
1915					
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated			
15	12 Erasers	12 pencils	Blotting paper	1	10
	Erayers	Erapt Tissue			35
				1	45
		JWH			
		3735			
		sent Jan. 29/16.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

151703-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Therston



January 12th

1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a small account
sent to me by the Teacher. I beg leave to say that I
know nothing about the account as I gave no directions
in the matter, I believe the Teacher, Miss Talley
got the things

Your Obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Therston Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

sch vote
Jan 13
20/1/16
RECOMMENDED BY
SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

161703 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

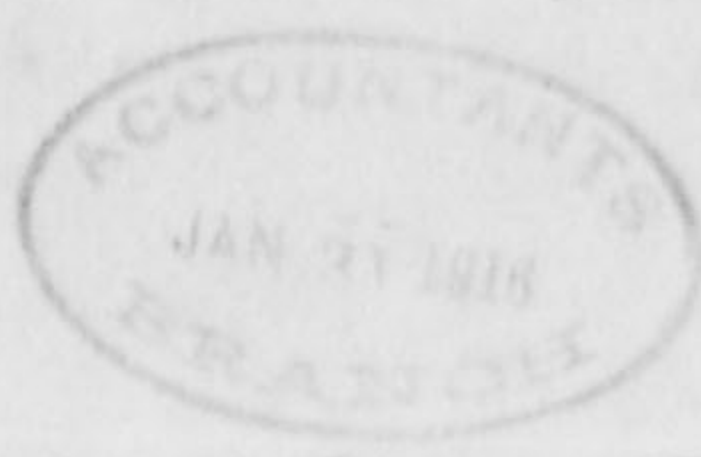


Thessalon

January 25th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



471996

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose for your consideration a Declaration made by John W Stone who cleaned out the well, and sold us the Pump, he had not signed the cheque so I suppose it is not negotiable

*your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont*

*The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*Cheque still
outstanding
3/11/16*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Ontario

District of Algoma

In the matter of *cheque No 2726*
for the sum of *Nineteen dollars and fifty*
cents

To Wit:

I, *John W Stone* of the Township
of *Thessalon* in the District of *Algoma*

Do Solemnly Declare that on the *8th* day *December* 1915
I received a cheque from the Agent *Samuel Hagan*
payment in full for a pump for the *Mississauga* Indian
School and other matters, that I lost the said cheque, that I
have received no value for it that I notified the Bank
about my loss, that it has not been presented
at the Bank for payment, that I have no knowledge
of where or how I lost it

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing
that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada
Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Town
of *Thessalon*
in the District
of *Algoma*
this *24th* day of *January*
A.D., 1916

John W Stone

Samuel Hagan

151,703-54

*Mr. Hagan
Please strait
new file*

Ottawa, January 31st., 1916.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, in which you make report regarding the loss of official cheque No. 2926 in favour of John W. Stone, which cheque was drawn for \$19.50 and was issued in payment for a pump supplied for the Mississauga School and for cleaning of the well etc. and in reply I transmit herewith blank forms of Bond of Indemnity. If Mr. Stone and two sureties execute a bond on the enclosed form the Department will take into consideration the issuing of a duplicate cheque, upon receipt of the said bond, provided it is found to be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OK - asw.

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We,
(Name of Principal.) *John W Stone*
of *The Township of Thessalon*
(Name of 1st surety.) *W L Ferrier Township of Thessalon* and
of
(Name of 2nd surety.) *Chas M McPherson Township Thessalon* are
held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and
Assigns in the sum of *Fifty* dollars of
(Double amount of lost cheque.) lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind
ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by
these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this *7th* day of
February, A.D. 191*6*.

WHEREAS on or about the *8th* day of *December*
last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada
payable to the order of me, the said *John W Stone* for the sum of
\$19.50 dollars and — cents, which cheque is
on record in the books of the said Department as Number *2926*
Series — and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa, in favour of D. C. Scott and F. H. Paget.

(If not endorsed, in-
sert not.)

AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost ~~or destroyed~~
not having been endorsed by me, the aforesaid payee, before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque
in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said
(All the names.) *John W Stone W L Ferrier*
Chas M McPherson
indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all
costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue
of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if
the above bounden *John W Stone W L Ferrier*
(All the names.) *Chas M McPherson*

or
any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and
shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indem-
nified His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all
manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which
His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque,
or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written
bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and
remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered

in presence of

E. H. H. H. H.

John W Stone

[L. S.]

W L Ferrier

[L. S.]

Chas M McPherson

[L. S.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District Albion
County of Albion
To Wit:

1. W. L. Ferris

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value
of \$15,000 over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Thessalon Ont

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Thessalon
District Albion
in the County of Albion
this 7th day of February
A.D. 1916
Samuel Hagan
J. P.

W. L. Ferris

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District Albion
County of Albion
To Wit:

1. Chas M. The

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value
of Two Thousand over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Little Rapids

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Thessalon
District Albion
in the County of Albion
this 7th day of February
A.D. 1916
Samuel Hagan
J. P.

Chas M. The

PROVINCE OF Ontario
County of Algoma

I, E. H. Hare
of the Town of Thessalon
in the County of Algoma

To Wit:

Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that I was
personally present and did see John Stone, W. C. Ferrer
and Chas. McPherson

the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said
instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds delivering
the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by
virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Thessalon
Algoma
in the County of Algoma
7th day of Feb.
A.D. 1916
Samuel Hagan
J. J.

E. H. Hare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OK. asw.

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We,

(Name of Principal.)

(Name of 1st surety.)

(Name of 2nd surety.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

(Double amount of lost cheque.)

John W Stone

of the Township of Thessalon

W B Ferrier of Township of Thessalon and

of

Chas McPhie Township Thessalon are

held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and

Assigns in the sum of Fifty dollars of

lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind

ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by

these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 7th day of

February, A.D. 1916.

WHEREAS on or about the 8th day of December

last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada

payable to the order of me, the said John W Stone for the sum of

\$19.50 dollars and cents, which cheque is

on record in the books of the said Department as Number 2926

Series and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, in favour of D. C. Scott and F. H. Paget.

(If not endorsed, insert not.)

AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed having been endorsed by me, the aforesaid payee, before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque

in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said

John W Stone, W B Ferrier

(All the names.)

Chas McPhie

indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all

costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue

of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if

the above bounden John W Stone, W B Ferrier

(All the names.)

Chas McPhie

or

any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and

shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indem-

nified His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all

manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which

His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque,

or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written

bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and

remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered

in presence of

E. H. H. H.

John W Stone

[L. S.]

W B Ferrier

[L. S.]

Chas McPhie

[L. S.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Algoma
County of Algoma
To Wit:

1. W. L. Ferris

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value
of \$15,000.00 over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Thessalon Ont

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Thessalon
in the District of Algoma
County of Algoma
this 7th day of February
A.D. 1916
Samuel Hagan
J. P.

W. L. Ferris

PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Algoma
County of Algoma
To Wit:

1. Chas. M. The

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value
of Two Thousand over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Little Rapids

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Thessalon
in the District of Algoma
County of Algoma
this 7th day of February
A.D. 1916
Samuel Hagan
J. P.

Chas. M. The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
County of Algoma

1. E. J. Hume
of the Town of Thessalon
in the County of Algoma

To Wit:

Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that I was
personally present and did see James Stone, W. C. Harris
and Chas. McPhee

the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said
instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds delivering
the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by
virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

DECLARED before me at Town
of Thessalon in the County of Algoma
7th day of Feb.
A.D. 1916
Samuel Hagan
J. H.

E. J. Hume

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Thersalva

February 8th 1916

478473

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Bond
of indemnity signed by John W Stone
The Principal and two sureties, re lost
cheque, W Garner, and Charles McPherson

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ottawa

Schuster
draw a
duplicate of
cheque 2926
for \$19.50
pay over to
John H. Shaw
2926
sent Feb. 14/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Sch Note

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mississauga Indian Day school

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dyke

DATE		Description	AMOUNT	
1916		repairs to Mississauga Indian Day school		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151703-5 dated September 30 th 1915	1	75
February 2		to 500 shingles @ \$3.50 per M		
		13 lbs shingle nails @ .05		65
		paid chief Alex Wesagance 20 hours @ .25 per hour	5	00
			\$ 7	40

4075
sent Feb. 14/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs & John Tyre on account
of Mississauga Indian School

1916			
Feb	2 nd	To 500 Shingles at 35¢ pr 1,000	1 75
"	"	" 13 lb Shingle Nails 5	" 63
"	"	" amt paid Alex Mesaguinee for putting on same	5 00
		at 25¢ pr hour for 20 hours	<u>\$ 7 40</u>

Mississauga
2nd Feb 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15770 3-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

February 9th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg leave to enclose account in duplicate for repairs to Mississauga Indian day school, Authorized by Departmental letter of September 30th last, I bought 2000 shingles from Eddy Brothers of Blind River and was paid by cheque No 2567, \$ 6.50 you will please notice by the Bill we had to buy 500 more, which together with nails and labour make the amount of the account

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sch note
Pay
14/2/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of account *Sole Sale*

INDIAN TRUST FUND *Mississauga School*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. D. Lepin & Co*

DATE		AMOUNT	
<i>1915</i>			
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated			
<i>November</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6 Bars Soaps @ .05</i>	<i>30</i>
		<i>1 Scrubbing Brush</i>	<i>20</i>
		<i>6 yds Towelling @ 10</i>	<i>60</i>
		<i>1 Window Pane</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>Putty</i>	<i>05</i>
		<i>Pad Lock</i>	<i>60</i>
		<i>\$ 2.00</i>	

[Signature]

4440
sent Mar. 25/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151703/5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

March 22nd 1916



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *151703/5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THE LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find an account
rendered by Mr. Pepin for things that were got lost
fall for Mississauga School

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

*See note
Pay
24/3/16*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 124
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account

*Salv
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mr Hadden & Malloy* *Oliver River*
Out

DATE		AMOUNT	
<i>Aug</i>	<i>31.</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 3.6-1-1 dated <i>July 18/22</i>	
		<i>Lumber for Neumona Reserve School.</i>	
		<i>40 2x8 ft. + 2 white Pine Culls. @ 25.00</i>	<i>5.00</i>
		<i>165 " 2x4 Norway " 30.00</i>	<i>4.95-</i>
		<i>200 2' white Pine Culls 20</i>	<i>5.00</i>
		<i>200 " " " "</i>	<i>5.00</i>
			<i>\$9.95-</i>
		<i>less Sales Tax</i>	<i>60</i>
			<i>20.55-</i>
		<i>JWS</i>	
		<i>1752</i>	
		<i>Sent Sept. 12/22.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rother

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

McFADDEN & MALLOY

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHITE PINE AND NORWAY LUMBER AND LATH

Invoice #1089.

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

August 31st, 1922.

SOLD TO

Mr. A. Rothera,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Net Cash.

TERMS

ORDER No.

SHIPPED PER

Aug.	4	To	250 ft.	#2 White Pine Culls @	\$20.00		5.00	
	4	"	165 "	2x4 & up Norway Culls	30.00		4.95	
	18	"	250 "	#2 White Pine Culls @	20.00		5.00	
	25	"	250 "	" " " "	@ 20.00		5.00	
			915 ft.				\$19.95	
			3% Gov. Sales Tax				.60	
								\$20.55

Triplicate.

JWJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-1-1
ALSO July 18/22
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 7 19 *22*

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in
favor of McTadden & Malloy. Blind
River cut for lumber.

By estate. that I had a Pump House
made so that the children could not
throw stones & rubbish down the well.
also had closets & wood shed repaired
at the school.

James Obedient servant
C. B. Allen

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Thessalon Aug 8/1922
M. The Indian agent
In Acct: Thessalon
with John W Stone

Terms

aug 18th to repairing pump
and cleaning well

\$15 00

\$15 00

John W Stone 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

No. of Account.....

*Isk
vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Stone* *Hessalm* *Out*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-1</i> dated <i>July 18/22</i> .	
<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>To repairing pump & cleaning well.</i>	<i>15-00</i>
	<i>Mississauga School</i>	
	<i>JW</i>	
	<i>1751</i>	
	<i>Sent Sept. 12/22.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

Sept 7 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

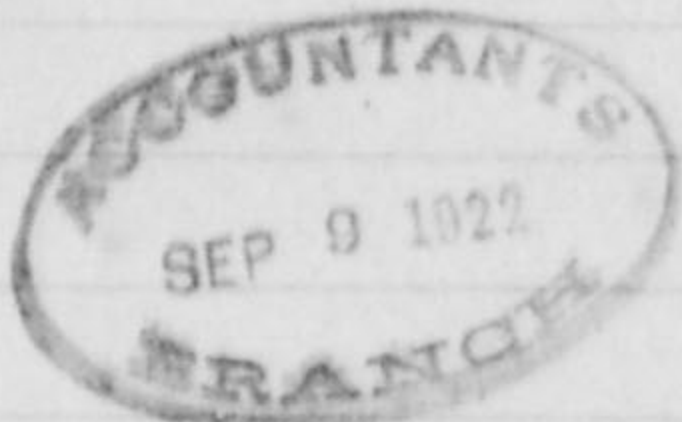
Sir,—

Enclosed vouchers in favor of John
Stone. Thessalon Ont. for repairs to
Pump & cleaning well. at Nuttall's school.
Had to obtain new Top. Handle. Bucket.
Cylinder. valve.

Yours obedient servant
C. R. Brown

See Deputy Indian Affairs
Ottawa

See note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
J.W.S.
4/9/22



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga Aug. 31 1922
Steelton, Ont.
Indian School
Mississauga
To Alp. H. Belair Dr.

PAINTER, DECORATOR, KALSOMINER AND PAPER HANGER

GRAINING A SPECIALTY

COR. BUSH AND KEHOE STS.

Aug. 25 service for one day
with team

\$5.00

JMB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga
Steeles, Ont., Aug. 22. 1922.

M Indian School

Mississauga

To Alp. H. Belair Dr.

PAINTER, DECORATOR, KALSOMINER AND PAPER HANGER

GRAINING A SPECIALTY

COR. BUSH AND KEHOE STS.

Time for painting tinting & paper hanging 105 1/2 hrs @ 60¢ per hr.	63.30
material furnished by me	
Clapboards & nails ^{50¢} 4 light glass ⁷⁰	1.20
3 rd putty ³⁰ plaster ^{21 25} size ²⁵ paste ²⁵	2.05
3 pkg. murexco no 9 & 1 pkg white 70¢ each	2.80
	69.35

\$69.35
5
74.35

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Agch

36-1-5

Sole Note

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alp P. Belair Blue River Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-1</u> dated <u>July 18/22</u>	
	<u>Alp P. Belair. Blue River Ont.</u>	
	Painting & Tinting & Paper Hanging <u>10 1/2 60</u>	<u>63 30</u>
	Natural Gummed Clapboard Nails & Glue <u>1 20</u>	<u>1 20</u>
	2" Putty 30 Plaster Eye 25 Paste 2	<u>2 05</u>
	3 Pkg murex 59. 1 Pkg white 70.	<u>2 80</u>
		<u>69 35</u> ✓
<u>Aug 25</u>	<u>To securing same one</u> <u>day Hauly timber from</u> <u>Blue River.</u>	<u>5 00</u> ✓
		<u>74 35</u> ✓

Aug

Sole Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
J.W.S.
13/9/22



J.W.S.

1780
Sent Sept. 14/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. Rother

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 127
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account. *Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. Y. Brathwaite, Blue River.*

DATE		AMOUNT	
<i>Mississauga school, Ont</i>			
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-1</i> dated <i>July 18/22</i> .			
<i>Aug</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>To 7 lbs of 2 1/2 x 3" nails @ 7.</i>	<i>49</i>
		<i>" 4 " 5" nails 7</i>	<i>28</i>
		<i>1 pc of 6" Hinges</i>	<i>45</i>
		<i>1 Hinge.</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>1 gal boiled oil</i>	<i>1 75</i>
		<i>6" of 2 1/2" nails 7</i>	<i>42</i>
		<i>1 Padlock</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>2 squares of 2 ply Roofing 2.95</i>	<i>5 90</i>
		<i>1 can stove Polish</i>	<i>20</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>10" 2 1/2 nails 7</i>	<i>70</i>
		<i>2 Rolls 2 ply roofing 2.95</i>	<i>5 90</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>18 sq ft 2 " " 2.95</i>	<i>54</i>
		<i>2.. 3 pairs 5" Hinges</i>	<i>1 20</i>
			<i>18 73</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Department,
For Mississauga

School House,
Mississauga River Reserve

BLIND RIVER,
ONTARIO

Sept. 1st., 1922

C/o Mr. Chas. Rothara,
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

BLIND RIVER and WEBBWOOD

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

TERMS:

August	5	To	7	lbs 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 3 inch nails	•07	49
	"		4	lbs 5 inch nails	•07	28
	"		1	pair 6 inch strap hinges		45
	"		1	haspe		30
18	"		1	gal. boiled oil		75
	"		6	lbs 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch nails	•07	42
	"		1	padlock		60
25	"		2	squares 2 ply roofing	2.95	90
	"		1	can stove polish		20
26	"		10	lbs 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch nails	•07	70
	"		2	rolls 2 ply roofing	2.95	90
31	"		18	sq. ft. 2 ply roofing	2.95	54
	2		3	pairs 5 inch strap hinges	•40	20

\$ 18 75

MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

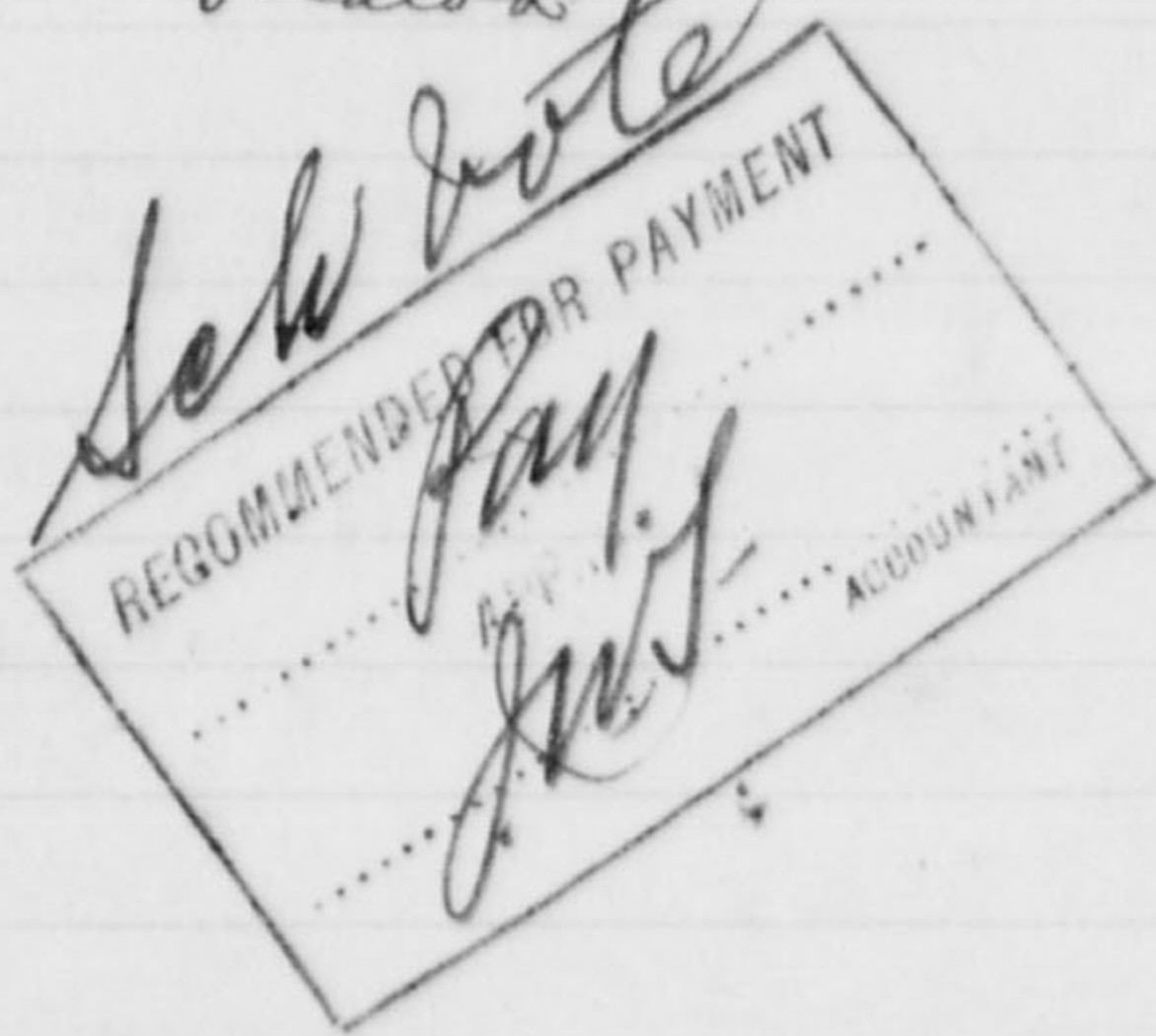
Sept 21 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-1-1.
ALSO July 18/22
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find acct. in favor of
F. J. Brathwaite. Blind River. Out for goods
brought for repairs to buildings at Messissauga
school, which comprise a new Pump House.
+ fixed up the wood shed and out houses.
This store is the only one which carries hardware
in Blind River.
your obedient servant
C. Roberts.

Recd Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone 45

CHARLES SCHULTZ

HARDWARE AND HARNESS

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

Thessalon, Ontario, Sept. 13 1922

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs.

per Mr. Rothera.

Accounts rendered monthly and are due when rendered.

S. B. Beare, Limited, Mfg. Stationers & Printers, Toronto. 15446

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1922					
July 31	To 7 gals. paint @2.90 per gal. (red)			20.30	
	1 gal. boiled oil			1.50	
	5 pkgs. muresco @65¢ pkg.			3.25	
	1 pt. paint			40	
Aug. 14	1 gal. red paint			2.90	
	1 pt. outside white paint			90	
	By 3 pkgs. muresco returned		1.95		
			1.95	29.25	\$27.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT No. 179

MINUTE No. _____

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. Shultz - Thessalon

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-1</u> dated <u>July 18/20</u>	
July	31.	To 7 gals paint. 2 90.	20 30'
		1 - Baled oil	1 50'
		5 Pkgs. muslin 65.	3 25'
		1 Pt Paint	40'
Aug	14	1 gal red Paint	2 90'
		1 Pt outside white Paint	90'
		3 Pkgs muslin. red.	1. 95'
			1. 95'
			29. 25.. <u>27.30</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

RTMENT

Indian affairs

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed G. Kothera

Dept. of... Indian affairs

DATE July 31-----

City or town Thessalon Province Quinh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

Sept 28 19*22*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *27.³⁰*

in favour of *Chas Shultz* *Thessalon Ont*
for *Paint etc. Mississauga School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-1* dated *July 18/22*

Your obedient servant,

C. Norbert

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

Sept 28 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers
in favor of Chas Shultz. Thessalon Ont
for Paint etc. for Nussimanga School.
By Datab I went to both Hardware stores
in Town & found Shultz cheaper &
purchased from him.

Recd Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours obedient servant
C. Rotch.

SchVote
grr



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

584428



[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Inspector's Report on the MISSISSAUGA
School, May 2, 1923.

Outside closet needs cleaning.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, May 17th, 1923.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, states that the outside closets require to be cleaned.

I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to have these closets cleaned out and put in good condition. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred for the purpose, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothery
C. F. Rothery, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

284918

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-1-5-
ALSO May 17
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon



May 1923

Sir,—

In answer to letter of May 17th by State
that the closets have been cleaned.

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
B. Rothera



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon.

May 28 1923

585077

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The teacher at Nussessanga asks for
a screen door for the school also a
Padlock for the wood shed. These are
necessary. Kindly advise if can be obtained

your obedient servant
C. E. Cochrane.

*Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a screen door and padlock for the use of the school building and woodshed at the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

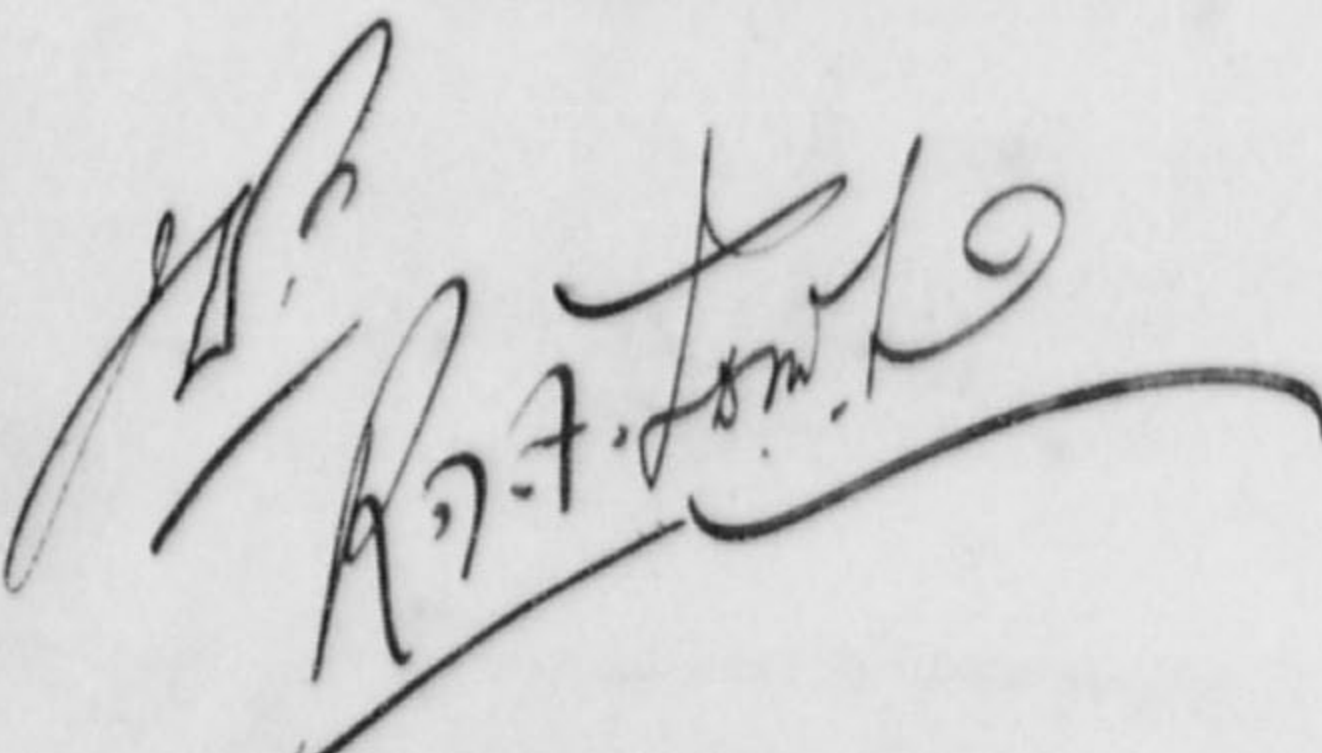
Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

These supplies should receive your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. J. W. Brathwaite*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>June 1st</i>	
	<i>To 1 screen door complete</i>	<i>2 75</i>
	<i>- 1 Padlock</i>	<i>40</i>
		<i>3 15-</i>
	<i>JM</i>	
	<i>sent June 8/23-</i>	
	<i>1065</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothea

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Department

Indian School Mississauga Reserve

Per Mr. Chas. Rothera

IN ACCOUNT WITH Thessalon Ont

BLIND RIVER, ONT., May 30th., 1923

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE,

DEALER IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms:

To 1 screen door Complete

2 75

" 1 padlock

40

\$ 3 15

Delivered to H. B. Christilaw

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

afex

June 6 19*23*

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ *3¹⁵*

in favour of *F. Y. W. Brathwaite Blue River Ont*
for *Goods for Mississauga school*

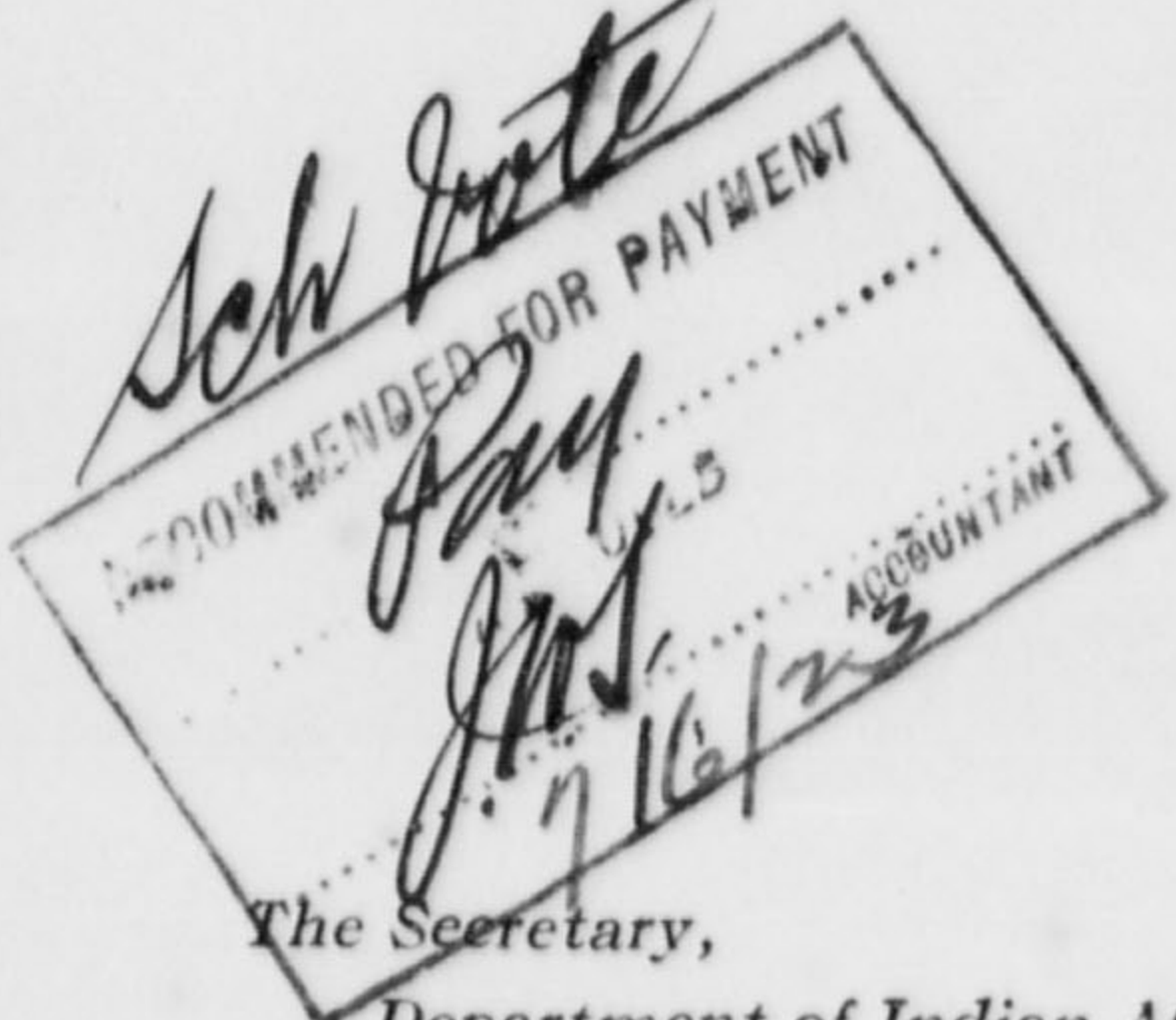
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-5* dated *June 1st*

Your obedient servant,

C. F. Rohera

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account.....

*Ack
note*

To *Isaac Labaree*

Blind River Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-15</i> dated <i>May 17/23</i> <i>To cleaning closet at Munro's school.</i> <i>110</i> <i>Just June 23/23</i> <i>1289</i>	<i>15-00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. R. R. R.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Mr. Rothura,
Indian Agent
Thessalon.

Mississauga, June 4-1923.

Isaac Labranch in account
with the Department of Indian Affairs, Fifteen Dollars
for cleaning two toilets for the Mississauga Indian
Day School

Isaac Labranch
per J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Office of the.....*Therese*.....Indian Agency,

Office of the.....*Therese*.....Indian Agency,

June 18 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$ 15⁰⁰

in favour of Isaac Labouch Blind River Ont

for cleaning cloths. Nussanaya School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5 dated May 17/23

Your obedient servant,

Chrotha

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

June 18 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *36-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*Asac Labouché cleaned out the
Closets at Huronville school he also did
some repairs to the old buildings & made
a very good job of it.*

*Recy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*Your obedient servant
C. Rothena*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of Account.....

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Alex McQuade* *Blind River, Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-1</i> dated <i>July 18/22</i>	
	<i>To Trps. Blind River from Reserve</i>	
	<i>for teacher material purchase</i>	<i>5 00</i>
	<i>JMD</i>	
	<i>12 88</i>	
	<i>June 23/23</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Mississauga June 4 - 1923.

Mr. Rothera,
Indian Agent

These don.

Alex Migonah in account
with the Department of Indian Affairs Five Dollars for three
trips with Car li Blind River September 1922.

First trip on School Day to meet and fetch the teacher
to Mississauga School.

Two trips for dragging materials for the rooms adjoining
the school.

Alex Migonah
for J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

June 18 19 *23*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *5⁰⁰*

in favour of *Alex Nyoniak*

for *Salary Teacher & miscellaneous school + material for school*

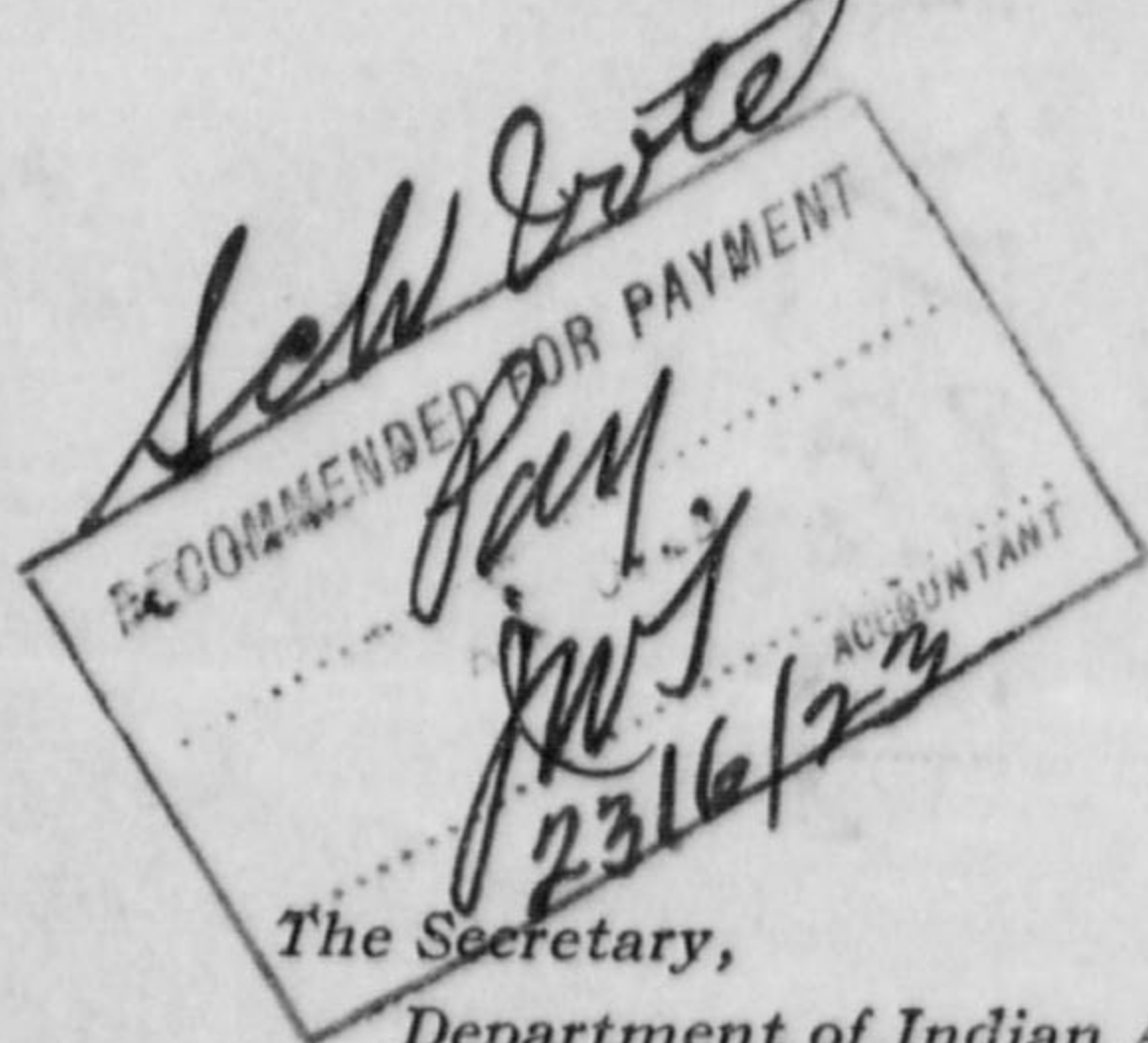
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-1* dated *July 18/22*

Your obedient servant,

C. R. R. R.

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

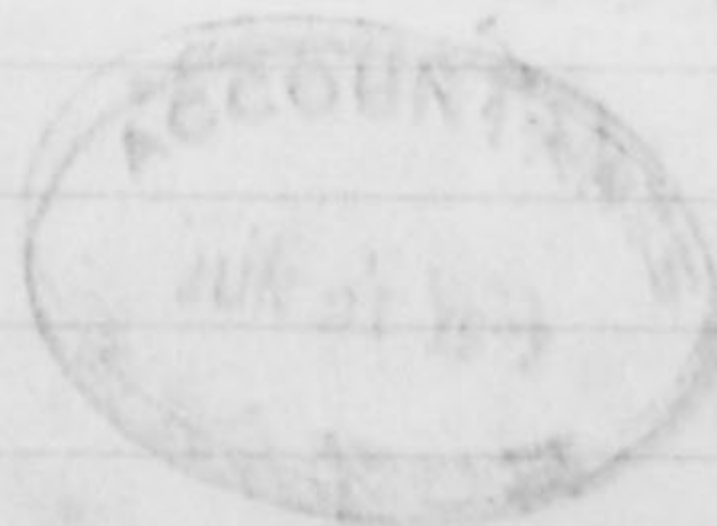
June 18 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *36-1-1*
ALSO *July 18/23*
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Alex Negomate met the school teacher at Blind River last fall & took her to the Reserve in his car, also he took material for school bedding from Blind River for school. He has just returned to Reserve hence the delay in sending account your obedient servant
C. Rothena

*Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *Sch 706*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Dyke*. *Blue River, Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Oct 18</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-4</i> dated <i>Sept 18/23</i>	
	<i>To supplies for Muskegong Indian school.</i>	
	<i>12 bars soap ^{1.20} 2 Brown ^{1.50} 1 Handker ^{1.65}</i>	<i>4.35 ✓</i>
	<i>28 Sugar ^{3.50} 2 Tea ^{1.50} 1 Tea pot large ^{2.20}</i>	<i>7.70 ✓</i>
	<i>JWS</i>	<i>12.05 ✓</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. E. Cochrane

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs & to John Dyer for
Supplies to Mississauga Indian School

1923	Oct	10 12 lbs Soup	10	1	20
"	"	" 3 Brooms	75	1	50
"	"	" 1 handled Axe		1	65
"	"	" 38 lbs Sugar	13 1/2 lb	3	50
"	"	" 3 " Tea	75	1	50
"	"	" 1 Tea Pot large		2	70
				12	65

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

Adj.

Nov 7 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$12⁰⁵.....

in favour of *John Dyke* *Blind River. Ont*

for *school supplies at Muskrat Indian Reserve*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-4* dated *Sept 18/23*

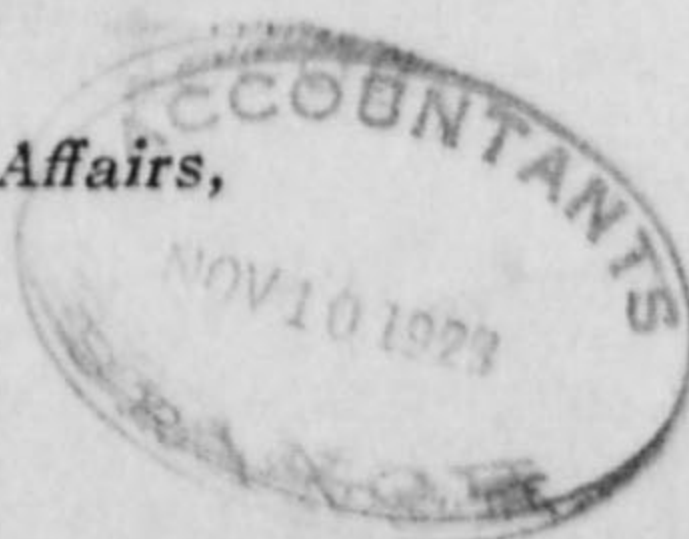
See note
FOR PAYMENT
Pay
nos
15/11/23
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

C. Rothera

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga Jan. 21 - 1924.

Mr. C. Rothera

Indian Agent

Shesalon

Dear Sir

Owing to lack of water I fear I shant be able to keep school open during the severe winter weather. Since the Pump went out of order in October, water was obtained from a Spring about a quarter of a mile from the school. As the snow is deep and there is no road it is impossible to carry water from there

now

On Jan. 4th Surge Boyer undertook to repair the Pump and on sounding the Well found it dry. hence there will be no water from that source for some time.

Under present disadvantageous conditions kindly advise what I had better do.

Wishing you a very happy New Year I am,

Most respectfully Yours,
Jean M. Dermott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

Jan 23 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

Am enclosing a letter I received from Miss Mc Dermott Kachugh Mussoanga Kwa school.

The pump has gone dry & the spring which is a little distance from the school is too far for the teacher to carry water from.

might say that owing to the want of rain last autumn the wells in this vicinity are out of water or nearly so. Kindly advise if the school will be closed owing to this condition of affairs.

Have written the chief to find out if there is any possible chance of obtaining water nearer the school but from what I saw in the fall am afraid there will not be.

Your obedient servant
C. Pothier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, January 25, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Jean McDermott, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, relative to the water supply.

In reply I beg to say that the difficulty of obtaining water for the teacher's use is noted. You should arrange, if possible, to have an Indian or some other person draw the water required from a nearby source in a barrel. If it is necessary to do so, you may purchase a suitable barrel, and arrange to have the water required delivered at the teacher's residence as and when required. You should endeavour to have this service performed at the lowest possible cost, and it should only be continued until such time as there is a supply of water in the well, or until the teacher can obtain the quantity required herself from the spring which is situated about a quarter of a mile from the school.

I shall be pleased to hear as to whether you have been able to arrange with an Indian or some other person to draw the water required for the teacher's use, and the amount that will be charged for the service. Kindly give this matter your early attention, so that the school will not be closed.

You may forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of drawing the water required for the teacher's use.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. F. Rothera, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 36-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon

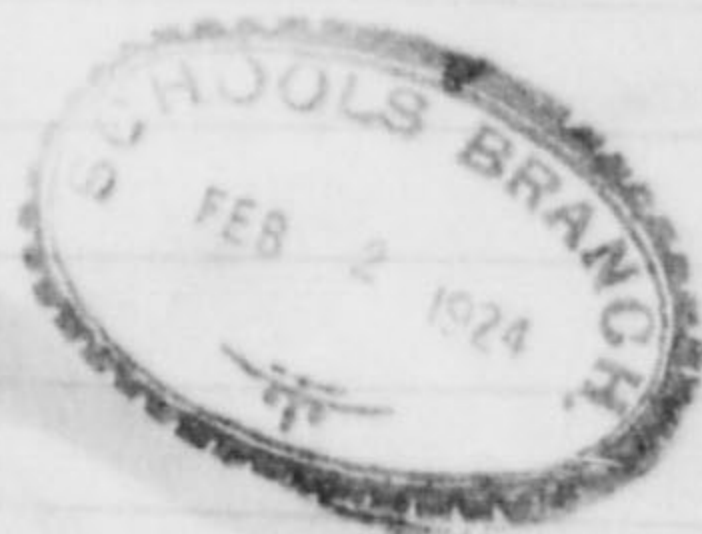
Jan 31 1924

Sir,—

In reply to letter of Jan 24. beg to state that I have visited the said school at Muskenayia River and have arranged to have water drawn to the school when needed. Could not obtain a barrel so I bought a large ~~tea~~ pail used by lumbermen holding about 6 gallons of water with a lid so as to keep the water pure.

Your obedient servant
C. L. O'Brien.

*ccy Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

This is
36-1-5
closed

Please see
5A

H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)

File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
 File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No.

Department of

19.....

Thessalon

Missinaga School

Buildings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Y. W. Brathwaite*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-15</i> dated <i>Jan 24</i>	
	<i>1 Granite Boiler for Mussumaya school</i>	<i>6.00</i>
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	<i>Sch Date</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>6/2/24</i>	
	<i>5303</i> <i>Ant 2nd 7/24</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. K. R. [Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

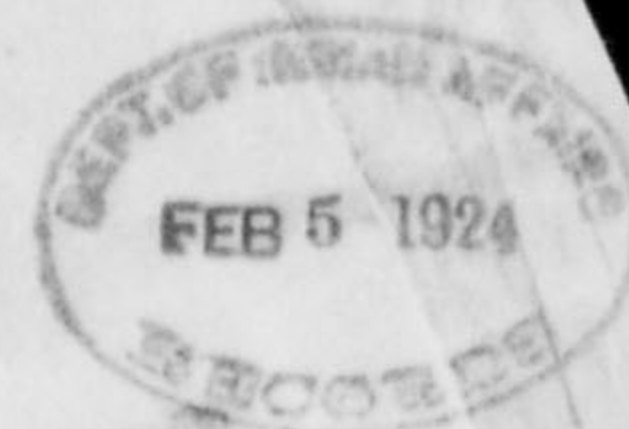
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
BLIND RIVER, ONT., Jan. 31st., 1924

Messrs Indian Department
Mississauga Indian School
Chas. Rothera, Thessalon, Ont.
ACCOUNT WITH

act
F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE
DEALER IN
SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE



R

Terms:

To 1 only granite boiler @

\$ 6 00

Just



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Mississauga March 12, 1924

Mr. C. Rothua,
Indian Agent,
Thursdon

Mrs. Debach in account with
the Department of Indian Affairs for drawing a sufficient supply
of water for the daily use of Mississauga school and house
for the months of February and March 1924 at 12⁵⁰ per month
25⁰⁰

Mrs. Debach
for fms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

No. of Account

MAR 18 1924

RECORD

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mr. Destach* *Blumakivi*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-5 dated Jan 25/24 To drawing water <i>Wumsooya</i> school for school & house use at 12 ⁵⁰ per month for February & March.	25 ¹²
	<i>W.S.</i> <i>RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT</i> <i>Jan 19/3/24</i> <i>6128</i> <i>sent March 20/24</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. B. O'Brien

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

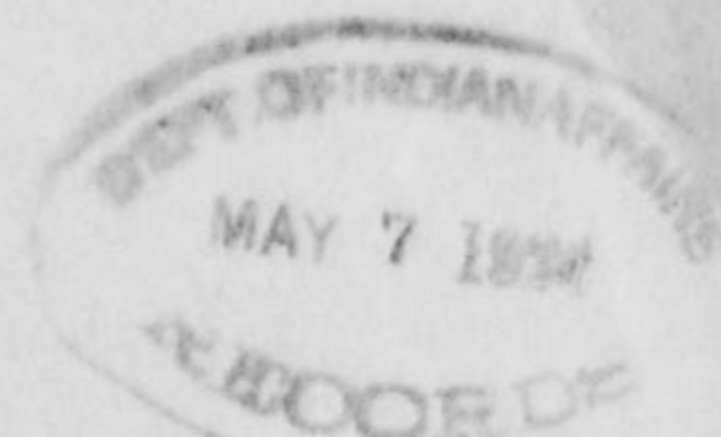
POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

Schoep
[Signature]



R



EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE
MISSISSAUGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, MAY 1, 1924.

Plaster in teacher's rooms need attention.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Ottawa, May 8, 1924.

Sir,-

The Public School inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mississauga Indian Day School, states that the plaster in the teacher's rooms needs repairing.

I have to request that you will examine this plaster on the occasion of your next visit to the school and arrange to have any needed repairs carried out.

No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded, covering the cost of any work that may be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*Sch
Note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Syke. Blind River*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-4</i> dated <i>April 8</i>	
	<i>Grd. for Mississauga school.</i>	
<i>April 20</i>	<i>To 6 yds. Leno. nequltu bar. N.</i>	<i>.90</i>
	<i>1 Box Tacks.</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>1.00</i>
	<i>JWS</i>	
	<i>sent May 12/24.</i>	
	<i>594</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. R. Thacker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Department of Indian Affairs d^o John Dyer for
Supplies to Mississauga Indian School

April 30th To 6 yds Lenos ¹⁵ Mosquito bar,
" " " 1 only for Sacks

" 90
" 10
\$ 1 00

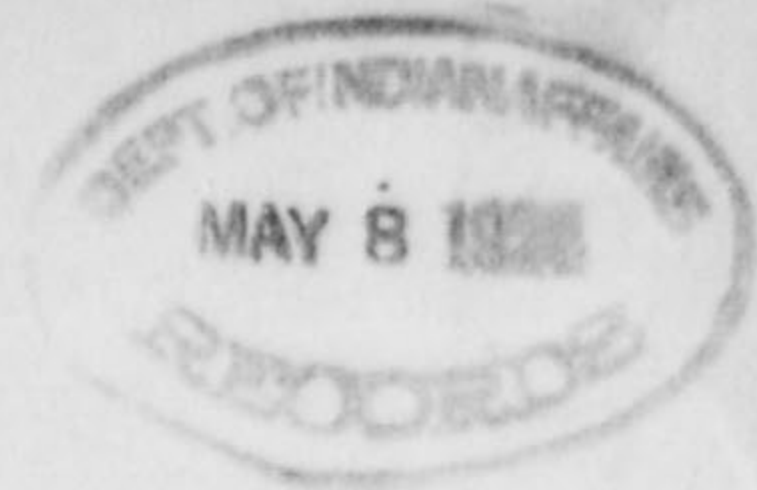
JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

May 6 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ *1.00* in favour

of *John Dyke, Blue River*

for *hussary school*

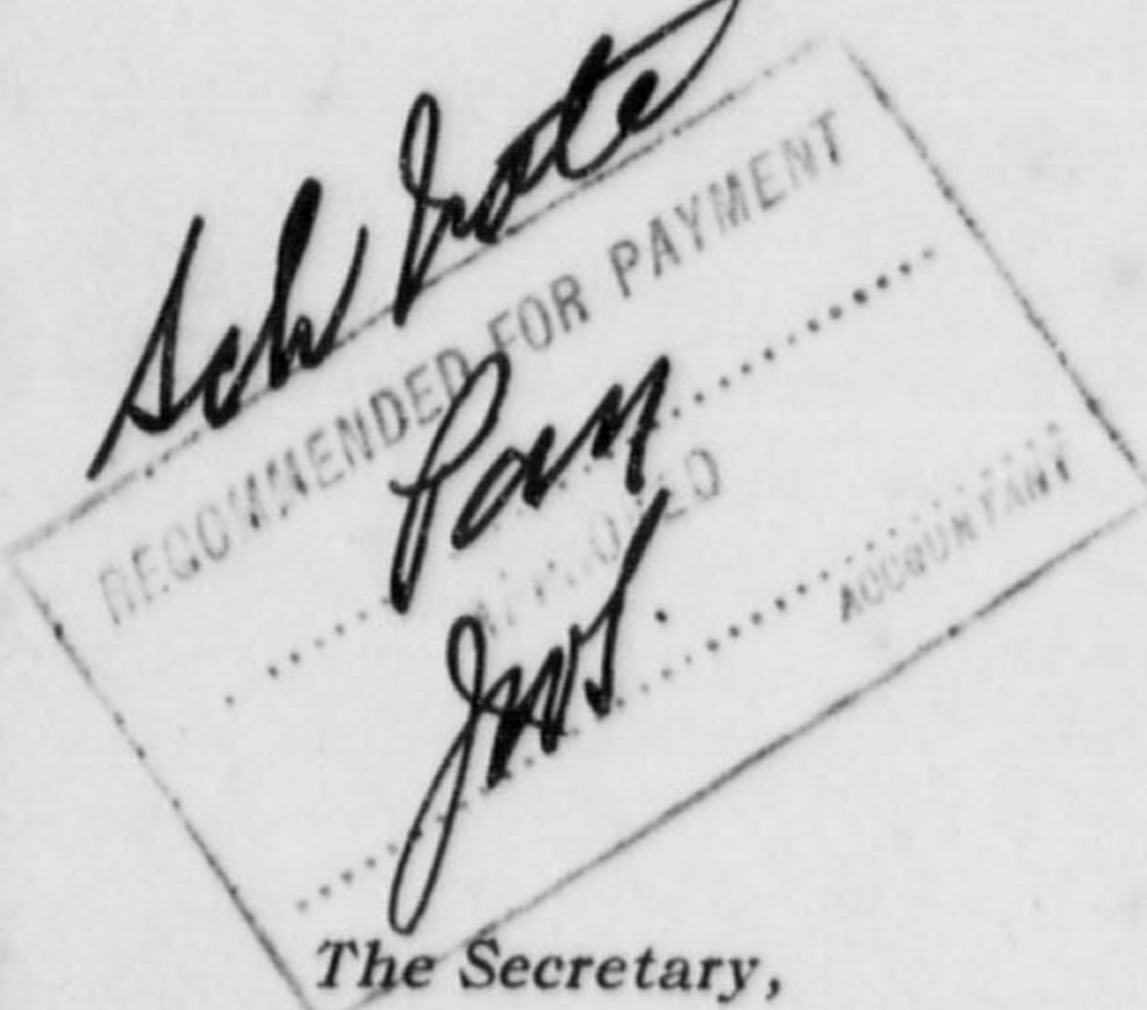
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-4* dated *April 8*

Your obedient servant,

C. B. Thea

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT FOR 36-1-5



[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MISSISSAUGA
SCHOOL - September 11, 1924.

- 2.- Toilets not in satisfactory condition.
Need Shingling. (leaking terribly now)

3. There is a pump here but useless as there
seems to be no water. It could be used for
washing. Teacher gets water from a spring
for drinking purposes.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1924.

Sir:

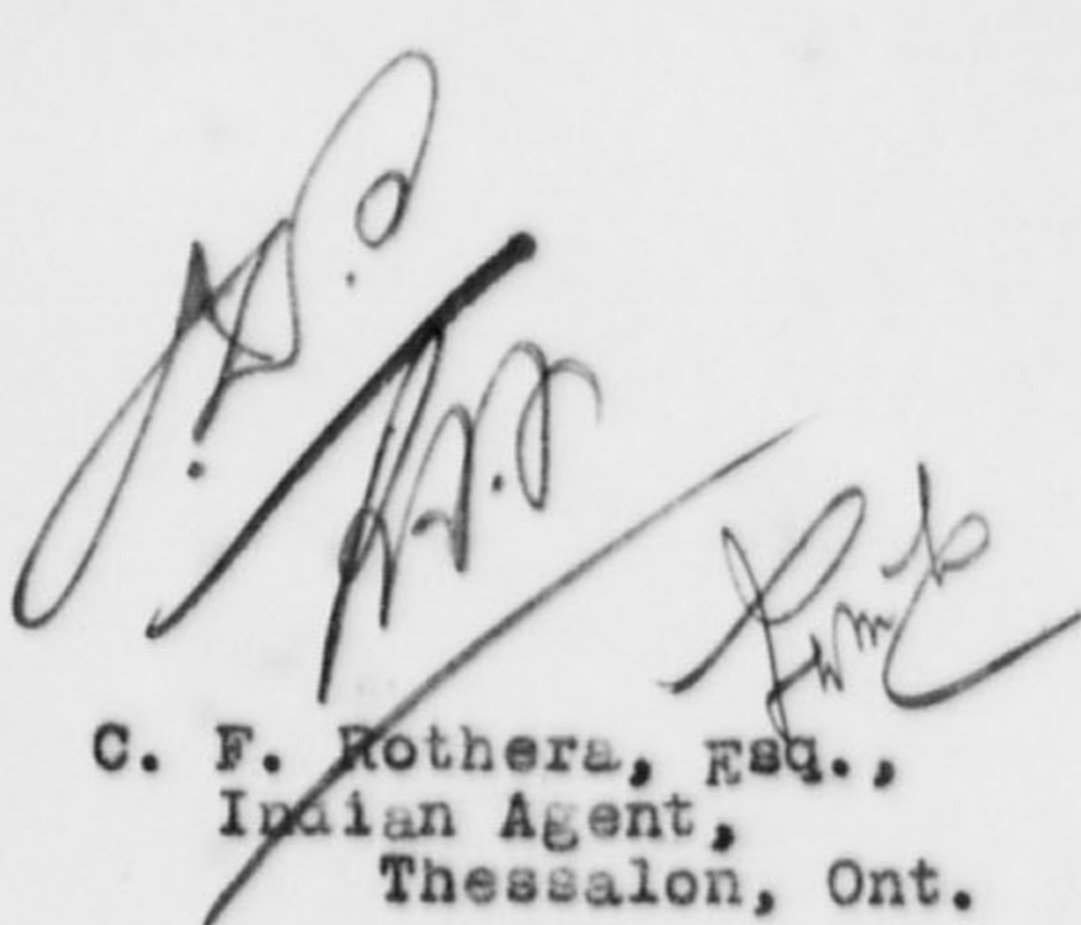
The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, states that the toilets are in a very unsatisfactory condition as they require reshingling. He also states that the pump at this school is useless and that there is very little water in the well.

I have to request that you will furnish a report as to the cost of reshingling the toilets and the placing of the well in good condition, including the purchase of a pump if this is necessary, and state if you would recommend that these repairs be carried out at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

Sept 29 1924

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. *36-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

In reply to letter of Sept 17 re shipping
closets at the Musmanaya school. also
well. beg to state that it would be
better & cheaper to have the roof of the
closets covered with 3 ply roofing paper.
The well seems to have gone dry. last
fall had it cleaned but there was not
much water in it.

There is a spring about the same
distance from the school as the well
& would suggest that this be dug out
& a box put in. I don't think a well
could be dug but there are springs
with box coverings and the water
is always good. not far from the road.

Yours obedient servant
C. K. Robertson

agent

*Set C 5 Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 1, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the roof of the closets and to the well at the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the roof of the closets covered with 3 ply roofing paper. We note that you consider this would be satisfactory and cheaper than having the roof re-shingled. You may arrange also to have the spring dug out and properly boxed with a suitable cover. Please have all the above mentioned work completed before the extreme cold weather sets in. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the amount involved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*See
Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Alex Nigmake. Blue Lake*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>Oct 1st 24</i>	
	<i>To 3 1/2 days digging new well. putting</i>	
	<i>Roofing Paper on Closets & cleaning stoves</i>	
	<i>at \$⁰⁰ per day</i>	<i>14.00</i>
	<i>2 trips for food. for repairing</i>	<i>3 00</i>
		<i>17.00</i>
		<i>JMS</i>

*Ans Oct 22/24
3372*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shero

C. Kothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5-

Letter No.....

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,



Oct 16 192*4*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *17⁰⁰* in favour

of *Alex Nigmate, Blind River Ont.*

for *Daggy well. repairing Chuebat
mumsaya school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-5* dated *Oct 1/24*

Your obedient servant,

C. K. Thea

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs Dr. John Dyer for Sundries
to Mrs. Wauppa Indian School

1924

Oct 15 th	To 150 ft Spruce Lumber @ 40 ⁰⁰ per M ft.	6	00
"	" " 1 Roll 1 ply Roofing	3	00
"	" " 1 a 2 u do	2	75
"	" " 1 ft Hinges		30
"	" " 5 1/2 Nails 800		40
"	" " 1 draw Rope		25
		17	60

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

See Voucher

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John Dyke. Blind River Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>Oct 1st /24.</i>	
	<i>To material Repair cloths + boxing spring for water for</i>	
	<i>Massamunga Indian school.</i>	
<i>Oct</i>	<i>15. To 150' of Spruce lumber 40⁰⁰ per mt.</i>	<i>6.00</i>
	<i>1 Roll. 1 Ply Roofing.</i>	<i>2.00</i>
	<i>1 " 3 ply "</i>	<i>2.75</i>
	<i>1 Pr Hinges ²⁰ 5' rails ⁴⁰ 8. 1 draw rope. ²⁵</i>	<i>85</i>
		<i>11.60</i>

MD

*Ans Nov. 19/24
3966*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
J.W. Shore

C. K. Orbea

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



er No.....

Office of the *Hessalm* Indian Agency,

out

Nov 8 1924

R. AXB.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *11 60* in favour

of *John Dyke. Blue River. Ont*

for *material repairs Closets & boxing spring water*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-5* dated *Oct 1st / 24*

Your obedient servant,

C. Kothera

Indian Agent.

Frank J. J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THESSALON, ONTARIO, *Nov 21* 192*4*

M

Chas Rothera
For Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BUCHANAN BROS. & Co..

GENERAL MERCHANTS

<i>June 16</i>	<i>6 paper</i>	<i>1 50</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>1 book</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
			<i>2 50</i>

HR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account.....

*sch
note*

To *Buchanan Bros. Thessalonica*

DATE	AMOUNT
<i>June 16</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>May 8/24</i>
	<i>6 Rolls Paper.</i>
	<i>1 Border</i>
	<i>1 50</i>
	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>2 50</i>
	<i>In Teacher's dwelling Musmanga a school</i>
	<i>[Signature]</i>

*sent Mr. 27/24
4136*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

E. K. Othman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

Cut

Nov 21 1924

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *2.50* in favour

of *Buchanan Bros. Thessalon Ont*
for *Papering Room at Residence of Teacher*
at Muskratville school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-5* dated *May 8/24*

Your obedient servant,

Pay
JMS

C Kothera,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cutter

November 4 / 14

To E. A. Rulhura

Ind Agent Dear Sir,

Alex Meiwassige worked 4½ days for school
banking and fixing windows and benches, cleaning closets,
and putting storm windows and doors and putting locks
on closets, & straightening up fence.
at 30 cents per hour 4½ days

13.50

Chief John Meiwassige.

JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Alex Mianvasige* *Cette. Out*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	<i>Bandy school cleaning closets fixing windows & benches putting up storm windows. at 30¢ per hour. 4 1/2 days.</i>	<i>13.50</i>
	<i>JMS</i>	
	<i>4135</i>	
	<i>sent gov. 27/24</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MAINTAINED and
found correct
J.W. Shore

E. Kothera
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

Nov 22 192 *4*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *13⁵⁰* in favour

of *Alex Mearns* *Cutler Cut*

for *Boarding & cleaning cloths etc.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Paul J. J. J.

Your obedient servant,

C. Kothua,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Glessalon

Nov 21 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *36-1-5*
ALSO *may 8/24*
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ant

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers for repairs at Musissauga school. Had Mr Harman go down to Musissauga & repair ceiling in Residence the plaster having fallen off. also had the room papered. The stone foundation ~~west~~ of the school needed going over with plaster some of the stones were loose & some fallen from the building so had that repaired the school is now in good condition inside and out.

your obedient servant
C. Kothero.

See Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*Sch
Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *O. Harman. Theodorus. and*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>May 8/24</i>	
<i>June 16</i>	<i>2 3 Bags. Gypsum at 1⁶⁰ per bag</i>	<i>4.80</i>
	<i>10 " Plaster Paris</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>1 Bus. of lime</i>	<i>1.20</i>
	<i>2 PKgs. Paste. 40.</i>	<i>80</i>
	<i>13 hrs. at 90. man. und.</i>	<i>11.70</i>
	<i>13 " 40 labor.</i>	<i>5.20</i>
	<i>repair munnaya school</i>	<i>24.20</i>

*Ant Nov. 26/24
4087*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

C. Kothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Hessman Orders
Nov. 20 1924

The Indian Department
G. F. Rothert Agent
Hessman
On account with
O. Harman

June 16.

To. 3 Bags Cement @ ¹⁶⁰ per bag.	4.80
" 10# Plaster Paris @.	50
" 1 Bushel. lime @	1.20
" 2 packages. fast. D. to.	80
" 13. hrs @ 40¢ - mason work.	5.20
" 13 " " 40¢ labor.	5.20
Total	24.20



36-1-5

Letter No.....



Office of the *Thessalon* Indian Agency,

at
Thess.

20

Nov 21 192 *4*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ *24*^{*20*} in favour

of *O. Harman, Thessalon, Ont*

for *repairs to ceiling & stone foundation*
at Munnraun School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-5* dated *May 8/24*

Pay
inst.

Your obedient servant,

C. Kotheca,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

See Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Geo H. Christlaw, Blue River*
Ans

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>Sept 24</i> .	
<i>Sept</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3 1/4 lbs. Fing jam.</i>	<i>4 40</i>
		<i>6 sets knitting needles.</i>	<i>90</i>
		<i>3 " knitting "</i>	<i>75</i>
		<i>18 spools silk thread.</i>	<i>1 80</i>
		<i>4 crochet hooks.</i>	<i>40</i>
		<i>For Munnanya School.</i>	<i>8. 25</i>
		<i>Ans</i>	
		<i>Ans Rec 23/24</i>	
		<i>4643</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shaw

C. Kothura
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the *Yllesalm* Indian Agency,



WPK

Dec 18 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ *8*^{*25*} in favour

of *Geo H. Christlan, Blue River Cmt*

for *Gora /a kurnssanya School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-5* dated *Sept 17/24*

Pay JWS

Your obedient servant,

C. Rother

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, March 27th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School, in her report for the present fiscal year, states that the door on the back part of the house requires to be repaired. Please enquire into this matter, and, if you consider that any repairs are necessary, you should arrange to have them carried out. No undue expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*Do not
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. Y. W. Brathwaite, Black River*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	<i>1 Smoke stand for Munsanga Indian School</i>	<i>9.07</i>
	<i>JWS.</i>	
	<i>sent 11/5/25</i>	
	<i>754</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

C. Kothua

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Department
Mississauga Indian School

BLIND RIVER, ONT., April 30th. 1925

IN ACCOUNT WITH Per Chas. Rothera

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

BLIND RIVER AND RICHMOND HILL

DEALER IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms:

To 1 smoke stack

\$ 9 07

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

May 1st 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ans.

Sir,—



*Pay
JMS.*

Enclosed please find a *Provision*
in favor of F. J. W. Brotherton for a
smoke stack on Mississauga Indian
School. At my last visit to school
the stack was in bad condition &
smoking out the school, so had
it replaced at once

your obedient servant
C. R. R. R.

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
attn a

agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *H. B. Christlawn* *Blind River*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-4</i> dated <i>April 2/25</i>	
<i>April 9</i>	<i>10 yds. unbleached cotton 2⁵⁰</i>	<i>112</i>
	<i>4 yds. w Cotton</i>	<i>3 92</i>
	<i>1000 Brai tape 2⁵⁰ 1 P.M. needles 10 6 Head 48</i>	<i>2 58</i>
	<i>Goods for Mississauga River Indian school</i>	<i>6.50</i>
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	<i>Ant 15/5/25</i>	
	<i>807</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

C. Kothera
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Let. No.....

Office of the *Y-hessalun* Indian Agency,

Agst

May 4 192*5*



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *6⁵⁰* in favour

of *H. B Christlaw Blood River Dist*

for *Goods for Muskegungwa River Indian School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-4* dated *April 2/25*

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

C. K. Thera

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5

Sole Note

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

After
The Department of Indian Affairs,



To *Louis Boyer, Blue River* *Ans*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	<i>To pick wood in shed 4 days.</i>	<i>12.00 ✓</i>
	<i>cleaning 2 toilets. 5th each</i>	<i>10.00 ✓</i>
	<i>mississauga Indian school.</i>	<i>22.00 ✓</i>
	<i>mississauga River Reserve.</i>	
	<i>ms</i>	
	<i>sent May 21/25?</i>	
	<i>886</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
J.W. Shore

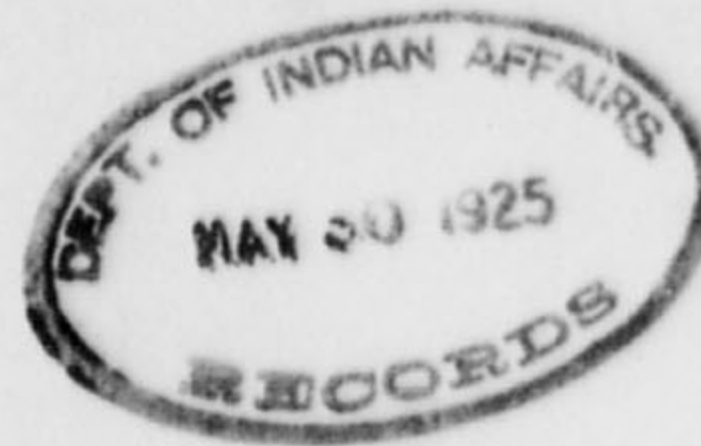
C. Kooheh
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5



[Handwritten signature]

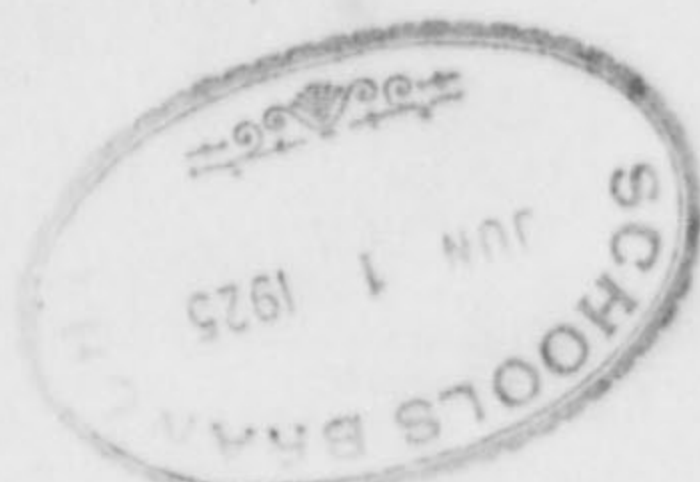
[Handwritten letter 'R']

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MISSISSAUGAS
SCHOOL, MAY 20, 1925.

Chimney needs fixing - appears to be ready to
fall.

The water in the new well smells bad and cannot be
used.

J. M. Bennett,
Inspr.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY


Ottawa, June 1, 1925.

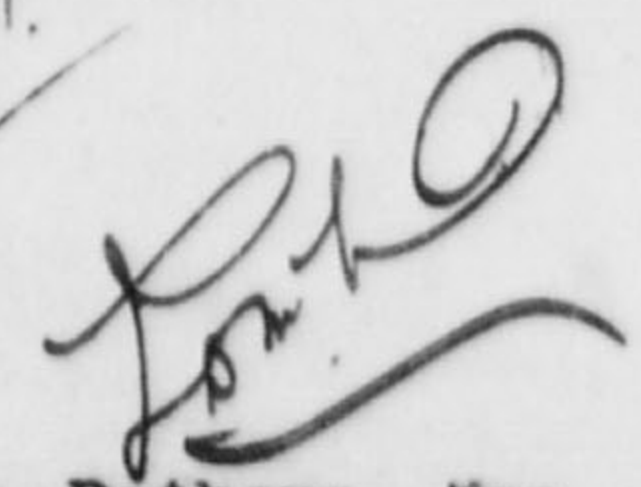
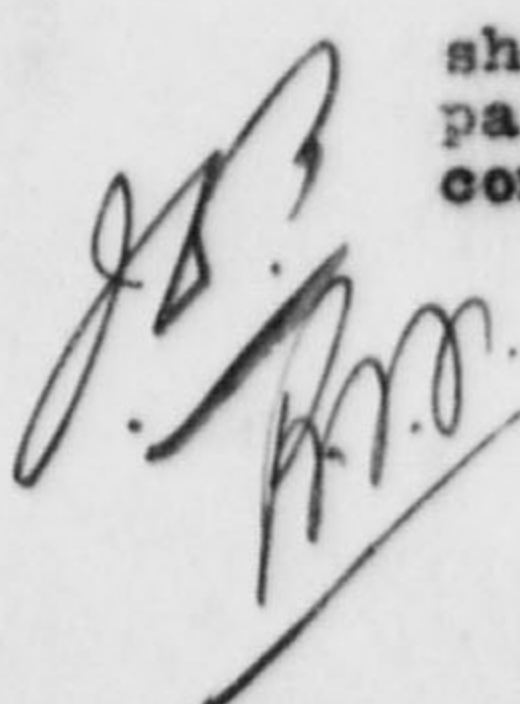
Sir,-

The Separate School inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mississauga Indian Day School, states that the chimney is badly in need of repair, also, that the water in the new well smells badly and cannot be used.

I have to request that you will arrange at an early date to have any repairs required made to the chimney. You may purchase the material required and have the work done and the chimney placed in a satisfactory condition. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

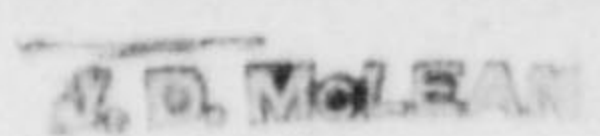
With reference to the well, it may be that it needs to be deepened or cleaned out. You should take what action you consider necessary to endeavour to have a good water supply and the water in this well, if possible, satisfactory for use. Any work carried out to the well should be performed as cheaply as possible.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you, covering the cost of the repairs to the chimney and the well after the work has been completed.



C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
O N T.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

36-1-8

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA May 28 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 36-1-4

To 1 Football
1 Indoor Bat
1 " Ball

4.75

.95

1.50

7.20



For Mississauga Indian Day School

Long *15/6/25* *1215*
Certified correct
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.
A. D. [Signature]
4/6/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 29, 1925.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I re-inclose herewith a voucher submitted recently in favour of Mr. Johnnie Solomon for cleaning woodshed and taking down windows, presumably at the Mississauga Indian Day School. This voucher should be certified by the teacher of the school and it should be in duplicate and should be certified also by you if correct. When it is again received, amended as indicated, the matter of payment will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

[Signature]

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Shunni Solomon Mary*

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-5-5</i> dated <i>Mar. 22</i>	
<i>June</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>To cleaning wood shed & taking down windows at Sagawad School. Spanish River Band</i>	<i>3.00</i>
		<i>for letter</i>	

*1 sheet only ✓
not signed
[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. R. Thera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thesolon

July 8 1920

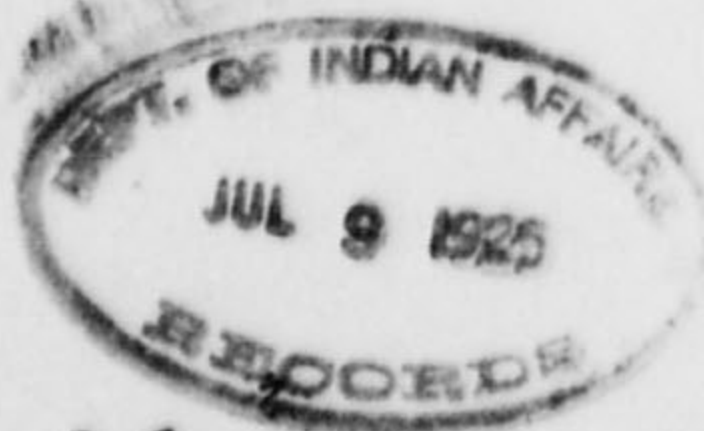
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *36-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In answer to letter of June 29
Johnny Solomon. Performed the work
in cleaning windows & taking down &
storing away the windows at the school
this work was done before the teacher
arrived to teach.

Your obedient servant
C. Rothera

*Secty Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1925.

Sir,-

On the 8th July you forwarded to the Department a voucher for \$3.00 in favour of Johnnie Solomon, of Massey, for cleaning the woodshed and taking down windows at the Spanish River School. This voucher was not in duplicate. Be good enough to forward a duplicate of it to the Department without delay. When it is received the matter of payment will be given attention.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

W. J. M.
of am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account *See Note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. J. W. Brathwaite Blue River Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>June 17 25</i>	
<i>Sept 14</i>	<i>To 150 Red Suits at 3⁵⁰</i>	<i>5.25</i>
	<i>1/2 Bar line 3⁶⁵</i>	<i>1.83</i>
	<i>3' 3" nails ¹⁵ 20' Cement. ²⁰ 1²⁰</i>	<i>38</i>
	<i>mason's time building chimney 15 hrs at 75^c</i>	<i>11.25</i>
	<i>Helper's time - 15 at 35^c</i>	<i>5.25</i>
	<i>Cartage Ommissarys from Blue River</i>	<i>4.00</i>
	<i>1st Lamp Black</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>25.46</i>

JWS

*2910
Sent 23-9-25*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

C. Kothura
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT.. Sept. 14th., 1925
Messrs The Department of Indian Affairs,
Per Chas. Rothera

ACCOUNT WITH

For Mississauga Indian School

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

BLIND RIVER AND RICHMOND HILL

DEALER IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms:

To	150	red brick	@	3.50	5	25
"	1	barrel lime	@	3.65	1	85
"	3	lbs 3 inch nails	@	.06		18
"	20	lbs cement	@	.01		20
"	Mason's	time building chimney 15 hrs	@	.75	11	25
"	Helper's	time 15 hours	@	.35	5	25
"	Cartage	to Mississauga			4	00
"	1 lb.	lamp black				50

\$ 28 46

JWJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the *Hessalun* Indian Agency,

Adst
Sir,

Sept 17 192*5*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *28⁴⁶* in favour

of *J. Y. Brathwaite, Blue River*

for *Material + used in building chimney
at Munnunga River Indian School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *36-1-5* dated *June 1/25*

*Sam
Jms.*

Your obedient servant,

C. K. Shea,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Yhessalun

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-1-5-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 21 1921



Sir,—

In answer to letter of June 1st
Am enclosing voucher for material
labour building new chimney on the
Nessmanga River Indian School.
Had the well cleaned out & gravel &
sand placed in it & on my last visit
last week to the school found the
water alright.

Your obedient servant
A. Rothera.

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

36-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA Sept 21, 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 36-1-4

To 1 F.D. Baseball 1.50 ✓
2 " " Bats @ 1.20 2.40 ✓
2 Bladders 1.50 ✓

\$5.40 ✓

For Mississanga Indian Day School

Received and sent to teacher

Pay

3002
sent 28-9-25

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

pphulan
rs/9/rs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

36-1-5

Hessalm

Sept 24 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Am enclosing request for your etc
for the teacher at Mississauga Ruci
Indian school. This addy has done
splendid work with the children at both
Lagard & Mississauga in regard to
both teaching and showing the children
how to knit sews crochet etc. &
would recommend that the articles
asked for be granted.

Your obedient servant
C. Rothea

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
T. A. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 30, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 24th instant enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day school for sewing material, etc.,

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies, namely:

- 10 lbs yarn
- 3 prs bone needles, No. 6
- 6 " steel " No. 12
- 3 Crochet hooks
- 36 spools Silkiline
- 1 dozen spools Crochet cotton
- 2 rolls bandages
- 2 small bottles Iodine
- 1 roll adhesive plaster
- 1 large bottle peroxide
- 1 small bundle Cotton bathing.
- 1 small bottle carbolic acid.

Please arrange for the purchase and delivery of the above supplies at an early date and forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon. Ont.

Extract for 36-1-5



Report

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MISSISSAUGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL- SEPTEMBER 24, 1925.

H
The well water is worse than ever. It is most dangerous. It seems that this has been the second attempt to get good water and it seems a failure. The water is only 9 ft. from the ground in the well. Depth only would give good water. At present the teacher and pupils use water from spring $\frac{1}{2}$ mile away.
||

await requisition

A requisition was sent for one pillow, one blanket, two brooms, six cups, toweling three yards, some plates and spoons, lamp globe, lamp burners, etc., all of which I feel are very much needed here.

J. M. Bennett,
Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

October 2nd, 1925.

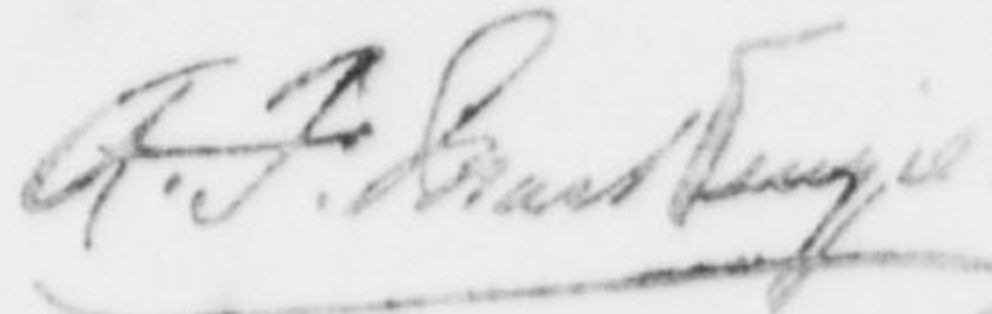
Sir:-

The Separate School Inspector in a report on his recent inspection of the Mississauga Indian Day School has drawn attention to the condition of the water supply. He states as follows:-

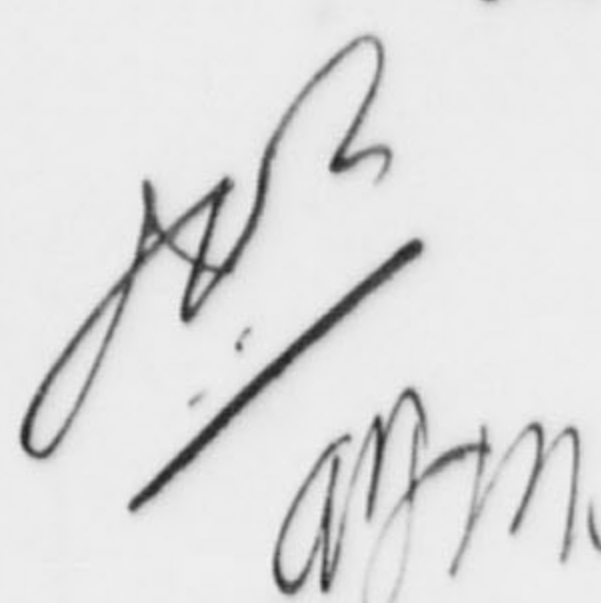
"The well water is worse than ever. It is most dangerous. It seems that this has been the second attempt to get good water and it seems a failure. The water is only 9 ft. from the ground in the well. Depth only would give good water. At present the teacher and pupils use water from spring $\frac{1}{2}$ mile away."

Please furnish a report as to what you would advise be done in order to improve the condition of the well in order to provide a supply of good water. You should also furnish an estimate of the cost of any work you would advise be undertaken. This matter should receive your earliest attention.

Your obedient servant,



Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

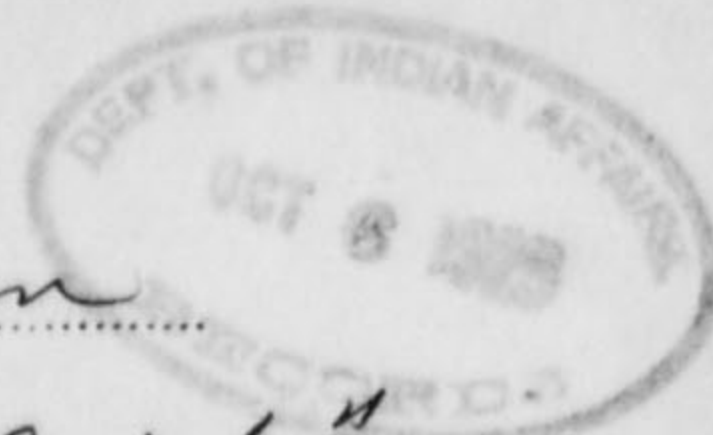
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

36-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Oct 6th 1925

Thessalon

Sir

In answer to letter of Oct 2nd
beg to state that during the summer I had
a couple of men digging a well but could
not obtain water, so had the present well
bored out & deepened & put in sand and
gravel in the bottom. On my last visit
in September examined same & found
the color of the water a little brown but
the taste was alright. Might say that
the old well where we have a pump &
which I had cleaned out a year ago is
practically dry. and most of the wells
in this vicinity are very low owing
to the dry spell of this last year.
The only thing I can see is to use the
well water for washing & do as we did
last year have some person carry water
for drinking purposes.

your obedient servant
C. R. O'Brien.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

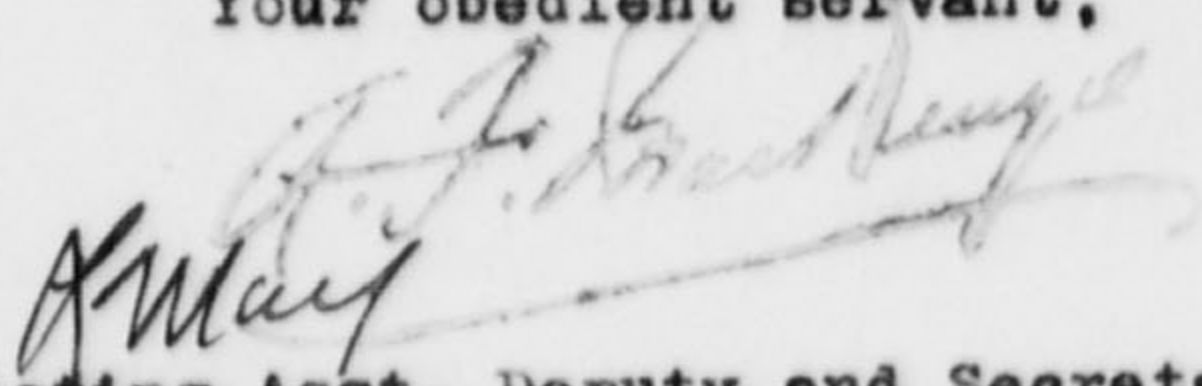
EXD.
Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 6th instant relative to the condition of the well at the Mississauga Indian Day School. We have noted the effort that was made during the past summer to have this well baled out and deepened.

It is considered that the water in this well would be satisfactory for washing purposes and it is thought that the teacher could arrange with the older boys to carry from a near by well the small quantity of water that would be required for drinking or cooking purposes. We are not prepared to incur any expense in the matter.

Your obedient servant,


Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

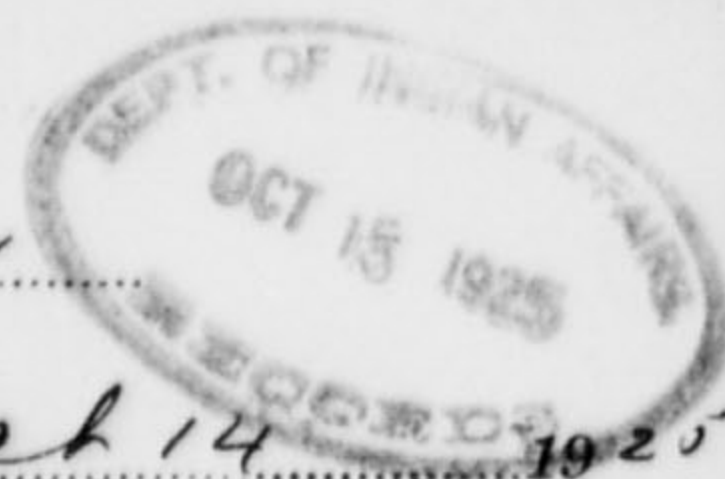
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hessalun



Oct 14 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*Mrs Adley the teacher at Nusserranga
Indian school. makes application for
the following articles*

*2 lamp burners. medium size
1 globe.*

*3 soup plates, 1 Pillow, 3 yds Travelling
1/2 doz hair soap, 1 doz cakes Life Bouy Soap.
1 Blanket, 1 Pr Pillow covers.*

*2 Brown. 3 window blinds 3' wide
1/2 doz granite cups. 2 table spoons
1 pint tin varnish*



*your obedient servant
A. Rothera.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 16, 1925.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of 14th instant I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered for the use of the Mississauga Indian Day School the following supplies, vizi:

- 2 lamp burners
- 1 " globe
- 3 yds towelling
- 6 bars laundry soap
- 12 cakes life Buoy soap
- 2 brooms
- 3 window blinds - 3 ft wide
- 6 granite cups
- 2 table-spoons
- 1 pint varnish
- 1 pillow
- 1 pr pillow covers
- 1 Blanket.

These goods while serviceable should be obtained as cheaply as possible. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

(T. R. L. McInnes)

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., Nov. 20th., 1925
Messrs The Department of Indian Affairs
Per Mr. Chas. Rotherm

ACCOUNT WITH

For Mississauga Indian School

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

BLIND RIVER AND RICHMOND HILL

DEALER IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms :

Oct.	30	To	2	door belts	@	.30				
Nov.	5	"	2	pkgs. Stick Fast	@	.25				
		"	2	sheets wall board	@	1.60		3		50
	10	"	1	lb. 1 1/2 inch Finishing nails	@	.10				20
		"	2	pairs butts	@	.15				10
		"	1	door lock						30
		"	2	shutter knobs	@	.20				35
		"	2	hooks and eyes	@	.05				40
	13	"	5	yds. Slated cloth	@	2.10		10		10
		"		Express on same						50
		"	1	pint Gray paint	@	.50				60
	20	"	50	ft. 1 x 4 inch #1 Fir V Joint	@	70.00		3		50
		"	100	lineal feet 1x2 Fir	@	.03	ft	3		00
		"	44	hours time for carpenter making black Boards, desk and work at School	@	.50		22		00
									\$	45 65

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

*4ch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *7/10. Braithwaite, Blue River*

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-4</i> dated <i>Oct 1/25</i>	
		<i>Musselman's River Indian School.</i>	
<i>Oct</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2 door wlls 30-</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Nov</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2 Pkys. Sheet fast. 25</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>2 sheets wall board. 1⁰⁰</i>	<i>3.20</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>1 lb 1 1/2 Finishing nails 10</i>	<i>10</i>
		<i>2 pro Butts 15-</i>	<i>30</i>
		<i>1 door lock.</i>	<i>35-</i>
		<i>2 shutter knobs. 20</i>	<i>40</i>
		<i>2 Hooks eyes. 5</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>5 yds slaked cloth. 2⁰⁰</i>	<i>10.50</i>
		<i>express on same.</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>1/2 Pint Gray Paint</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>50' 1x4. # 7u 1/2 pint 70⁰⁰</i>	<i>3.50</i>
		<i>100 linear feet 1x2 Fin 03 ft</i>	<i>3.00</i>
		<i>44 hrs. time for carpenter.</i>	<i>22.00</i>
		<i>making Board Board. captured.</i>	
			<i>45.60</i>

*Not Rec. 11/25
4602*

JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

JWS

C. Rothera

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

Dec 9 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Right

Sir,—

Enclosed vouchers for Bradworthy and
for work on *Kassipomayad* school.
While the carpenter was there had him
put up windows & made repairs to doors
also to dwelling for teacher also had
cupboard made & bloodboards put up.

Ray J. W.

Your obedient servant
C. K. R. R.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 28 1925
TREASURER

36-1-5

Sub
note

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

B

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1925
RECORDED

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. B. Christlaw, Blue River Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-5 dated Sept 30 th /25	
Oct	10	Supplies for Musumunga River Indian school. 1 Baton ²⁰ 3 clo Hooks ³⁰ 6 sets shell needles ¹⁰⁸ 12 co cotton ¹⁸⁰ 6 c needles ¹⁵⁰ 36 silkine ³⁵⁸ 1 silkine ³⁵ 1 3/4 yarn ²⁴⁵ 8 1/4 #C yarn ⁹⁴⁰ also sort cotton 10 skein tape ⁴⁰ 2 Lodine ⁴⁰ 1 Carboheara ²⁵	3.38 ✓ 7.85 ✓ 10.05 ✓ 65 ✓ 21.93 ✓
		authorized by Dept letter 36-1-5 Oct 16/25.	
Oct	26	Supplies for residence at Indian school. Musumunga River 2 L humors ⁵⁰ 1 L glass 3 soup plates ²⁰ 1 Pillow ⁶⁰ 3 yds twelling ⁷⁰ 7 Soap ⁵⁰ 12 L B Soap ¹²⁰ 1 Blanket ⁵⁰ 1 P. Pillowcase ³⁸ 2 Brown ¹⁸⁰ 3 Wobade ²⁷⁰ 6 Caps ¹²⁰ 2 Lathropoma ²⁵ 1 st vanish ¹⁵	27.5 ✓ 7.08 ✓ 5.45 ✓ 115 ✓ 16.93 ✓ 21.93 ✓ 38.86 ✓

4938

Paul

WJ

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

Chroche
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Extract from Report of Inspector Bennett on the
Mississauga Indian Day School, - dated April 22nd, 1926.

Original on file 36-1-6

Toilets - 2 - Will need attention very soon.

1. House section of the building needs shingling (leaking in kitchen and bedroom).
2. I would suggest that kitchen and bedroom be papered.
3. Steps entering school are old and broken, should be repaired.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1926.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mississauga Indian Day School, states that the toilets require attention and that the house section of the building needs reshingling, as there is a leakage into the kitchen and bedroom. He also states that the steps at the entrance to the school are old and broken and should be repaired, and he further suggests that the kitchen and bedroom be repapered.

I have to request that you will furnish a report regarding the repairs referred to by the Inspector, stating whether you would recommend that they be carried out or not. If so, you should furnish full particulars as to the repairs you would recommend be done, and the approximate cost of same, including material and labour. Your early reply giving this information should be furnished after you have had an opportunity of visiting this school, and, if it is decided to carry out any repairs, they could be performed during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

June 6 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *36-1-5*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In answer to letter of April 30/26.
re the repairs to Mississauga River Indian
School. Have been & examined the school
& will need the following

- 2 planks 16' X 2 X 12.
- 5 " 16 X 2 X 10.
- 4 " 14 X 2 X 6
- 4 boards 16 X 1. X 8:

Can obtain this for about 16⁰⁰
think it would be better to put on asphalt
roofing instead of shingles over the kitchen
owing to the roof being so flat & the water
lies on the roof & rots the shingles.
asphalt shingles are 8²⁵ per square.
It will also require wall paper to do the
2 rooms. costing about 7⁰⁰ for paper.
Have seen a carpenter & handy man who
will complete the job for 42⁰⁰ for the work.
Can have this done in the holidays
ready for school in September.

Yours obedient servant
C. O. Thera
agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 9, 1926.

Sir:

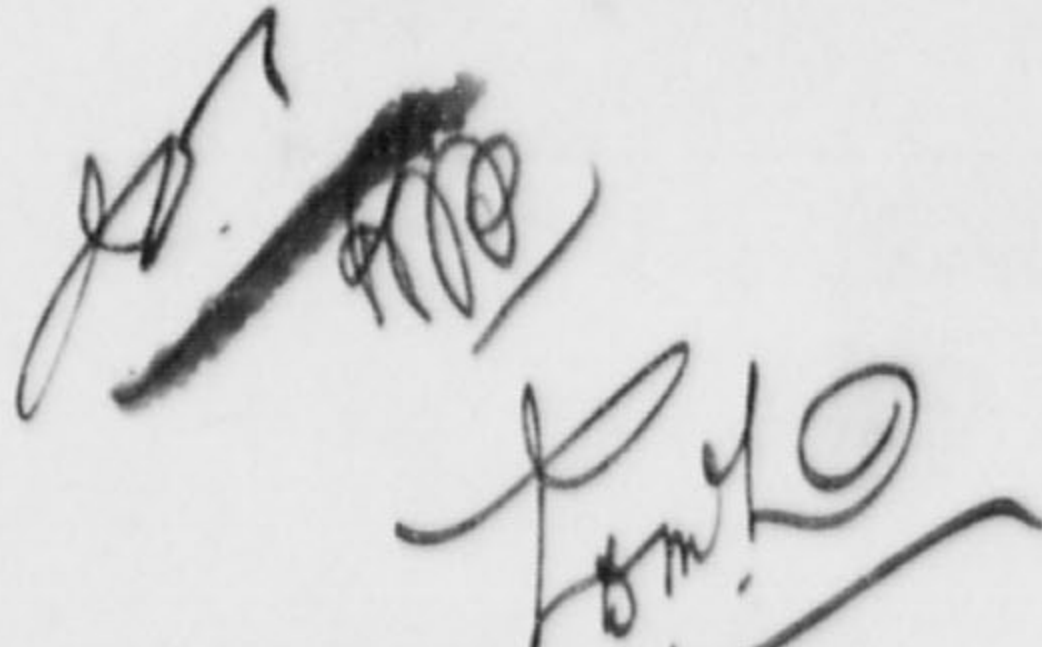
I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the repairs required to the house section of the building as well as the papering of the kitchen and bedroom and repairs to the steps at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the repairs to the roof over the kitchen carried out, using asphalt roofing. You should also have the steps repaired and the two rooms repapered. This work should be done during the coming summer holidays. Please see that it is satisfactorily completed. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, which you will endeavour to keep down to the lowest possible point.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs dr to John Dyke
for work at Mississauga School well

1926.

June 3 rd	paid George Boyer for 3 days		
"	work at well at 300 ^{fr} day	9	00 ✓
"	paid Ignace Debutech for 2 1/2 days		
"	work at well at 300 ^{fr} day	7	50 ✓
"	paid for horse for 1 day at 100 ^{fr} day	1	00 ✓
	hauling gravel	\$17	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch
wate

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Dyke. Blue River

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To Labor on well at Kummaya School.	
	Geo Bayer 3 days at 3 ⁰⁰ per day	9.00
	Ignace. Debaskh. 2 ¹ / ₂ day at 3 ⁰⁰ .	7.50
	1 horse & wagon hauling gravel 1 day.	1.00
		<u>17.50.</u>
		JMS
	Gift of John Hunt	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

C. Cothran

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 13 1926

EX

Sir,—

Enclosed an account for repairing
+ clean out the well at Mussumanga
River school. Had the well lashed out.
+ lowered also gravelled.

Yours obedient servant
C. E. O'Brien

Long J. W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

BLIND RIVER, ONT. Aug 31st 26.

Mississauga School
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Per . Mr. Chas Rathera.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

BLIND RIVER AND RICHMOND HILL

DEALER IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms:

To	5 1/2 Lbs Tinners Nails	@ 10		55
	240 FT Com Pine Lumber	@ 6.00	14	40
	3 Sq Asphalt Shingles	@ 8.25	24	75
	5 Lbs 4 " Nails	@ .06		30
	2 Lbs 3 " Nails	@ .06		12
	5 Rolls Wall Paper	@ .40	2	00
	2 Rolls Beiling	@ .38		70
	16 Yds Border	@ .14	2	24
To	Carpenter's Charge for doing the Repair work as Agreed		42	00
			87	06

CPB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F. Y. W. Brathwaite, Blue River

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-5</u> dated <u>April 30/26</u>	
		To repairs on Messissauga River Indian school	
		Messissauga River Band	
Aug	21.	To 5 1/2 lb nails ⁵⁵ / ₁₀ 240' of Pine lumber ^{14 40} / ₁₀	14 95
		3 sq. asphalt shingles ^{24 75} / _{8 20} 5' 4" nails ³⁰ / ₆	25 05
		2' 3" nails ¹² / ₆ 5 Rolls Paper ^{2 00} / ₄₀ 16 yds Cord	4 36
		Labor charges for painting & shingling & repairing & rolling	70
		5 steps.	42.
			<u>87.06</u>

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



List 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature: A. K. ...]

Agent.

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

36-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT., April 8, 1927 191

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered

" 2 Indoor Bats
1 " B Ball
1 Football

For Mississauga Ind. Day School

Pay
Jas.

89
13/4/27
J. A. Thurland

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

See
note

2.50
1.60
4.75
8.85

1927-8

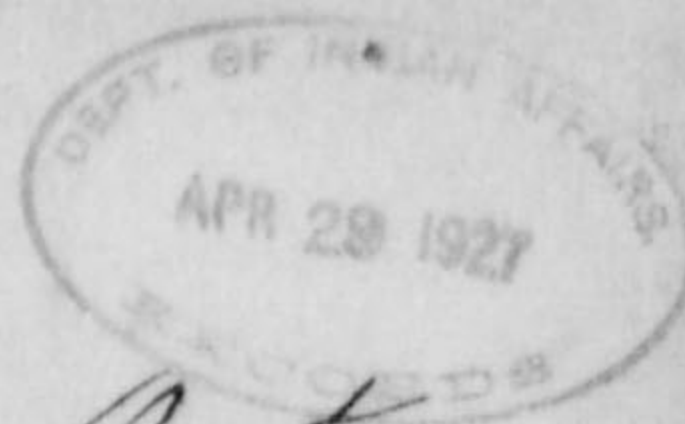
THE ROLLA L. GRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Blind River Ont.

April 24, 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Mr Louis Boyer asks
nineteen dollars (\$19.00) for
the piling of wood in the
shed, and cleaning of toilets.

Respectfully yours.

Lillian Adder
Teacher.

Mississauga Day School

Address

Mr Louis Boyer,
Blind River,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

*Sch
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Louis Royer. Shua! Ewe ant*

DATE	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	AMOUNT
	<i>To 3 day labour. repairing woodshed.</i>	
	<i>and tickets at 3⁰⁰ per day</i>	<i>9.00</i>
	<i>To lumber used in repairing same.</i>	<i>1.00</i>
		<i>10.00</i>

Sept 5 1-28
4887

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Shore

C. E. Cochrane
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

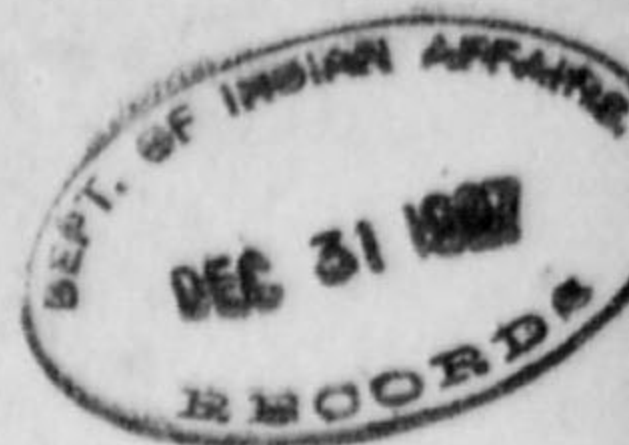
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5

West Mississauga River Reserve
Dec 23rd, 1927

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



R

Mr. Louis Bayer
Mississauga River Reserve
Blind River
Ont.

For
3 days labour repairing woodshed
and toilets @ $3\frac{50}{100}$ per day - \$9.00
Lumber used in repairing same 1.00
\$10.00

Ray
J. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account.....

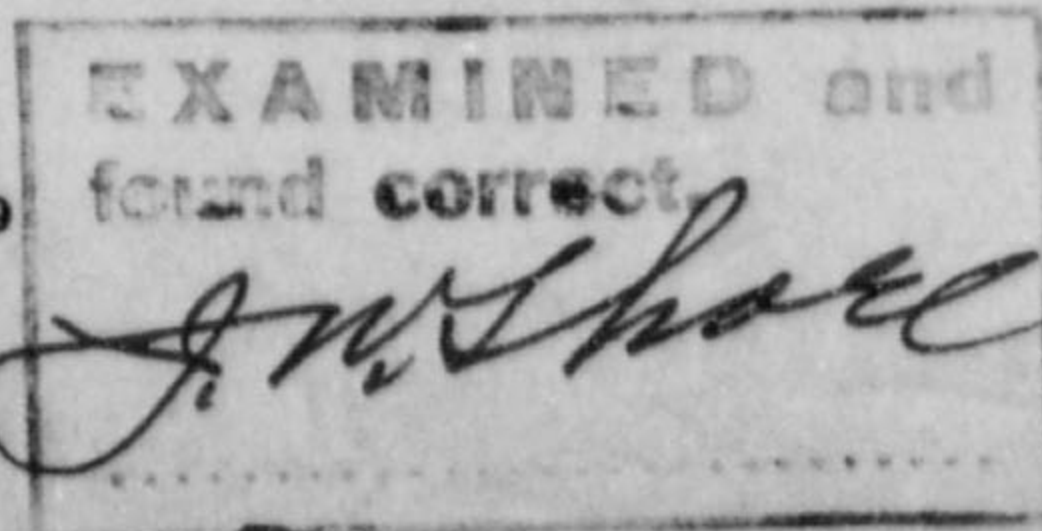
See note

To *Adam Lewis . 208 Wallace Terrace*
South St. Mary's
Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... 2 day wood splitting work for Indian school at Neessumunga River Reserve at 3⁰⁰ per day <i>JMY</i> <i>5-1-28</i> <i>4886</i>	6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109



Colt Lea

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

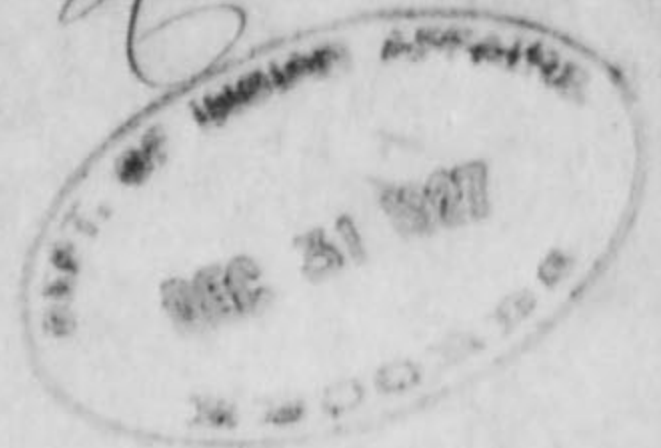
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-175

Mississauga River Curve

Dec 14th, 1927



After
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

R

Mr To

Mr Adam Lewis
208 Wallace Terrace
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

for

2 days' work splitting wood at
The Mississauga River Indian Day School.

2 days @ $\frac{3.00}{1.00}$ — $\frac{6.00}{1.00}$

Pam Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
Sept. 27, 1928.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. $7\frac{55}{100}$
To

Mr. Louis Boyer for cleaning
and repairing the toilets at the
Mississauga River Indian Day
School during the quarter
ending Sept 30th, 1928.

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



CANADA

No. of Account.....



See Note

Anty

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Geo Boyer. Blue River Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... <i>To cleaning & repairing toilets at Nussimanga River Indian School Nussimanga River Band.</i>	<i>7⁵⁰</i>
	<i>HS</i>	
	<i>Accountant's JUL 6 1928 DEAN</i>	
	<i>Am. Acc. 8/28</i>	
	<i>3656</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.
J. W. Shore

E. K. Oshua

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Folio

January 19 1929

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Id

Acct.

Ottawa

with

M. A. Thomas

Terms

Blind River

Jan 15/29	oil can	1.85	
	1 iodine	20	
	1 lipol	35	
	3 hpoons	1.50	
	1 lock	2.00	
			5. 30

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

36-1-5



No. of Account *Sch 101*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

RECORDS
JAN 25 1929

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *M. A. Shamas. Shun. Ruci*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-4</i> dated <i>June 10/29</i>. <i>articles for Mississauga, River Indian School</i> <i>Mississauga River Band</i> <i>June 15: 1 coal oil can ¹², 1 iodine ²⁰, 1 lysol ³⁵</i> <i>3 brooms ¹⁵, 1 bed ²</i>	<i>1.50</i> <i>3.50</i> <i>5.30</i> <i>JWS</i>

6586
June 28 1-29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

C. L. Corbua
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



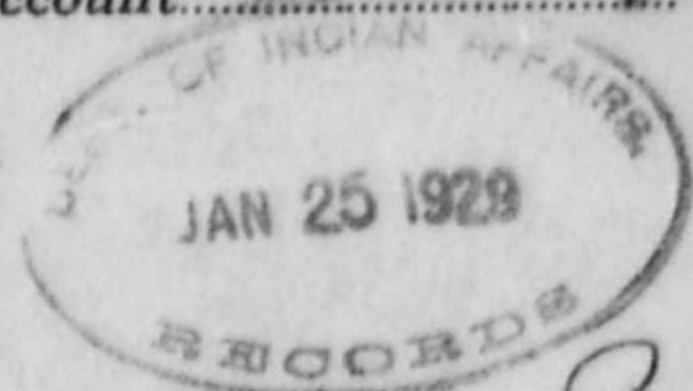
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Sch Jete

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To M. A. Shamas. Shua. Luci



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-4 dated Jan 10/29.	
	articles for Mussumanga River Indian School	
	Mussumanga River Band	
Jan 15	1 coal oil can 1 ²⁸ , 1 iodine 20, 1 soap 35	1.50
	3 Brooms 15, 1 bed 2 ⁰⁰	3.50
		<u>5.30</u>
		JWS

6586
Jan 28 1-29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and
found correct.

C. Corbett

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. M. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To Mr Cecil Harrow
Blind River. Ont. P.O. Box 448
12 days work, clearing well and
repairing pump. \$14.50
Mississauga Indian Day School JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



36-1-5

Civil

INDIAN TRUST FUND

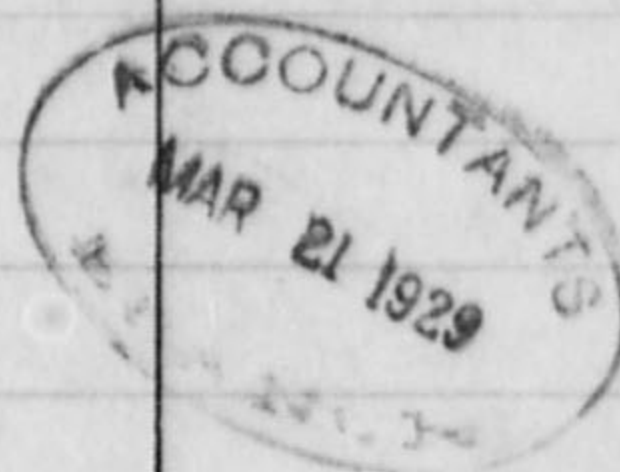
No. of Account.....



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Cecil Garrow Shuskwamish*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... <i>1 1/2 days work cleaning well. repairing Pump.. Musimungwa River Indian Day School.</i> <i>Musimungwa River Reserve.</i>	<i>4.50</i>



*sent 26-3-29.
7825*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.

C. Garrow Agent.

J. W. Shaw

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont
May 4th, 1929

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

de To

Mr. Mike Chubb
Blind River Ont. Box 414.

For pickup wood at the
Mississauga Indian
Day School.

\$ 6. $\frac{00}{100}$

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
May 4th, 1929.

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dr. L. J. Chiblow
Mr. Mike Chiblow
Blind River, Ont. Box 414.

For fueling wood at the
Mississauga River Indian
Day School. \$6.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Sch
R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *make cheques Blue River Band*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... <i>to Policy used and wood shed.</i> <i>at Musumungwa River school.</i> <i>Musumungwa River Band</i> <i>Nov 22/5/29</i> <i>862</i>	<i>6⁰⁰</i> <i>JW</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

C. Kothua

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Thessalon

May 18 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

WJH

R

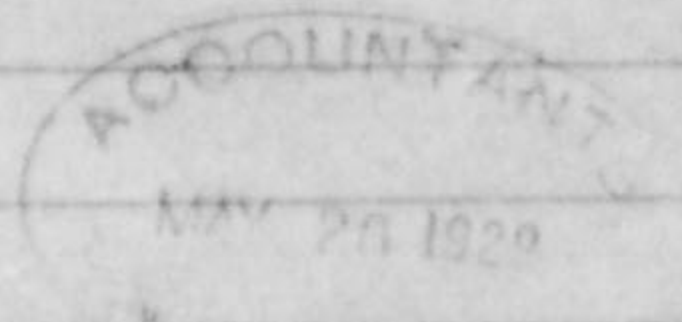
Sir,—

Cualona vouches for 6th in favor of
Nude Cheblow. Blue River.

While visiting school at Kussomung River
band, he saw this man pile all the wood
for next winter into the shed, & camped
around the school.

your obedient servant
Cualona
agave.

*Pay
Mrs.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Folio

Oct. 8 1929

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Id Acct.

Ottawa

with

M. A. Thomas

Terma

Blind River Ont

June 15/29	1 fly tow		75	
	6 yd twelling	25	157	
	3	25	75	
	3	30	90	
	6 soap	50	30	
	3#3" nails	6	18	
	2 brooms	75¢	225	
	2 pails	100¢	200	
	6 blinds	85	510	
				13.73

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *M. A. Shamus. Blue River Ont*

No. of Account

DEC 16 1929

RECORDS

See note

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *36-1-4* dated *Dec 2/29*

Oct F

*amount of acct herewith
Mussuranga River Day School.
Mussuranga River Band*

13. 73

*19-12-29.
5917*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

C. R. Shamus

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

To janitor's services for quarters
ending Dec. 31st, 1929, at Sagamore
Indian Day School, Spanish River
Reserve.

Splitting 7 cords wood @ 75¢ per cord	\$ 5.25
Putting on double windows in Class room and house (down stairs)	3.00
	\$ 8.25

[Signature]
Louis Solomon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Sch
note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Louis Robinson. Massey Cnh*

DATE

Carroll

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....



*Splitting 7 cord of wood at 75¢ per cord
Putting up double window at school
Sagawod Day school
Spanish River sand.*

5.25

3.00

8.25

JW

*Rec. 28/29.
6223*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ray
EXAMINED and
found correct

FORM No. 109

J. M. Shaw

C. R. Thorne

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Ont
Dec 16th, 1929

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dr. To
Mr Bob Guise, Blind River Ont.
for services rendered at The Messouange
River Indian Day School, during
quarter ending Dec 31st 1929.

Splitting wood & day work	\$ 1.50
Repairing stove	<u>2.00</u>
	\$3.50

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Bot Guise Blind River
out

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To splitting wood 1/2 day	1.50
	" repairing stove	2.00
		3.50
	at Muscowonge River Day School	
	Muscowonge River Band	
	JWJ	
	6360 Jan. 3/30.	
	Pay EXAMINED and found correct. JW Shore	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CRBawa

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga, Feb 18, 1930

Mr. J. P. B. B. B.
Thessalon
Ont.

Dear Sir.

Is there any possibility of
having a garage built here
this spring?? I have got a
new car and I don't like the
idea of having to leave it stood
outside in the spring rain. There
isn't any room in the shed
when the wood is in it and
besides the condition of the shed
offers no protection. My old car
was stolen last year from here I
had to leave it at the back but I
had it returned. At the same
time you could consider
having the new building built.
The attendance has been good

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

since holidays. with the exception
of Boyer & Dan. Boyer. Their excuse
is that it is too cold. I secured
the Cod Liver Oil, and the children
used to like it. Had no trouble
to get them take it. There is no
sickness around here that I
know of. but in (Blood River) the
malaria fever & measles are quite
common.

Trusting you will be able
to get me the same. I told. If
you do succeed in getting permission
I love the built. I would suggest
that you buy the (Boh) Quise to it
I feel sure he would do the job.
as cheap and satisfactorily as any
one I know of.

Trusting you I am.

Sincerely Yours
W. A. McPherson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

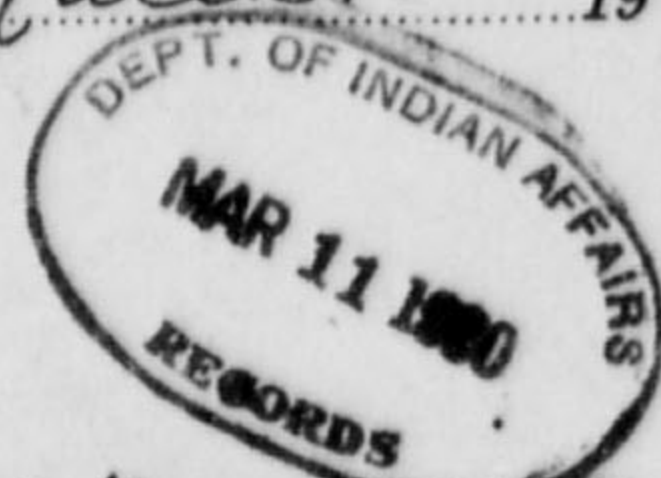
36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 10 1930



Sir,—

*Miss McEwen teacher of Muskegon
River Indian School. requests that a
garage be built at the school for her car.
an enclosing letter is same.*

*Your obedient servant
Colborne
agent.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School in which she requests that a garage be built for her car.

In reply I have to say that it is not the policy of the Department to provide garages for teachers' cars. We have no funds provided for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT —
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT., May 1st., 19 30

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Messrs The Mississauga Indian School

Mississauga Ont. Per C. Rothera Indian Agent

TERMS:

1929

Nov. 23

To 1 piece galv. iron 20 x 30

1 piece galv. iron 30 x 30

8 lbs @ .12

\$.96

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

36-1-5 Sch



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F.Y.W. Brathwaite Blue River Out*

DATE

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

hm

23

21 Piece. gal. iron 20 x 30

1 - - - 30 x 30

8 lbs at 12

for Huronmiza River school & teacher residence.

96

June 4/30.

*Per 2.
965*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.

C. R. O'Brien

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. M. Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

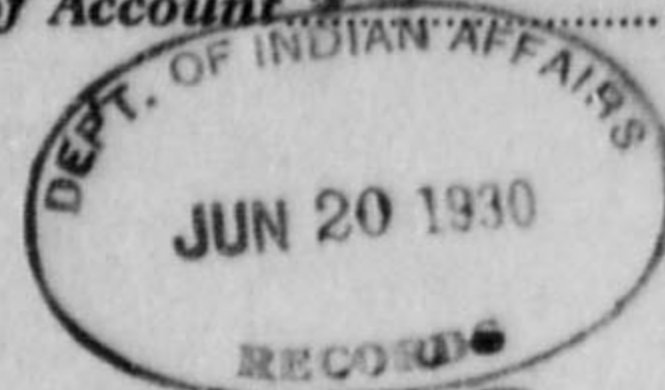
POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account



To *M. A. Shawa Blue River*

DATE		AMOUNT
	<i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-4 dated May 16/30</i>	
	<i>To amount of acct herewith for teacher at Muserranga River School Muserranga River Band</i>	<i>7⁴⁰</i>
	<i>24-6-30</i>	
	<i>1805</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

C. Roebuck

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blivet River, Ont.
Box 448

Account for building Toilets at
Wissarsangi School Thirty two
Dollars. \$32.00
Robt Guise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
Box 448

Account for building Toilets at
Mississauga School Thirty-two
Dollars \$32.00

Robt. Givie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

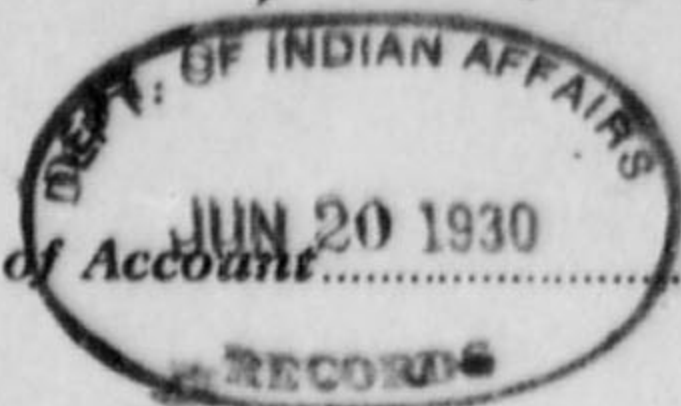
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



36-1-5

sch



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert Currie, Blue River.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-5</u> dated <u>Nov 29/29</u>. To building 2 closets at <u>Huswinnaga River</u> above <u>Huswinnaga River Band.</u> <i>JMS</i> 24-6-30 1804	32.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct

Chrochua

Agent

J. W. Shore

FORM No. 109

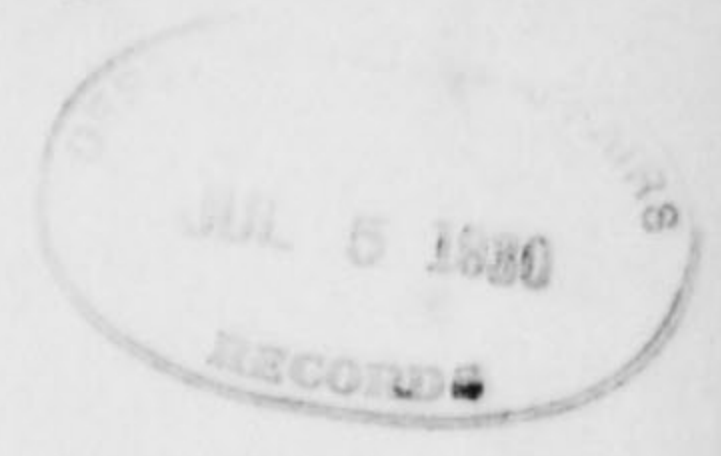
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

1. *Revised*
2. *Schools*



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR J. BECHARD,
DATED JUNE 11TH, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
MISSISSAUGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 36-1-6.

The wood shed is falling down and should
be repaired at once.

I am glad to hear that the Department intends
to put in some new blackboards this summer. By
transferring the windows all to one side, it would give
more room for the blackboards and the lighting of the
school would be improved. Before any work is done the
teacher should be consulted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Chapman Ottawa, July 8, 1930.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mississauga Indian Day School states that the woodshed is falling down and should be repaired at once.

In this connection I have to request that you will inform the Department regarding the repairs required to place the woodshed in good condition and give an estimate of the cost. This matter should receive your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Order for Mississaugi School.

1st. School house

Windows to be moved & wall closed up
Baseboard to be cut down & blackboard
to be installed.

Wood work to be painted & Walls
tinted.

Price Complete \$100.00

2nd Residence

1 door & casing to be bought & installed
Foundation to be repaired
Stoan to build to store shed
Store shed to roof & shut.

Price \$50.00

3rd. Wood shed.

Slope roof. finished lumber & roofed
Floor sitings wrecking old shed
Shed 22 ft X 16 ft.

Price \$150.00 140

Total price of work. \$300.00

~~Duplicate~~ R. Luise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

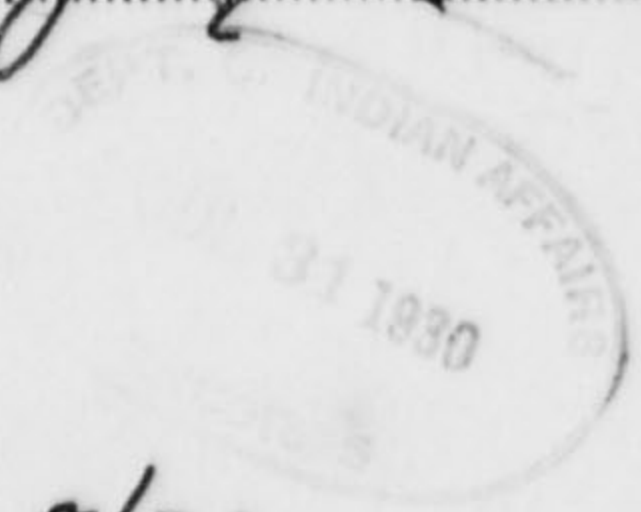
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Theremin.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **36-1-5**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

July 21 1930



Sir,—

In answer to letter of July 8/30.
Enclosed estimate of cost of work shed. at
Munnamaya River school. also repairs
to school. & changing the window as requested
by the Inspector.

Yours obedient servant
Chothura

see by Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

What does he
recommend
APP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing quotations which you received for the erection of a woodshed and alterations and repairs to the school building at the Mississauga River Indian Day School. In comparing these quotations, it is noted, except in the case of the woodshed, that each of the other quotations is for a different type of work.

I am returning the quotations herewith, and have to request that you will prepare a list in detail of the work you would recommend be carried out in changing the windows, blackboards, etc., and the proper finishing of the interior after the windows are closed; also what repairs are required to the roof. You should then have the two parties whose quotations you forwarded quote another price for the carrying out of the work which you recommend. No action will be taken regarding the erection of a woodshed until we have full particulars and prices regarding the other work to be carried out at this school. When this information is received, consideration will then be given as to the work that can be authorized to be carried out. I may add that our funds this year are extremely limited, and only the repairs and alterations which are absolutely necessary should be considered.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. Rotherg
C. Rotherg, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

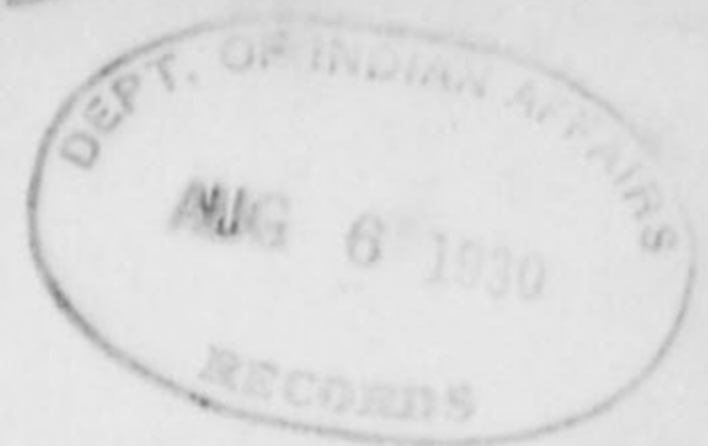
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

36-1-5



Thessalon.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug 2nd

Aug 5th 1930

Sir,—

*musumaya River
School.*

The inspector under the window on the north side closed up and blackboards placed along the wall.

also the steps going into the school need repairing. & the roof patching in a few places.

a don & carrying the material & repairs of foundations.

The woodshed is needed. the old one being done.

would recommend this being done before the opening of the school in September.

*Yours obedient servant
C. E. E. E.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in further reference to the erection of a woodshed and the alterations and repairs required to the school building at the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have a woodshed erected, size approximately 16' x 20', with sloping roof. You may also arrange to have the windows taken out and the wall closed up on the north side of the classroom, and the interior woodwork painted and the walls tinted. You may also arrange to have the steps repaired, and the roof resingled in places requiring same, and a door installed and the foundation repaired. This work should be carried out before the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The Department will rely on you to see that all costs are kept as low as possible, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job. The quotations which you forwarded are returned herewith, and you should arrange to have the work done by the person who quotes the lowest price.

After this work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, to which should be attached the quotations received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENC.
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

36-1-5.

Orig. on..... 36-1-8.

Ottawa, August 28, 1930.

Sir:

See no 4 of file 302

I have to refer you to official letter of May 16th, last, relative to the request of the teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School to be supplied with a bed, a mattress, a comforter, two pillows and oilcloth or linoleum for the floor. Miss McDermott, the teacher, visited the Department today and she states that this equipment is required. I have to request, therefore, that you will arrange to purchase as soon as possible a bed, complete with mattress and spring. It is considered that a three quarter size bed would be satisfactory and, while of serviceable type, it should be as inexpensive as possible. You should also arrange for the purchase of a comforter and two pillows and linoleum for the floors of the bedroom and living room of the teacher's living quarters.

J.R.

The teacher states further that a new stove is required, with the necessary stove pipe. You should consult the teacher as to the supplies required, especially as to the type of stove that would be satisfactory, and you should then arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the above articles. The Department will expect you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred. The teacher also states that new stove pipes are required in the classroom. You may purchase this equipment, have the pipe installed and the heating facilities placed in good order before the cold weather sets in.

After you have made the above authorized purchases, please forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. Please give these matters your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
THESSALON. ONT.

Sgt. J. A. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

36-1-5

Theravala

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agent



Aug 29 1930

R

Sir,—

*Inclosed vouchers for woodshed
+ Roofy repairs & Messingai
Rural school.*

*Your obedient servant
A. K. Thura*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th August, I return herewith the voucher for \$260.00 which you submitted in favour of Mr WM. Noel for roofing, etc. Kindly get him to furnish details with regard to the hardware for which he has made charge.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J.W.S.
ARM
C. Rothera Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT —
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT., Sept. 1st., 19 30

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Mr. Wm Neel
Blind River, Ont.

TERMS:

Aug.	12	To	50	lbs	2½	inch nails	@	4.30	2	15
		"	30	lbs	3	inch nails	@	4.20	1	26
	15	"	20	lbs	1½	inch nails	@	4.95	2	99
		"	½	gal.	355	S W Paint	@		2	55
	23	"	1	bag	cement	@	.75		1	75
		"	2	bags	Paristone	@	.75		1	50
		"	1	pair	6	inch strap hinges	@	.40	1	40
		"	2	pkgs.	Muresco	@	.70		1	40
	26	"	2	pkgs.	Muresco	@	.70		1	40
	28	"	1	pint	Shellac	@	1.00		1	00
		"	3	dozen	1½	x 8 screw nails	@	.06		18
									\$ 13	58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

August 29/30.

Account of
Mr. Wm. Noel,

Blind River, Ont.

To,
Mr. Chas. Rothera,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

REPAIR WORK FOR MISSISSAUGA SCHOOL.

Woodshed 16' X 20'

1000' siding	@ \$ 55. per 1000'	\$ 55.00
1600' 2"x 4"	@ \$ 45. per 1000'	45.00
4000 shingles	@ \$ 6. per 1000	24.00

Roofing School

4000 shingles	@ \$ 6. per 1000	24.00
Hardware accessories		13.50
Cartage on above		8.00
Carpenter labour, 130 hrs. @ .70 per hr.		91.00

TOTAL

\$ 260.50

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

Sole
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wm Noel. Blind River Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>aug 30</i>	
	<i>wood shed. near Mungia River Lake.</i>	
	<i>1000' siding at 55⁰⁰ per 100</i>	<i>55.00</i>
	<i>1000 2 x 4 45⁰⁰ 1</i>	<i>45.00</i>
	<i>4000 shingles 6⁰⁰ 1</i>	<i>24.00</i>
		<i>124.00</i>
	<i>Roofing school.</i>	
	<i>4000 shingles 6⁰⁰</i>	<i>24.00</i>
	<i>Handwork</i>	<i>13.58</i>
	<i>Cartage.</i>	<i>8.00</i>
	<i>130 hrs. labour 70 per hour</i>	<i>91.00</i>
		<i>136.58</i>
		<i>124.00</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>260.58</i>

Sent 11-9-30.
3612

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

C. R. Collier

Agent

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 36-1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon Ont

Sept 8 1930

Ampt

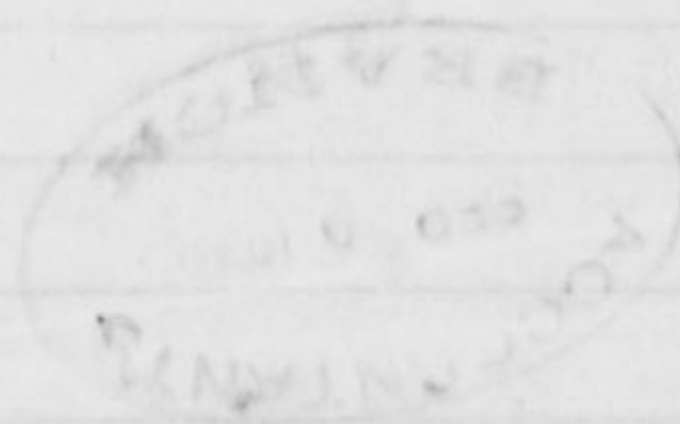
RE

Sir,—

*In answer to letter of Sept 3.
enclosed find Hardware accounts for
school repairs & new shed at Muskeg
River Indian school. Muskeg Indian
Reserve.*

*Your obedient servant
Chas. H. [unclear]*

*Pay
J. W. S.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. January 29th 193 1

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

Mississauga School

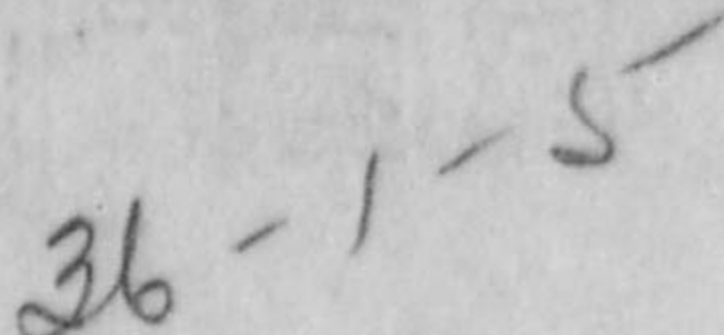
TERMS:

To	2	white wash basins	@	.85	1	70	
"	1	wash board	@	.65		65	
					\$ 2	35	<i>FW</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1931
RECORDS

The Department of Indian Affairs

To F. V. W. Brathwaite Blue River Club

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-144 dated Jan 20/31 To 1 cardboard ⁶⁵ - 2 wash basin ¹⁷⁰ 85 For Messumanga River Dedan Day School Messumanga River Sand	2.35
	4-2-31 7556	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

C. Rocha

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

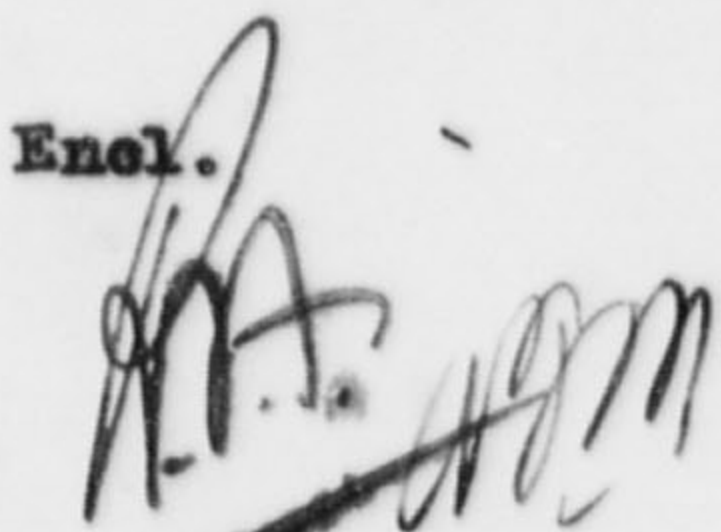
Ottawa, June 17, 1931.

Sir:

I am enclosing an estimate of the cost of painting the buildings at the Mississauga Indian Day School. You will note that approximately \$115 will be required for labour. You may purchase the necessary paint for two coats and trim and engage Indians to do the work. Labour returns, in duplicate, should be forwarded in connection with the labour and a properly certified account, also in duplicate, for the materials.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.



C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

PHONE 10-W

STATEMENT

P. O. BOX 161

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

June 2 193*1*

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ottawa

MICHAEL A. SHAMAS
GENERAL MERCHANT

Complete Stock of Fancy Goods, Boots and Shoes,
Clothing of all Kinds
Groceries, Flour, Feed and Furniture

TERMS:

8% Interest on overdue accounts

<i>May 3/31 Shrooms</i>	<i>1.50</i>
<i>10 yds Cheesecloth</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>1 garden rake</i>	<i>.75</i>
	<i>3.25</i>
	<i>AK</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

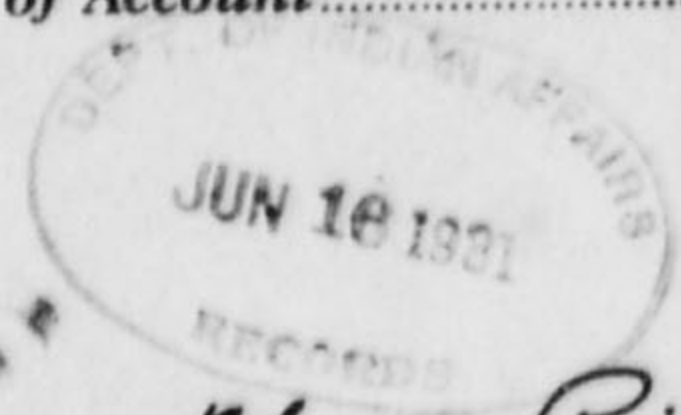


No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

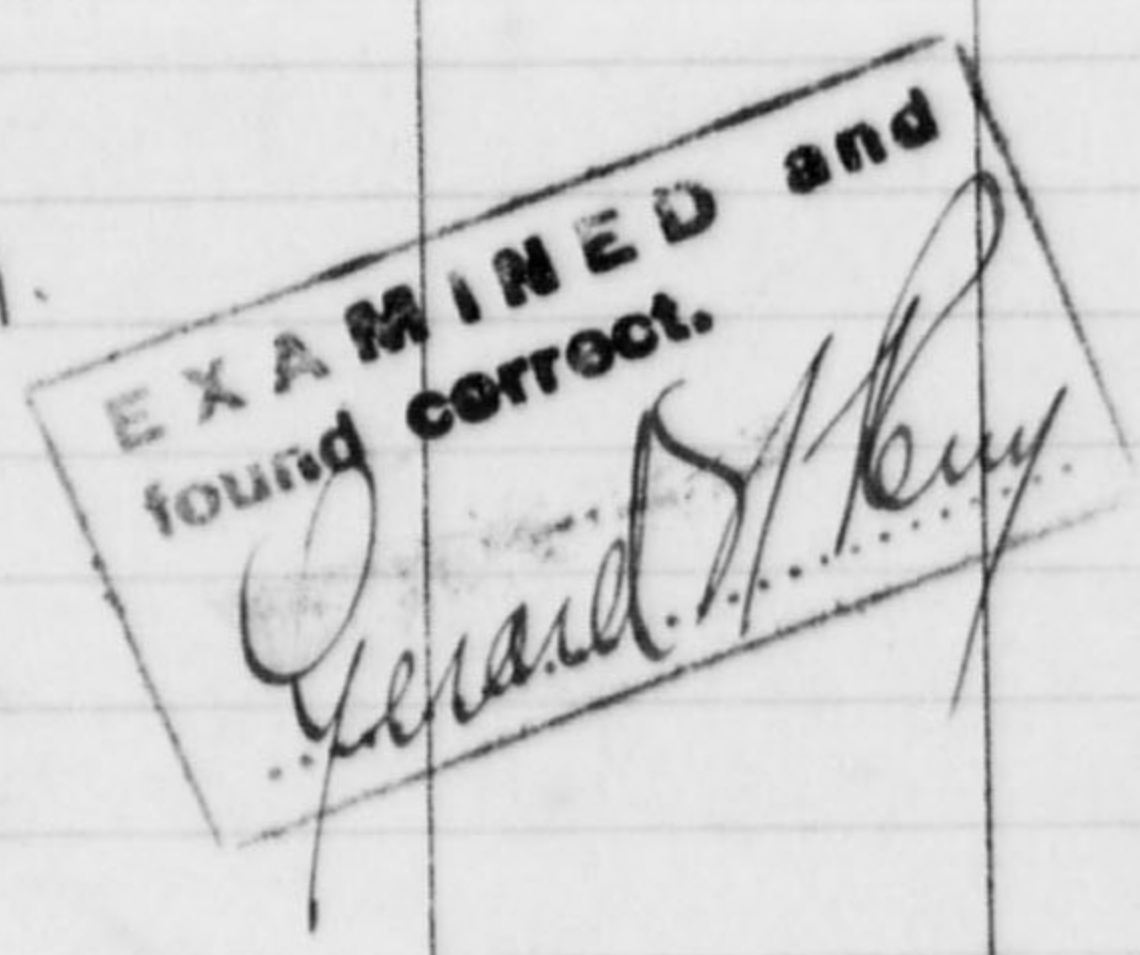
The Department of Indian Affairs

To *M. A. Thomas. Blood River*



DATE		AMOUNT
<i>May 13/31</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-4 dated May 12/31</i> <i>2 boxes 10 lbs. cheese cloth 1 garden Rake 71</i> <i>supplies for messengers River school.</i>	<i>3.25</i>

1160
22-6-31



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. B. ...

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

Sch^l

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. V. W. Mathewick Shuckwin*
and

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated. <i>To 110 feet / 1/4 Rope. 3 lbs at 20?</i> <i>This was for the Flag Pole at</i> <i>Neerunige River Reserve.</i>	<i>75-</i>
	<i>1593</i> <i>Sent July 7.</i>	
	<i>Amstrong</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothen

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

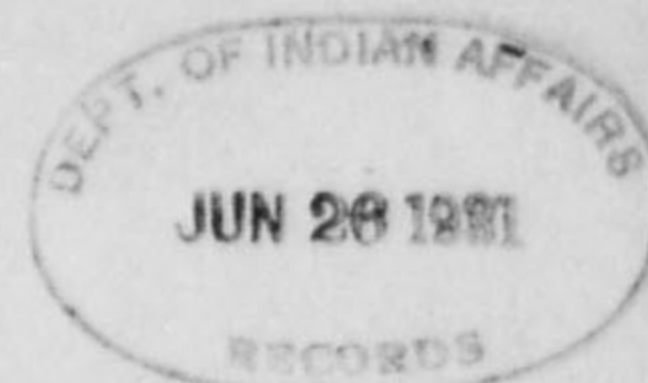
— STORES AT —
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

36-4-5
BLIND RIVER, ONT. June 13th., 1931

Comd
F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE



SOLD TO Mississauga Indian School

Per Chas. Rothera Indian Agent

TERMS:

To 110 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch rope 3 lbs @ .25

\$. 75

Taken by Dan Morningstar



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. B. McCAULEY,
PROVINCIAL SANITARY INSPECTOR, SAULT
STE. MARIE, Ont., dated July 2, 1931,
on MISSISSAUGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
forwarded under cover of Agent Rothera's letter.

Original on 36-2-5.

XX

I also visited the Mississauga Indian
Separate School on June 25th and found that the
only ventilation in this school was from the windows
raising from the bottom. I also found the open pail
and common drinking cup. The windows in the outside
privies were broken and it will be necessary to have
these replaced with either glass or screening.

The school will have to be properly ventil-
ated with cold air inlets and window baffles which
will deflect the draft over the heads of the children.

I will be making a return visit to this
school immediately after the holidays and I hope that
the necessary improvements will have been made by
that time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM C. ROTHERA,
INDIAN AGENT, THESSALON, Ont., dated
July 9, 1931. enclosing report of
Prov. Sanitary Inspector R. B. McCauley.

Original on 36-2-5.

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

Mississauga River School is in good
condition only the ventilation is not, it seems,
up to standard. ~~Kindly advise about~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

36-1-5.

Orig. on... 36-2-5.

Ottawa, July 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Provincial Sanitary Inspector, reporting on his visit to the Serpent River and Mississauga River Indian Day Schools.

The Department is not prepared to authorize any expense in changing the lighting system at the Serpent River School. However, you should arrange, during the present summer holidays, to have the toilets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good condition. Any repairs required should also be carried out. You may arrange for the purchase of a covered water tank with tap at bottom. It is considered that a tank of from four to six gallons capacity would be satisfactory. You may also purchase the number of enamelled drinking cups necessary for the individual use of the pupils.

Relative to the Mississauga Indian Day School, you may also arrange for the purchase of a covered water tank with tap at bottom for this school and the number of individual enamelled drinking cups required for the pupils' use. You should arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the windows in the closets and to have the toilets themselves thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition.

Please have the water tanks and cups delivered when the schools reopen and the repairs and cleaning of the toilets carried out before the schools reopen. You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for the above purposes for each of these schools, separately.

Should the Inspector visit these schools after the holidays and make a further report to you, please send same to the Department for attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Joe. Reymise* *Shind River sub*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>June 24</i>	<i>1 bag wood clearing school yard Mussouranga River Indian school. Mussouranga River Reserve</i>	<i>3.00</i>
1545 Sent July 7. EXAMINED and found correct. 11-7-4. <i>G. H. H.</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. R. H.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Blind River, Ont.
June 24th, 1931

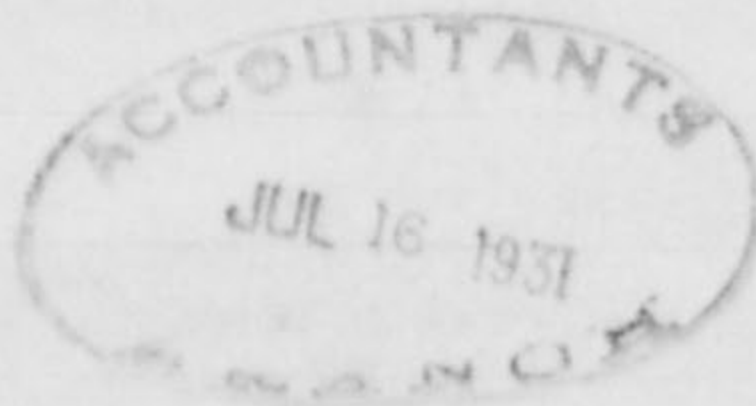
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

R. # 3⁰⁰/₁₀₀ To
Mr. Joe Piquemise
Mississauga Reserve
Blind River, Ont.

for
1 day's work clearing the school yard
at the Mississauga Res. Indian Day
School. Sept. 1930.

Mr Piquemise
pay
OK

al



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 10-W

MICHAEL A. SHAMAS
GENERAL MERCHANT

COMPLETE STOCK OF
FANCY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, CLOTHING OF ALL KINDS
GROCERIES, FLOUR, FEED AND FURNITURE

P.O. BOX 161

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

July 10 1937.

C. A. Garrow.

Blind River

Dear Sir.

arrived in Blind River earlier than
I expected. at present there may be some
alteration on the building of school and waiting
for answer of Sept. so do not expect to start
pastry until I hear from Sept. when I
do will come to Blind River.

Yours truly
Robert Agerh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At. Thessalon
July 9 1931

MEMO.

B. A. Garrow.

Box 448.

Alma River

Dear Sir

Have been away for over a
week. Paying & have not had time to write
you. Will be at Alma River tomorrow.
Will meet you at Thomas's Store
on my return from Sprague & Clarke.
Want to see you before the family is started.
Expect to be at Thomas about 5 P.M.
or a little earlier

Yours truly
C. R. Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Therese
out
Jan 27/31

CA ~~Le~~ ~~row~~
Shun River

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter
you can obtain the paint from
Brachmont's Saw at Papias re same
let me know when you will commence
to paint up at the dam shortly.
would wait until the school
is closed.

Yours truly
C. Brachmont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

36-1-5
Blind River, Ont.

Aug. 6th /31



Dear Sir:-

After your visit to Oy isissauggi Indian Reserve School this spring I was asked to put in an estimate on painting Oy isissauggi School & buildings which I did, and was accepted at the price of \$15.00 and told by Mr. Rothard Ind agt to commence painting as soon as school was out but he omitted to state color upon asking the color he told me that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

Job had been² delayed
owing to alteration on
school which is not
the ~~truth~~ truth as no
alteration have been
made and Mr Rothera
has another man doing
the job now.

On the strength of
his letter I refused work
to the value of
\$50.00 to keep date open
to do the job also
got tools ready and
made arrangement to
get the paint

Altogether I am out
through this deal about
\$75.00 and think I
should have some
recompence for same
You have seen a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P001
COPY

3//

sample of my work
and expressed yourself
as well pleased with
it, according to M. Q.
McC. Bennett teacher here
and I know the man
doing the job is not
experienced at this
work and is not
making a workman
like job.

Enclosed you will find
Agt. letters proving
my claim

Hoping you will look
into this I remain yours
Truly
P.S. This was done without notifying
me in any way. C. A. Saraw

Box 448
Blind River.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

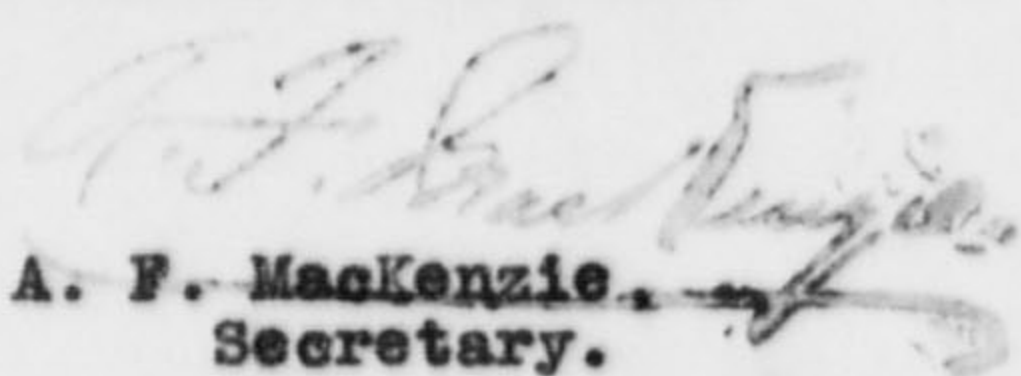
P00
C0A

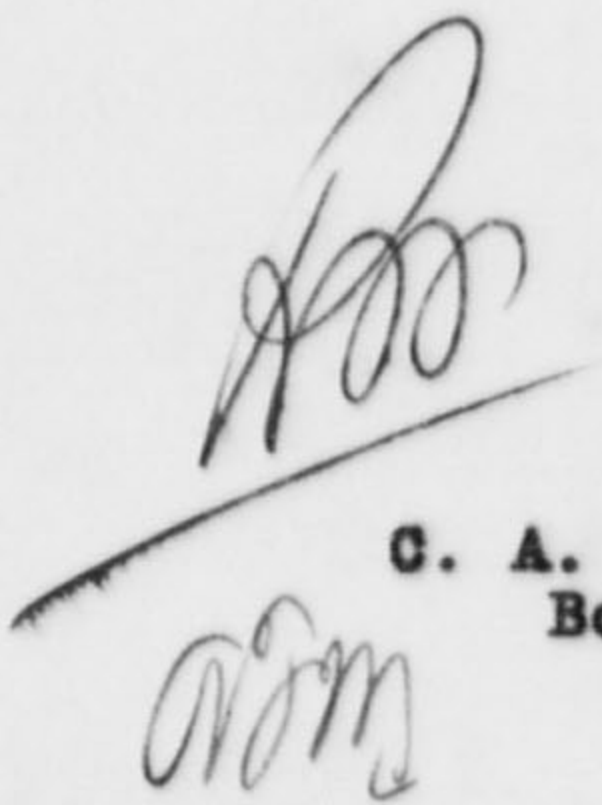
Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to painting the Mississauga River Indian Day School. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Rothera in this connection and will have a further letter for you in due course.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


C. A. Garrow, Esq.,
Box 448,
Blind River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. C. A. Garrow, Box 448,
Blind River, Ont., writes that you
instructed him to proceed with the
painting of the Mississauga River
Indian Day School and that, some
time later, you cancelled the arrange-
ments and gave the work to someone
else. He represents that he refused
other work, made preparations for
the Department building and that he
has subsequently lost approximately
\$75. Please let me have a report
in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1931

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

36-1-5

36-1-5. Aug 12

Thessalon and
Aug 15/31

Sir.

Ed. Sarrow of Blind River was the man who made a report to Dept. stating he would paint the school for Muscoweya River for 115.⁰⁰ I wrote him I would see about the paint. but in the mean time I had seen the chief asked if any of the Indians would paint the school the chief said he would let me know. so while waiting for the answer, the Sanitary Inspector for the District recommended changes at the school. Sent him recommendation to Dept. & while waiting reply the chief saw me & said he would paint the school for 100.⁰⁰ so I gave him the job. & must say he has done a good job. Sarrow claims he refused other work. at the time I wrote him he told me he was working I believe at the saw mill but expected to be through shortly owing to the mill being run at quarter time so he would be at a job.

found necessary to give and to legal duties

INDIAN BRANCH
AUG 17 1931

your obedient servant
C. Rother.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

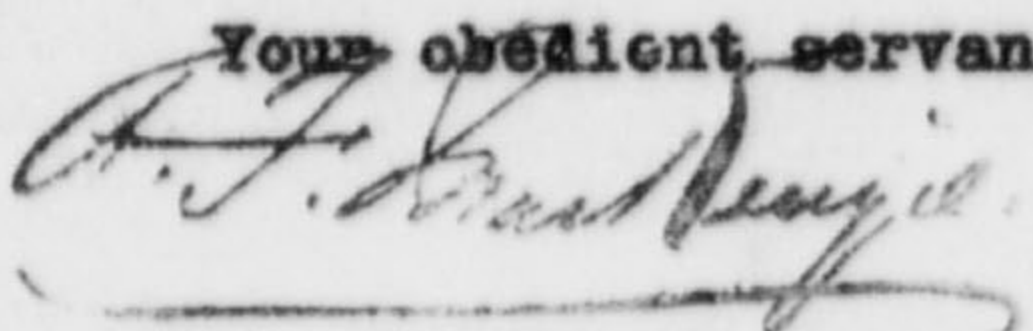
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

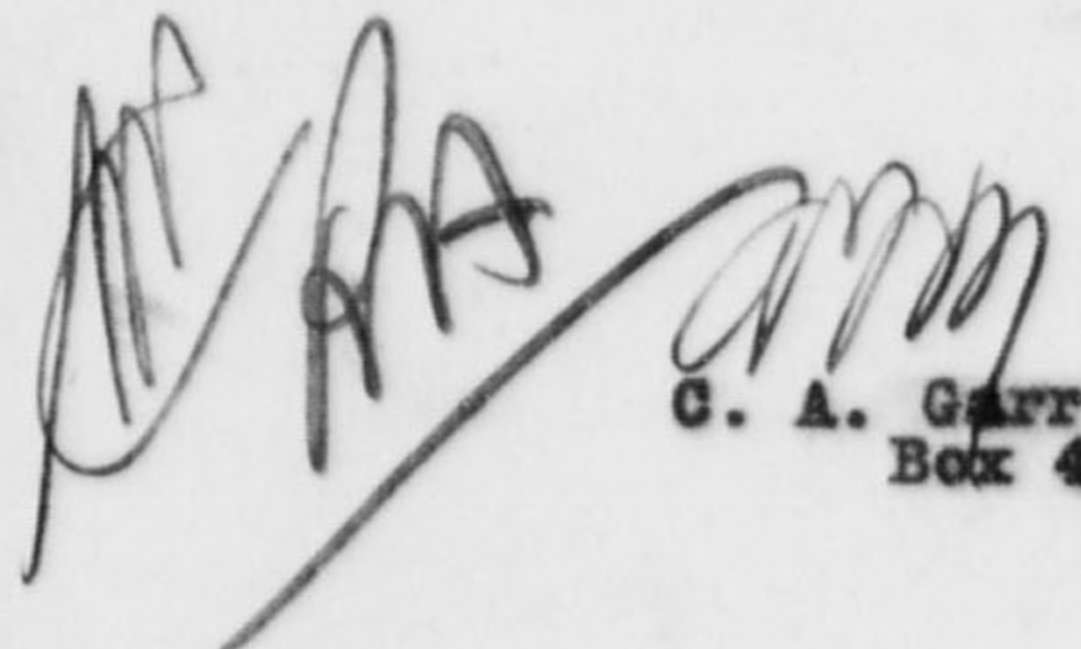
Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the painting of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, I have to say that a report has been received from Mr. Agent Rothera. The Department understands that, when the painting of this school was finally decided upon, it was found necessary to give the work to local Indians.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



C. A. Garrow, Esq.,
Box 448,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Aug 21/31
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont
In account with Dan Morningstar
Blind River Ont

Aug 21/31 Contract for Painting Mississauga
School 100.00 -
Repairing Window
Filling glasses 500 -
Cleaning School 200 -
Total \$107.00 -

Dan Morningstar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *One hundred. Shish River*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-5 dated June 17/31. To Pauly School. at Messinaja River School Messinaja River Reserve. Repairing window opening in window pane. cleaning school. <i>3-9-31</i> <i>2662</i> RECEIVED and found correct. <i>L. L. Ham</i>	100⁰⁰ ✓ 67⁰⁰ ✓ 200⁰⁰ ✓ 107⁰⁰ ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chotter

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 14 1931

For Munawaga River School, Thessalon Ont. Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Doors</u>			<u>2</u>		
<u>Gate Lock</u>			<u>2</u>		
<u>Blackboard Eraser</u>			<u>6</u>		
<u>Chalk</u>			<u>2 boxes</u>		
<u>Clock</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Double Boiler</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Coffee Percolator</u>			<u>1</u>		

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1931

Ordered on No 4 of file
Class Room

SEP 18 1931

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. A. McAllister

School Munawaga River

Post Office (nearest) Blind River

Express Office (nearest) Blind River

Province Ontario

M. A. McAllister
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Rothen
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, September 18, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, in which she requests that two doors and two Yale locks be supplied. I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the need for these doors and the cost of same.

You may arrange for the purchase of a clock of the Big Ben type for the classroom, also 1 double boiler and 1 coffee percolator, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The blackboard erasers and chalk will be sent direct from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. Sept. 1st., 1931

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian School

Mississauga School

TERMS:

Aug.	4	To	3	gals. white paint	@ 5.00	15	00	
	"	"	1	gal. #362 S W Paint	@	2	80	
	"	"	2	paint brushes	@ 1.00	2	00	
	8	"	4	gals. white paint	@ 5.00	22	50	
	"	"	1	glass 28 x 14	@ .30		30	
	"	"	1	glass 6 x 6			05	
	"	"	1	pint paint oil			20	
	"	"	2	small brushes	@ .25		50	
	14	"	1	glass 14 x 28			30	
	"	"	1	glass 6 x 6			05	
	"	"	2	glass 10 x 12	@ .10		20	
	"	"	1	gal. 362 S W Paint		2	80	
	15	"	6	lengths 6 inch stove pipes	@ .20	1	20	
	"	"	1	elbow			30	
	"	"	5	lbs. putty	@ .10		50	
	"	"	1	padlock			75	
	"	"	5	glass 28 x 28 D D	@ .95	4	75	
	"	"	1	glass 14 x 24			25	
	17	"	1	glass 24 x 24			72	
	"	"	1	glass 6 x 6			10	
	"	"		glazier points			05	
	22	"	5	glass 12 x 32	@ .60	3	00	
	"	"		work on windows at school		4	00	
	31	"	1	lamp glass			25	
	"	"	1	pint white enamel		1	65	
	"	"	1	White Flame burner			35	
	"	"	1	yd wick			05	
	"	"	1	pint Dark Oak Japalac			30	
							\$ 64 92	ok

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

[Signature]

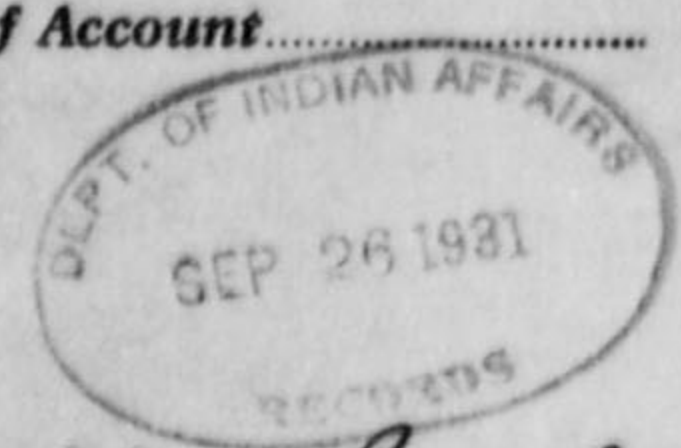


CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND



No. of Account.....



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *V. W. Brathwaite, Blue River Ont*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>36-1-5</i> dated <i>June 17/31</i> <i>amount of acct Research</i> <i>Paint etc for Muskrat River</i> <i>Indian by school</i> <i>Muskrat Indian Reserve.</i> <i>[Signature]</i>	<i>64.92</i> <i>ok</i>
	<i>Sent Sept. 29/31.</i> <i>3149</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
28/9/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

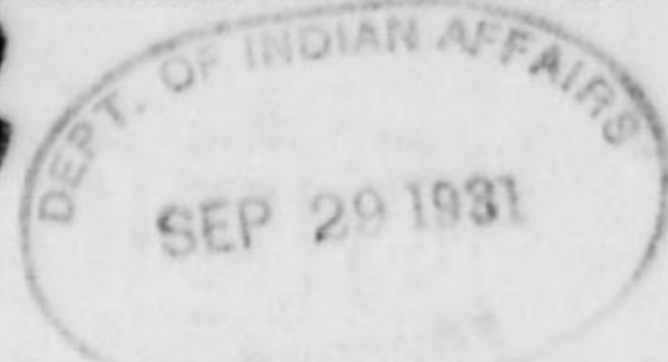
POOR.
COPY.

36-1-5



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Jno A Hawkins Blind River Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-4 dated Sept 15/31	
	To goods & services rendered Messrs. Rine & Co. at Mussawunga River Reserve.	
Sept 17	amount of acct herewith	16.65 ✓
25		1.50 ✓
		18.15 ✓ at

[Handwritten signature]

Per Ad. 2/31
3197

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

[Signature]
2/10/31

FORM No. 109

PHONE 33

JNO. A. HAWKINS

Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries
Fruit in Season

Blind River, Ont. 17th Sept 1931

Messrs Rine & Co. Indian School

2 Fair sheets	2.50
2 Pillow Cases	2.30
6 Knives Forks	5.00
2 Roller Blind	1.50
6 Plates 7 1/2"	1.50
6 cups 5 1/2"	65
3 L.B. Soap	2.50
3 C. Soap	1.50
2 Brooms	1.00
6 yds towelling	1.50
20th Sept	
2 Roller blinds	16.65
our account stated to date. If error is found, please at once.	
McCasky Systems - Calt 181.50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

R



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jno A Hawkins Blind River Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-4</u> dated <u>Sept 15/31</u>			
To goods to Kachas residence Messing's River Indian School Musamanga River Reserve. amount of a set hereunder			
Sept	17		16.65 ✓
	25		1.50 ✓
			18.15 ✓ at

per Ad. 2/31
3197

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

W. O'Connor
2/10/31

FORM No. 109

PHONE 33

JNO. A. HAWKINS
Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Groceries
Fruit in Season

Blind River, Ont. 17th Sept 1931

Messing's River Indian School

2 Hair sheets	Count Forwarded	2.80
2 Pillow Cases		2.30
6 Rubber Forks		5.00
2 Roller Blind		1.50
6 Plates 25		1.50
6 cups 50		6.50
3 L.B. Soap		2.50
3 C. Soap		1.50
2 Brooms		1.00
6 Yds towel		1.50
2 Roller blinds		16.65

our account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCaskey Systems - Cal. 1817-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. Hawkins, Blue River, Cal.

DATE _____

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-4 dated Sept 15/31

To goods & packers residing
Muscorauya River
amount of a set the

Sept	17
	25

Post ad. 2/31
397

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

is just charge against the
found correct.

W. L. Jones 2/10/31

Roche

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Seet

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

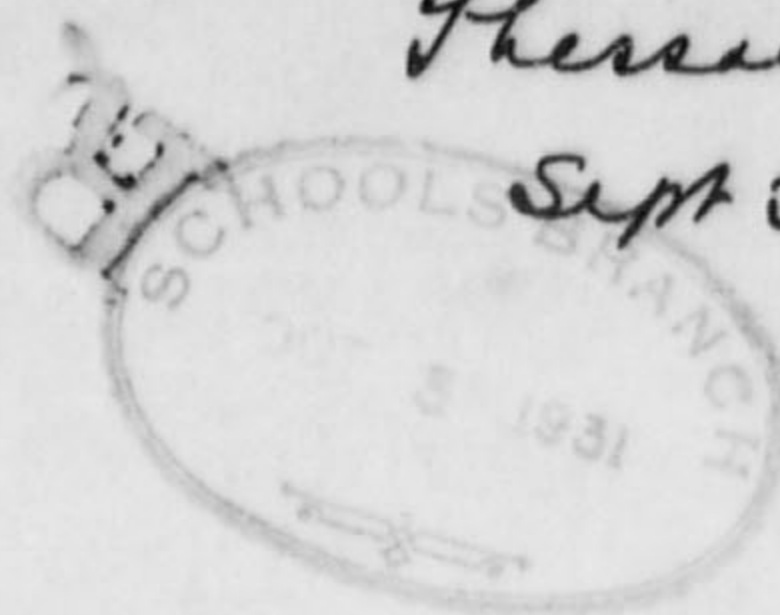


36-1-5

36-1-5. Sept 18

Thessalon. Ont.

Sept 30/31



Sir

The doors are screen doors and cost 4⁰⁰ each
would recommend these be obtained. for
teacher residence at Neenahga River school.

Yours obedient servant
C. Rothera
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

EX L.

Ottawa, October 3, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of the screen doors required by the teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School for the teacher's residence.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the two doors and two Yale locks for same. It is noted that the doors will cost \$4 each.

After the above equipment has been purchased, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *1ch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Chief Dan Morningstar Blood River*
Sub

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	<i>To digging new well at Musmunga River Indian Day School. 3 1/2 days. at 3⁰⁰ per day</i>	<i>10.50</i>
<i>sent to</i> <i>sent Nov. 2/31.</i> <i>4044</i> EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT. <i>Amstrong</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothera
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

For Making a New Well at
Mississauga School.

Oct 7/31	1/2 day.	1.50
Oct 8/31	1 "	3.00
" 9 "	1 "	3.00
Oct 10/31	1 day	<u>3.00</u>
		10.50

For Lean Morningstar
Chief Lean Morningstar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Journe Morningstar Shud River*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	<i>To 2 days depn. well at Musumaya River Indian Day School at 2⁰⁰ per day</i>	<i>6.00</i>
	<i>Musumaya River Reserve</i>	
	<i>4043</i>	
	<i>2131</i>	
	<i>EXAMINED and found correct.</i>	
	<i>Amstrong</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chetina
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS:

~~Oct 8/31~~
Making a New Hall at
Missunga School.

Oct 8/31	1 day	3 00
Oct. 9/31	1 day	3 00
		6 00

For Lawrence Mamingetar
O.K. by Chief Dan Mamingetar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT. ~~October 14th, 1931.~~ 19

M. ~~Rothers.~~

~~Thessalon, Ont.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH **PAUL M. FREMONT,**
SAW MILL and BOX FACTORY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

Phone 8.

1931.

Oct. 9 To 150' of lumber, 16.00 per m' ft.

2 40 ✓

San Manning & Co

SA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

36-1-5-

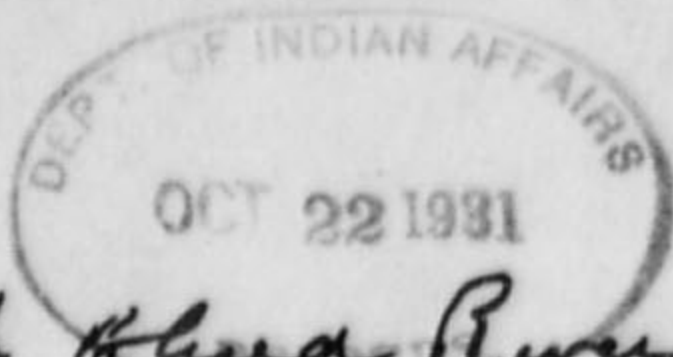
No. of Account

121

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Paul Frenon Head River est



DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To 150' of lumber at 16" per m. for repairing well at Messinaga River reserve Messinaga River Reserve. 4042	2 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ ✓

Sch note
pay
LH



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothen

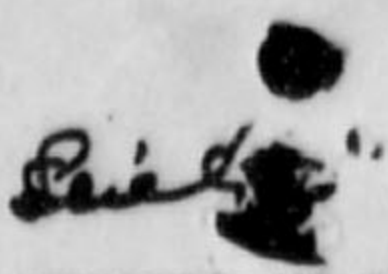
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

36-1-5

EX 4

Thereseau out
Oct 15/31

Am J.

24



Sir

Enclosed voucher for work done at
Mikimungwa River Reserve. Digging a new well
at the school. The old one was in bad condition.
Had the chief dig another one, which is
better located. asked the Doctor to have water
tested for drinking purposes.

Yours obedient servant
C. Rothea

*Whi P. Vite.
pay
LA*

GOVERNMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Blond River, Ont.
Nov 30th. 1931



The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

2

Dear Sir,

I would appreciate it very
much if you would let me
have ten dollars to spend on
fruit and candy to give the
children when closing school
for the Christmas holidays

Trusting you will grant
the favour and thanking
you.

I remain

Respectfully yours.
M. A. W. Herriott.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 4, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting a grant to purchase fruit and candy for a treat at Christmas to the pupils of the Mississauga Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of the supplies mentioned. You should obtain an account, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you make the purchase. This you should hand to Mr. Agent Rothera, Indian Agent, who is being informed of the authority granted. He will certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made to you, if you paid for the supplies when purchased, and, if not, direct to the merchant from whom the supplies were obtained. If you pay the account you should have the merchant receipt same. The above authorized amount is not to be exceeded.

In future, I should be pleased if you would forward requests of this nature through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss M. A. McDermott
Miss M. A. McDermott,
Blind River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1931.

Sir:

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copy of a communication to Miss M. A. McDermott, teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School, authorizing her to incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils at Christmas.

When you receive the accounts, you should certify same, as mentioned in letter to Miss McDermott, and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
ENC.
[Signature]
G. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
over
2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont. Dec 15 1931

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa for Misses Angela School
Ottawa

BOUGHT OF **F. D. PEPIN & CO.** General Merchants

DEALERS IN

Groceries, Provisions, Fancy Goods and Stationery,

READY-MADE CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES,

Fruits, Flour, Bran, Shorts, Oats and Wheat.

Butter and Eggs always on hand.

1931 Dec	15 To Apples. 1 ⁵⁰	1 50
	To Oranges 2 ³⁵	2 35
	To 2 gross Candy	1 77
	To 35 lbs. Mix Candy @ 12 1/2	4 38
		<u>10 00</u> ✓

GP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *36-1-5*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F.D. Pepin. Shud, River out.*

DEC 24 1931

DATE	AMOUNT
<i>Dec 15</i>	<i>10.00</i>
<i>amount of acct herewith</i> <i>Messingys River Day School</i> <i>Messingys River Reserve</i>	
<i>5511</i> <i>sent you 1/32</i>	
<i>EXAMINED and found correct.</i> <i>Armstrong</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rothera
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

— STORES AT —
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. Jan. 2nd., 1932

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

Per Chas. Rothera Indian Agent. for Mississauga School

TERMS:

Oct.	9	To	1	padlock	@	.50		50	
		"	1	hasp	@	.15		15	
		"	1	Yale lock	@	2.50	2	50	
	15	"	1	combination door complete	@	7.50	7	50	
		"		carpenters time and expense			2	00	
							\$ 12	65	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

Ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. J. S. Brathwaite's Blue River Ind.*

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-5 dated <i>Oct 3/31</i>		
<i>Oct</i>	<i>9. 1 Padlock. 50 1 Hap. 15 1 Jale lot. 25</i>	<i>3 15</i>
	<i>10 1 continuation door. 75</i>	<i>7 15</i>
	<i>carpenters time expense.</i>	<i>2.00</i>
		<i>12.60</i>

Handling
23-1-32
6058

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Roetua

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

PHONE 10-W

STATEMENT

P. O. BOX 161

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

Jan 8 1932

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MICHAEL A. SHAMAS
GENERAL MERCHANT

Complete Stock of Fancy Goods, Boots and Shoes,
Clothing of all Kinds
Groceries, Flour, Feed and Furniture

TERMS:

8% Interest on overdue accounts

Jan 7/32	10 bars Soap	50	✓
	10 yd checked cloth	100	✓
	2 combs	50	✓
		2.00	✓

ld

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

Adm.



No. of Account *Sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Michael & Thomas. Blue River. Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Jan</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-4 dated Dec 29/31.</i>
	<i>10 bar soap. 50. 10 jds cheese cloth 10. 2 comb. 25.</i>	<i>2.00</i> ✓
<i>Kussiranga Indian Day School</i>		
<i>Kussiranga River Reserve.</i>		
<i>Sch</i>		
<i>paid</i>		
<i>OK</i>		
<i>EXAMINED and</i>		
<i>6057</i>		
<i>sent 23-1-32</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rocheva
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mar 6th, 1932.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

\$3.00 To.

Mr. George Boyer
Mississauga Reserve
Blind River, P.C. Ont.

for
work done at the Mississauga River
Indian Day School during quarter
ending March 31, 1932.

cleaning stove pipes,

Cleaning the Class room chimney.

Splitting wood.

1 day's work @ \$3.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per day. \$3.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

la

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



36-1-5
MAR 22 1932
ACCOUNTANTS

No. of Account *R/Ch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *George Boyce. Shwakwee*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
<i>March 19</i>	<i>To 1 day work at Musnunge River School Munsunge River Reserve</i>	<i>3.00</i>
<i>Sch</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>for March</i> <i>7304</i> <i>24/32</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. P. R. T. H. A.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Blond River, Ont June 9th, 1932

[Signature]
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

Re. 7.50 To.

[Signature]
Tripllicate

Mr. Geo. Boyer, Mississauga Reserve.
Blond River, P.O., Ont.

for work done at the
Mississauga Res. Indian Day school
during the quarter ending June 30th, 1932

1 day clearing the woodshed @ \$3.50 per day.	1.50
2 days putting the wood into the shed @ 3.00	= 6.00
	\$ 7.50

Voucher detached
and sent recd
June 15/32
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Dan Boyer. Blue River*
out

DATE		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....			
<i>June</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>To 2 days work repairing well & pump. at Messinanga River day school Messinanga River Reserve.</i>	<i>44.00</i>
<i>Trifluoromethane</i> <i>Water delivered & paid acc. on.</i> <i>4/7/32</i> <i>AP</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chetena

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

M.W.



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hawkins Blind River Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-4</u> dated <u>September 29/32</u>	
Oct	3	To 1 Granite Pail	\$1.00
		" 1 Toilet Pitcher	1.25
		" 100ft Clothesline	.60
		" 12 Life Bouy Soap	1.00
		" 1 Toilet Basin	1.25
			<u>5.10</u>
		Mississauga River School.	
		Mississauga XXXX	

MISSISSAUGA RIVER SCHOOL.

MISSISSAUGA XXXX

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]
15/10/32

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....36
ALLOT.....285

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Blind River Ont.

To Dan Boyer.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Sept	6	To repairing well and steps at Mississauga Day School	\$3.50
		Mississauga River Band.	
VOTE.....207 AGENCY.....36 ALLOT.....750 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

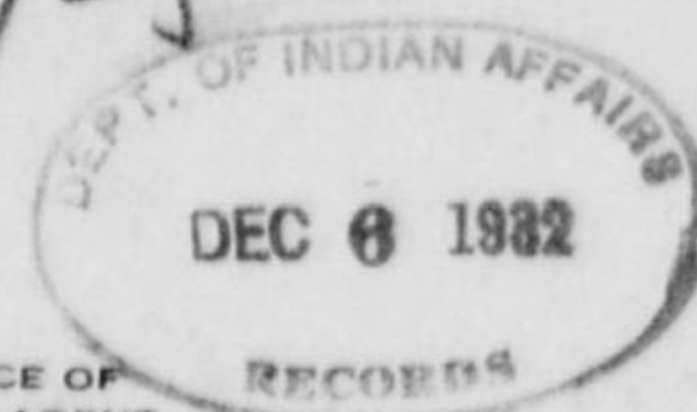
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Se.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



36-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Thessalon. Ont.

December 5/32

Dear Sir.

Miss MacKitchen the teacher at Mississauga River Day school would like an advance of \$50.00 on her salary. If this is allowed kindly send same to Blind River Post office.

Also she asks for a grant of \$5.00 for candies etc for the Xmas tree.

Your obedient servant.

Chotuna
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the request of the substitute teacher at the Mississauga River Indian Day School for a grant to purchase candies, etc., for a treat to the pupils at Christmas. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$5.00 in the purchase of these supplies. An itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be obtained when the purchase is made. This account, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 20, 1932.

Sir,-

Miss MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, visited the Department today and states that it will be impossible to heat the teacher's living quarters with wood and requests the Department to supply a Quebec heater and two tons of coal. As far as the Department is aware, wood has always been used at this school and no previous complaints have been made. Please let me know if you consider it necessary to purchase a new stove and coal. If so, you should furnish an estimate of the cost of both.

Miss MacNulty also complains that the water has to be secured from a well about a quarter of a mile from the school. Please advise where the previous teacher obtained her drinking water and whether or not it is possible to secure same closer to the school than the distance mentioned.

Miss MacNulty states that there is no lavatory at the teacher's residence. Please advise what it would cost to erect one.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. F. Rothera
C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-I-5



36-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Thessalon, Ont.

December 26/32

Dear Sir.

In reply to letter of December 20th in regards to the heating of the teacher's living quarters at Mississauga River, school might say that all the teachers that have taught for the last ten years have found it comfortable, and would not recommend ^{the} purchase of a coal stove.

Miss McNulty was at Mississauga about two weeks, and found time to complain about everything, and not like she had been accustomed to, at the former school, having I understand living quarters with janitor to look after the teachers wants, In regards to the well, it is near the school and has been cleaned and it is ready for use. All the requirements sufficient for a school are at Mississauga, and it was only last year that the Department made alterations in the living quarters, making them more homelike for the teacher.

The attendance of white children at the school ^{month} last, was 12 and expect they will be the same after Xmas. Understand that Miss McNulty is not going to teach the white children, that is the report I got on my last visit to the school before the holidays.

Your obedient servant.

Protheroe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec 21st 1932

For Mississauga School Mississauga Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Grey Wool Blankets	—	—	1 pr.	1 pr.	(all-wool).
Flannelette Blankets	—	—	1 pr.	1 pr.	"grey".
Lunch cloth	—	—	1	—	with 4 serviettes
Butcher knife	—	—	—	1	1.
Spoons	—	—	—	4	4.
Glasses	—	—	—	4	(water glasses)
Roast pan	—	—	—	1	1. granite
potato ricer	—	—	—	—	1.
Borlee	—	—	—	1	For laundry work
Iron-handle	—	—	—	1	1.
Coal-oil can	—	—	—	1	5 gal. size
Chamber-pail	—	—	—	1	1. granite
Tank or barrel for water	—	—	—	—	—
The above are all necessary to carry on the duties in the residence. Kindly arrange for them or let me have an order to get them at Blind River					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacNulty
 School Mississauga
 Post Office (nearest) Blind River
 Express Office (nearest) Blind River
 Province Ontario

Margaret MacNulty
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Rottura

Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Ottawa, December 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, regarding conditions at the Mississauga River Indian Day School, as referred to by Miss MacNulty, the teacher and as mentioned in official letter to you of the 20th instant. In this connection I enclose, for your information, copy of communication of today's date, which is being directed to Miss MacNulty.

The requisition from Miss MacNulty, for supplies for the use of the teacher's living quarters, which you forwarded, will not be authorized until the Department hears definitely whether she intends to resume duties or not. If she agrees to return to Mississauga, you will receive the necessary authority to make the purchases.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PHONE 64W

COLONIZAT

Achete de
Bought of**E. TAILLEFER**Marché de Viandes
et Provisions de
Choix.Choice Meat Market
and
Provisions

FLEUR DE BLÉ

FLOUR AND FEED

Blind

1923

M

Dec 30
Chas. Taillefer
*Indian Agent*Montant Rapporté
Amount Forwarded

1	<i>Sandy</i>	<i>5 00</i>
2		
3	<i>For Massena</i>	
4	<i>School</i>	
5		
6		
7	<i>Shanars Bras</i>	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	<i>15</i>	

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

DOMINION SALES BOOK CO., LTD. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



36-1-5

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

EXD.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shamoc Bros Blind River Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-5</u> dated <u>Dec 7/32</u>	
Dec	30	Candy Mississauga River School Xmas treat.	\$5.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>Jan 7/32</i> <i>36/281</i>			

BY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
ges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FOLIO.....

Blind River Ont Feb 8 1933

Mr Chas Rogers

In Acct:

Indian Agent

with William Nail
Carpenter work at Mississauga

TERMS

Indian School repairing Windows

Jan	18	Conveyance Blind River To Mississauga School	\$2 00	\$2 00
"	"	for Material	1 00	1 00
"	"	labor 5 hrs @ 40¢ per hr	2 00	2 00
		Total	\$5 00	\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

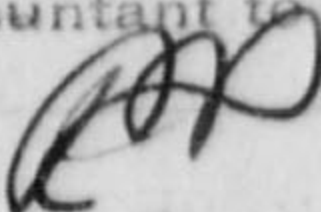


No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. Neel River Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-15-5 dated Jan 17/33		
18	To repairing windows at Mississauga school	\$5.00	
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.  VOTE.....504 AGENCY.....36 ALLOT.....750			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rottman
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

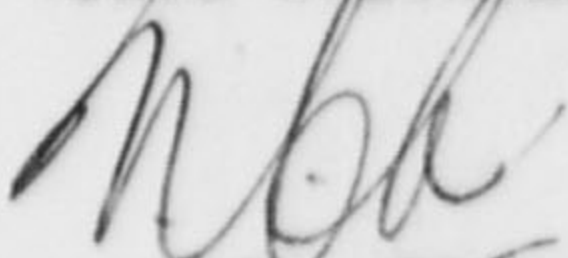
EXD.

Ottawa, 21st February, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the voucher amounting to \$5.00 submitted by you recently in favour of Wm. Noel, Blind River, for repairing windows at the the Mississauga School, I beg to say you should submit the receipted accounts for material and for transportation, in order that they may be attached to the said voucher.

Yours faithfully.



N.C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

C. Rothera, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To **F.Y.W. Brathwaite Blind River Ont**

DATE		AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-5 dated January 14/33	
Feb	18	To I dry mop @ 1.25	1.25
		" I mop wringer 2.75	2.75
		" I can opener .10	.10
		" I piece of galv iron 8 lbs $\frac{1}{2}$ 10	.80
		" I butcher knife	.60
		" I roaster @ 1.50	1.50
		" I wash boiler @ 2.50	2.25
		" I iron handle	.15
		" I Whitecombset	1.25
		" $\frac{1}{2}$ doz spoons	1.33
			\$11.98

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rottner

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT —
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFER LE

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

Feb. 18th

193 3

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

Mississauga Indian School

TERMS:

To	1	dry mop	1.25	1	25
"	1	mop wringer	2.75	2	75
"	1	can opener	.10		10
"	1	piece galv. iron 8 lbs.	.10.		80
"	1	butcher knife	.60		60
"	1	roaster	1.50	1	50
"	1	wash boiler	2.25	2	25
"	1	iron handle			15
"	1	White Cabinet	1.25	1	25
"	1	dozen spoons	2.65	1	33
				\$ 11	98

Taken by Teacher at Mississauga Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dep't Indian Affairs
To.

Mr. MacNulty - Taxi-fee for delivering
parcel from station and equipment
for residence — 1.25⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

M Margaret Mac Hully,
Blind River,
Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA #23

TORONTO, Feb. 28 19 33

1931-21/11/32-10m-M.O. Cor.

1 Pr. blankets
1 Pr. blankets

1 98
3 95

Total

\$5 93

THE T. EATON CO
MAIL ORDER BILLING

A. G. Ambler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Miss Margaret MacGillivray, Blind River Ont

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 36-1-3 dated Jan 14/33	
March	9	To IPr Blankets	1.98
		" " "	3.95
			5.93
		To taxi from Blind River to Mississauga.	1.25
			6.68
			718
			201
			36
			885
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chottera
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

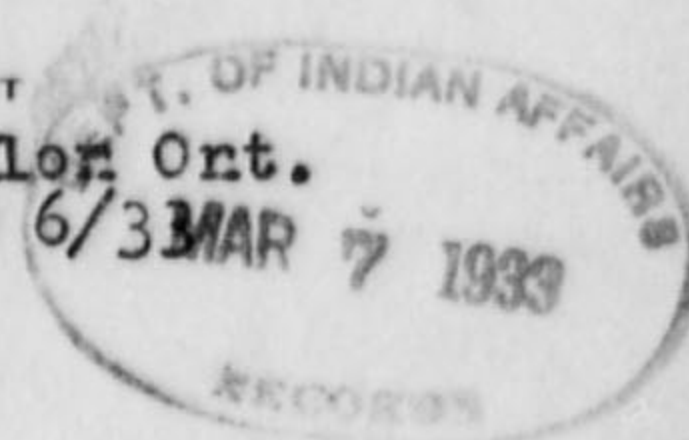
Secretary.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

36-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon Ont.
February 6/3



Dear Sir

In answer to letter of Feb 21st. Enclosed vouchers in favor
of Wm Noel of Blind River.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rottman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. March 15th 1933

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Messrs Department of Indian Affairs
Mississauga School - per Chas. Rothera, -Agent

TERMS:

To	1	Smoke stack @	4.25	4	25
"		cartage on Mississauga School		2	00
				\$ 6	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

Apr 4/33

M.

Department of Indian Affairs
Mississauga School

IN A/C
WITH

H. B. CHRISTILAW

GENERAL MERCHANT

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Mar 18	1 zinc Paul	50	
	1 Bon Ami	15	
	1 Stove Polish	15	
	1 Stove Brush	25	
	6 soap @ 4	24	
			129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

EXD.

To F.I.W. HALLVILLE, BRIM RIVER, ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
10	To 1 pair Stump Hinges @ .25	.25
	For Mississauga River School	
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 17 1939 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. VOTE.....188 AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER.....409 ALLOT.....214 473		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chapman
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Boyer, Blind River Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May	18	Cleaning and fixing lavatory Splitting wood and putting same in shed 42 1/2 hrs @ 25 \$ per hour	\$10.63.
		Mississauga River Day School.	
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 23 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS VOTE..... AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER 409 ALLOT..... ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 365 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chootina
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To **F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River Ont**

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June	27	To 3 padlocks @ 35 ea. For Mississauga River School shed and teachers Residence.	1.05
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 5 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS VOTE.....158 AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER 409 ALLOT.....214 ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 473 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay JP			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rottman
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To P.T.V. Brathwaite Indian River.

DATE		AMOUNT
June 29	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... To 3 Hops @ 20 For Mississauga River School. AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 8 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS VOTE..... AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER <u>409</u> ALLOT. <u>387</u> ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. <u>236</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 	.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chottina
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, October 7, 1933.

Sir:

I return herewith the account which you recently forwarded in favour of Wm. Meawasige, Cutler. Are you certain that this man was engaged for the length of time stated in the account. It would appear that the work mentioned in the account could have been done in a considerably shorter time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

CR
ENC.

GRM
G. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....John Sahglase, Blind River, On

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Ost 17	To cleaning Closets at Mississauga School Mississauga River reserve.	\$ 2.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 20 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Vote.....188 School Number.....409.....250.....368		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rottier

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

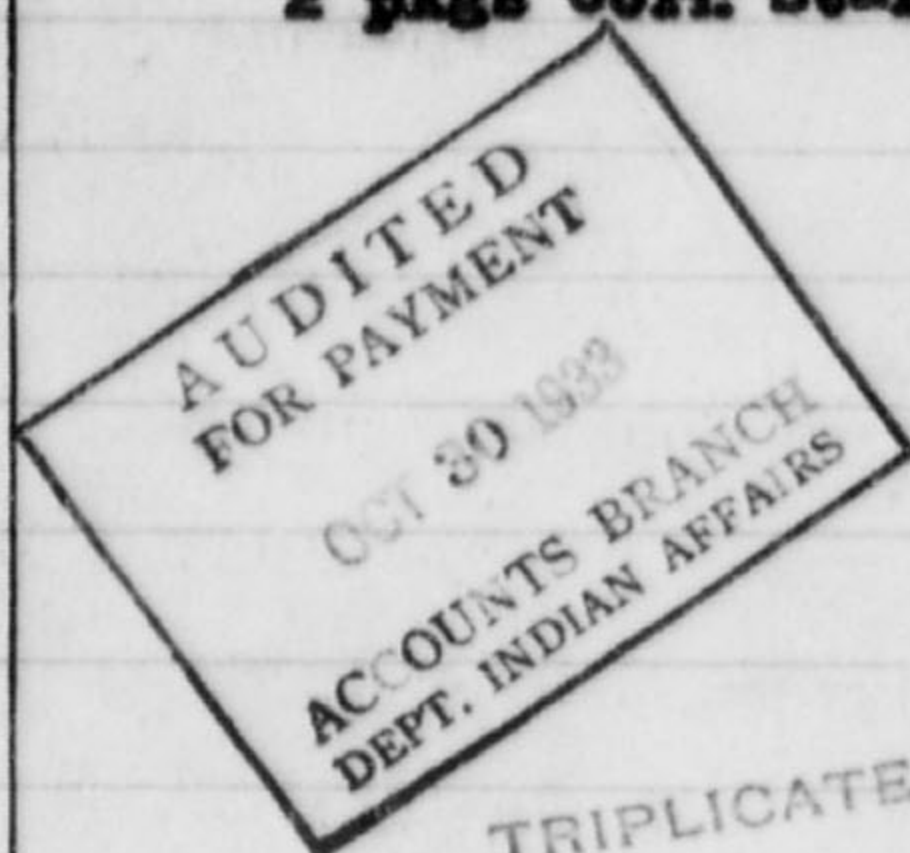
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

R.A.M.

To F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River Ont

DATE		Mississauga River School	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>36-1-1</u> dated <u>July 3/33</u>	
Oct	21	To 4 rolls wall paper @ .30	1.20
		" 4 yds border @ .16	.64
		" 2 rolls ceiling paper .30	.60
		" 2 pkgs Corn Starch	.25
			----- \$2.69



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

188
409
214
473

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rottier
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS - FRANCE
DEC 12 1933

36-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont.

December 7th/33

Dear Sir .

Miss MacNulty the school teacher at Mississauga River school asks that a grant of \$5.00 be granted towards the Xmas treat to the school children . Would recommend that this be granted if possible.

Your obedient servant.

Chotter

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$4 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the pupils attending the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

An itemized account, in triplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. Eaton Co Toronto Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No <u>36/1-4</u> dated <u>Nov 9/33</u>	
Dec	2	1 Pt Floor Lac .50 1 qt Enamel 1.65	2.15
		6 skeins Wheeling yarn 1.32 1 crochet cotton 1.42	
		6 D.M.C. Crochet cotton.30 2 sewing cotton .39	
		2 embroidery needles. 1 doz thimbles 10 barg.	1.73..
			\$4.99

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

Vote.....
School Number.....
E. R. No.....
158
409
287
1139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

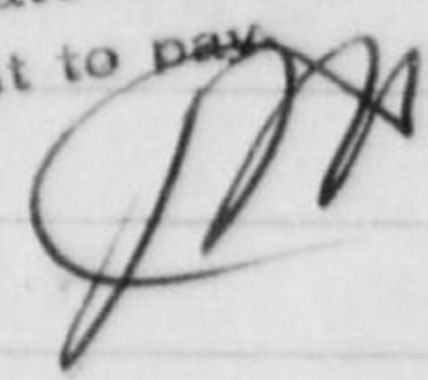


Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **Miss MacNulty.**
Blind River. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Dec	18	To goods for Xmas tree	Woolworth	3	45
		" Apples & nuts	J.T Mitchell	1	55
"	9	24 bars soap	" "	2	00

				67 00	
36-1-5 Dec 12th/33					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE					
Voucher in duplicate detached					
for Accountant to pay					
					
TOTAL,					

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TRANSFER BILL

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LTD.

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 Yonge
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1245 St. Lawrence St.
88 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal (Verdun) Que.

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2374 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.

1365 Thetford, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trill, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Driv.
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.

(801) Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Dec 18 1933

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for breakages or shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLARK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	7	Boys Pocket Combs	10	70
	5	Girls Comb Case	15	75
	7	Dolls	15	105
	5	musical Toys		80
	1	parasol jap.	15	15
				345

musical Toys include

1 Sax 20 20
1 clarinet 20 20
2 musical Toys 15-30
1 Horn 10-10
80

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Secretary.

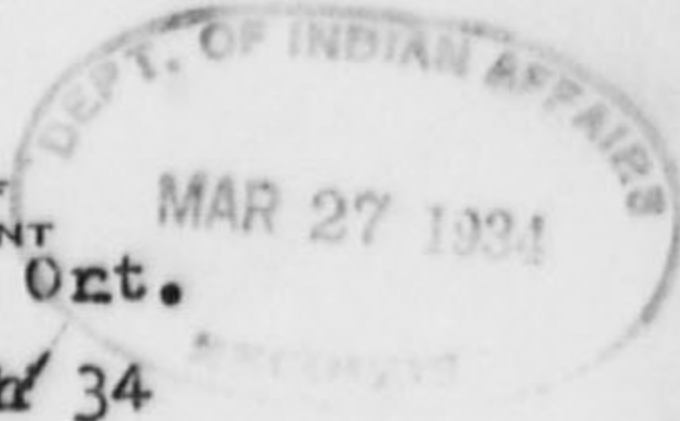
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



36-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Thessalon. Ont.

March 25th 34



Dear Sir.

Enclosed vouchers for \$8.90 in favour of Miss MacNulty
teacher at Mississauga River School.

Miss MacNulty asked me how much she could spend on the Xmas
Treat I told her \$5.00 worth but when she had order same
received the Dept letter stating that \$4.00 could be spent on
on the treat,

The Soap ordered at the same time for use at the school.

Your obedient servant.

Chotuna

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon, Ont.

May 21st/34

Adams

Dear Sir.

Enclosed find vouchers in favor of F.Y.W. Brathwaite for
Paddocks etc for Serpent River and Mississauga River Day
Schools.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rocher
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

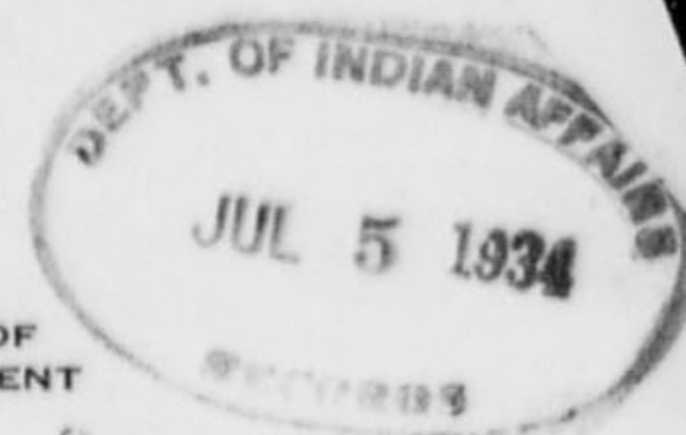
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

36-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont.

July 4th/34

Dear Sir.

Miss McNulty the teacher of the Mississauga River School
sent in account for fixing doors etc also for purchase of Flit
for the School amounting to \$2.45. Enclosed find vouchers for
same.

Your obedient servant.

Choctaw
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY


Secretary.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



36-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Thessalon. Ont.

November 12th/34

Le O.P.B.
Sir:

Enclosed vouchers in favor of Owen Harman for labour repairing the chimney and the foundation of the Mississauga River School, also material from F.Y.W. Brathwaite for the repairs, had this done at once as the chimney was smoking all the time and the teacher could not keep a fire on when the wind blew in a certain direction.

Your obedient servant.

Chotina

Agent.

CHOTINA BRANCH
NOV 14 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alp.P. Belair.Blind River Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	3	To Installing blackboard and staining moulding Mississauga River Indian School.	\$ 5	20
Vote.....176 School Number.....409 Allot.....214 E. R. No.....2439 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-12-34 Voucher in duplicate attached J.P. - 100-100000-10-100				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

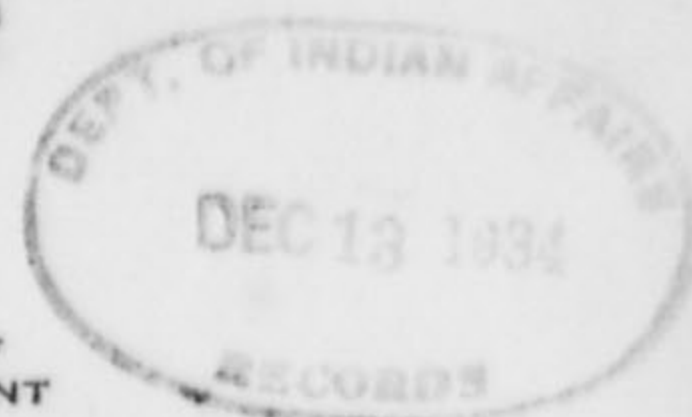
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



36-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont.

December 12th/34

Sir:

Miss McNulty teacher at Mississauga River Day School asks
th at the sum of \$5.00 be granted towards the Xmas treat for
the children. Would recommend that this be granted.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rothera.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, December 15, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$4 in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the pupils attending the Mississauga Indian Day School.

This is the same amount as was allowed last year and should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. M. McNulty.

Blind River, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	To cleaning Lavatory. replacing Clothes line Mississauga River School.	75
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-12-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

Date. Blind River Apr²⁶ 1935.

For Mississauga School Thessalon Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Margaret MacNulty.....

School..... *Hississauga*

Post Office (nearest).....Blind River.....

Express Office (nearest)..... *Blond River*

Province Ontario

Margaret MacNeilty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Rotter

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of requisition dated the 16th instant from the teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School for five window shades. If you consider these are necessary, you may arrange for their purchase and delivery.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F.Y.W. Braithwaite

Blind River, Ont

36 1/2 & April 26th/35

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	2	Goods obtained for Mississauga River School	11	60
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. R. Rother
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....S. Mitchell.....

Blind River, Ont.....

Allotment 287

36-2-5 December 7th/35

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	6	To Candy etc for Xmas tree, Mississauga River Day School.	\$	4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rother

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **M. Y. V. Brathwaite.**

Blind River, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 6	To 4lbs 2 1/2 inch nails @ .6 1 pkg Thumb Tacks	24 -----19----- 34
	Mississauga River School.	
TOTAL.		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss M. Macphail.

Kind River. Ont

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	3	To paying Geo Boyer for making Medicine Chest	\$1	25
		" " " " " Shingling Shed	-----1.90--	
			\$2	25
TOTAL.				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. Rother
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



Blind River, Ont.
June 29th/36.

Dear Mr. McKenzie;

- I find the foll. repairs are necessary this year at Mississauga.
- (1) a chimney on the teacherage.
 - (2) a full-length porch on the school, to be used as porch and cloak-room.
 - (3) Interior of school — walls murested, wainscot painted and floor and desks varnished.
 - (4) Exterior of school painted
 - (5) Outbuildings painted
 - (6) A spring behind school made into a well — for school use — will explain further when in the Dep't.

It is some time since anything has been done here, and in order to keep the place presentable the above should be done.

Very Sincerely
M. MacNeil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of letter just received from the teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School.

The Department is not prepared to consider painting the exterior of the school or out buildings.

Regarding the other items mentioned by the teacher, please let me have a report stating if you consider they are necessary and, if so, give an estimate of their cost.

Yours truly,

ENC. 


F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, August 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Miss M. MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School, visited the Department recently and requested that the wainscoting in the interior of the school be painted; that the walls and ceiling be mureseed; the desks varnished and the floors painted.

You may arrange for having the work done after school re-opens, as Miss MacNulty wishes to oversee it. The cost should be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

36-1-5

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

36-I-5 August 6th/36

Thessalon. Ont

August 13th /36



Sir:

The chimney on the teacher's residence at Mississauga School should be repaired and lengthened to stop the stove from smoking when the wind is in a certain direction, 100 bricks would do the job and can obtain these for \$2.60 per 100 and the labour would be about \$5.00. Would recommend that this be done.

Your obedient servant.

Chotter.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the repairs required to the chimney on the teacher's residence at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring the expenditure required, as mentioned in your letter, in having the chimney repaired and lengthened. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed.

Please forward an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the material, and an account, in triplicate, for the labour. The number of hours and the rate paid per hour should be distinctly stated.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

RR
Kumar
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account has been forwarded by George J. McArthur, Barrister, etc., Blind River, and covers the amount due Joseph Rivers, Sr., for building chimney on the Mississauga Indian Day School. You will note that Rivers wishes the cheque sent to Mr. McArthur.

If you are assured that the work has been satisfactorily completed, I would request that you will attach the account to proper voucher forms, in triplicate, and certify in the usual manner. Your covering voucher should be as follows: "To Joseph Rivers, Sr., care of Geo. J. McArthur, Barrister, Blind River, Ont. "

J. H. M.
Encl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

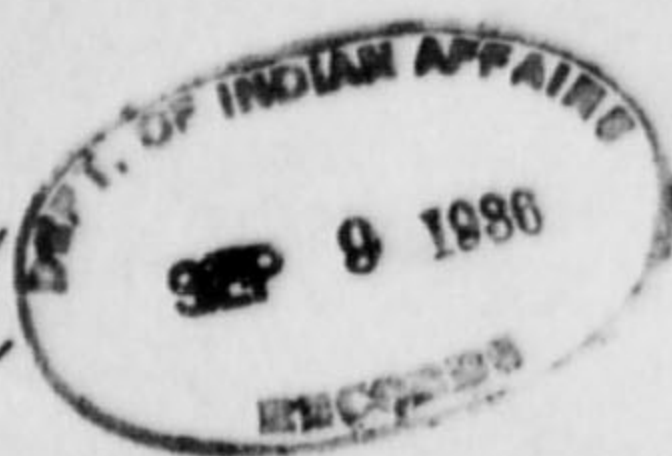
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
Blind River, Ont.
Sept. 7th 1936.



Dear Mr. McKenzie.

In the absence of Mr. Pothera, I am obliged to write regarding the interior decorating of the school.

A decorator has given an estimate — work and everything supplied — Seventy - Eight Dollars. I told him, I felt sure you wouldn't consider this offer at all.

My idea was to give out the less particular work to the Indians, and the rest to a painter. I think the cost would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

much less.

May I have advice re this
as soon as possible.

Thanking you,
I am,

Very sincerely,
Margaret McNulty.

Mrs. M. Kenzie,

Sec'y.

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss MacNulty, teacher of the Mississauga River Indian Day School, in which she states that a decorator has given an estimate of \$78.00 for the material and labour in decorating the interior of the Mississauga River School. She considers the price high and states that a considerable amount could be done by Indians and that, in this way, there would be a considerable saving.

She is being advised to postpone the work until you return to duty. As you were informed in official letter of the 6th ultimo, the Department desires the cost of any work to be kept as low as possible. Purchases should, of course, be made from firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. Rothera
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the interior decorating of the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

No further action will be taken in connection with this work until Mr. Rothera returns.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

(over).

Miss M. MacNulty,
Teacher,
Mississauga River Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Thessalon. Ont

Sept 17th/36

R

EX'D.

Dear Sir

In answer to letter of September 14th re the decorating the school at Mississauga River school, Told Miss MacNulty that I had received an estimate for material and labour but had not done anything as your letter of August 6th advised that Miss MacNulty wanted to supervise the work herself. On my visit to the school after the opening in September told her if the Indians could do the painting and any of the work to give them the work and she to oversee it. Expect to be at Mississauga Reserve shortly and will make arrangements for the Indians to do as much of the work as possible.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rothera.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dep't Indian Affairs
to
Mr. Gatiou
Decorating walls and desks
31 hrs — 40 \$ an hr # 12.40 \$
Mr. Mac Nulty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Requisition for School MaterialDate Dec. 18th 1936.For Mississauga School Thessalon Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Cocoa	none	—	5 lb.		Baker's
Sugar	none	—	20 lb.		Granulated
Milk	none	—	1 case		Carnation
Saucepan	none	—	1		Large, for making hot drink.
Mugs	none	—	18		Granite for hot drink.
P.S. I would very much like to have the above for those who eat lunch at school. There are eighteen at present. It would be cheaper to procure the above at Ottawa where prices are more reasonable. M. M.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacNultySchool MississaugaPost Office (nearest) Blind RiverExpress Office (nearest) Blind RiverProvince Ont.

Margaret MacNulty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Rothera
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5.

EXD.
H.

Ottawa, January 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may purchase the following supplies in order to serve a hot drink to the children attending the Mississauga Indian Day School:

5 lbs. cocoa
20 " sugar
1 case milk
1 saucepan
18 mugs.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P. O. BOX 12

PHONE 98.

Blind River, Ont., *Feb 1* 19*37*

M *Mississauga Day School*

In Acc't. **S. MITCHELL,**
With
Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

Jan 1 20 # sugar 6
1 c milk
5 # cocoa

1 20
4 00
6 5

5. 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

P. O. BOX 12

PHONE 98.

Blind River, Ont., Dec 23 1936

M ~~Mississippi~~ Indian Day School

In Acc't. S. MITCHELL,
With
Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

16# mixed candy	2 00
apples 2 gal	50
nuts 5 lb	1 00
peanuts 2 1/2 lb	50
	<u>4 00</u>

4 00

christmas candy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 49

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

H.
EX.D.

To S. Mitchell.

Mississauga River, Ont.

36-1-5 January 4th/37

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	22	To Candy. Apples Nuts for Xmas treat for Mississauga River School.	4	00
Feb	1	To sugar, milk and Cocoa. for lunches Mississauga River school.	5	85
			<u>9</u>	<u>85</u>
TOTAL,				

12-2-37
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chet...
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 8, 1937.

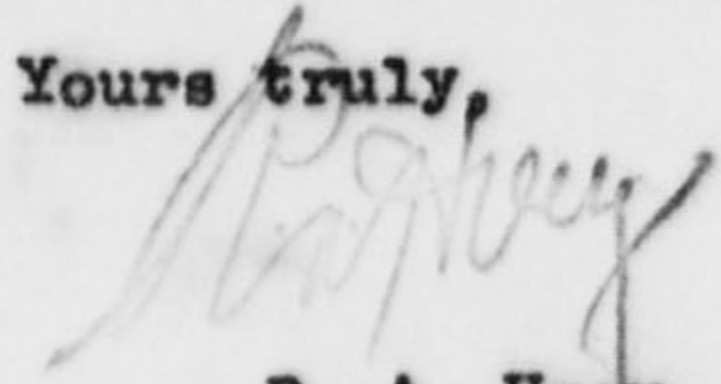
Dear Sir:

The voucher which you forwarded in favour of Miss M. MacNulty covering the cost of repairing door step and cleaning Mississauga River Indian Day School is returned herewith.

If Miss MacNulty paid Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Boyer she should have obtained a receipt from them. If she has not paid for this work, the voucher should be made in favour of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Boyer. Please give this account your immediate attention and return same to the Department with receipt, or have the voucher made in favour of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Boyer when payment will be made to them.

In future, Miss MacNulty should obtain receipts signed by the party who does any work at the school if she desires that payment be made to her.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



ENC.
C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Mar. 15th 1937

For Mississippi School Thessalon Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Carnation Milk	10 cans	Jan.	1 case		I require one case to carry on until May.
Soap	none		1 doz.		Lifeline.
Clock	one broken				The present clock is past repairing I am told.
Note: One side of school requires shingling. It is now leaking through the plaster in two places. This should be done before the spring rains begin. M. M.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Margaret MacGully
School.....Mississauga
Post Office (nearest).....Glend River
Express Office (nearest).....Glend River
Province.....Ontario

.....
Margaret MacPhee
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Rothman.
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 19th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the 15th instant, for supplies for the Mississauga River Indian Day School, you may purchase one (1) case of milk, 12 bars of soap and 1 ordinary alarm clock.

It is noted that the teacher states that one side of the school requires shingling. You did not comment on this statement. Please let me have your recommendation in the matter and, if you consider the work necessary, you should state the approximate cost of both material and labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone No. 68

P. O. Box 91

Wind River, Ont.

April 2 1937

M

Indian Department

Dept of Mines & Resources

Dr. to

ALBERT SOLOMON

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Flour and Feed

8% Charged on overdue accts.

Mississauga School

6 yds gingham @ 20 1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



Voucher No. 23.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
EX'D.

To.....Albert Soloway.....

.....Blind River, Ont.....

36-1-4 Oct. 27th/36

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr	30	To 6 yds. Blind River - 30 Oct. by Miss MacGulley for Mississauga River Day School.	I	20
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4.5.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

C. Rothen

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Voucher No. 23.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
EX'D.

To.....Albert Delcourt.....

.....Blind River, Ont.....

35-1-4 Oct 27th/36

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr	30	To 6 yls Delcourt - 30 Got by Miss MacBulty for Mississauga River Day School.	I	20
TOTAL,				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
K.S. 37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

C. Rocton

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **36-1-5**

S. H. Hales
Supt of Welfare & Training.



March 19th,
Thessalon. Ont
May 8th/37

Dear Sir.

OK

In regards to the repairing the roof on the school at Mississauga River Reserve. It will cost for shingles . nails, and labour \$30.00, Would recommend that this be done,

Your obedient servant.

C. Rotter
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

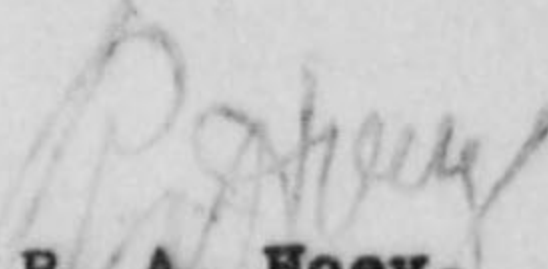
EX'D.

Ottawa, May 13, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may arrange for repairing the roof at the Mississauga River Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of material and labour will be \$30.00.

Yours truly,

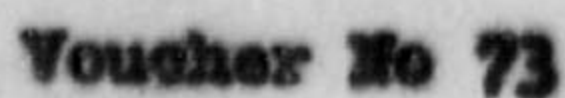

R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.


C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F.Y.U. Brathwaite.

ADDRESS..... Blind River, Ont

Authority May 13th/37

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 3	To	shingles . nails etc repairing roof at Mississauga River School,	\$20	60
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11.6.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Voucher No 116



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **F.Y.W. Brathwaite.**
Blind River, Ont.
ADDRESS
20-2103
Mississauga River School.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	16	To Goods for school.	\$7 55
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.4.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chottera

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

July, 28, 1937.

Mr. C. Rothera

Work done for school shipping

18 hours at 25^{cents} Total 845⁰

Chief Dave. Monumga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

July 28. 19.37.

W^h & done. for school. hanging

18 hours. at 25-cent total \$450

Louis Boyer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

Dep't. Indian Affairs
to
M. MacNulty
Forwarding parcel of medicine 15¢
M. MacNulty
6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5



ADDRESS..... **Blind River, Ont**

20-2103

30-36 September 21st /37

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

4-11-34

C. Rootes

Agent

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

36-1-5

CHEQUE NO.



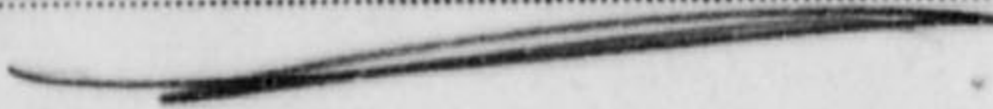
S. Mitchell.

PAY TO.

ADDRESS..... Blind River. Ont

36-1-4 September 23rd/37

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	27	To Goods Mississauga River School	\$2	25
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Choctaw

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

Le...
THE SHOPPING SERVICE

A STAFF OF SHOPPERS—WOMEN OF GOOD TASTE AND WIDE EXPERIENCE IN THE SELECTION OF APPAREL, HOUSE-FURNISHINGS, REQUISITES FOR SPORTS, HOME AND ART NEEDLEWORK, ETC.—WHO ARE AT THE DISPOSAL OF CUSTOMERS FOR THE SUPPLYING OF INFORMATION, AND THE PURCHASING OF SUCH MERCHANDISE AS MAY NOT BE FOUND IN THE MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE.

EX'D.

TORONTO 2.

Buff 8190

Nov. 12th, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

*-H-
-8*

Enclosed are triplicate invoices of the purchases made at the request of Miss Margaret MacNulty, Blind River, Ont. and forwarded to her today, charged to D.A. 59100.

Trusting this is satisfactory and assuring you always of the interest of the Shopping Service.

Yours very truly,

R. Whitham
The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Shopping Service.

KV/GM.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Date Nov 15 1932

For Mississippi School Heaton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Christmas Cheer Note					R — Six Dollars. I have now thirty-one people enrolled and feel that I need at least six dollars to make a month - while treat. Thank you m. m. 31 14 15 1 5 5 6 546 50 5 55

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name, Margaret Mac Gully

School Deerfield

Post Office (nearest) Grand Haven

Express Office (nearest).....Blund Kever

Province Antarctica

Margaret MacNulty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

26-1-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 18 1937

For Mississauga School Chesabom Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Lunch					R
Milk	—	Feb.	1 case		Carnation
Sugar		Feb.	20 lb.		White { 5 lb.
Cocoa		Feb.	5 lb.		Brown { 5 lb.
Soup-bone	—	I would like one each week for cooking classes and afterwards for school lunch.			
Flour			7 lb.		One seven lb. bag.
Barley			2		25¢
Tomatoes			6 cans		For soup.
I would appreciate all of the above, very much.					m.m.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacNulty.
School Mississauga.
Post Office (nearest) Blind River.
Express Office (nearest) Blind River.
Province Ont.

Margaret MacNulty, Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C. Rothe Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

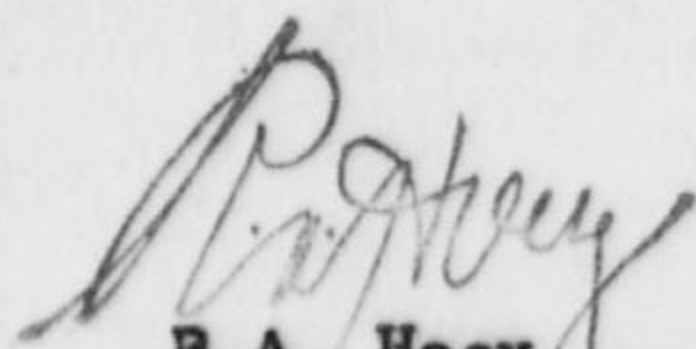
With reference to Requisition dated November 15th for supplies for the Mississauga Day School, you may purchase for mid-day meal purposes:

1	case milk
20	lbs. sugar
5	lbs. cocoa
7	lbs. flour
6	cans tomatoes.

You may also authorize the teacher to secure barley and a soup bone once a week.

An amount of \$5.00 may be expended in the purchase of prizes to award the children at Christmas.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

D.A.

Toronto November 16th 1937.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

8608-(887)-10/37-D.A. 9

		To Mdse.			
		GOODS TO BLIND RIVER, ONT.			
	1	Comforter	7.95		
	1	Slip Cover	1.65		
					\$9.60

KINDLY REMIT
CUSTOMERS DEPOSIT ACCOUNT OFFICE
4th FLOOR
QUEEN & JAMES STS.
TORONTO 2

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

D.A.

Toronto November 16th 1937.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

8608-(887)-10/37-D.A. 9

		To Mdse.			
		GOODS TO BLIND RIVER, ONT.			
	1	Comforter	7.95		
	1	Slip Cover	1.65		
					\$9.60

KINDLY REMIT
CUSTOMERS DEPOSIT ACCOUNT OFFICE
4th FLOOR
QUEEN & JAMES STS.
TORONTO 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 36-I-6

Thessalon Ont

Philip Phelan.

Chief Training Division.

December 23rd 1937



Dear Sir;

In answer to letter of December 21st would recommend that a new stove be purchased for the school room one that would burn coal & wood, also that a ton of coal be purchased this would make the school better as there would be a fire on all night. Do not think double windows would be necessary if we had the coal stove.

Yours very truly.

C. R. ...

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

D.L.A.E.

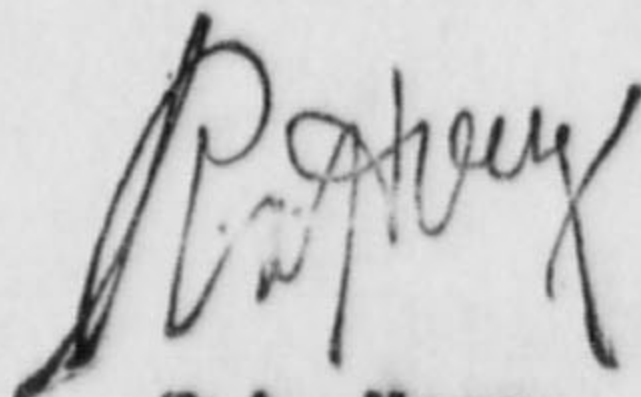
Ottawa, December 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 23,
you may purchase a new stove to burn coal and wood for
the Mississaga Day School.

You may also purchase a ton of coal for use
at this school.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Blind River, Ont

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

DATE..... Apr 11 5th/38

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
May 25, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account amounting to \$16.30 in favour of S. Mitchell. Mr. Mitchell's account should show the quantity and unit price in each case.

Please let me know why this account was not forwarded sooner. It should have reached us before the end of March.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P. O. BOX 12

PHONE 98.

Blind River, Ont., 19

M

Mississauga Indian School

In Acc't.
With

S. MITCHELL,

Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

Nov

"

<i>1 C milk</i>	<i>425</i>
<i>5# Cocoa @ 18</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>10# sugar @ 6 1/2</i>	<i>65</i>
	<i>580</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

P. O. BOX 12

PHONE 98.

Blind River, Ont.,

Dec 20

1937

M

Mississauga Indian School

In Acc't.
With

S. MITCHELL,

Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

Christmas Candy

9 pkgs gum @ 5	45
2 1/2 # nuts @ 20	50
6 # peanuts @ 2 1/2 - 20	75
12 Santa Claus Candy @ 10	120
4 # Candy @ 15	60
10 # apples @ 5	50
	<u>400</u>

400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

P. O. BOX 12

PHONE 98

Blind River, Ont.,

Feb 74

1938

M.

Mississauga Indian School

In Acc't.
With

S. MITCHELL,

Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

1937
Feb 14 10^{lb} S Bony @ 10 1 00
1 Cornish 4 25
6 Tomatoes @ 2-25 75
5^{lb} barley @ 5 25
5^{lb} flour @ 5 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY



PAY TO S. Mitchell

ADDRESS.....Blind River, Ont

36-1-5 Inv 20/37

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 56

.....
C. Rottner

 Agent

DATE May 20th/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

20
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

36-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Thessalon. Ont

June 2nd/38

Sub
Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

In answer to letter of May 25th S. Mitchell's account,
It was neglect on this man's part in not sending it in, Wrote
and asked him why but got no answer.
Serry you could not have come up to Thessalon for a day while
you were in this vicinity. Mr Cavanagh told me of meeting you
last week.

Yours very truly.

Chotena

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT., June, 1st., 1938

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

April	2	To 1 large lamp glass		25
	30	To 1 mop handle		25
May	16	To 1 quart flit		75
	23	To 3 pieces 24" concrete pipe	7 1/2' @ 3.40 each	25 50
	28	To 1 dish pan	for well	85
				27 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. July, 1st., 1938

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

June	1	To 1½ lbs rope	@ .25		31
	25	To 1 pint flit			33
	29	To 1 padlock			90
	29	To 2 glass @ .03			16
	30	To ½ lb putty @ .10			05
				1	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **F.Y.W. Enterprises**

ADDRESS.....Hind River. Ont

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 9	To Goods for Mississippi River School. Mississippi River Reserve.	\$1 75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>12. P. 38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **121**

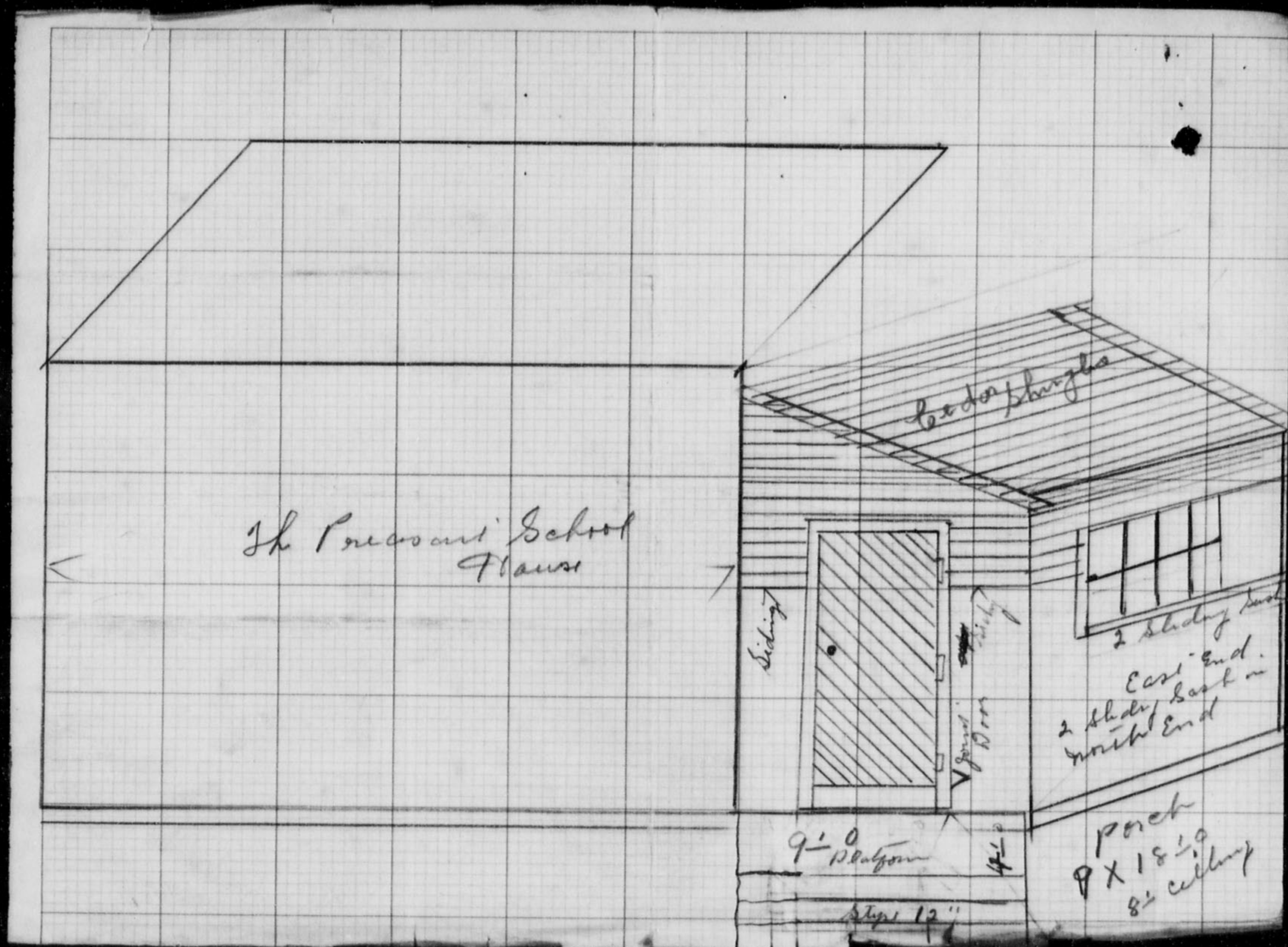
DATE.....July 9th/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River July 8 / 38

The Dept. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

For the Sum of

I agree to Build Porch addition To Innesauanga
School House Blind River Ont - Algoma
complete with 2 coats Paint ^{ext side} - Door Hinges &
Locked & Double Sliding Windows 4 light back
12 x 12 with Handles First class work Guaranteed
By Skilled Carpenter

Signed
J. J. Daly
Blind River
Ont -

also for the Sum of

I agree to Paint - Preserve School Building one coat
of White Paint with Green Turnings

Signed J. J. Daly
Blind River
Ont -

July 7/32
Blind River

The Indian Affairs
Department

For the sum of \$1.80 or
one Hundred & Eighty Dollars
& agree to Build Porch addition
to the Missisauque Indian
Reserve School House as per
enclosed drawing complete -
outside painting included.
Doors & Windows Hinged &
Locked

Signed
J J Daly
Builder
Blind River
Ont -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

36-1-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

13

Thessalon. Ont

July 19th

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Enclosed find price for porch on the Mississauga River
Day School, this is needed badly and will make the school
warmer in the winter months, Would recommend this be done.

Yours very truly.

[Handwritten signature: C. Rothwell]

Agent.

\$100 available

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the erection of a new porch for the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

When preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39, it was possible to include \$100.00 only for repairs and improvements at the Mississauga School.

You might let me know what you consider could be done for the amount mentioned above, which cannot be exceeded. In the event of any repairs recommended by you requiring material which will cost over \$50.00, it will be necessary for you to give specific information regarding what is needed, in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

36-1-5
August 4th/38

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Dear Sir;

R



Re the painting of the Mississauga River Day School, This
can be painted for \$65.00 including paint two coats.

The Indians to do the work, Kindly advise if this can be
done.

Yours very truly.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant an amount was included in our appropriation for the current fiscal year sufficient to provide for the painting of the Mississauga Day School. It is noted that you can have the building painted at a cost of \$65.00 which includes both material and labour. You may proceed with this work. The material should be obtained from firms on the approved list and Indians should be employed to do the work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Blind River, Ont

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**August 18th/38**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 208

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

EXD

August 24th, 19 38

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208
amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour
of Dan. Boyer, Blind River, Ont.
for labour painting Mississauga Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 36-1-5 dated Aug. 9/38

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. September, 1st., 1938

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Aug.	17	To 1 quart turpentine			25
	17	To 100 lbs white lead		11	50
	17	To 5 gallons boiled oil @ 1.00		5	00
	17	To 42 feet 6" clapboard		1	50
	17	To 1 lb 2" nails			06
	17	To 1 paint brush			25
	17	To 1 paint brush		1	25
	17	To 1 paint brush		1	00
	17	To 1 gallon No. 362 S.W.P.		4	35
				<u>25</u>	<u>16</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 236

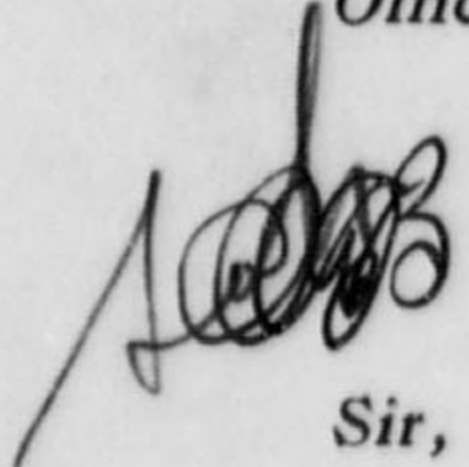
EX'D.



Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 12th, 1938.

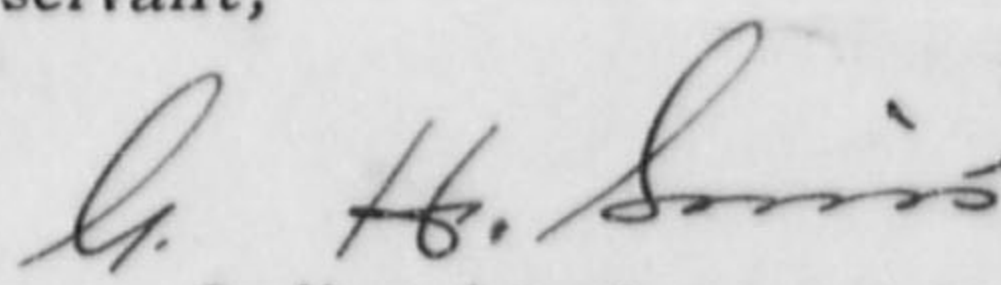
RJ


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236
amounting to \$ 25.16 in favour
of F.Y.W. Braithwaite, Blind River, Ont.
for Paint, etc. for Mississauga Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

Blind River Ont.,
Sec'y. ~~Ass't~~ Oct 12th /38.
Dep't Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,
Ont.



Dear Sir:

I feel it my duty to report
the foll.

Painting:

The school, only, was painted.
All outbuildings need paint badly.
The Indian in charge of the
job took home two gallons of
paint and the brushes. I made
it a point to see him on
my arrival and he promised
to finish, but so far has
not done so. The money granted
was supposed to cover the
job. I believe he is paid in
full. I spoke to Mr. Sims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

and there it stands. Could you do something about having it finished before the cold sets in?

Well:

I advised Mr. Rothera not to have the well finished - as it was only surface water we were getting. In ~~my~~ absence they completed it and as it stands we cannot use the water.

I believe something could be done about the source of the water, which may make it fit for use.

I would be glad if both of the above could be rectified to the satisfaction of all concerned.

I thank you.

Sincerely
M. MacNulty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 18, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the following letter
from the teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School:

"I feel it my duty to report the following:

"Painting

"The school, only, was painted. All outbuildings need paint badly. The Indian in charge of the job took home two gallons of paint and the brushes. I made it a point to see him on my arrival and he promised to finish, but so far has not done so. The money granted was supposed to cover the job. I believe he is paid in full. I spoke to Mr. Sims and there it stands. Could you do something about having it finished before the cold sets in?

"Well

RAH
"I advised Mr. Rothera not to have the well finished as it was only surface water we were getting. In my absence they completed it and as it stands we cannot use the water. I believe something could be done about the source of the water, which may make it fit for use. I would be glad if both of the above could be rectified to the satisfaction of all concerned."

No doubt you will be visiting this school in the near future and you should look into the matter mentioned by the teacher and advise the Department what you consider should be done.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 10 - 1938

For Mississauga School District - 1 Person Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Christmas Cheer.		Dec 19.	# 70		I have thirty - three pupils and would need the amount stated to buy a small gift and treat for each one. m.m.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacPalty.

School Mississauga

Post Office (nearest).....*Shaw River*.....

Express Office (nearest)..... Blind River

Province.....Int.

M. Mae Nutt
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
E. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

36-1-5-



Date Oct. 10th 1938.

For Mississauga School Sault Ste. Marie Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>School Lunch.</u>					
<u>Soup - bone</u>		<u>Dec - Mar 38</u>			<u>I would like one each week in Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar.</u>
<u>Onions</u>			<u>3 lb.</u>		<u>as needed.</u>
<u>Salt</u>			<u>3 lb.</u>		<u>as needed</u>
<u>Tomatoes</u>			<u>12 cans.</u>		
<u>Cocoa</u>			<u>3 lb.</u>		
<u>Sugar</u>			<u>20 lb.</u>		<u>granulated</u>
<u>Milk</u>			<u>2 cases.</u>		<u>as required</u>
<u>Cooking Class.</u>					
<u>Flour</u>			<u>25 lb. sack</u>		
<u>Shortening</u>			<u>2 lb.</u>		<u>as needed</u>
<u>Sugar</u>			<u>3 lb.</u>		<u>Brown.</u>
<u>Rice</u>			<u>50 lb.</u>		
<u>Note. In the Cooking I combine School lunch supplies with the regular order and supplement from my own groceries, and necessities. m. m.</u>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacNulty
 School Mississauga
 Post Office (nearest) Blind River
 Express Office (nearest) Blind River
 Province Ont.

M. MacNulty
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. Lewis
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 10th instant, you may purchase the following supplies for midday meal purposes and for the cooking class at the Mississauga Indian Day School:

3 lbs. onions,	2 cases milk,
3 " salt,	25 lbs. flour,
12 cans tomatoes,	2 " shortening
3 lbs. cocoa,	3 " sugar
20 " sugar,	50¢ worth rice.

You may authorize the teacher to expend an amount not exceeding \$5 for a Christmas treat for the children.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Sims
G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

STORES
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT., November, 1st., 1938

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Mississauga School, Mississauga Reserve.

TERMS:

Sept.	8	To 1 pulley		35
	17	To 5 gallons coal oil	@ .27	1 35
	21	To 1 can wall cleaner		20
Oct.	31	To 18 caps	@ .15	2 70
				4 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....F.Y.W.Brathwaite,

ADDRESS..... Blind River, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 415.

Nov. 15, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 415

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

November 15th, 1938.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415,
amounting to \$4.60 in favour
of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont.
for Supplies for Mississauga Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. H. Smith]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 #5
Mussoury

Blind River, Ont.
Nov. 12th /38.
Dear Mr. Phelan:

Winter descended on us
to-day, bringing to mind
the double-windows you
promised me.

Mr. Repin - Hardware Merchant,
Blind River can supply them
at two seventy-five (\$2.75) complete.
that is glazed, painted, vented.
Three are required. Would
like them as soon as possible now.

Also I am enclosing a letter
which speaks for itself. The
Dep't was asked in Sept. to
renew this subscription. Likely
it is just an oversight. Could
you see to it?

Some time ago also I sent a
requisition for the house, school;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

sewing class; manual training class.; To date I have no permission to make purchases. Everything I asked for is necessary.

One more item. I expected a raise in salary, but my cheque comes as usual. Possibly the Rep't. feels that I am not entitled to any more. However I have incumbents - my widowed mother; an invalid aunt; and a brother unable to work. Besides I am obliged to help the missionary; and There are times when I feed and clothe needy Indians. Altogether, I find it difficult to make ends meet. I hope you will do what you can to clear up all these belated items.

Thanking you,

I am, Sincerely,
M. MacRutty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
November 21, 1938.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant Mr. Sims is being authorized to purchase the storm windows for the Mississaga School. He was written on October 21 regarding the supplies for the midday meal purposes and for the cooking class. These items were included on your requisition of October 10.

I regret that it is not possible at the present time to provide an increase in your salary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss M. MacNulty,
Teacher,
Mississaga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

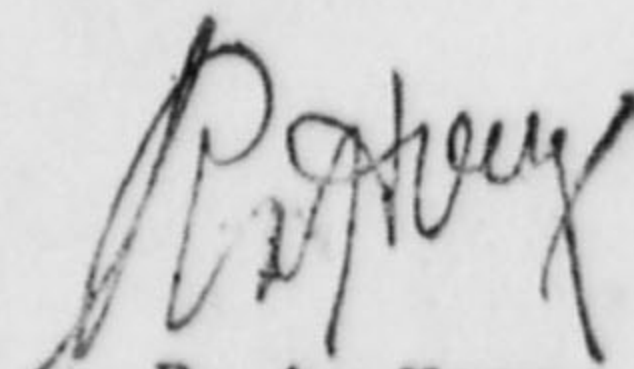
Ottawa,
November 21, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I understand that 3 storm windows are required at the Mississauga Indian Day School. The teacher advises that these can be purchased at a cost of \$2.75 each from Mr. Pepin, Blind River, Ont.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

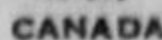


G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO.....Miss M. MacHulty, Mississauga School.
ADDRESS.....Blind River, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14.12.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountants to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 520

.....
Agent

DATE. Dec. 12, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 520

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 12th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 520
amounting to \$ 4.20 in favour
of Miss M. MacNulty, Blind River, Ont.
for Work at Mississauga Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Morris
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dep't Indian Affairs
to
M. MacNulty
Paid Geo. Bayer & Joe Morningstar
Ten Dollars (\$10) for repairing
and building house over well.
M. MacNulty.

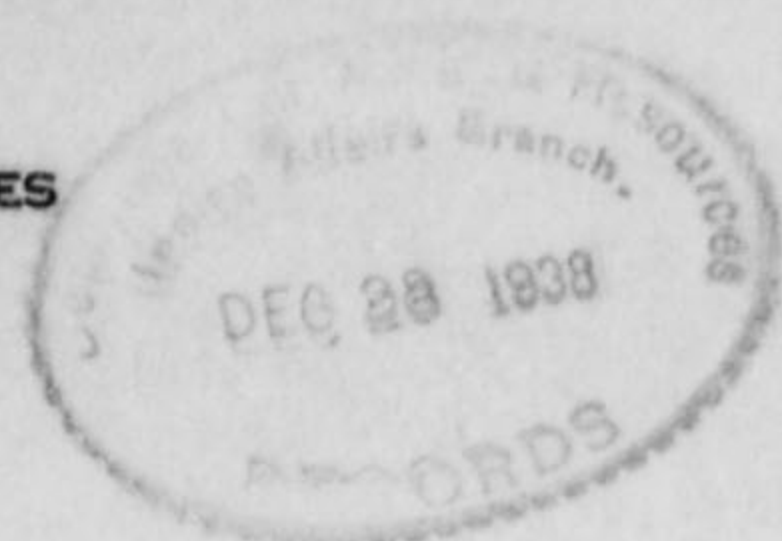
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 552

Schloss

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 27th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 552,
amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour
of Miss M. MacNulty, Blind River, Ont.
for labour repairing well at Mississauga School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Authority Mr. Plelan dated Oct. 24/38
Letter No.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

21 일

For Mississippi School

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under

REMARKS

Name.....Margaret Mac Nulty
School.....Mississauga's
Post Office (nearest).....Blind River
Express Office (nearest).....Blind River
Province.....Ont.

Teacher

L. H. Brown

FORM No. 413

POOR
COPY

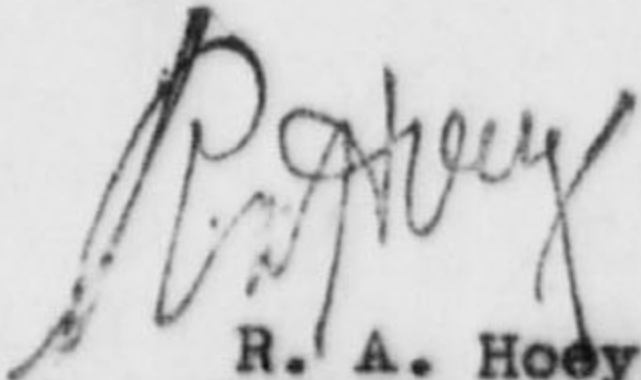
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 21st ultimo for supplies for the Mississauga school you may purchase 1 yard of table oilcloth, 10 yards of cretonne and 2 sets of curtains.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO. 62-116 A

62-116 CLOSED

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PEIGAN

BAND MEMBERSHIP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~36-1-5~~

VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM

1/5/24

TO

4/1/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)

File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5

No. 36-1-5

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Paul St. Marie

MISSISSAGA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P. O. BOX 12

Blind River, Ont.,

Jan 3

1937

M

Mississauga Indian Day School

In Acc't.
With

S. MITCHELL,

Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

		Xmas Candy			
8	#	peanuts	1	00	
5	#	fruits	1	00	
1	doz	popcorn	1	20	
10	#	Candy @ 18	1	80	
					5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**S. Mitchell,**

ADDRESS.....Blind River,.....Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHÈQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	7	To Christmas Candy, etc. for children at Mississauga Indian Day School.	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-1-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....611

DATE..... Jan. 7, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 611.....

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 7th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 611.....

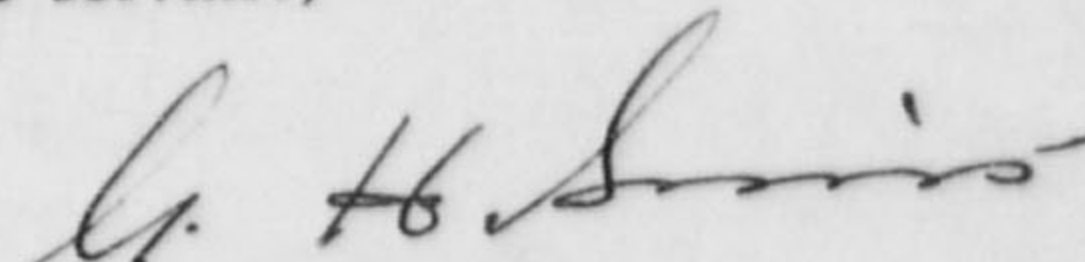
amounting to \$ 5.00..... in favour

of S. Mitchell, Blind River, Ont.

for Christmas Candy for Children at Mississauga
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Authority, Mr. Phelan dated Oct. 24/38
Letter No.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

— STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. January, 1st.,

19 39

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Nov.	9	To 2 barrels lime @ 3.25	6	50
	24	To 1 broom @ .65		65
Dec.	17	To 1 lb 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " nails @ .08		08
	17	To 2 lbs 2" nails @ .06		12
	17	To 5 gallons coal oil @ .23	1	15
	17	To 2/3 dozen door buttons @ .20		13
	20	To 1 padlock @ .50		50
	20	To 6 hooks and eyes @ .05		30
	20	To hasp staples @ .15		15
	20	To 1 pair butts @ .15		15
	20	To 1 storm sash-4 lights 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24"	2	50
	20	To 1 " " -1 " 24" x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	50
	20	To 1 " " 12" x 29"	2	75
	22	To 1 x 5-8' Number 4, Common white pine rough lumber, 200 feet @ 39.00	7	80
			25	28
			18	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. January, 1st.,

19 39

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Nov.	9	To 2 barrels lime @ 3.25	6	50
	24	To 1 broom @ .65		65
Dec.	17	To 1 lb 1½" nails @ .08		08
	17	To 2 lbs 2" nails @ .06		12
	17	To 5 gallons coal oil @ .23	1	15
	17	To 2/3 dozen door buttons @ .20		13
	20	To 1 padlock @ .50		50
	20	To 6 hooks and eyes @ .05		30
	20	To hasp staples @ .15		15
	20	To 1 pair butts @ .15		15
	20	To 1 storm sash-4 lights 12½" x 24"	2	50
	20	To 1 " " -1 " 24" x 21½"	2	50
	20	To 1 " " " 12" x 29"	2	75
	22	To 1 x 5-8' Number 4, Common white pine rough lumber, 200 feet @ 39.00	7	80
			25	28
			18	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Blind River, Ont.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 13	To Storm Sash, Lumber, etc for Mississauga Indian Day School.	18 78
TRIPlicate FILE 18-1-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		18 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**Jan. 13, 1939.**

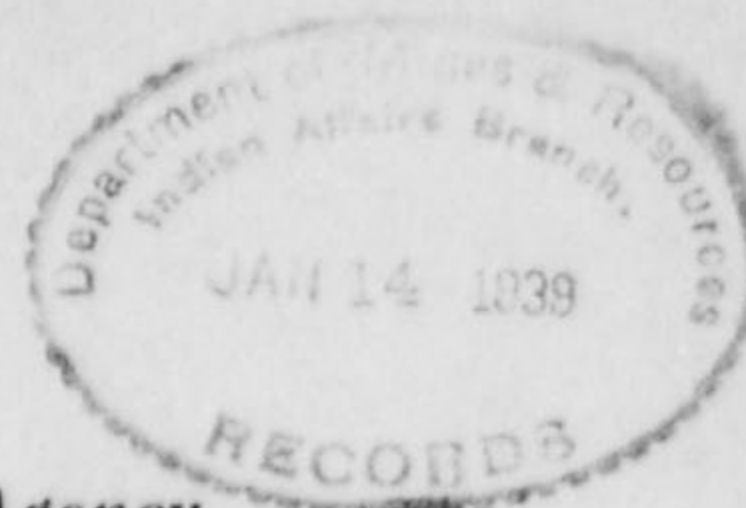
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 631

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 13th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 631,
amounting to \$ 18.78 in favour
of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont.
for Storm Sash, Lumber etc. for Mississauga Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5 dated Nov. 21/38.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Jan 19th 19 39

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

K. J. TIPLADY

Meats, Groceries, Fruits, and Vegetables.

Phone 25

Mississauga School

2 cs	milk	@ 4 ³⁰	8 60
20 lbs	Sugar	@ 6 ¹ / ₄	1 30
3 x 7 lbs	bag flour	@ 30	90
2 lbs	Shortening	@ 15	30
3 ³ / ₄ lbs	Br Sugar	@ 6 ¹ / ₄	25
4 ¹ / ₄ lbs	Rice	@ 6	25
3 ¹ / ₂ lbs	Macaroni	@ 7	25
3 lbs	Cocoa	@ 23	69
12 cans	Tomatoes	@ 1 ³⁰	1 30
3 lbs	Coarse Salt	@ 03	09
3 lbs	Onions	@ 06	18
1 yd	Table Oil	@ 50	50
3	only Soup Bones	@ 20	60

~~15.31~~

15.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

C0P



PAY TO.....K.J.Tiplady.

ADDRESS.....Blind River.....Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 21	To supplies for mid-day meal at Mississauga Indian Day School.	15 21
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2341239</i> Voucher for mid-day meal for Accounting Day		
TOTAL		15 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 680

DATE Jan. 21, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 650

EXD.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 21st. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 650

amounting to \$15.21 in favour

of K.J. Tiopady, Blind River, Ont.

for Supplies for Mid-day lunch at Mississauga

Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dep't. Indian Affairs
to.

M. MacNulty.

Paid Geo. Bayer - fitting and
placing storm windows - #
1.

M. MacNulty.

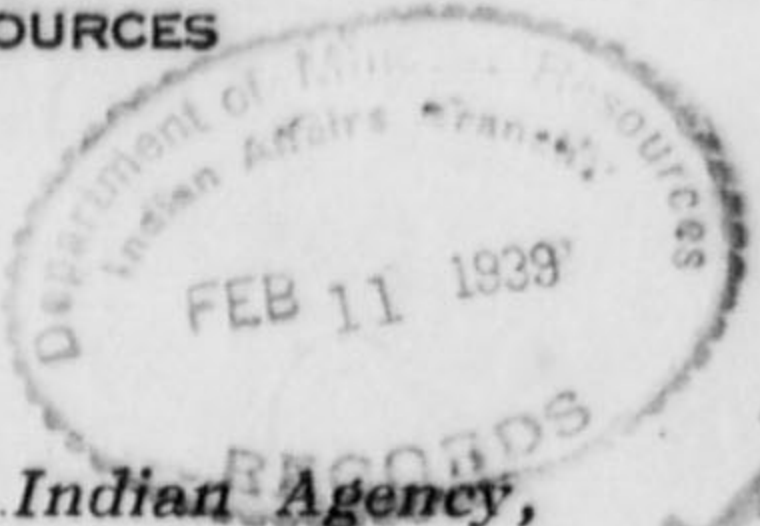
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 10th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 709.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour

of M. McNulty, Thessalon, Ontario.....

for paying for replacement of storm windows.....

Mississauga Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. McGee

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
CANADA

D.A.

Toronto Feb. 18th 19 39.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1072-(887)-12/38-D.A. 9

	To Mdse.			
	RE MISS MARGARET MACMILLAN			
	MISSISSAUGA DAY SCH.,			
	BLIND RIVER, ONT.			
1	Cottage Set	1.49		
1	Panel	.79		
10	yd. Chintz	2.70		
				\$4.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Queen & James Sts. Toronto 2.
Ontario.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE March 13th, 1939.

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

March 13th. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 887.....,

amounting to \$ 4.98.....in favour

of T. Eaton Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.....

for supplies furnished Mississaugi Indian Day School
as per attached statements.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. McGookin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the...Sault Ste. Marie...Indian Agency,

March 13th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 885.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour

of M. MacNulty, Mississaugi Indian Day School, Blind River,
Ontario.

for paid-for cleaning at Mississaugi Indian Day School,
during the month of February.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Goodwin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, March 16th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 885 in favour of Miss M. MacNulty, teacher of the Mississaga Indian Day School, with reference to an expenditure of \$1.00 for cleaning the school.

In this connection I may say that Miss MacNulty is allowed a regular payment of \$4 a month for cleaning the school, and present regulations do not permit our making any extra payment. Under these circumstances, the voucher which you submitted is being returned unpaid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc.

RMH
Thos. McGookin, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River *March 1st 1939*

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

K. J. TIPLADY

Meats, Groceries, Fruits, and Vegetables.

Phone 25

Soup Bones

7s'

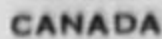
7s'

*These goods were supplied
to the Mississauga Indian School,
ordered by Miss McFalty (Teacher)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



PAY TO K. J. Tiplady.

ADDRESS.....**Blind River.**

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

898

VOUCHER No.....

Robert Lawrence Agent

March 17th, 1939.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

March 17th, 1939..

L.A.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 898

amounting to \$ 75.....in favour

of K. J. Tiplady, Blind River, Ontario.....

for soup bones supplied Mississauga Indian Day School
as per attached statements.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Robert Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO F. Y. W. Brathwaite.

ADDRESS.....Elina River.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 958

955

Robert Lawrence
Agent

DATE..... April 6th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT., April, 1st.,

1939.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Mar.

3
30

To 1 step-ladder
To 1 bar bon-ami

2

00

15

2

15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXT

APR 8 1939

RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

.....April 6th,.....1939..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....955.....,

amounting to \$ 2.15.....in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.....

for step ladder and bon-ami supplied to Mississaugi
Indian Day School as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...36-1-4.....dated.....February 17/39.....

Your obedient servant,

Rev. J. Lawrence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CORRECTED INVOICE

BLIND RIVER, ONT., June, 1st., 193 9

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Mississauga School.

TERMS:

May	11	To 1 wash basin	@ .40	
	13	To 1 can stove polish	@ .20	
	13	To 1 quart flit	@ .55	
	13	To 15 yards cheesecloth	@ .03	

40
20
55
20
35

1
2

We are very sorry that this cheesecloth
was overcharged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



PAY TO J. Y. W. Brathwaite.

ADDRESS.....Blind River.

Ontario.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

1141

Robert Lawrence
Agent

Agent

DATE.

June 23rd, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1939

Office of the.....Sault Ste. Marie.....Indian Agency,

EXD 19.39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1141

amounting to \$ 2.35 in favour

of F. Y. W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.

for supplies for Mississauga River Indian Day School
as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Robert Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 6th 1937

For Mississauga School St. Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>House</u>					
<u>Sheets</u>	<u>1 pr.</u>	<u>1927</u>	<u>2 pr.</u>		
<u>Pillow-cases</u>	<u>1 pr.</u>	<u>1927</u>	<u>2 pr.</u>		
<u>Blankets</u>	<u>one</u>		<u>1 pr.</u>		<u>Flannelette</u>
<u>Flour-Harp</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1 can.</u>		
<u>Linooleum</u>	<u>about</u>	<u>1927</u>	<u>12x15</u>		<u>Living-Room floor</u>
<u>Sewing Class</u>					
<u>Towelling</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>10 yds.</u>		<u>Tea-</u>
<u>Towelling</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>5 yd.</u>		<u>Guest.</u>
<u>Oilcloth</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>3 yd.</u>		<u>For fancy work. Coloured.</u>
<u>Factory cotton</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>5 yd.</u>		<u>Black.</u>
<u>Broadcloth</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>40 yd.</u>		<u>For girls' School</u>
<u>Thread</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1/2 doz.</u>		<u>Black; White.</u>
<u>Thread</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 doz.</u>		<u>S. M. C. Assorted.</u>
<u>Crochet Cotton</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1 doz.</u>		<u>Size 50. White.</u>
<u>Yarn</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1 doz.</u>		<u>Assorted.</u>
<u>Crochet Hooks</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1/2 doz.</u>		<u>Bones.</u>
<u>Cretonne</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>3 yd.</u>		
<u>Bias Tape</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>12 cards</u>		<u>Assorted.</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret Mac Nulty.

School Mississauga

Post Office (nearest) Blind River

Express Office (nearest) Blind River

Province Ont.

Margaret Mac Nulty.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robt. H. Hamill
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 8th 1937

For Mississauga School Sault. St. Marie Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>School Lunch</u>					<u>7. Cooking Class</u>
<u>Sugar</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>10 lb.</u>		<u>White</u>
<u>Sugar</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>3 lb.</u>		<u>Brown</u>
<u>Tomatoes</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1 doz.</u>		<u>Canned</u>
<u>Soup - bone</u>					<u>one each week</u>
<u>Onions</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>5 lb.</u>		
<u>Tapioca</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 lb.</u>		
<u>Rice</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>3 lb.</u>		
<u>Cornmeal</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>5 lb.</u>		
<u>Flour</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1 lb.</u>		
<u>Shortening</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 lb.</u>		<u>Bake-Easy</u>
<u>Salt</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 lb.</u>		<u>Coarse</u>
<u>Milk</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 cases</u>		<u>Carnation</u>
<u>Cocoa</u>	<u>2 lb.</u>		<u>2 lb.</u>		
<u>Molasses</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1 can</u>		
<u>Macaroni</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 lb.</u>		
<u>Raisins</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 pkgs.</u>		
<u>Eggs</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 doz.</u>		
<u>Bacon</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>3 lb.</u>		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacNulty
School Mississauga
Post Office (nearest) Blind River
Express Office (nearest) Blind River
Province Ont.

Margaret MacNulty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robert Hamer
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8565

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 10th 1939.

For Mississauga School Sault Ste. Marie Agency

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Xmas Cheer	—	Dec/38	2/6		Class is large and I need this amount.
For Community Work.	none		1		cheap, used, small, portable.
Renovating and Repairing.					
(1) School outbuildings need to be painted. Paint and work paid for since summer of 1938, but never finished.					
(2) Wood shed leaning to one side and needs to be braced or will eventually collapse.					
(3) School floor needs thin and varnish.					
(4) Wood work in teacher's quarters needs paint.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacNulty
School Mississauga
Post Office (nearest) Blind River
Express Office (nearest) Blind River
Province Ont



Margaret MacNulty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Rev. H. Laurence
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 16, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 8th ultimo for supplies for the Mississauga school you may purchase the following articles:

10 Lbs. sugar, white	2 Prs. sheets
3 " " brown	2 " pillow cases
1 Doz. canned tomatoes	1 " flannelette blankets
1 Soup bone each week	1 Can floor wax
5 Lbs. onions	10 Yds. tea towelling
2 " tapioca	5 " guest "
3 " rice	2 " coloured oilcloth
5 " cornmeal	5 " black factory cotton
7 " flour	40 " broadcloth
2 " shortening	6 spools thread, black, white
2 " salt	2 Doz. D.M.C. assorted
2 Cases milk	1 " white crochet cotton
2 Lbs. cocoa	1 " yarn, assorted
1 Can molasses	6 Bone crochet hooks
2 Lbs. macaroni	3 Yds. cretonne
2 Pkgs. raisins	12 Cards bias tape
2 Doz. eggs	
3 Lbs. beans	

It has not been our practice to supply an organ for an Indian day school. The following is an extract from the requisition:

"School outbuildings need to be painted. Paint and work paid for since summer of 1938, but never finished.

"Wood-shed leaning to one end -- needs to be braced or will eventually collapse.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

"School floor needs stain and varnish.

"Wood-work in teacher's quarters needs
paint."

Please let me have your comments in connection with the above stating the expenditure that would be involved in carrying out the renovations suggested by the teacher. In future when forwarding such requests you should state definitely whether or not you recommend them and also give an estimate of their cost.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

36-1-5
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
October 25th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 16th, 36-1-5, I beg to state that I have written to Dan Boyer who is at present in the woods, to ask him to hand over to Miss MacNulty, the teacher at the Mississauga Indian day school, the two gallons of paint which he was supposed to have received from the late agent, Mr. Sims, to paint the school out-houses.

To date, I have been unable to find out from the records in this office, if Boyer was paid for this job or not. At any rate, the season is too far advanced now, to do this work this year.

The wood shed at the school should be braced to keep it from collapsing. The cost of material and labour to remedy this would be approximately \$10.00. The school floor should be stained and varnished. The wood work in the teacher's quarters should be painted. The cost of material and labour for this work would be approximately \$35.00. The living room in the teacher's quarters requires new linoleum as the present rug is almost worn through in places. Twelve yards would be the amount of linoleum needed and the approximate cost of it would be \$20.00.

These renovations should be carried out as they are really necessary.

Yours very truly,

R. P. G. Laurence

R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RPGL/R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant you may incur the following expenditures in connection with the Mississauga day school:

1. \$10.00 for material and labour in repairing the wood shed
2. \$35.00 for material and labour in painting the teacher's living quarters
3. \$20.00 for purchasing linoleum for the teacher's living room.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

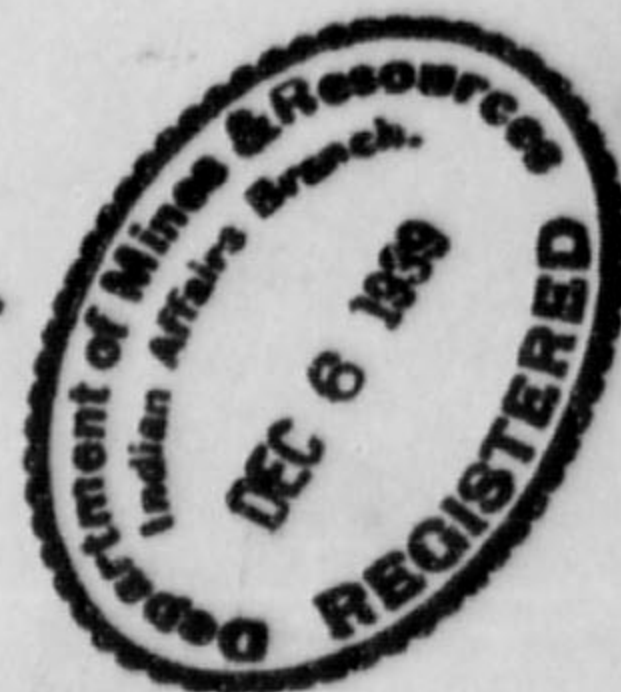


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

36-1-5

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
December 5th, 1939.



Dear Sir:

Kindly forward at your earliest convenience the amount of Fourteen Dollars and Ninety Cents (\$14.90) to pay labour repairing woodshed and painting teacher's quarters of the Mississauga Reserve School.

Yours truly,

R.P.G. Laurence

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **36-1-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **December 7, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	\$14 90

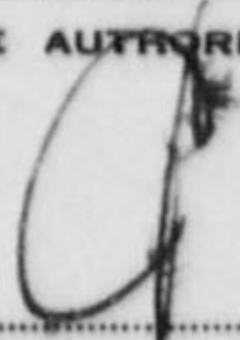
STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**To pay labour for repairing woodshed and teacher's
residence on the Mississauga Reserve**

#409

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.


.....
HEAD OF BRANCH

.....
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

.....
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR.
COPY**

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
M. McNulty, Blind River, Ont.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
INSTITUTIONAL CONTRACT ACCOUNT

TELEPHONES:
TRIn. 5111
TRIn. 1113

TORONTO DEC 7 - 1939

1939
28/11

TO MERCHANDISE:

GOODS TO MISSISSAUGA INDIAN RES.	
6 spools Thread	.54
6 Crochet Hooks	.30
12 cd. Tape	1.80
15 yd. Towelling	3.60
2 pr. Sheets	3.54
2 pr. Pillow Cases	.70
1 pr. Blankets	3.38
12 Cotton	1.20
40 yd. Broadcloth	11.60
12 ball Yarn	.90
2 yd. Oilcloth	.74
5 yd. Cotton	1.15
24 sk. Wool	1.20
3 yd. Chintz	.57

\$31.22

M. MacNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
H. McNulty, Blind River, Ont.

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA
CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
INSTITUTIONAL CONTRACT ACCOUNT

TELEPHONES:
TRIn. 5111
TRIn. 1113

TORONTO DEC 7 - 1939

1939
28/11

TO MERCHANDISE:

GOODS TO MISSISSAUGA INDIAN RES.	
6 spools Thread	.54
6 Crochet Hooks	.30
12 ed. Tape	1.80
15 yd. Towelling	3.60
2 pr. Sheets	3.54
2 pr. Pillow Cases	.70
1 pr. Blankets	3.38
12 Cotton	1.20
40 yd. Broadcloth	11.60
12 ball Yarn	.90
2 yd. Oilcloth	.74
5 yd. Cotton	1.15
24 sk. Wool	1.20
3 yd. Chints	.57

31.22

M. MacNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ontario.

DATE _____

DATE.....Dec. 11th, 1939.

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the **Sault Ste. Marie** Indian Agency,

[Signature]
December 11th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **1677**,

amounting to \$ **31.22** in favour

of **The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Toronto, Ont.**

Sewing Material, etc. supplied to
for **Mississauga Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **36-1-5** dated **Oct. 16th, 1939.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: R. H. Lawrence]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT., December, 1st., 193.

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE
Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Sept 1	29	To 5 gallons coal oil	@ .26
Nov.	10	To 3-1/2 lbs nails	@ .06
	11	To 1 gallon floor oil	@ 4.50
	11	To 1 bottle turpentine	@ .20
	11	To 3 quarts ivory enamel	@ 1.65
	11	To 1 brush	@ .75
	11	To 1 brush	@ .30
	17	To 1 gallon varnish stain	@ 6.00
	17	To 1 gallon marnot varnish	@ 6.25
	17	By credit-1 gallon enamel returned	
	18	To 1 pail	@ 1.25
	18	To 1 dustpan	@ .30
	18	To 1 package paper towels	@ .20
	28	To 1 quart liquid wax	@ 1.25
	28	To 1 quart enameloid	@ 1.65

Less Credit

1	30		
	21		
4	50		
	20		
4	95		
	75		
	30		
6	00		
6	25		
		4	50
1	25		
	30		
	20		
1	25		
1	65		
29	11	4	50
4	50		
24	61		

M. MacRae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT., December, 1st., 1939.

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE
Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Sept 1	29	To 5 gallons coal oil	@ .26
Nov.	10	To 3-1/2 lbs nails	@ .06
	11	To 1 gallon floor oil	@ 4.50
	11	To 1 bottle turpentine	@ .20
	11	To 3 quarts ivory enamel	@ 1.65
	11	To 1 brush	@ .75
	11	To 1 brush	@ .30
	17	To 1 gallon varnish stain	@ 6.00
	17	To 1 gallon marnot varnish	@ 6.25
	17	By credit-1 gallon enamel returned	
	18	To 1 pail	@ 1.25
	18	To 1 dustpan	@ .30
	18	To 1 package paper towels	@ .20
	28	To 1 quart liquid wax	@ 1.25
	28	To 1 quart enameloid	@ 1.65

Less Credit

1	30		
	21		
4	50		
	20		
4	95		
	75		
	30		
6	00		
6	25	4	50
1	25		
	30		
	20		
1	25		
1	65		
29	11	4	50
4	50		
24	61		

M. MacNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ontario.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... Dec. 11th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

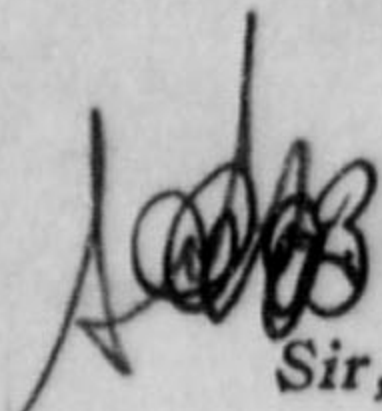
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

EXD
December 11th 1939

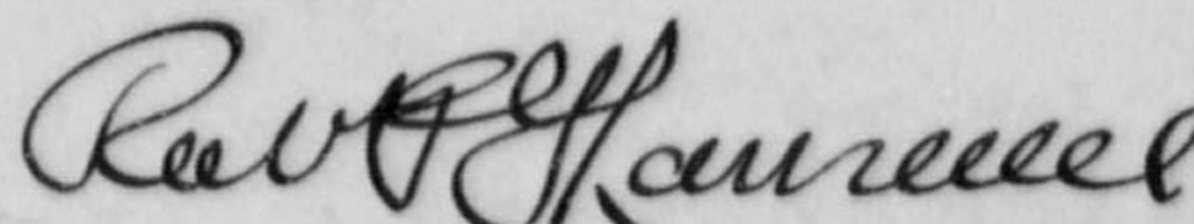

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1676,
amounting to \$ 24.61 in favour
of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont.
for Materials Supplied for Repairs to
Mississauga Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-4 AND dated Nov. 6th, 1939
36-1-5 Oct. 30th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 18th 1939

For Mississauga School Sault Ste. Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Porch</u>					
The present porch is leaking badly and is generally in bad repair. A new and larger one is very badly needed this term. There are four or five Indians at present with no work, and they could build this in a short time. I would appreciate the Sup't granting this if at all possible.					
<u>Lusthane</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1 beg.</u>		<u>M. MacNulty</u> <u>For school floor</u> <u>M. M.</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. MacNulty
 School Mississauga
 Post Office (nearest) Blind River
 Express Office (nearest) Blind River
 Province Ont.

M. MacNulty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robert Lawrence
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8563

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
December 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find Requisition from Miss MacNulty,
Mississauga School, for repairs to the school porch and one
keg of Dustbane.

I would recommend that she be supplied with the
Dustbane but that the repairs to the porch be left over
until next Summer.

Yours truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
December 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may purchase 1 keg of dustbane for use at the Mississauga Day School. Owing to lack of funds the repairs to the porch cannot be authorized at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TELEPHONE 25

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

December 15th 1939

Mississauga Indian School

Miss MacNulty (Teacher)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

K. J. Tiplady

MEATS AND GROCERIES

FREE DELIVERY

Terms-15 Days

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

15 lbs Mixed Candy @ 15	2 25
15 " Kisses @ 14	2 10
8 1/4 " Mixed Nuts @ 20	1 65
	6 00

O.K.
M. MacNulty,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P001
COPY



PAY TO **K. J. Tiplady,**

Blind River,

ADDRESS

Ontario.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

28-12-59

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

1705

VOUCHER No.....

Robert J. Lawrence
Agent

December 23rd, 1939.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

26-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 23rd 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1705,

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of K.J. Tiplady, Blind River, Ont.

Candies and Nuts Supplied to Mississauga Reserve
for Indian School for Christmas treat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Robert G. Hamrell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Messasauga Reserve
for week ending Nov. 18th / 39.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mike Chiblow	Repairing							6 hrs.	30¢	\$ 1 80	Mike Chiblow	Mary Chiblow
Leo Chiblow	Repairing				1 1/2 hrs. 4 hrs.	4 1/2		4 1/2	30¢	\$ 1 35	Leo Chiblow	Leo Lagacee
										\$ 3 15		
Mike Chiblow	Painting											
Mrs Chiblow	Sanding floor											
10 boys (from class).	Removing books etc. & replacing.			7 1/2 hrs. 7 hrs. 6 1/2 hrs. 28 1/2 hrs.					30¢	\$ 8 55	Mike Chiblow	Mary Chiblow
20 girls (from class)	Removing books medicine etc. & replacing.			4 hrs.					30¢	\$ 1 20	Mary Chiblow	Mike Chiblow
										\$ 1 00	For the boys.	Henry Boyer
										\$ 1 00	For the girls	Nancy Neganoban
										\$ 11 75		
								Total		\$ 14 90		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robert J. Lawrence
AGENT

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
M. MacNulty - Teacher Payment Approved

Blind River, Ont., *Jan 15* 19

M

*Mississippi Indian School*In Acc't.
With

S. MITCHELL,

Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

<i>Taproot</i>		50	} 36-1-5 Oct. 16/39
<i>3# B sugar</i>		21	
<i>10# W sugar</i>		70	
<i>2 cases milk</i>		8 00	
<i>2 doz eggs</i>		70	
<i>2# lard</i>		30	
<i>12 cans tomatoes</i>	1	20	
<i>5# onions</i>		15	
<i>2# C salt</i>		5	
<i>7# flour</i>		35	
<i>2 lard</i>		50	} 36-1-4 Nov. 16/39
<i>3 doz lifebuoy soap</i>	3	00	
<i>2# lard</i>		90	
<i>8 Bones</i>		25	} 36-1-5 Oct. 16/39
<i>3# rice</i>		30	
<i>5# cornmeal</i>		25	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

P. O. BOX 12

PHONE 98

Blind River, Ont., 19

M

In Acc't.
With

S. MITCHELL,

Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

1 can molasses	15	} 36 1-5 Oct. 16/39
2 lb macaroni	20	
2 lb raisins	30	
3 lb beans	21	
2 lb corn.	40	
	<u>1862</u>	

OK
M. MacNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO **S. Mitchell,**

ADDRESS **P.O. Box 12,**

Blind River,

Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

26-1-40

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....

January 25th, 1940.

DATE.....

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 25th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1805

amounting to \$ 18.62 in favour

of S. Mitchell, P.O. Box 12, Blind River, Ont.

Classroom Materials and Food Supplies to
for Mississauga Reserve Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

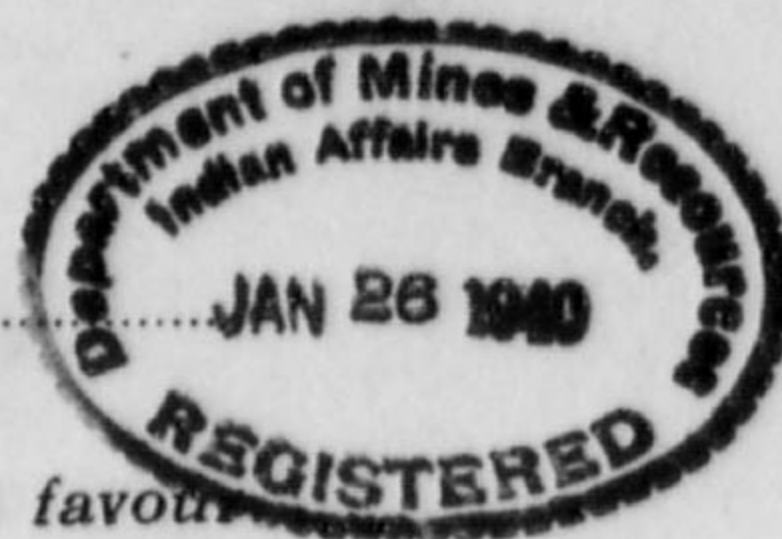
Letter No. 36-1-5 dated Oct. 16th, 1939
AND
36-1-4 dated Nov. 16th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. J. Lawrence]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT., February, 1st., 1934

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE
Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

TERMS: Miss Margaret McNulty, School Teacher.
Mississauga School, Mississauga Reserve.

Dec.	28	To 1 shaker for Goodcheer stove	@ .50		50
	28	To 6 sheets mica	@ .05		30
1940					
Jan.	1	To 5 gallons coal oil	@ .26	1	30
	8	To 1 barrel sweeping compound	@ 4.60	4	60
				6	70

M. McNulty.
.....
School Teacher's Signature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**F. Y. W. Brathwaite,**.....

ADDRESS.....Blind River.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Supplies for the Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School as follows:-	
Dec. 28/39	To 1 Shaker for Goodshear Stove @ .50	.50
Dec. 28/39	To 6 Sheets Mica @ .05	.30
Jan. 1/40	To 5 Gallons Coal Oil @ .26	1.30
Jan. 8/40	To 1 Barrel Sweeping Compound @4.60	4.60
		<u>\$6.70</u>
	Authority for Sweeping Compound: Letter 36-1-5 dated Dec. 26th, 1939.	
	18.3.40 Duplicate Voucher in duplicate detached for Assesment to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$6.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

1944

VOUCHER No.....

Robert H. Lawrence
Agent

A gen

March 14th, 1940.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency,

March 14th..... 19. 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1944

amounting to \$ 6.70..... in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont.

Materials supplied to Mississauga Reserve
for Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5..... dated Dec. 26th, 1939.
covering 1 Barrel Sweeping Compound only.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Fournelle

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss M. MacNulty,
Blind River,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	51 To Payment of Leslie Lagacee Account for cleaning two chimneys and two sets of pipes at Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, as per statement and receipt attached --	\$1.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-6-40 Voucher is triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

2191

VOUCHER No.

Robert J. MacNulty
Agent

June 12, 1940.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

June 12 1940

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2191,

EXD.

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Miss M. MacNulty, Blind River, Ont.

Payment of Leslie Lagacee Account for cleaning
for chimneys and pipes at Mississauga Reserve
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. J. Hamer]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT., June, 1st., 193

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE
Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

April 20
May 28

To 3-1/8 lbs 1-1/8" nails @ .08 lb.
To 1 quart flit

25
63
88

W. MacNulty
.....
Signature, School Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO F.Y.W. Brathwaite.

ADDRESS. Blind River.

Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	20	To 3-1/8 lbs. of 1 1/2" Nails supplied for Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School. @ 8¢ per lb., as per statement attached --	.25
May	28	To 1 Quart "FLIT" supplied for Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, as per statement attached--	.63
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>246-40</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			\$0.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

2247

VOUCHER No.....

Robert H. Lawrence
Agent

Agent

June 25, 1940.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1033

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

June 25 19 40

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2247

amounting to \$ 0.88 in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont.

Materials furnished to Mississauga Reserve
for Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Robert H. Lawrence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 6th 1940

For Mississauga School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Porch for school.</u>		<u>School</u>			<u>Approx. \$100.00 needed.</u>
<u>Ban Ami</u>		<u>Nov/39</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Brooms</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Nov/39</u>	<u>2</u>		
<u>Crydal</u>		<u>Nov/39</u>	<u>1 box</u>		
<u>Pl-wood</u>			<u>50 ft.</u>		<u>For craft work.</u>
<u>Machineized Broad cloth</u>		<u>Dec/39</u>	<u>20 yds.</u>		<u>Sewing Class.</u>
		<u>House</u>			
<u>Chimney defective</u>					<u>Repairs needed.</u>
<u>Linoleum</u>		<u>1925.</u>			<u>Approx. \$25.00 needed.</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret MacNulty
 School Mississauga
 Post Office (nearest) Blind River
 Express Office (nearest) Blind River
 Province Ont.

Margaret MacNulty
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Bel H. Amundson
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

S. J. G. L.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
September 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith find Requisition for school material received from Miss MacNulty of the Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.

Miss MacNulty asks that ^athe porch be built on the front of her school at an approximate cost of \$100.00, also that repairs to the chimney be made at a cost of approximately \$15.00.

A winter porch is badly needed at this school as it is filled to capacity and very crowded. There is no place for the children to hang their overcoats, etc. once the cold weather sets in and by adding a porch to the front of the school it would give the extra room required. This could be done at a cost of approximately \$100.00 for labour and material.

I therefore recommend that, if at all possible, the chimney be repaired and the porch built.

Yours very truly,

R. P. G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
September 20, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may expend an amount of \$100.00 for material and labour to erect a porch at the Mississauga Indian Day School. It is understood that Indians will be employed. If the material costs over \$50.00 it will be necessary for you to forward detailed information to this office so that the purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

An amount of \$15.00 may be expended in repairing the chimney at this school.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Schultz
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

On September 16 I wrote you requesting that you allow \$100.00 to build a porch on the Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, which amount was to cover material and labour. This request was granted in your letter 36-1-5, September 20.

I now find that my estimate was out considerably and that to build the porch required would at least cost \$175.00, instead of \$100.00. I am enclosing an estimate received from Harry H. Bell, Blind River, covering the cost of material required.

Kindly advise me if it would be possible to have the amount raised from \$100.00 to \$175.00 and, if so, would you please grant the necessary authority to purchase the enclosed bill of material?

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19...

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2				
1	Pr. 3" x 3" butt hinges				
3	" 2" x 2" " " for cupboard				
2	Single sash 10 x 12 6 light				
1	Window frame (material for)				
1	Door " " "				
30	Lbs. 4" nails				
8	" 2" "				
12	" shingle nails				
30	" 2½" "				
72	Lin. ft. ½ round				
2	Pcs. 2 x 10 - 8 for steps				
20	Lin. ft. 2 x 10 " "				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained a quotation from Harry H. Bell, Blind River, Ont. This man is prepared to supply the articles requested on this requisition at a total cost of \$127.67. I should appreciate any action you can take to expedite the placing of this order as it is intended to repair the Mississauga School before the cold weather starts.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.

October 24

1940

36-1-5

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mississauga Indian Day School

VOTE.....76..... Allotment.....10-691

SHIP TO.....Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Blind River, Ont.

(Accounts should be sent to Mr. Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Material for porchNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
31	Pes. 2 x 4 - 10				
2	" 2 x 4 - 16				
12	" 2 x 4 - 12				
11	" 2 x 6 - 10				
470	Ft. shiplap for walls				
340	" " " roof				
2	Rolls #2 tarred				
500	Ft. bevelled siding				
3	Squares shingles 5" to weather				
12	Lin. ft. 1 x 5 ridge board				
12	" " 1 x 4 " "				
2	Pes. 1 x 5 - 10 corner board				
2	" 1 x 4 - 10 " "				
200	Ft. flooring				
190	" 1 x 6 for ceiling				
490	" 1 x 6 for inside walls				
1	Door 2'8" x 6'8" 5 pnl.				
1	Door rim lock				
1	Night latch				

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY



REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19...

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2				
1	Pr. 3" x 3" butt hinges				
3	" 2" x 2" " " for cupboard				
2	Single sash 10 x 12 6 light				
1	Window frame (material for)				
1	Door " " "				
30	Lbs. 4" nails				
8	" 2" "				
12	" shingle nails				
30	" 2½" "				
72	Lin. ft. ½ round				
2	Pcs. 2 x 10 - 8 for steps				
20	Lin. ft. 2 x 10 " "				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained a quotation from Harry H. Bell, Blind River, Ont. This man is prepared to supply the articles requested on this requisition at a total cost of \$127.67.					
I should appreciate any action you can take to expedite the placing of this order as it is intended to repair the Mississauga School before the cold weather starts.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

October 24, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department will allow an expenditure not exceeding \$175.00 for material and labour in erecting a porch at the Mississauga School. I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the materials required. It is understood that Indians will be employed to do the necessary work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Page 2					
1	Pr. 3" x 3" butt hinges				
3	" 2" x 2" " " for cupboard				
2	Single sash 10 x 12 6 light				
1	Window frame (material for)				
1	Door " " "				
30	Lbs. 4" nails				
8	" 2" "				
12	" shingle nails				
30	" 2½" "				
72	Lin. ft. ½ round				
2	Pos. 2 x 10 - 8 for steps				
20	Lin. ft. 2 x 10 " "				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained a quotation from Harry H. Bell, Blind River, Ont. This man is prepared to supply the articles requested on this requisition at a total cost of \$127.67. I should appreciate any action you can take to expedite the placing of this order as it is intended to repair the Mississauga School before the cold weather starts.					

there were 2 or 3 errors
in extending on books
accounting for changed
total was

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Reg. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.

October 24

1940

36-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35996

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mississauga Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Blind River, Ont.

(Accounts should be sent to Mr. Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)

Purpose for which required Material for porch

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
31	Pcs. 2 x 4 - 10				
2	" 2 x 4 - 16				
12	" 2 x 4 - 12				
11	" 2 x 6 - 10				
470	Ft. shiplap for walls				
340	" " " roof				
2	Rolls #2 tarred				
500	Ft. bevelled siding				
3	Squares shingles 5" to weather				
12	Lin. ft. 1 x 5 ridge board				
12	" " 1 x 4 " "				
2	Pcs. 1 x 5 - 10 corner board				
2	" 1 x 4 - 10 " "				
200	Ft. flooring				
190	" 1/2 x 6 for ceiling				
490	" 1/2 x 6 for inside walls				
1	Door 2'8" x 6'8" 5 pnl.				
1	Door rim lock				
1	Night latch				

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 4256

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-092-10-2

Blind River, Ont.

Blind River, Ontario, 23

1940

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,

Blind River, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Mississauga Indian Day School			
31	pcs. 2x4-10		
2	pcs. 2x6-18		
12	pcs. 2x6-18 384 ft.	M.	40.00
11	pcs. 2x6-18 110 ft.		4.00
470	ft. Whiplay for walls	M.	30.00
340	ft. " " roof		9.50
2	rolls 1/8 Barred	per roll	1.25
500	ft. Bevelled siding	M.	30.00
5	square shingles 5" to weather	per sq.	4.25
12	ft. 1x8 Ridge Board	per ft.	.25
12	ft. 1x4 " "		.25
2	pcs. 1x8-10 Gypsum Board		.50
2	" 1x4-10 " "		.50
300	ft. Flooring	M.	41.00
100	ft. 2x6 for Ceiling	M.	30.00
400	ft. 2x6 for Inside walls	M.	14.70
1	door 36" x 6'0" 5 panel		4.15
1	door rim lock		.75
1	Right Latch		1.75
1	ft. 3" x 3" Butt Hinges		.40
2	ft. 3" x 3" " " for cupboards		.15
2	single sash 10x12 6 light		1.95
1	Window Frame (material)		2.50
1	door		2.50
30	lbs. 6 inch nails	per lb.	.6
8	" 3 " "		.5
12	" shingle nails		.7
30	" 2 1/2 inch nails		.6
72	lin. ft. 1 round	ft.	.1
2	pcs. 2x10-8 for steps		.80
20	ft. 2x10 " "		.80
			125.65

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 30 1940

Prices F.O.B. Mississauga Indian Day School as per your quot. of 17th inst.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Blind River, Ont. (For Mississauga Indian Day School)

Vote 70 Primary 10-092 Date to be delivered: Promptly.
Encumbrance No. 1211
Freight or Express charges paid Blue slip sent August Oct 31/40
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving Officer
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 1st 1940

For Mississauga School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Milk	—	7/2/29	2 cases		Cooking Class and School Lunch combined. one every week.
Tomatoes	—	7/2/29	12 cans		
Onions	—	"	5 lb.		
Cocoa	—	"	2 lb.		
Sugar	—	"	10 lb.		
Macaroni	—	"	25 c.		
Beans	—	"	10 lb.		
Shortening	—	"	2 lb.		
Rice	—	"	25 c.		
Raisins	—	"	1 lb.		
Rolls Cato	—	"	1 box		
Eggs	—	"	2 doz.		
Flour	—	"	7 lb.		
Soup bone	—	"	—		
B. Powder	—	—	1 can		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name B. MacNulty

School Mississauga

Post Office (nearest) Oland River

Express Office (nearest) Oland River

Province Ont.

B. MacNulty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robert H. [Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Date Nov 1 81

For Mississippi School Supt. St. Marie Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

A circular black and white stamp. The outer ring contains the text "Department of Mines & Resources" at the top and "Indian Affairs Branch" at the bottom. In the center, the date "NOV 8 1940" is stamped. At the very bottom of the circle, the word "REGISTERED" is printed in a bold, sans-serif font.

Name *B. Mac Neulty*
School *Mississauga*
Post Office (nearest) *Blind River*
Express Office (nearest) *Blind River*
Province *Ont.*

.....
Mr. MacKenty
 Teacher

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 1st instant you may purchase the following supplies for the cooking class and school lunches at the Mississauga Indian Day School:

12 Cans tomatoes	1 Lb. raisins
2 Cases milk	1 Box rolled oats
5 Lbs. onions	2 Doz. eggs
2 " cocoa	7 Lbs. flour
10 " sugar	1 Soup bone per week
10 " beans	1 Can baking powder
2 " shortening	Macaroni -- 25¢
	Rice -- 25¢

Regarding the other request for \$6.00 for Christmas cheer I may say that owing to lack of funds the Department has decided that such grants cannot be made this year. For your information I may add that similar procedure has been adopted in connection with all other Indian day schools in Canada.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Advance. ~~50.00~~ 50.00

Request. That properly
prepared. Credit Voucher
be forwarded.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. **36-1-5**
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **December 16, 1940.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. <i>Ch No 60789 19-12-40</i>	\$50 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour for repairs to Mississauga Indian Day School #409

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa,
December 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your vouchers 2733, 2734, 2735 and 2736 it is considered that it would be preferable to forward you an accountable cheque for \$50.00. This will enable you to pay the outstanding accounts and forward a credit voucher. I am, therefore, returning your vouchers so that you may use them when the cheque for the \$50.00 reaches you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TELEPHONE 25

BLIND RIVER, ONT. *Dec. 2nd 1940*

Department of Indian Affairs
Mississauga Indian Day School.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

K. J. Tiplady

MEATS AND GROCERIES
FREE DELIVERY

Terms-15 Days

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

12 Cans	Tomatoes	@ 14	168
2 Cans	Milk	@ 4.45	890
5 lbs	Onions	@ .05	25
2 lbs	Cocoa	@ .20	40
10 lbs	Sugar	@ 7 1/2	75
10 lbs	Beans	@ .08	80
2 lbs	Shortening	@ .15	30
1 lb.	Raisins	@ .17	17
1 box	R. Oats	@ .25	25
2 doz	Eggs	@ .45	90
7 lb. bag	Flour	@ .40	40
1 Can	Bak. Powder	@ .25	25
3 lb. 10g	Macaroni	@ .07	25
2 1/2 lb.	Rice	@ .10	25
			1555

Margaret MacFadyen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *[Handwritten scribble]*

Office of the *Sault Ste. Marie* Indian Agency,

December 17 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2767

amounting to \$ 15.55 in favour

of Mr. K.J. Tiplady, Blind River, Ont.

Goods supplied for Cooking Class and School
for Lunches at Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5 dated November 12, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT., December, 1st., 1940

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Sept.	12	To 5 gallons coal oil	• .27
-------	----	-----------------------	-------

1	35
---	----

Mr. MacNulty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO **F.Y.W. Brathwaite,**
 ADDRESS..... **Blind River,**
Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	12	To 5 gallons Coal Oil supplied for Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, @ 27¢ per gallon, as per statement attached:	\$1.35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19-12-40</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
TOTAL			\$1.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

2769

VOUCHER No.....

Robert H. [Signature]
Agent
December 17, 1940.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 17 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2769

amounting to \$1.35 in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont.

Coal Oil supplied to Mississauga Reserve
for Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., December, 1st., 1940

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Oct.	25	To 1-1/2 hours time on chimney @ 1.00	1	50
	25	To 5 lbs plastic gum @ .20	1	00
Nov.	18	To flashing, 14 lbs galvanized iron @ .10	1	40
	18	To 1 stove guard @ 1.35	1	35
	18	To 1 only 6" stove pipe @ .20		20
	18	To 1 only taper pipe @ .30		30
	18	To 20 lbs asbestos wool @ .03		60
	18	To 2 trips to Mississauga school @ .75	1	50
	18	To repairing roof and putting on flashing, etc.	6	25
			14	10

W. MacFadyen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO F.Y.W. Brathwaite,

Blind River.
ADDRESS.....

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

18-12-80

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

2768

VOUCHER No.....

Robert J. Fennell
Agent

Agents

December 17, 1940.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 17 19 40

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2768

amounting to \$ 14.10 in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont.

Labour, and Materials supplied for Repairs to
for Chimney at Mississauga Reserve Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

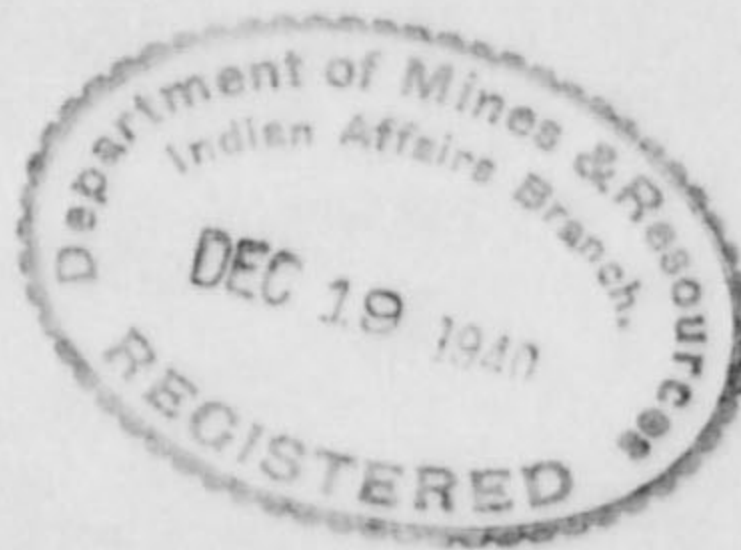
Letter No. 36-1-5 dated September 20, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

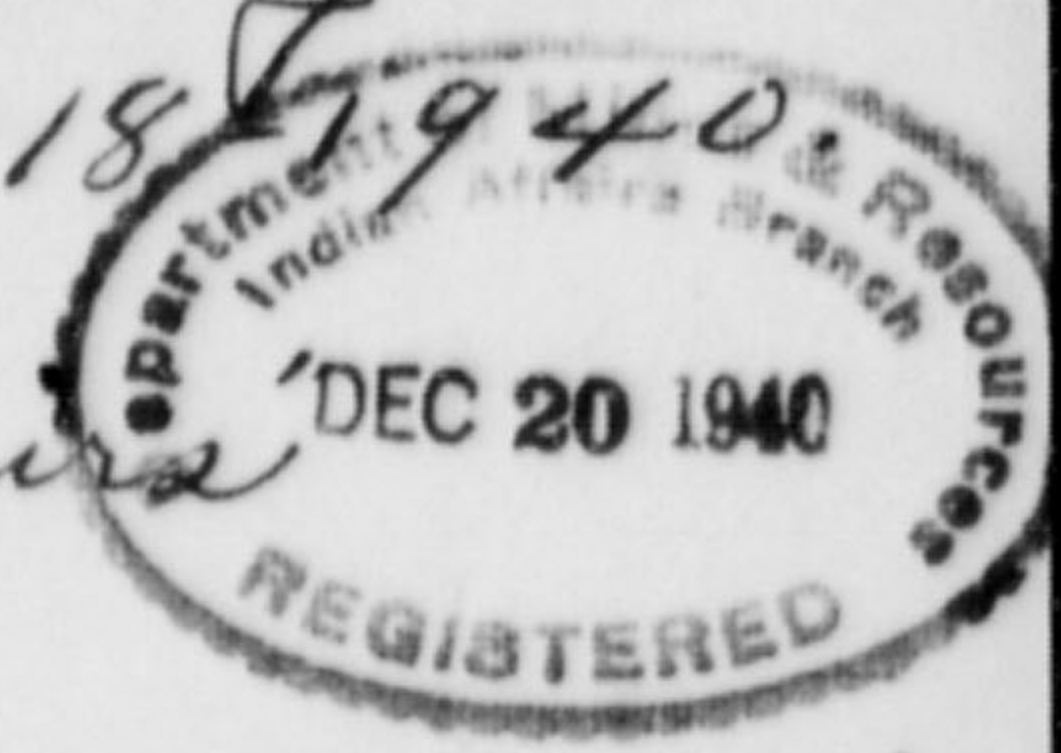
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Sudbury Ont.

Dec 18 1940



Dept. Indian Affairs

Dear Sirs:

Will you please rush
check for \$26²⁰ due me
for service rendered
on Mississauga Reserve
at Blind River, Ontario.

This work was performed
in November, by building
annex to School build-
ing.

Yours Respectfully

E. C. Walter.

225 Dell St.

Sudbury.
Ont.

Advance to
Agent
Dec. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
December 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from E.C. Walker, 225 Dell Street, Sudbury, Ont., requesting payment of an amount of \$26.20 in connection with work that he did at the Mississauga School. As you were informed in official letter of the 16th instant an accountable cheque for \$50.00 was forwarded to you and it is hoped that you have been able to pay Mr. Walker by this time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sarch ON Mississauga Reserve
for week ending Nov. 16th / 40

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Walker Sr. Carpenter					8	8	6 1/2	22 1/2	.40	9.00	E. Walker	M. MacPurdy
Mr. Chiblow Carpenter					8	8	6 1/2	22 1/2	.35	7.87	W. K. Chiblow	M. MacPurdy
Adelard Chiblow Errands									.25	<u>.25</u> <u>\$17.12</u>	Adelard Chiblow	M. MacPurdy

Authority: Letter 36-1-5; October 24, 1940.
Order No. 4256; File No. 35,996-15-3 Ont.

Cheque No. 90916, 90917, 90918

Balance \$157.88

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

Sault Ste. Marie

Agency

1211

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robert Lawrence
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Sault Ste. Marie.....Indian Agency,

.....December 21.....19..40

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....2780.....,

amounting to \$ 50.00.....in favour

of.....Indian Agency Trust Account,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for.....Payment of Wages for Labour in connection with
Erection of New Porch at Mississauga Reserve
Indian Day School; weeks ending November 16 and
November 23, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....36-1-5.....dated.....October 24, 1940
and

36-1-5.....December 16, 1940.
Vote 76; Allotment 10-691; E.R. 1211.

Order No. 4256

File No. 35,996-15-3 Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
December 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 16, 36-1-5, I am enclosing herewith Credit Voucher No. 2780 covering payment of wages in connection with the building of new porch at Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.

The accountable cheque in the amount of \$50.00 has been received and deposited and cheques issued in payment of the labour. Vouchers Nos. 2733, 2734, 2735 and 2736 have been marked "Cancelled" in the Voucher Record Book at this office.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

December 31 1940

Mr. R. P. O. Laurence, Indian Agent,

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario

For Mississauga Indian Day School

31	pc.	2x4-10)							
3	pc.	2x4-16)							
12	pc.	2x4-12)	334	ft.	@ \$40.00	per M	12	96	
11	pc.	2x6-10	110	ft.	@ "	"	4	40	
470	ft.	Shiplap	for	Walls	@ \$28.00	"	13	16	
340	ft.	"	"	Roof	@ "	"	9	52	
2	rolls	#2 Tarred Paper			@ 1.25	per roll	2	50	
500	ft.	Bevelled Siding			@ \$30.00	per M	15	00	
3	sq.	Cedar Shingles			@ 4.25	per sq.	12	75	
2	pc.	1x6-10	Corner	Board	@ 2 1/2	per L. ft.		50	
2	pc.	1x4-10	"	"	@ 3 1/2	"		40	
300	ft.	Flooring			@ \$41.00	per M	8	30	
190	ft.	2x6	for	Ceiling	@ \$30.00	"	5	70	
490	ft.	2x6	for	Inside Walls	@ "	"	14	70	
1	Door	2'8" x 6'8"	5	panel			4	15	
1	Door	Hin Lock						95	
1	Night	Latch					1	75	
1	pair	3" x 3"	Butt	Hinges	@ 15¢	per pair		40	
3	pair	2" x 3"	"	"	@ 15¢	per pair		45	
2	Single	Sash 10x12,	6	Light	@ \$1.95	each	3	90	
1	Window	Frame (material for)					2	50	
1	Door	Frame					2	50	
30	lb.	4" Nails			@ 6¢	per lb.	1	80	
8	lb.	2" "			@ 6¢	"		48	
12	lb.	Shingle Nails			@ 7¢	"		84	
30	lb.	3 1/2" Nails			@ 6¢	"	1	80	
72	L. ft.	1/2 Round			@ 1¢	per L. ft.		72	
2	pc.	2x10-8	for	Steps	@ 8 1/2	"	1	36	
30	L. ft.	2x10	"	"	@ 8 1/2	"	1	70	
1	Window	10x12,	4	Light			1	50	
	By:	1	pc.	2x10-16	@ 8 1/2	"			1 36
							126	59	
							1	36	
							125	23	

Nov. 19

Margaret MacRutty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 27 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2797

amounting to \$ 125.23 in favour

of Harry H. Bell, Blind River, Ont.

Materials supplied for Erection of New Porch at
for Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.
Order No. 4256; File No. 35,996-15-3 Ont.
Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 1211
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5 dated October 24, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Robert J. Lawrence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

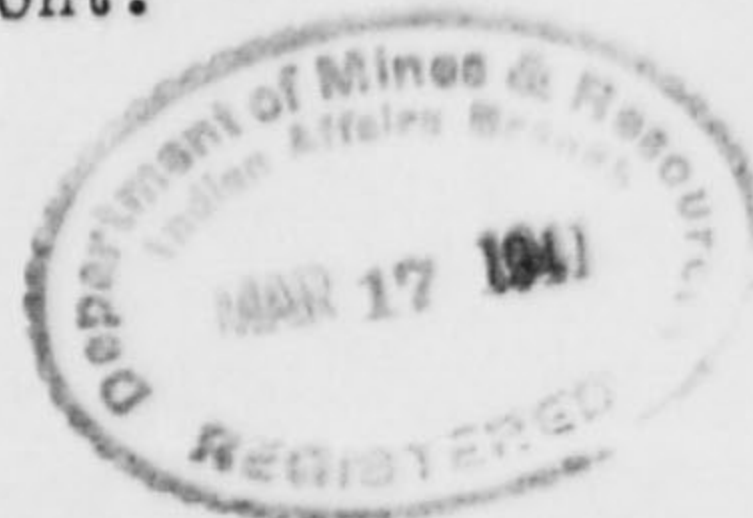
OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
March 15, 1941.



Dear Sir:

Last winter a porch was added to the Indian Day School on the Mississauga Reserve which has been quite an improvement to the School. It should be painted both inside and out. About six gallons of paint would be required for the job at an approximate cost of \$25.00.

If the money is available, I would recommend that the paint be bought for this work so that arrangements can be made to go ahead and do the painting as soon as the warm weather comes.

Yours very truly,

E. L. Nelson

for

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
March 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may purchase 6 gallons of paint for use at the Mississauga Indian Day School. The account covering its cost should reach this office before the 31st instant.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., March, 22nd., 194¹

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Mississauga School.

TERMS:

To 1 quart shellac	• 1.00
To 1 gallon undercoater	• 4.20
To 4 1/2 " white paint	• 4.20

To 1 only axe handle	• .50
----------------------	-------

1	00
6	30
17	85
25	15
	50
25	65

B. MacKilty
.....
Teacher's Signature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO P.Y.W. Brathwaite,

ADDRESS Blind River,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	22	To Paint supplied for Painting Porch of Indian Day School, Mississauga River Reserve, as per statement attached: 1 quart Shellac @ \$1.00 - \$ 1.00 1½ gals. Undercoater @ \$4.20 per gal. - 6.30 4½ gals. White Paint @ \$4.20 per gal. - 17.85 Authority: Letter 36-1-5; March 18, 1941.	\$25.15
March	22	To One Axe Handle supplied for use at Indian Day School, Mississauga River Reserve, as per statement attached --	.50
TOTAL			\$25.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

3084

VOUCHER No.

Robert J. ...
March 24, 1941. Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency,

March 24 1941...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3084.....,

amounting to \$ 25.65.....in favour

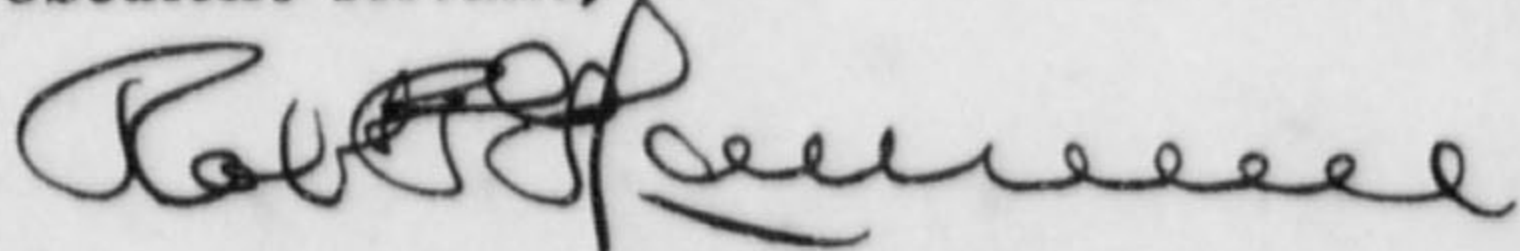
of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.....

Shellac and Paint supplied for Painting Porch at
for Indian Day School, Mississauga River Reserve;
and One Axe Handle.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5 dated March 18, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., March, 22nd., 1941

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

1940
Dec.

11

To 5 gallons coal oil @ .25

1

25

B. MacRae
Teacher's Signature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency,

March 24 19. 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3085.....,

amounting to \$1.25.....in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.....

Coal Oil supplied to Mississauga Reserve
for Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

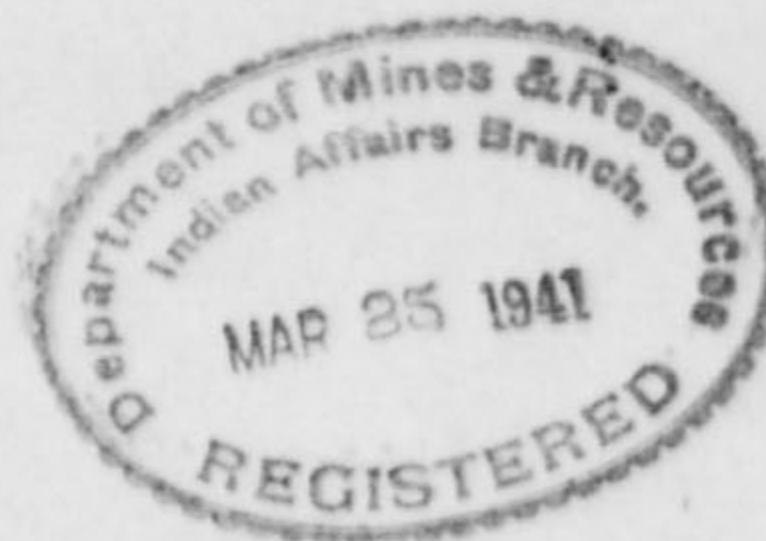
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dep't Indian Affairs
to
Alex. Labranche
Repairing and sharpening axe
W. Mac Nulty.
.50x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

26-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie.....Indian Agency,

April 10 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29

amounting to \$ 0.50in favour

Mr. Alex Labranche,
of.....Mississauga River Indian Reserve.....
Blind River, Ontario.

for Repairing and Sharpening Axe for use at
Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School and
Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Robert H. [Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Apr. 15 1946

For Mississauga School Sault Ste Marie Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paint - job	—	—	—		# Approx. 25. needed to paint new porch — interior and exterior also wood-shed coal-shed, and lavatory which were not painted last work done.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Margaret Mac Kelly*
School *Mississauga*
Post Office (nearest) *Blind River*
Express Office (nearest) *Blind River*
Province *Ont.*

Margaret Bee Putty
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robert J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

36-1-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

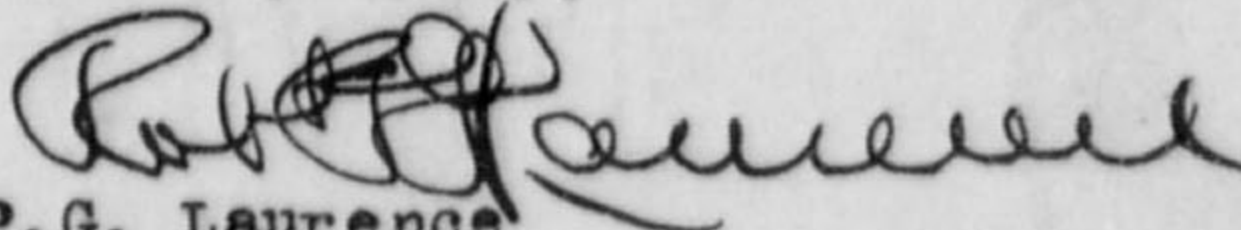
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
April 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find Requisition for \$25.00 to paint the new porch, woodshed, and coal shed, of the Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.

The paint is on hand to do this job and the \$25.00 requested is required to pay for the necessary labour to do the painting.

Yours very truly,



R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
April 24, 1941.

60

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may expend an amount of \$25.00 in painting the porch, woodshed and coal shed at the Mississauga Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
July 4, 1941.

EXD
QXJ

Dear Sir:

I attach account received from K.J. Tiplady.
Please attach this to proper voucher forms and
return for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TELEPHONE 25

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

June 17 1941

Min. of Mines & Resources
Mississauga River Indian School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

K. J. Tiplady

MEATS AND GROCERIES

FREE DELIVERY

Terms—15 Days

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dec	21/40	Soup Bone	25
"	28	"	25
Jan	26/41	"	25
Mar	10	"	25
Apr	5	"	25

1 25

Mr. Mac Nulty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO **Mr. K. J. Tiplady.**

ADDRESS **Blind River.**

Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21. P. L.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

355

VOUCHER No.....

Robert J. [Signature]
Agent

July 18, 1941.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency,

..... July 18..... 19..... 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355.....,

amounting to \$1.25..... in favour

of Mr. K.J. Tiplady, Blind River, Ontario.....

Soup Bones supplied for Midday Lunches at
for Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5..... dated November 12, 1940.....

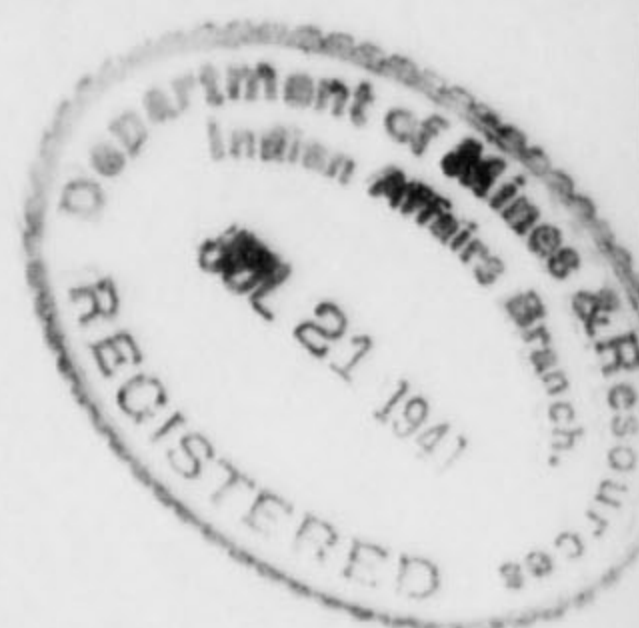
Your obedient servant,

Robert J. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BLIND RIVER, ONT., July, 2nd., 194 1

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

May	16	To 1 quart flit	• .63		63
	16	To 1 broom			50
				1	13
<i>M. MacNulty.</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency,

July 18..... 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354.....

amounting to \$1.13..... in favour

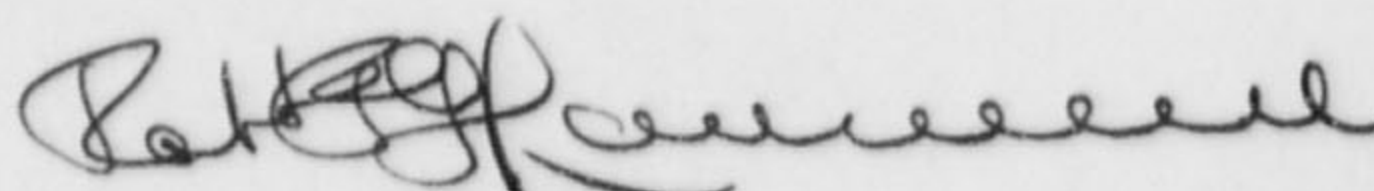
of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.....

1 Broom and 1 Quart Flit supplied for use at
for Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

Oct 31st

19.46.0

Requisition for
School
Mississippi School

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Province..... Ont.

Indian Agent

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
November 7, 1941.

END.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
31st ultimo you may purchase a pump for the
well at the Mississauga Indian Day School.
It is noted that you can secure this for
\$13.50 including piping.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 29 1941

For Mississauga School Sault Ste. Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Lunch					
Barley	none	Dec/40	25¢		
Rice	"	"	25¢		
Cocoa	1 lb.	"	2 lb.		
Sugar	2 lb.	"	5 lb.		
Beans	none	"	10 lb.		
Onions	"	"	25¢		
Tomatoes	"	"	1 doz.		
Soup-bone	"	"	one each wk.		
Eggs	"	"	1 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. MacNulty

School.....Mississippi

Post Office (nearest) Glend River

Express Office (nearest) Blind RiverProvince. Dist.

B. MacNulty.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robert J. Anderson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5-

Date Nov. 29 19

For Mississauga School Sault Ste Marie Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *M. MacHully*
School..... *Mississauga*
Post Office (nearest)..... *Blind River*
Express Office (nearest)..... *Blind River*
Province..... *Ont.*

Mr. Ernest Nulty.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
December 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisitions of the
29th ultimo you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Mississauga Indian
Day School:

2 Pkgs. paper towels	10 Lbs. beans
2 Brooms	1 Doz. tomatoes
1 Doz. soap	1 " eggs
1 Pkg. Oxydol	1 Soup bone each month
6 Cans Gillett's lye	Barley -- 25¢
1 Bottle lemon oil	Rice "
2 Lbs. cocoa	Onions "
5 " sugar	

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., December 1st., 1941.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Mississauga School,
Per: Mr. Lawrence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE MARIE, Ontario.

TERMS:

Oct. 4 To 5 gallons coal oil

@ .28

1.40

1.40

B. MacRutty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO F. Y. W. Brathwaite,

Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

18.12.41

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

December 16, 1941.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Scho...
Office of the.....Sault Ste. Marie.....Indian Agency,

December 16.....19. 41

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....861.....,

amounting to \$1.40.....in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.....

for Coal Oil supplied for use at Mississauga.....
Reserve Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

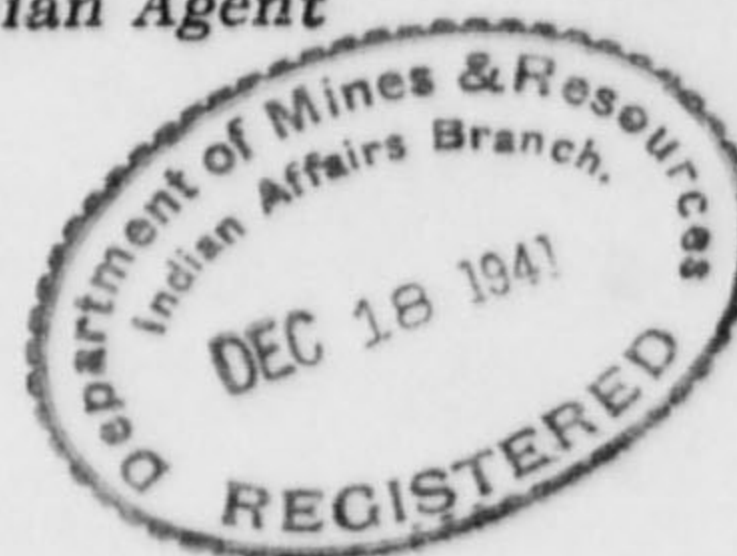
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dep't. Indian Affairs
to

• Alex. Neganeb.

Laying oilcloth — teacherage — 2.
Repairs to school — 4 1/2 hrs @ 30¢ — 1.35.
M. MacPulley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO Chief Alex Neganeb,
ADDRESS Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River,
Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

28-12041

FORM No. I.A. 506

891

VOUCHER No.....

Agent

December 22, 1941.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 22 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 891

amounting to \$3.35 in favour

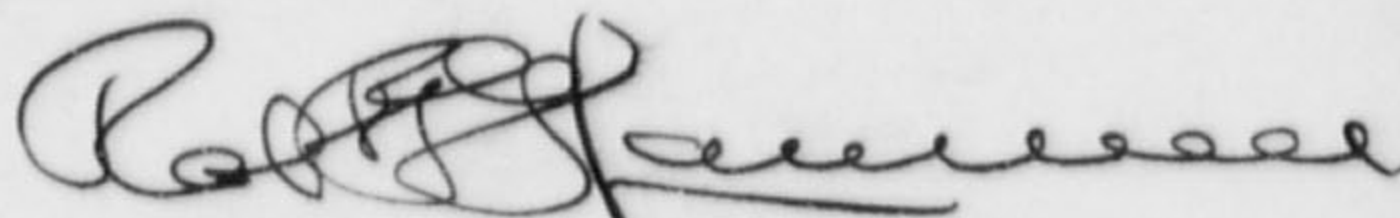
Chief Alex Neganeb,
of Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

for Labour Laying Linoleum and Doing Miscellaneous
Repairs at Mississauga River Reserve Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

Dept. Indian Affairs
to
Alex Neganeb

Authority:
Letter 36-1-5
April 24/41.

Painting exterior of porch, shed, etc.

Oct. 10th	3 hrs.
Oct. 11th	3 hrs.
Oct. 13th	3 hrs.
Oct. 14th	8 hrs.
Oct. 15th	8 hrs.
Oct. 22nd	5 1/2 hrs.
Oct. 23rd	8 1/2 hrs.

39 hrs. @ 30¢ - \$11.70

Balance of \$25. allowance - still standing.

"M. MacNulty"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency,

December 22..... 19.41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 892.....,

amounting to \$11.70..... in favour

Chief Alex Neganeb,
of..... Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

for Labour Painting Exterior of New Porch, Woodshed,
Coalshed, etc. at Mississauga River Reserve
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5..... dated April 24, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, ONT.

TERMS:

Mar.	4	To 1 damper @ .25	.25
"	"	" 1 pump @ 13.00	13.00
			13.25

M. MacTaverty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

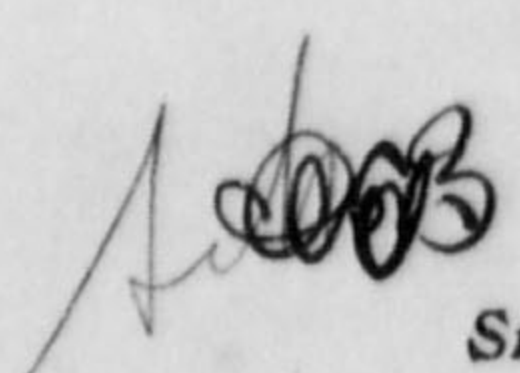
36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Sault Ste. Marie.....Indian Agency,

March 26 1942


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1202

amounting to \$ 13.25.....in favour

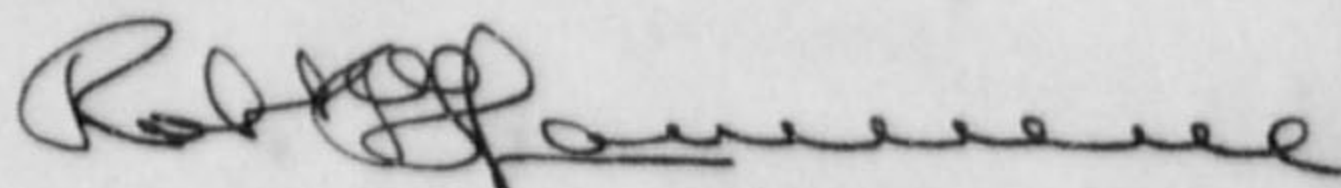
of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.

for One Damper and One Pump supplied for Mississauga
Reserve Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5.....dated November 7, 1941.

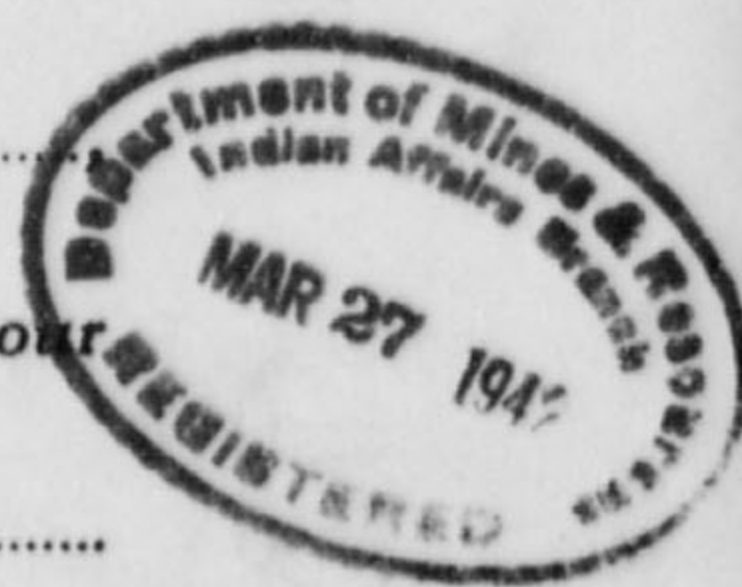
Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.,

19⁴⁴

M

Mississauga Day School.

In Acc't.
With

S. MITCHELL,

Groceries and Meats, Flour and Feed

Accounts are due when Rendered.

2 pkgs	paper towels	50
12	brooms	98
1 dz	soap	1 01
1 pkg	oxydal	29
6	Cargo Lye	75
1	Crystalline oil	25
2 #	Cocoa	39
5 #	sugar	50
10 #	beans	50
1 dz	tomatoes	1 80
1 dz	eggs	40
	bacon	25
	peas	25
	onions	25
	Soup Bone	2 00
5 Gall	Cast oil	1 50
Mr. MacNulty.		11.61 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency,

April 7 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29.....,

amounting to \$ 11.61.....in favour

of S. Mitchell, P.O. Box 12, Blind River, Ont.

for School Lunch Supplies, etc. furnished Mississauga
Reserve Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-5.....dated December 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 5 1942

For Missoula School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 screw driver					
1 Iron frying pan					
1 Dry dust mop					
2 Lamps - large					
2 window shades (white)					
1 ax.					
1 sheet of asbestos (to protect wall behind stove)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs R. J. Moran

School Moosonga

Post Office (nearest) Blind River

Express Office (nearest) *C. P. R. Ex. Blend River*

Province.....*Ont.*.....

(Mrs R. J.) Helen Moran
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 5th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Mississauga Indian Day School:

- 1 Screw driver
- 1 Iron frying pan
- 1 Dry dust mop
- 2 Large lamps
- 2 Window shades, white
- 1 Axe
- 1 Sheet of asbestos

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Peter Boyer,

Address..... Mississauga Indian Reserve,

Blind River,

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-10 42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 595

DATE.....

October 10, 1942.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. Michael Chiblow.**.....

Address..... Mississauga Indian Reserve.

Blind River,

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-10-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 596

DATE.....October 10, 1942.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The doors at the Mississauga Reserve School need rebuilding as the winds that blow in make the rooms very cold. It would take a carpenter approximately one day to make the necessary repairs.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to have the above work done.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th instant, you may arrange for the repairs to the doors of the Mississauga Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., November 1 1942

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Mississauga School
Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS:

May 14	To 1 qt. flit @ .69	(Purchased by Miss Mar Mully)	.69	
June 30	Credit by mdse -	Returned by Miss Mar Mully		.60
Oct. 13	To 1 lamp glass @ .15		.15	
Oct. 17	To 1 Alladin lamp @ 6.75		6.75	36-1-5; Oct. 9/42
Oct. 17	To 2 bowls @ .20 ea.		.40	
" "	" 1 fry pan @ .75		.75	36-1-5; Oct. 9/42
" "	" 2 window shades @ .75 ea.		1.50	36-1-5; Oct. 9/42
" "	" 1 dust mop @ 1.00		1.00	36-1-5; Oct. 9/42
Oct. 27	To 4 doz. rolls toilet paper @ .06		2.88	36-1-4; Oct. 15/42
Oct. 29	To 5 gals. coal oil @ .26		1.30	
" "	" 12 rolls towels @ .35		4.20	36-1-4; Oct. 15/42
less credit			19.62	.60
			.60	
			19.02	

(Mrs. R. J.) Helen Moran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **F. Y. W. Brathwaite,**

Address..... **Blind River,**

Ontario.

13.11.82

Letter, File No. 36-1-5.....dated...October 9, 1942.
36-1-4.....dated...October 15, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 723

DATE..... November 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

Blind River, Ont.
Nov. 28/42.

The Mississauga Reserve School Board

in account with J. J. Daley

To Repairs on School Building (Repairing Doors)

Carpenter Work, 8 hrs. @ 75¢ - \$6.00

Carpenter's Helper, 3 hrs. @ 40¢ - 1.20

Total - \$7.20

J. J. Daley (Carpenter)

Blind River,

Ont.

Box 166.

"Mrs. R. T. Moran"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. J. J. Daley.

Address..... Box 166.....

Blind River.

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Y-22: 42:
Voucher in duplicate attached
for amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated October 31, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 786

DATE.....

December 2, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

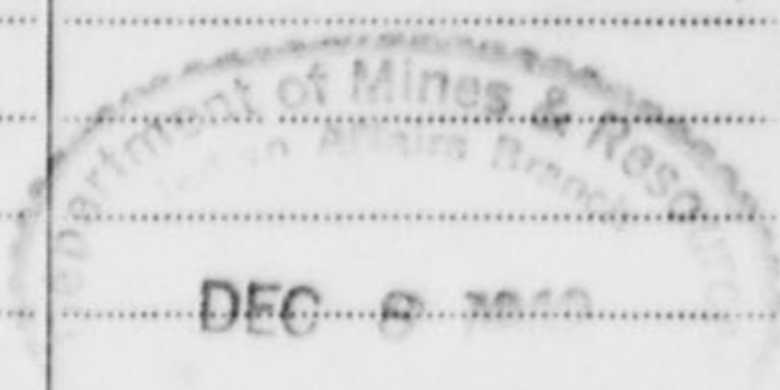
Date Nov. 30th 1942

For Mississauga Day School Saint Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Keg dust bawe			1		
2 Brooms			2		
Weather strip			for doors		
For school lunches					
5 Beans					
5 S. peas					
5 Rice					
3 Bailey					
1 doz lns tomatoes					
2 lbs cocoa					
1 doz lns mild					
Shap meat					
mix vegetables					
25¢ meat (for soup)					



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs R. J. Moran
 School Mississauga Day
 Post Office (nearest) Blind River
 Express Office (nearest) C. P. R. Blind River
 Province Ont.

(Mrs R. J.) Helen Moran
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

With reference to requisition dated the 30th
ultimo, you may purchase, for use at the Mississauga
Indian Day School, the following items:

1 Keg dustbane	3 Lbs. barley
2 Brooms	1 Doz. tins tomatoes
Weather strip	2 Lbs. cocoa
5 Lbs. beans	1 Doz. tins milk
5 " peas	Soup meat & mixed
5 " rice	vegetables (25¢ a week)

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., January 1 194 3

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Mississauga School

TERMS:

Nov.	12	To 1 sheet asbestos @ 2.40	2.40
Dec.	8	To 1 - 100 lb. bbl. sweeping compound	4.60
"	"	" 2 brooms @ .75 ea.	1.50
"	"	" 13 ft. weatherstrip @ .03	.39
"	"	" 5 gals. coal oil @ .26	1.30
			10.19

Mrs. R. J. Moran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

Reg. 1358

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....F.Y.W. Brathwaite.....

Address.....**Blind River,**.....

Ontario.....

1-2-40
Duplicate with
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 36-1-5.....dated Dec. 9, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 968.....

DATE January 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

36-1-5-
Material

Date Feb. 15th.

For Mississippi Bay

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

~~to write Oppile~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs R. J. Moran

School.....Mississauga.....

Post Office (nearest) Blind River

Express Office (nearest)..... Blend River

Province.....*SA*.....

Mrs R. J. Moran
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 27, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition dated the
15th instant, you may purchase the following
supplies for use at the Mississauga Day School:

- 2 Lbs. cocoa
- 1 Doz. tins milk
- 3 Soup bones per week
- Vegetables for
soup (25¢ a week)
- 1 Doz. pkgs. paper towels

The serving of a midday meal should be
discontinued at the end of April.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., March 1 194³

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mississauga School

TERMS:

Feb. 15	To 4 gals. coal oil @ .28	1.26
Feb. 18	To 12 pkgs. paper towels @ .20	2.40
Feb. 27	To 1 mantle @ .45	.45
		4.11

Seen Moran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. F. Y. W. Brathwaite,
Blind River,
Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1	To Material supplied Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	\$4.11
		\$4.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 38-1-1-3 dated Feb. 27, 1943.

1114

VOUCHER No.....

March 15, 1943. Agent

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

MISSISSAUGA, June 12/43

Indian Affairs To.

Heleen Moran

has 4 Labor - Repairing locks on residence
" " " Toilet

screening 6 windows. - \$1.75

Cheese cloth.

\$3.50
\$2.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mississauga June 17/43

Indian Affairs

120

Helen Moran

4 hrs. Repairing lock on residence

" " " Toilet

Screening 6 windows \$1.75

Cheese cloth

\$3.50
\$5.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Helen Moran,

Address Mississauga Indian Day School,

Blind River, Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 12	To Labour Repairing Locks and Screening Windows at Mississauga Indian Day School, as per receipted statements attached --	\$1.75
June 12	To Cheesecloth for Screening Windows at Miss- issauga Indian Day School, as per state ment attached --	.35
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22.6.43 This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated	\$2.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material is correct, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 243

DATE June 19, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
June 21st, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Mrs. Helen Moron, teacher of the Mississauga Indian
Day school has complained of the coldness, last winter, of
her living quarters.

I have examined this building and made an approximate
estimate of the cost of necessary improvements needed to make
same comfortable.

Handwritten: Poor
A porch on the kitchen is needed to help keep out the snow
and cold, all the windows need refitting, one new storm window,
clothes closets need to be lined to keep out the cold and that
part of the building which adjoins the school should be caulked
and boarded up etc. The approximate cost for the above would
be Material \$ 80.00 ; Labour \$75.00. *u u u*

She has also requested that the school room be painted as
it is very dark. The cost of this would be Material \$ 18.00
Labour \$ 30.00.

The above improvements are all necessary and I recommend
that her request be granted.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter.

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
June 25, 1943.

EXD
A

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 21st instant,
with reference to repairs required at the Mississauga
Indian Day School.

The Department approves the painting of the
classroom at a total cost of \$48.00 for material and
labour.

With reference to the porch, it is noted
that you estimate the cost of the material at \$80.00.
Please forward a requisition for the material required
and, if you have obtained prices for it, you should
state these prices and the name of the firm from
whom you obtained them. You must be aware of the
purchasing regulations which require us to make such
purchases through our Purchasing Branch. It would
save considerable time and correspondence if you
would enclose the requisition at the same time as
you forward your recommendation. This would give
us the complete picture of what is needed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Albert Solomon.....

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.....

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 24	To Hot Lunches supplied Mississauga Indian Day School during the months of January, February and March, as per statement attached --	\$9.90
June 24	To Material supplied Mississauga Indian Day School from December 1942 - May 1943, as per statement attached	\$9.93
Total		\$19.83

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-11 dated Nov. 26, 1942.

36-1-5 Feb. 27, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE July 5, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PHONE 98

SAM. MITCHELL

GROCERIES and MEATS
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont.,

194

M

	PAST ACCOUNT	
1 milk		66
2 beans		25
3 barley		78
4 2# milk		18
5 corn		39
6 turnips		4
7 parsnips		6
8 carrots		3
9 soup mix		15
10 2 tomatoes		36
11 samples		72
12		
13		
14		

3.16

Mrs. H. Moran

47

April

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., July 1 1943

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

TERMS:

Mississauga School

May	8	To 18 ft. weatherstrip @ .03	.54
"	"	" 1 water pail @ 1.65	1.65
June	3	To 2 brooms @ .95 ea.	1.90
"	"	" 5 gals. coal oil @ .26	1.30
June	3	To 1 qt. flit @ .69	.69
"	"	" 1 pt. glo cote @ .59	.59
June	12	To 1 can stove pipe varnish @ .25	.25
			6.92

(Mrs) Helen Moran

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Mr. Sam Mitchell,

Address Blind River, Ontario.

1943	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	June 30	To Hot Lunches supplied Mississauga Indian Day School, during the Month of April, as per statement attached --	\$3.16
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
			3.16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 27, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 306

DATE July 5, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**F. Y. W. Brathwaite,**.....

Address.....**Blind River, Ontario.**.....

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 1	To Material supplied Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	\$6.92
		\$6.92

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.7.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **331**

DATE **July 8, 1943.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 17. 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mississauga Indian ReserveIndian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

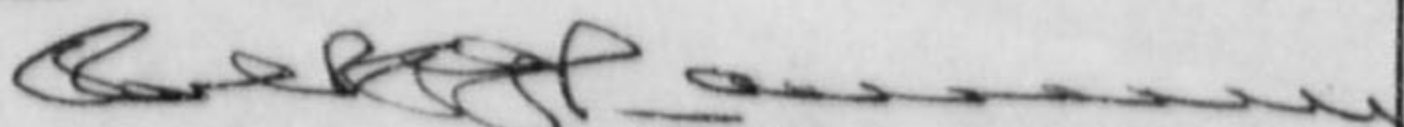
SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required Repairs and Improvements to SchoolNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Posts			.25	1.00
4	pcs. 2x6-10			5.00	2.00
50	Ft. shiplap			3.50	1.75
50	Ft. Flooring			5.80	2.90
12	pcs. 2x4-8				
2	pcs. 2x4-12				
6	pcs. 2x4-7			5.50	5.94
420	Ft. Cove Siding			6.20	26.04
1	Roll Rfg.			3.40	3.40
2	pcs. 1x4-8			.23	.36
2	pcs. 1x5-8			.3	.48
100	L.Ft. 1/4 Rd.			.1	1.00
1	Door 2-8x6-8-5pn1.				5.70
1	Door Frame				3.50
1	Storm Sash 12x14-12 lt.				5.21
4	Sheets 4x8 Insulating Board			5.50	7.04
1	Gal. Paint				3.10
1	Qt. Paint				.95
	Hinges 20¢ Lock \$1.10				1.30
	Delivery to Mississauga School				4.00
				Total	\$75.67

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—


Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

36-1-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 36-2-5

Salafale

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
July 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In accordance with your letters June 25, 36-1-5 and 36-2-5, I am enclosing herewith requisitions for material required for porch and wood shed at the Serpent River Indian Day school and for porch and General repairs to the Mississauga Indian Day school.

Quotations are from H.H. Bell, Blind River, who is the only retail lumber merchant, close to the Serpent River and Mississauga Reserves.

R.P. G. Laurence.

Indian Agent.

RPGL/MY.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
July 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to the attached requisition for material required for repairs and improvements at the Mississauga Indian Day School, the Indian Agent states that the quotations mentioned on the requisition were obtained from H.H. Bell, Blind River, Ont., who is the only retail lumber merchant close to the Mississauga Reserve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

48920

Ottawa,
July 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to the attached requisition for material required for repairs and improvements at the Mississauga Indian Day School, the Indian Agent states that the quotations mentioned on the requisition were obtained from H.H. Bell, Blind River, Ont., who is the only retail lumber merchant close to the Mississauga Reserve.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 19405

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 409-5-3

Ont.

H. H. Bell, Esq.,

Oshawa, July 23, 1943. 19.

Mississauga, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Robert F.G. Laurence, Esq.,

Indian Agent, 763 Queen St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4 only	Posts	.33	1.00
4 pcs.	2x6-10	5.00	2.00
50 ft.	Shiplap	3.50	1.75
50 ft.	Flooring	5.00	2.50
12 pcs.	2x4-3		
3 "	2x4-12		
6 "	2x4-7	5.50	3.30
450 ft.	Cove siding	6.00	27.00
1 roll	Roofing	3.40	3.40
2 pcs.	1x4-8	per lin. ft. .02	.36
2 "	1x2-8	do .03	.42
100 l. ft.	1/4 Round	.01	1.00
1 only	Door 2-8 x 6-8 5 panel		5.70
1 "	Door Frame		3.50
1 "	Storm Dash 12x14-18 light		3.31
4 Sheets	4 x 8 Insulating Board	5.50	22.00
1 gal.	Paint		5.10
1 qt.	Paint		.03
	Hinges		.20
	Lock		1.10
	Delivery to Mississauga School		4.00
			\$75.67

If the above prices do not include all charges
kindly notify the undersigned before filling the order.Blue slip sent to Agent
July 28/43

Prices F.O.B. Mississauga, Indian as per your quotation of Indian Agent.

Shipping
InstructionsMississauga Indian Day School, c/o R.F.G. Laurence, Esq.,
Mississauga, Ont.

Vote 76 Primary 10-601 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 587 Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **36-1-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **July 28, 1943.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency Trust Account	\$75 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Repairs to Mississauga Indian Day School, No. 409.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
July 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

Q
With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing requisition for material required for general repairs at the Mississauga Day School, you are being forwarded, under separate cover, copy of purchase order No. 19405. As you stated in your letter of June 21 that an amount of \$75.00 would be required for labour, we are forwarding to you an accountable cheque for this sum.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone No. 68

P. O. Box 91

Blind River, Ont., June 24 1943

M

Dr. to

Dept of Manpower Resources
Indian Affairs Dept.
Blind River, Ontario
ALBERT SOLOMON

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes

FLOUR AND FEED

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1942	<i>Mississauga School</i>	
Dec 22	4 3/4 lb. jam	760
1943		
June 9	meat	90
	10 cans tomatoes	150
	mixed vegetables	25
	4 soup mixtures	40
16	12 milk	132
30	4 lbs goods	100
	2 lbs goods	58
	meat	60
	cabbage	13
	carrots	10
	10 onions	5
Feb 22	meat	75
	Mixed vegetables	25
25	1 cocoa	40
	Mixed vegetables	13
Mar 13	12 milk	132
	3 Buns	15
19	meat	80
23	meat	75
23	meat 1/2 pack paper	45
		19.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Albert Solomon,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

EX'D.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 24	To Material and Provisions supplied Mississauga Indian Day School for purpose of Sewing and making of hot lunches for children during December, 1942, January, February, & March 1943, as per statement attached --	\$19.83
		\$19.83

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Dec. 9, 1942.

36-1-11 Nov. 26, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 518

DATE September 15, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A

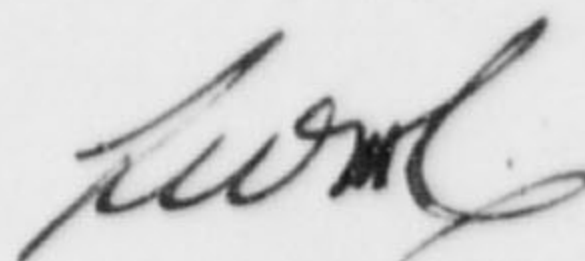
R.P.G. Laurence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Vr. No. 518, Sept. 15, 1943 - \$19.83
Albert Solomon, Blind River, Ontario

The above noted voucher was paid on
September 25, 1943 by cheque No. 55205 for \$19.73. There
was an error of 10 cents in the itemized accounts.

It has been brought to my attention that
the supplies charged for were already paid. See your
voucher No. 305, July 5, 1943 - \$19.83 in favor of Mr.
Albert Solomon. This voucher was paid on July 9, 1943,
by cheque No. 75451 - \$19.73.

Kindly take this matter up immediately
with Mr. Solomon and if he has not cashed cheque No.
55205 it should be returned to the undersigned, other-
wise it will be necessary for you to obtain a refund
of \$19.73 in the name of the Receiver General of Canada
and forward it to the undersigned.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario.
Oct. 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Herman French,
Blind River, Ontario.

Labour on Painting Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.
48 hours.....@ .65¢ per hour.....\$31.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. Herman French,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario,

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 14	To Labour Painting Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
	48 hours labour.....@ .65¢ per hour-	\$31.20
		\$31.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated June 25, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 627

DATE October 15, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Oct. 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mike Chiblow,
Mississauga Indian Reserve
Blind River, Ontario.

Labour Cleaning Pipes and Chimney, varnishing pipes of
Teacher's Residence, Mississauga Indian Day School.
6 hours labour.....@ .35¢ per hour.....\$2.10

Labour as helper to Carpenter for insulating Teacher's
residence, Mississauga Indian Day School.
10 hours labour.....@ .35¢ per hour.....\$3.50

Total..\$5.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. Mike Chiblow,

Address..... Mississauga Indian Reserve,

Blind River, Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 12	To Labour Cleaning pipes and helping carpenter insulating Teacher's residence at the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per state- ment attached: 16 hours labour.....@ .35¢ per hr.....	\$5.60
		\$5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated June 25, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 622

DATE Oct. 13, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

October 22, 1943

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Oct.	5	4 - only posts	@ 25¢	1.00
		4 - pos. 2x8-10	@ 5.00	2.00
		50 - Ft. shiplap	@ 3.50	1.75
		50 - Ft. flooring	@ 5.80	2.90
		12 - pos. 2x4-8		
		2 - pos. 2x4-12		
		6 - pos. 2x4-7	@ 5.50	5.94
		420 - Ft. cove siding	@ 6.20	26.04
		1 - Roll roofing		3.40
		2 - pos. 1x4-8	per L. Ft. .02¢	.36
		2 - pos. 1x5-8	do .03	.48
		100 - L.Ft. 1/4 rd.	.01	1.00
		1 - only door 2-8x6-8- 5 panel		5.70
		1 - only door frame		3.50
		1 - only Storm sash 12x14-12 lights		5.21
		4 - sheets 4x8 Insulating board	@ 5.50	7.04
		1 - Gal. paint		3.10
		1 - qt. paint		.95
		1 - pr. hinges		.20
		1 - Lock set		1.10
		Delivery of same to Mississauga School		4.00
			\$	<u>75.67</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

Reg. 1358

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Harry H. Bell.

Address..... Blind River.

Ontario.

1-11-43
Vaucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

VOUCHER No. 664

DATE.....October 28, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per: R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Herman French,
Blind River, Ontario.

Oct. 14,/43 - Labour on repair work at Mississauga Reserve Indian Day
School.

115 Hours @ .65¢ per hour.....\$74.75

Received payment.....*Herman French*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Credit:~~File~~ Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

1-11-43

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>C R E D I T</u> <u>V O U C H E R</u>	
October 14	By Payment of Wages for Labour to Herman French Blind River, Repair work at Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, as per statement attached -- 115 hours Labour.....@ .65¢ per hour- Agency Cheque No. 95836 issued in payment of above.	 \$74.75 \$74.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated June 25, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 656

DATE October 26, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Harry H. Bell,

Address..... Blind River,

Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 22	To Material supplied for Painting of the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	\$20.35
		\$20.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated July 25, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 658

DATE October 27, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
October 28, 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

36-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith please find Voucher No. 665, October 28, 1943 for additional material supplied Mississauga Indian Day School for making general repairs.

When the Carpenter was on the job it was found necessary to obtain the above additional material to make the School residence warm for the winter, so I ordered same on my own authority as I could not afford to let the carpenter go when he was on the job as carpenters at present are very scarce in this particular district.

Trusting the above meets with your approval.

Old for Signature

RPGL/MY

[Handwritten signature]

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. November 1 1943

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Mississauga School

TERMS:

Oct. 5	To resetting cylinder and 2 keys for lock	1.50
" "	" 1 pt. stove pipe varnish @ .80	.80
" "	" 1 lamp glass @ .15	.15
" "	" 1 set knobs @ .45	.45
" "	" 1 pt. flit @ .39	.39
" "	" 6 rolls towels @ .20	1.20
" "	" 2 brushes @ .20	.40
" "	" 1 mantle @ .45	.45
Oct. 11	To 1 brush @ .75	.75
" "	" 1 lb. steel wool @ .35	.35
" "	" 1 pt. enameloid @ .65	.65
" "	" 1 pot knob @ .05	.05
" "	" 1 stove pipe collar @ .10	.10
Oct. 18	To 1 qt. cream enameloid @ 1.95	1.95
Oct. 27	To 1 doz. rolls towels @ .20 ea.	1.20
" "	" 1 1/2 doz. pkgs. folded towels @ .20	3.00
" "	" 1 soot foe @ .25	.25
" "	" 1 pot @ .70	.70
Oct. 27	To 1 - 7 x 6 taper pipe @ .30	.30
" "	" 1 - 6" stove pipe @ .20	.20
Oct. 20	To 5 gals. coal oil @ .26	1.30
" "	" 1 pt. 472 S.W. paint @ .45	.45

17.19

52

16.67

Aelen Moran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... F. Y. W. Brathwaite,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 1	To Material supplied Mississauga Indian Day School, as per receipted statement attached-	\$16.69
		\$16.69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-4 dated Oct. 22, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 774

DATE November 29, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

M Department of Mines & Resources,

October 25, 1943¹⁹⁴

Ottawa, Ont.

Oct.	11	To-	Material For Mississauga School					
		9	cartoons full-thick wool	• 2.05			18.45	
		4	Glass 10x18	• .25			1.00	
		1	pc. 2x8-6	• .08			.48	
		4	pcs. 5/4 x 4 10 D2S & C.M.	• 7.10			1.20	
		1	sheet masonite 4x8	• .15			4.80	
		6	cupboard turns	• .30			1.20	
		8	pr. Butterfly hinges	• .15			1.20	
		3	hooks	• .05			.15	
		1	handle				.40	
		1	can glue				.20	
		2	pcs. 1x10-12	• 07			1.68	
		18	L.Ft. 1/4 rd.	• 01			.18	
							\$ 30.94	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 36-1-5
DATE

Pay to Harry H. Bell,
Address Blind River,
Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 25	To Additional Material supplied Mississauga Indian Day School for purpose of building porch and making general repairs, as per statement attached --	\$30.94
		\$30.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.

Voucher No. 665

DATE October 28, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

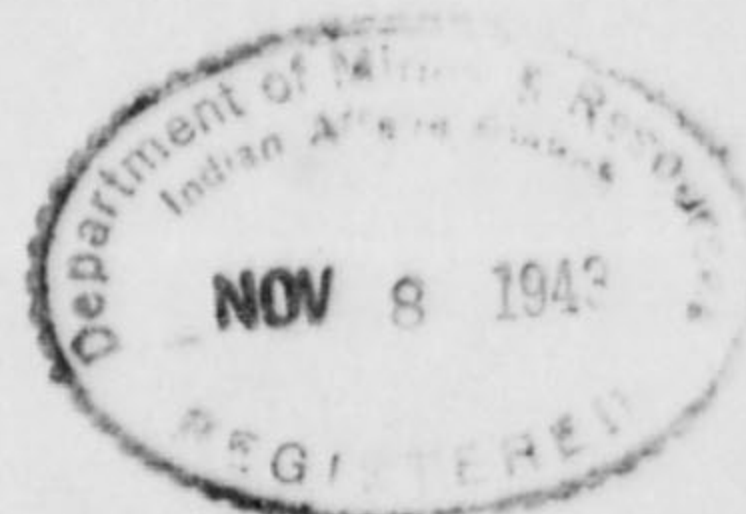
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
November 6, 1943.

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The well at the Mississauga Indian Day School has gone dry and the pipe will have to be taken out and driven in another place in an attempt to obtain water; more pipe will likely have to be obtained. The approximate cost for labour and material will be \$50.00. Kindly advise me if it will be in order to go ahead with this necessary work.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
November 16, 1943.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$50.00 for material and labour
in an attempt to secure additional water at
the Mississauga Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

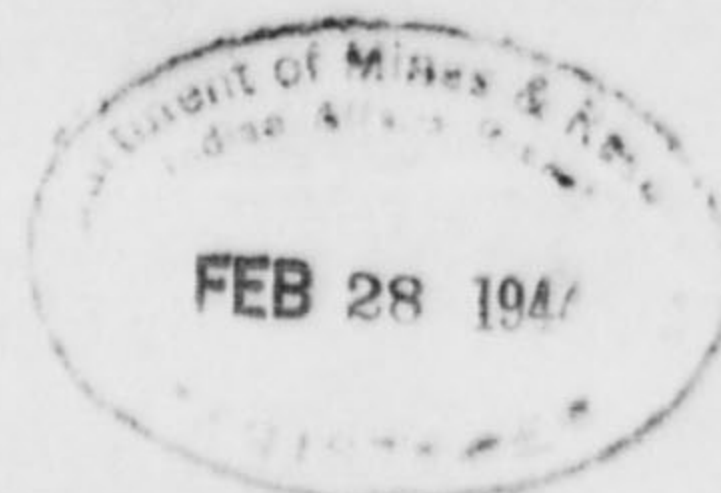
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
February 23, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

A new flagpole and 70 feet of rope for same is required for the Mississauga Indian Day School. The approximate cost of material and labour to erect the new pole would be \$15.00.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to obtain the above.

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

RPGL/MY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
February 29, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
23rd instant, you may incur an expenditure of
\$15 for a flagpole and rope for the Mississauga
Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

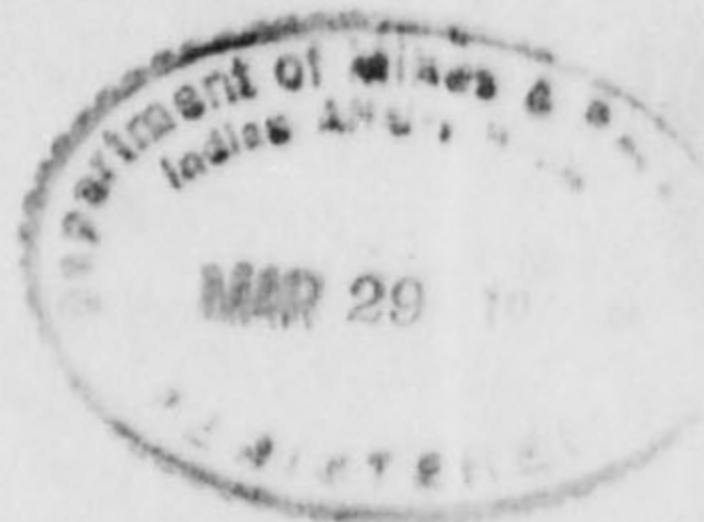
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
March 27, 1944.

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your letter 36-1-5 November 16th, 1943 approved and expenditure of \$50.00 for material and labour in an attempt to secure additional water at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

I was unable to secure anyone to do this work last fall, kindly advise me if it will be in order to go ahead with same as soon as the snow goes this spring.

RPGL/MY

[Handwritten signature: R. P. G. Laurence]
R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
March 30, 1944.

END.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
27th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$50 for material and labour in
attempting to secure additional water at the
Mississauga Indian Day School. It is noted
that you intend to go ahead with this work as
soon as the snow goes.

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
June 21, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School complains about the coldness of the floors in her school. I have investigated her complaint and find that the school room needs a new floor. The present one is worn, full of cracks, was poorly laid down in the first place and is very draughty. I recommend that, if possible, a new floor be laid in this school.

The cost of material and labour for a new hardwood floor would be approximately \$150.00. To sand and varnish same would cost approximately \$100.00 more.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault
Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 21st instant,
in which you estimate that it would cost \$150
to install a new hardwood floor in the
Mississauga School. I am not certain from
your letter whether you wish the material
purchased and that you will then engage some
Indian to do the necessary work. If so, you
should forward a requisition for the materials
required.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 3rd 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mississauga Indian Residential
Day School

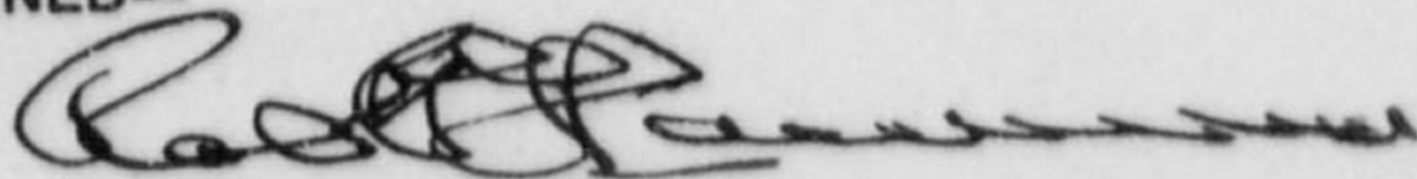
VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO To be delivered by truck from Blind River, Ont. to
Mississauga Indian Reserve Day SchoolPurpose for which required to install a new hardwood floor

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1250	ft. hardwood flooring @ 9.50 per o	9 50	118.75
18	lbs flooring nails	07	1.26
			120.01

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

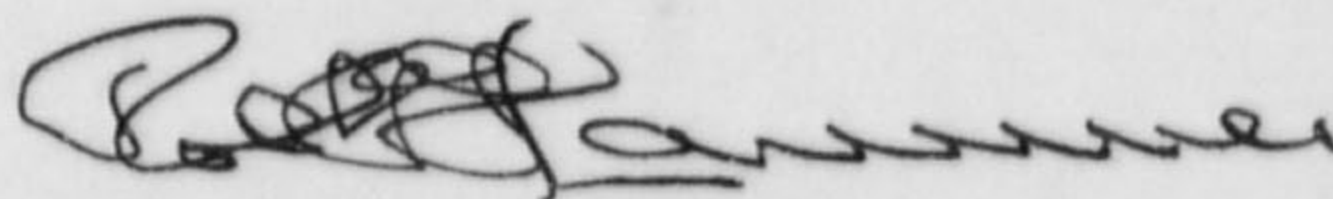


Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
July 3rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter June 23rd, 1944, 36-1-5 -
I am enclosing, herewith, as requested requisition for
materials required to install a new hardwood floor in
the Mississauga Indian Day School. Approximate cost
of labour for same would be \$ 30.00.

Material can be obtained from H. H. Bell, Lumber
Merchant, Blind River, Ontario.



R. P. G. Laurence.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD
G
Ottawa, July 6, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am forwarding to the Purchasing Branch your requisition of the 3rd instant for material required for a hardware floor in the Mississauga Indian Day School.

It is noted that the cost of the labour will be \$30.00

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

36-1-5
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
July 26, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

You will please find enclosed herewith,
letter received from H.H. Bell, Lumber Merchant, Blind
River, Ontario, regarding Hardwood flooring for the
Mississauga Indian Day School, ordered by purchase
order No. 25449, file No. 53873-15-3 Ont., July 8, 1944.

Kindly advise me as soon as possible if it will
be in order to purchase the next grade at \$115.00 perM.
as recommended by Mr. Bell.

R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

RPGL/AC.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase order No. 25449

With reference to the hardwood flooring ordered on the above purchase order I enclose letter received by the Indian Agent from Harry H. Bell.

Under the circumstances I feel it is necessary to purchase the other grade of lumber at \$115 a thousand. I should appreciate your authority to do so.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone No. 68

P. O. Box 91

Blind River, Ont.,

July 15 1944

M.

Dr. to

ALBERT SOLOMON

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes

FLOUR AND FEED

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Mississauga School			
1943			
Sept 14	3 yds. goods	35	135
Oct 23	4 yds. oil cloth	35	145
Nov 1	24 cocoa	20	40
1944	3 toilet soap	20	
April 8	50 bars lifebuoy		340
	4 rolls paper toilet	15	60
	16 rolls toilet paper		100
May 25	4 gal. oil	30	120
	6 rolls paper towel	25	150
June 7	3 yds. screening	50	150
June 26	1 fly net		
		89	1349
		1349	1349

Marita Raskotte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Albert Solomon,

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.....

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To Material supplied Mississauga Indian Day School during the past term, as per statement attached --	\$13.49
	TRIPlicate FOR FILE 23-8-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for [illegible]	
		\$13.49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 473

DATE August 22, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 13, 1944.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.
A

With reference to Purchase Order No. 25449 covering flooring for the Mississauga Indian Day School, as soon as merchandise has been delivered please forward invoices to Mr. Laurence who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harry H. Bell,
Blind River, Ontario.

mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 12 1944

For Mississauga School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
5 work books in English Usage Comp for Gr. VI					This sent out by J. M. Dent & Sons Canada Ltd.
I need 4 new seats (single seats) for the class room					
I intend to begin in October lunch at school. I planned soup or hot cocoa each school day. I have on an average I would have to have Cocoa Canned milk, sugar, vegetables & soup bones which I estimated would be about \$4 per week.					to serve hot to have of thirty pupils
The former teacher got smocks some of these are too small or worn out & the new pupils haven't any. Please advise me regarding above					for the girls - also white collars for sun

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marita Rashotte
 School Mississauga
 Post Office (nearest) Blind River
 Express Office (nearest) Blind River
 Province Ontario

PS Important I need I need 1 Teacher's Edition (answers) to Grade VII & VIII This is published by the Educational Books Co Toronto

Marita Rashotte
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa,
September 21, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the
12th instant from the teacher of the Mississauga
Day School, please let me know the size of the
four new desks required. School desks can be
obtained in three sizes -- large, medium and
small.

I note the teacher requests an allowance
to purchase materials for a midday meal and
estimates the cost of this at approximately
\$4 a week. A review of our files does not
indicate that a midday meal has been served at
this school for several years past. Do you
consider it necessary to do so? Your request
will receive further consideration when you
reply, but in any case we would not be prepared
to consider serving a midday meal except during
the winter months.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario.
Sept. 21, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Isaac Labranche,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour Cleaning chimney and pipes at the Mississauga
Indian Day School, 5 hours labour @ .45¢ per hr. \$2.25

To Labour splitting and piling wood at the Mississauga
Indian Day School, 18 hours labour @ .45¢ per hr. \$8.10

\$10.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Isaac Labranche,
Address Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 566

DATE. Sept. 27, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss M. Rashotte,

Address.....Mississauga Indian Day School,

Blind River, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 567

DATE.....Sept. 28, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

From M. Raskotte
Blind River, Ont;
Sept 21, 1944

To Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Mr. R. T. M. Lawrence.
Sault Ste Marie.

Dear sir:-

My account with Dept. of Indian
Affairs for transporting table from
C.P. Station to School. \$ 1.00
Also transporting school supplies
from store 1.00
\$ 2.00.

I paid this out of my money so please
make cheque payable to me.

Yours truly
Marita Raskotte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss M. Rashotte,

Address Mississauga Indian Day School,

Blind River, Ontario.

Schoor

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 567

Agent

Agents

DATE Sept. 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Held.

See letter Above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*P00
COP*

Ottawa, October 3, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

With reference to your voucher No. 567 covering the transportation of merchandise to the school made out in favour of Miss M. Rashotte, to meet the requirements of the Treasury Board it will be necessary for Miss Rashotte to forward receipt for \$2.00 before this account can be paid.

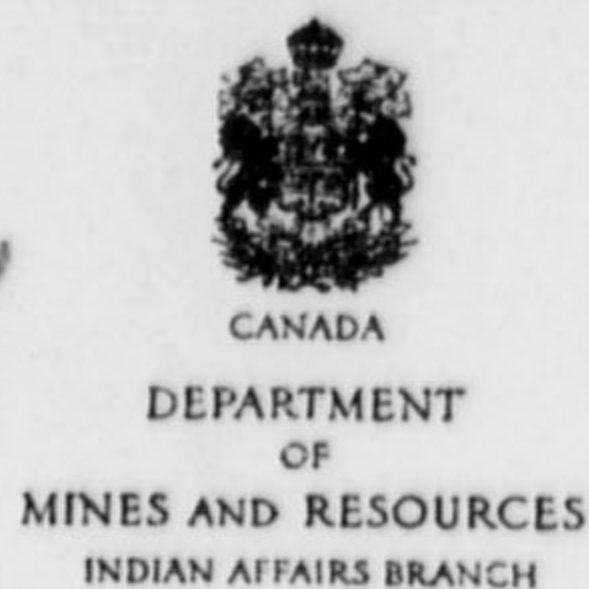
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

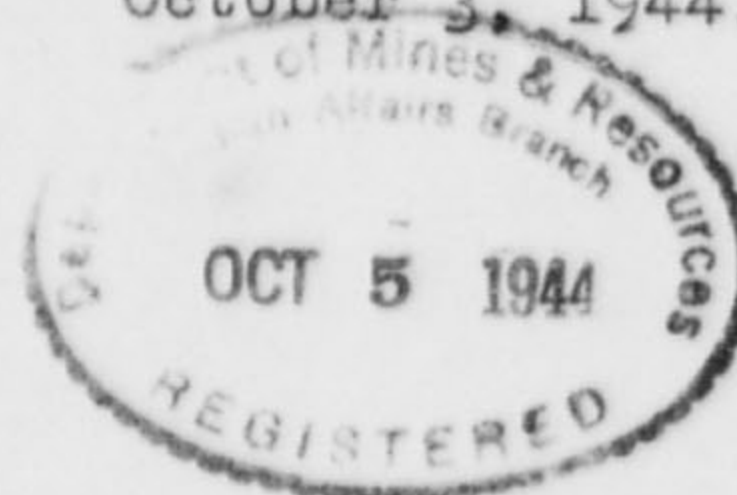


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

36-1-5
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
October 3, 1944.

Schools

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



With reference to your letter 36-1-5 dated September 21-44, this is to advise you that the four new school desks for the Mississauga Day School are medium size.

With regard to teacher's request for an allowance for midday meal, I beg to state that it has been customary for a midday meal to be served at the Mississauga school. Because of the school being closed last year, during the winter months, no meals were served.

I recommend that \$ 2.00 per week be allowed during the winter months for a midday meal as many of the children come a long distance to school and require something hot at noon.

*Nov
Apr 30*

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No. 36-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

October 10 1944

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mississauga Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss C.M. Rashotte, Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Single school desks, medium <i>P.O. 27060 Oct 11/44 Kilco Furniture Co. Ltd., Cowanville, Que.</i>		
Note: The above are required for new pupils who have entered the school for the first time this term. <i>Blue slip sent Agent Oct 17/44</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Little

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 10, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd
instant, the Department is arranging to secure
the four medium-sized school desks.

Regarding the midday meal, we will allow
an amount of \$2 a week for the purchase of
supplies. The midday meal can be served from
November 1, 1944, to April 30, 1945.

MA

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Blind River, Ontario.
Oct. 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Isaac Labranche,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour driving well at the Mississauga Indian Day School.
28 hours labour.....@ .40¢ per hour.....\$11.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Isaac Labranche.

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

18-10-44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 648

DATE.....Oct. 12, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario.
Oct. 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Herman French,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour driving well at the Mississauga Indian Day School.
35 hours labour.....@ .70¢ per hour.....\$23.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Blind River, Ontario.**

18.10.44

Req. 1265

DATE Oct. 12, 1944.

POOR.
COPY

Oct. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Daniel Boyer,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour cutting trail through the bush for the children
attending the Mississauga Indian Day School:

1 day's labour.....@ \$3.00 per day.....\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Daniel Boyer,.....

Address. Mississauga Indian Reserve,

Blind River, Ontario.

2810.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-1 dated Oct. 7, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 672

DATE.....Oct. 25, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Oct. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Joseph Boyer,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour cutting trail through the bush for children
attending the Mississauga Indian Day School:

1 day's labour.....@ \$3.00.....\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. Joseph Boyer,

Address.....Mississauga Indian Reserve,.....

Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.10.44
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for Accounting to Govt.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-1 dated Oct. 7, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 673

DATE.....Oct. 25, 1944.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Oct. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Isaac Labranche,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour cutting trail through the bush for children
attending the Mississauga Indian Day School:

1 day's labour.....@ \$3.00 per day.....\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.10.46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to go.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE..... Oct. 25, 1944. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Oct. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account With: Chief Simon Saugause,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour cutting trail through the bush for the children
attending the Mississauga Indian Day School;

1 day's labour.....@ \$3.00 per day.....\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to... Chief Simon Saugause,

Address.....Mississauga Indian Reserve,

Blind River, Ontario.

2410.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-1 dated Oct. 7, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 669

Agent

DATE..... Oct. 25, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Oct. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Lawrence Morningstar,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour cutting trail through the bush for the children
attending the Mississauga Indian Day School;

1 day's labour.....@ \$3.00 per day.....\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Mississauga Indian Reserve,

Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.10.44
such as duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

[Handwritten signature]

.....
Agent

DATE Oct. 25, 1944. Agent

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. George Boyer,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour cutting trail through the bush for children
attending the Mississauga Indian Day School:

1 day's labour.....@ \$3.00 per day.....\$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Mississauga Indian Reserve,.....

Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25.10.84
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE Oct. 25, 1944.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EX-11

Ottawa, November 7, 1944.

Mr. Harry H. Bell, Blind River, Ontario.

With reference to Departmental letter of September 13th concerning flooring for the Mississauga Indian Day School, I wish to advise that no reply has been received to date. Please give this your immediate attention.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Mrs
36-1-5
Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

November 8, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir;-

Re-Hardwood Flooring

I am sorry that your letter of September 13th.
was not replied to, the reason was that I expected to
get the flooring almost immediately, but so far it has
not arrived.

I have a more promising outlook of getting
it, so hope you will be receiving a statement in the
near future.

Yours truly,

HHB:MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Blind River, Ontario.

18-11-44

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

 Agent

DATE Nov. 13, 1944. Agent

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

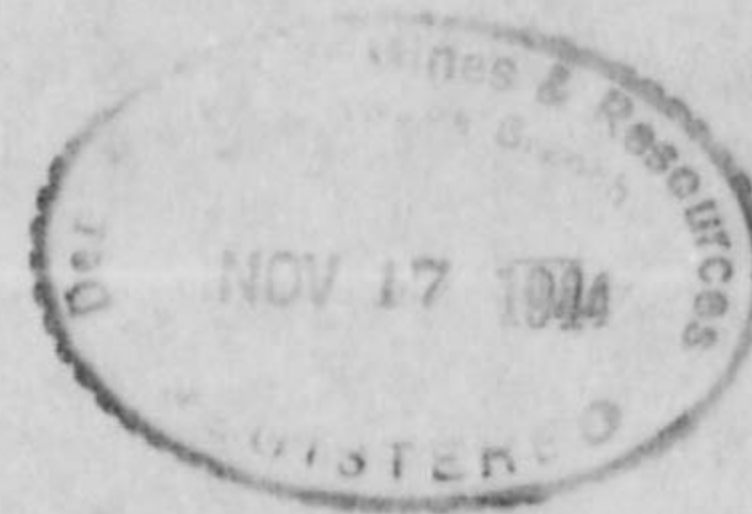


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 13, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

EX'D.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter 36-1-5 dated October 3rd, 1944 regarding voucher No. 567 in the amount of \$2.00 in favour of Miss Rashotte, kindly cancel same, as, Miss Rashotte has forwarded this office receipted statement for \$2.50 which was the amount she paid out. A new voucher No. 748 in the amount of \$2.50 in Miss Rashotte's favour with receipted statement attached is forwarded herewith for payment.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emile Shamass
PHONE *88*
PALACE MEAT MARKET
SHAMASS BROS. Prop.
V. et Provisions de Choix FARINE et GRAIN
Choice Meats and Provisions FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont. *Oct. 20, 1984*

M/ *Depot. of Indian Affairs Ottawa*

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward	
<i>5 gal. cod oil</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>3 lamp glasses</i>	<i>.75</i>	
<i>matchbox</i>	<i>.30</i>	
<i>soup bones</i>	<i>1.00</i>	
<i>6 milk</i>	<i>.66</i>	
<i>2 C. tomato</i>	<i>.34</i>	
	<i>4.51</i>	
<i>Murita Paslata</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>19</i>		

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P
C

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Emileen Shamess,

Address.....Box 211,

Blind River, Ontario.

21-11-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Oct. 10, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 768

DATE..... Nov. 17, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS., Prop.

et Provisions
de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and
Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont. *Nov 2 1904*

M. *Departement of
Indian Affairs*

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
<i>Soup bones</i>	<i>1.20</i>
<i>6 milk</i>	<i>.66</i>
<i>1st rice</i>	<i>.13</i>
	<i>1.99</i>

27
Marita Rashotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS., Prop.

et Provisions
de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and
Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont. *Nov 18 1904*

M. *Departement of
Indian Affairs*

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
<i>Soup bones</i>	<i>1.19</i>
<i>2 milk</i>	<i>.33</i>
<i>Tomatoes</i>	<i>.30</i>
	<i>6.09</i>
<i>Nov 26</i>	<i>.10</i>
<i>salt</i>	<i>.10</i>
<i>soup bones</i>	<i>1.20</i>
<i>4 milk</i>	<i>.44</i>
<i>Tomatoes</i>	<i>.30</i>
	<i>8.13</i>

24
Marita Rashotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS., Prop.

et Provisions
de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and
Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont. *Nov 24 1904*

M. *Departement of
Indian Affairs*

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
<i>Soup bones</i>	<i>7.2</i>
<i>3 tomatoes</i>	<i>4.5</i>
<i>1 milk</i>	<i>.79</i>
<i>2 soups</i>	<i>1.2</i>
	<i>4.05</i>

26
Marita Rashotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Palace Meat Market.
Address Blind River, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 31	To Provisions supplied the Mississauga Indian Day School during the month of November for purpose of serving midday meal to pupils, as per statements attached -- 8.00. <i>Apr. 30.</i>	\$8.13
	EX'D. <i>16. 12. 44</i> <i>16. 12. 44</i>	
		\$8.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Oct. 10, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 870

DATE Dec. 14, 1944.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

— STORES —
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. December 12, 19 44

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

May	4	To 3 flat curtain rods @ .15	45		
		1 round curtain rod	10		
		1 - 6" elbow	25		
	18	To 1 doz. screw nails	05		
	29	2 screens @ .70	1 40		
	30	2 - 1/2 pts. gold paint @ .56	1 12		
June	3	By Cash for paint 1.12			1 12
Sept.	12	To 26 ft. 1 1/2" galv. pipe @ .22	5 72		
		8 thread @ .20	1 60		
		5 - 1 1/2" couplings @ .25	1 25		
		1 - 1 1/2" well point	2 85		
		2 - 1 1/2" caps @ .20	40		
		1 trip to Mississauga (Delivering Material)	1 50		
Sept.	30	To 1 case toilet paper	5 50		
		1 case towels	4 25		
Oct.	5	To 4 ft. 1 1/2" galv. pipe @ .25	1 00		
		4 - 1 1/2" couplings @ .25	1 00		
		1 - 1 1/2" cap black	20		
		1 - 1 1/2" galv. cap	30		
	6	To 1 part for pump	85		
		8 ft. 1 1/2" pipe @ 2.25	2 00		
	21	To 1 window blind	95		
		12 micas @ .15	1 80		
Dec.	2	To 2 brooms @ .85	1 70		
		1 dust mop	1 05		
		1 mantle	45		
		1 chimney	45		
	2	To 3 cups @ .20	60		
O.K. less credit			39 39		1 12
			1 12		
			38 27		

Marita Raskotte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F. Y. W. Brathwaite,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

29.12.44

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

DATE.....Dec. 27, 1944.

Agent

POOR
COPY

COPY

36-1-5

VOL. 3

CLOSED

FROM

3/1/32

TO

27/12/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FILE NO. ~~10-0-5~~ VOL. 3 ~~VOL. 2 6143~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SAULT STE MARIE

MISSISSAGA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute, and enter here "Minute")							
409-5							
DEAD							
FROM 3/1/32 TO 27/12/44							

FILE NO. ~~10-0-5~~

~~RECEIVED~~

VOL. 3

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)

File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5

No. ~~36-1-5~~

VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Sault Ste Marie

MISSISSAUGA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &c.

R. 1883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

Dec. 27, 1944 194

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont. (Indian Department)

Dec. 18	To-	File No- 53873-15-3
		1350 ft. Hardwood flooring @ 115.00
		18 lbs. flooring nails @ .07
		Delivery of same to Mississauga School

143.75

1.26

1.50

\$ 146.51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Harry H. Bell,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
51.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 53873-15-8 dated Aug. 1, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 926

DATE Jan. 3, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 25449

36-1-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 50075-1-43

Blind River, Ont.

Blind River, Ont.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

R.P.O. Laurence, Indian Agent,

763 Queen Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1250 ft.	Hardwood Flooring	per ft	9.50 \$118.75
15 lbs.	Flooring nails	.07	1.20
			\$120.01
			Sales tax included
Please prepay cartage charges from Blind River to destination, and make an enclosed receipted copy of shipping bill with your invoice.			
Halter - 13.9.44 Halter 7.11.44			
Prices F.O.B. Blind River as per your quotation of to Indian Agent			

Shipping
InstructionsTo be delivered by truck from Blind River to
Mississauga Indian Reserve Day School.

Vote 70 Primary 10-002 Date to be delivered: promptly.

Encumbrance No. 508

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

ADMINISTRATIVE

August 1, 1944.

Dear Sir,-

Re Purchase Order #25449

Your letter of the 25th ultimo to Indian Agent Laurence, Sault Ste Marie, Ont., has been referred to us by Indian Affairs Branch for attention.

As the grade of flooring retailing at \$95.00 per M. is not satisfactory, it will be in order for you to supply the 1250' of the better grade at \$115.00. This increases the cost of the order (#25449) by \$25.00.

It would be appreciated if delivery could be made promptly, to facilitate completion of the flooring before the beginning of the autumn school term. Invoices should show the exact kind and grade of flooring supplied.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Harry H. Bell Esq.,
Blind River, Ont.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario.
Jan. 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Herman French,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour laying new floor at the Mississauga Indian Day
School:

36 hours labour.....@ .70¢ per hour.....\$25.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. Herman French,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

9.11.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated July 6, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 943

DATE Jan. 6, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

In Account with Dept of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa.

My Charge for transporting 4 school
seats from Blind River Station
to Mississauga School \$2^{xx}₊₊

E Vallu

Blind River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 508A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-82
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No. dated

DATE Jan. 17, 1945. Agent

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss Marita Rashotte,

Address. Mississauga Indian Day School,

Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.10.65
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 985

DATE Jan. 17, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 Oct. 10, 1944 Purchase Order 27060

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Dec. 7 19 44
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 27060 Our Order No. 4206 Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

4 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks 10.85 43.40
Fed. sales tax inc.
Prepaid

Shipped to:- Miss C.M. Hashotte, Teacher,
Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

C.M. Hashotte

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 27060

36-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 55165-15-30

Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,

Ottawa, October 11,

1934.

Cowansville, P.Q.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Miss C.M. Roshotte,

Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School, Blind River, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4 only	Model B. single portable chair desks - medium size		
	Estimated cost.....		\$43.00
Blue chp. sent Sagart Oct. 17/14			
Prices F.O. Blind River, Ont. as per your quot. on basis of your of and instant			

Shipping Miss C.M. Roshotte, Teacher,
Instructions Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Primary 989 Date to be delivered:

Membrance No.

Express charges paid

Port shortages, if any)

HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Sign

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Cowansville, Quebec.

EX'D
A

1. Duplicate for file
 2. Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Oct. 10, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 983

DATE. Jan. 17, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

~~SECRET~~

Choice Meats and Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont.

M

Blind River, Ont., ~~June~~ 9, 1935.
 Department of
 Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts

Amount
Forward

soup bone	1	02
milk		55
1 st rice		13
2 tomatoes		30
	2	00

21

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

POC
COA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Blind River,

Ontario.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

2.245

Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Oct. 10, 1944.

DATE Jan. 30, 1945. Agent

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. Shamess
PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS. Prop.

Ventes et Provisions de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont., Jan 8 1935

M Department of Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
5 gal. lard oil	1 50
camp bones	2 00
6 milk	66
	4 16

Marita
17 Rashotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

P. Shamess
PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS. Prop.

Ventes et Provisions de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont., Jan 27 1935

M Department of Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
camp bones	1 37
3 soap	18
1 st rice	13
2 beans	10
2 tins milk	22
	8 16

Marita Rashotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

P. Shamess
PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS. Prop.

Ventes et Provisions de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont., Jan 20 1935

M Department of Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
camp bones	1 14
1 st rice	13
3 soap	40
3 milk	33
	6 16

Marita Rashotte

18

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to E. Shaness,Address Blind River,
Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 27	To Provisions supplied the Mississauga Indian Day School for serving hot lunches to pupils during the month of January, as per statements attached -- Apr. 10 @ 8.00 (Authority: 36-1-5; Oct. 10/44)	\$6.66
Jan. 8	To Coal Oil supplied the Mississauga Indian Day School for the month of January, as per statement attached --	\$1.50
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20.2.45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to adv.	\$3.16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1083DATE Feb. 16, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Form AC 27.
10M 11 44.

TORONTO Feb. 26th. 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs,
R.F.G. Lawrence,
Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

TO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS, ONTARIO, DR.

Snow Ploughing to Mississauga Indian Reserve School, <u>January 1945</u>				
Truck # 271	8 hrs. @	3.00	24. 00	
<u>Less</u>				
50% assumed by the Municipal Roads Branch			<u>12. 00</u>	
				\$ 12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Department of Highways,

Address.....Toronto, Ontario.

6-3-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1133

DATE..... March 2, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

March 9, 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Miss Rashotte, teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School, has requested that the floor of the school room be varnished and that the walls of same be redecorated, also that her living quarters be repapered.

The approximate cost of material and labour to do the above would be \$60.00.

I recommend that, if possible, the request be approved.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 13, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant, the Department approves an expend-
iture of \$60.00 for material and labour for
varnishing the classroom at the Mississauga
School and redecorating the living quarters.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P. J. Lamess.
PHONE 4
PALACE MEAT MARKET
CHAMASS BROS. Prop.
V. des et Provisions de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN
Choice Meats and Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont., *Feb 3 1945*

M *Department of Indian Affairs*

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
<i>soup bones</i>	<i>1.37</i>
<i>3 quarts</i>	<i>.18</i>
<i>1 lb rice</i>	<i>.13</i>
<i>2 1/2 lb carrots</i>	<i>.12</i>
<i>milk</i>	<i>.22</i>
	<i>2.05</i>

Marite Kachette

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

E. J. Lamess.
PHONE 4
PALACE MEAT MARKET
CHAMASS BROS. Prop.
V. des et Provisions de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN
Choice Meats and Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont., *Feb 13 1945*

M *Department of Indian Affairs*

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
<i>2 can tomatoes</i>	<i>.30</i>
<i>3 milk</i>	<i>.33</i>
<i>2 lb rice</i>	<i>.25</i>
<i>soup bones</i>	<i>1.12</i>
<i>5 gal Cold oil</i>	<i>1.50</i>
	<i>5.55</i>

Marite Kachette

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

P. J. Lamess.
PHONE 4
PALACE MEAT MARKET
CHAMASS BROS. Prop.
V. des et Provisions de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN
Choice Meats and Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont., *Feb 17 1945*

M *Department of Indian Affairs*

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
<i>soup bones</i>	<i>.94</i>
<i>6 milk</i>	<i>.66</i>
<i>1 can tomatoes</i>	<i>.15</i>
<i>Barley</i>	<i>.25</i>
<i>Total -</i>	<i>1.55</i>

Marite Kachette

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to E. Shamess,
Address Blind River, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To Provisions supplied Mississauga Indian Day School for purpose of serving hot lunches to pupils during the month of February, as per statements attached -- <i>Apr. 10 @ \$6.00</i> (Authority: 36-1-5; Oct. 10, 1944)	\$6.05
Feb. 28	To Coal Oil supplied Mississauga Indian Day School during the month of February, as per statement attached: -- 5 gal coal oil.....@ .30¢ per gal. --	\$1.50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>242.45</i> Voucher in duplicate detached		\$7.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1221

DATE Mar. 24, 1945.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

March 31, 1945 194

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA? Ont.

March 23 To-
Mississauga Indian School

3 pcs. 2x10-10 D4S @ 11¢
10 pcs. 2 x 4-6 " @ 04
Delivery of same to School

2.20
2.40
1.00

\$ 5.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to.....Harry H. Bell.

Address..... Blind River,
Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.4.40
Voucher in duplicate attached
for payment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Mar. 13, 1945.

VOUCHER No.17.....

DATE April 5, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Spanish, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10.4.88
Voucher is duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE Apr. 7, 1945.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS., Prop.

V. et Provisions
de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and
Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont. March 1 1935

M Department of
Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
2 comfort soap	56
2 nd Bailey	20
2 Cans tomatoes	30
3 milk	33
soup bones	117
	256

Mirita Roshotte

4

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS., Prop.

V. et Provisions
de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and
Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont. March 12 1935

M Department of
Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
5 milk	55
3 tomatoes	45
soup bones	100
	456

Mirita Roshotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

PHONE 43

PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS., Prop.

V. et Provisions
de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and
Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont. March 17 1935

M Department of
Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts	Amount Forward
2 @ coupons	40
soup bones	93
C. tomatoes	15
1 P. & G. soap	72
Salt	10
	656

Mirita Roshotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Emileen Shamass,

Address.....Blind River,

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14. 8. 81
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Oct. 10, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 66

DATE April 13, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
218-42
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Agent

DATE April 30, 1945.....

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Isaac Labranche,.....

Address Blind River, Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.5.45
voucher in duplicate
to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated March 13, 1945.

VOUCHER No. 93

DATE April 30, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.

is duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Mar. 13, 1945

DATE April 30, 1945.

Agent

POOR.

COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
248. X
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Agent

DATE April 30, 1945.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 3, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In my letter of March 13 there was an amount of \$60.00 authorized for material and labour for varnishing the classroom and redecorating the teacher's living quarters at the Mississauga School. I am now in receipt of the attached two accounts, which are very unusual, and I might say that in my long experience in this Branch I have no recollection of ever having received similar ones. I doubt very much if we can consider these accounts. In the first place, the teacher had no right to authorize transportation to persons doing the work, and as regards voucher No. 96, it is not our usual practice to provide food and lodging for persons who are engaged in making repairs to any of our schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

— STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

BLIND RIVER, ONT. April 17, 1945

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

Apr.	1	To 1 scrub brush		30	
	5	To 5 pkgs. #1 Flite @ 1.00	5	00	
		4 pkgs. #8 Flite @ 1.00	4	00	
		3 rolls wallpaper @ .50	1	50	
		16 yds. border @ .06		96	
		2 rolls ceiling @ .30		60	
		2 rolls wallpaper @ .75	1	50	
		16 yds. border @ .06		96	
		1 qt. cream paint	1	45	
		2 - 6" Paint brushes @ 1.75	3	50	
		1 roll wallpaper		50	
		2 rolls wallpaper @ .75	1	50	
		1 qt. turps @ 2.00		50	
				22	27
<i>Marita Raschette</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
9.8.42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

DATE May 4, 1945. Agent

POOR.

COPY

c o p y

Blind River,
May 21st, 1945.

Indian School Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am sorry to inform you that I think there has been some mistake made regarding the work performed at the Mississaugui School. The first time we went up we worked 32 hours for which I drew \$12.80 at .40 an hour. The following week my friend and I worked one day - 10 hrs. cleaning the teacher's residence. For this I received nothing, nor has she. As this was very hard work I wish you would look into the matter. I talked with the teacher about case but she couldn't give me no satisfactory answer. I therefore trust you will co-operate.

Yours truly,

Mrs. B. Jameus,
Blind River Ontario
Box 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I desire to refer to my letter of the 3rd instant, with regard to certain work at the teacher's living quarters of the Mississauga School. No reply has yet been received to that letter. Today I received the enclosed letter from Mrs. B. Jameus. This letter should receive your consideration, in connection with the account returned in former letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to Mr. Leo Tremblay,

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.

25-2-75
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant in pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-1-5 dated Mar. 13, 1945.

VOUCHER No....27.....

DATE April 30, 1945.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss Marita Rashotte,

Address Mississauga Indian Day School,

Blind River, Ontario.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
25-5-48
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Mar. 13, 1945.

VOUCHER No. 96

DATE Apr. 30, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

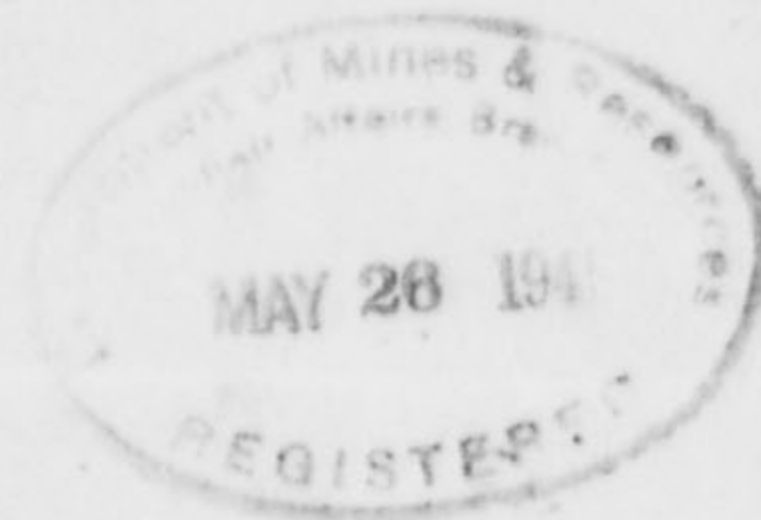
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
May 23, 1945,

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 36-1-5 dated May 3rd regarding Vouchers 96 and 97, I am enclosing letter received from Miss M. Rashotte regarding same.

I beg to state that it is always very difficult to get Indians of the Mississauga Reserve to do work at the Indian Day School as most of the time the men are away in the woods either guiding or trapping and the women are not used to decorating.

I am enclosing again for your consideration Voucher No. 96 and 97.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 43



PALACE MEAT MARKET

SHAMASS BROS., Prop.

Vier Provisions
de Choix
FARINE et GRAIN

Choice Meats and
Provisions
FLOUR and FEED

Blind River, Ont.

May 28 1931

M

Department of
Indian Affairs

8% Interest on overdue accounts

Amount
Forward

6 gal. coal oil

1.80

Martha Rushotte

BOYER EQUIPMENT CO., SUDBURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Emileen Shamess,
Address Box 211, Blind River,
Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	28	To Coal Oil supplied the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached: 6 gals. coal oil @ .30¢ per gal. --	\$1.80
		<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>	
		<i>[Stamp: In duplicate retained for Amendment to pay-roll]</i>	
			\$1.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 199

DATE May 30, 1945.

Agent

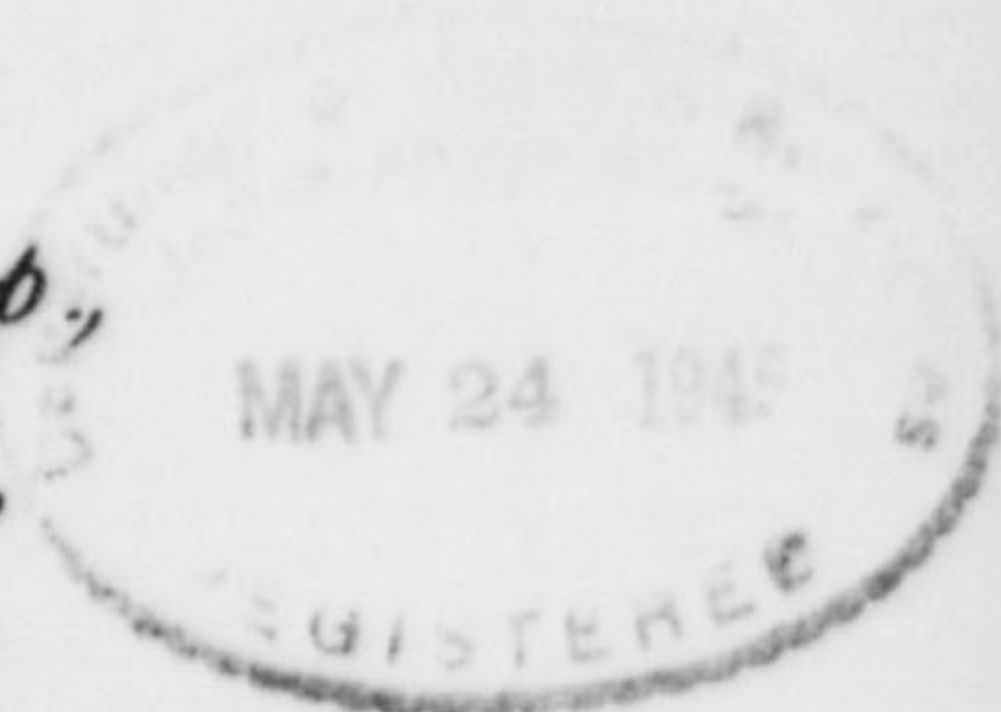
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Relief
2 subv. Mississaugui
May 21st, 1945.
36-1-5

Indian School Dep.,
Ottawa, Ont.,
Dear Sir,



I am sorry to
inform you that I think
there has been some
mistake made regarding
the work performed at
the Mississaugui school.
The first time we went
up we worked 32 hours
for which I drew \$2.80
at .40 an hour. The
following week my friend
and I worked one day
— 10 hrs. cleaning the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

teacher's residence. For
this I received nothing,
nor has she. As this
was very hard work
I wish you would look
into the matter. I talked
with the teacher about
case but she couldn't
give me no satisfactory
answer. I therefore trust
you will co-operate

Yours Truly
Mrs B. James
Blind River
Ontario
Box 7.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

C0P

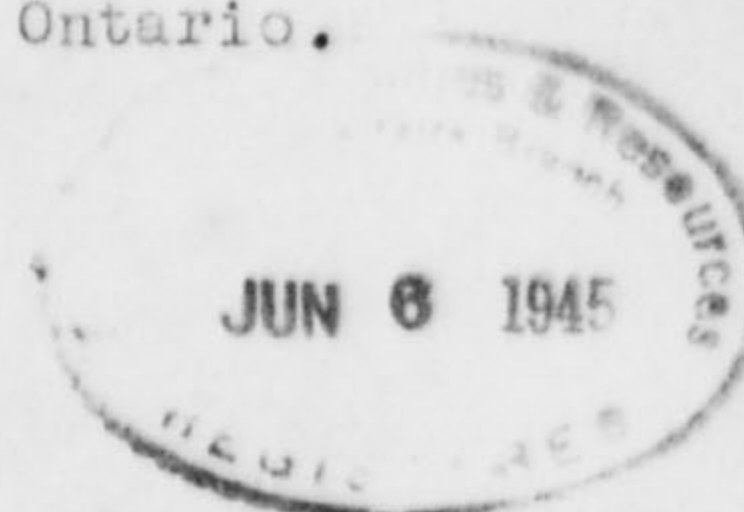
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
June 4, 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 36-1-5 dated May 25th enclosing letter from Mrs. B. Jameus, this is to advise you that Miss Rashotte states that 32 hours was the total time worked by the above mentioned and that \$12.80 was the total amount due her.

Voucher No. 92 was forwarded from this office April 30th for the above amount.

R. P. B. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

RPGL/MY
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 7, 1945.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, in which you state that you worked more than 32 hours at the Mississauga Indian Day School. I have made definite enquiries regarding this matter and I am advised that 32 hours is the correct length of time. A cheque for \$12.80 was forwarded to you recently.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. B. Jameus,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I enclose, for your information,
a report received from Inspector Millette on his
inspection of the Mississauga Day School, on
June 13. Please study this report carefully and
let me have a recommendation regarding the various
matters mentioned by the Inspector. When replying
this report should be returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
July 4, 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

36-1-5

*1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100*

JUL 9 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter 36-1-5 dated June 25th enclosing report from Inspector Millette on his inspection of the Mississauga Day School.

With reference to that part of the report regarding attendance, I would suggest that starting next season the teachers of all schools in this Agency be requested to forward monthly to this office the names of parents of children who have not been punctual and who for insufficient reason have not attended school at least 80% of the time. The Agent could then request the Regional Director of Family Allowances to forward this office the next monthly allowance cheque for the families concerned which he would hold until such time as the attendance of the children improved.

As Miss Rashotte was never backward in her requests, I do not understand why she failed to requisition for screens if she found they were necessary. With your approval I will order the necessary screens.

I am returning report herewith.

R. P. G. Laurence

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

RG 10/ MY

*AP
for
copy*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX-10

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter
of the 4th instant, you may secure the screens
which you consider are required for the
Mississauga Indian Day School.

The Department approves the
action you intend to take with reference to
children receiving family allowances and who
do not attend a day school regularly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., July 1, 194 5

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

TERMS: Mississauga School,

Apr.	28	To 1 gal. traffic wax
June	6	To 1 fire front
June	7	To 1 lox-on mantles
		1 lox-on chimney

3	25	
1	16	
	45	
	45	
		5 31

Marita Rashotte
OK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F. Y. W. Brathwaite,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

14.7.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-4 dated Apr. 18, 1945.

VOUCHER No.....368.....

DATE July 11, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

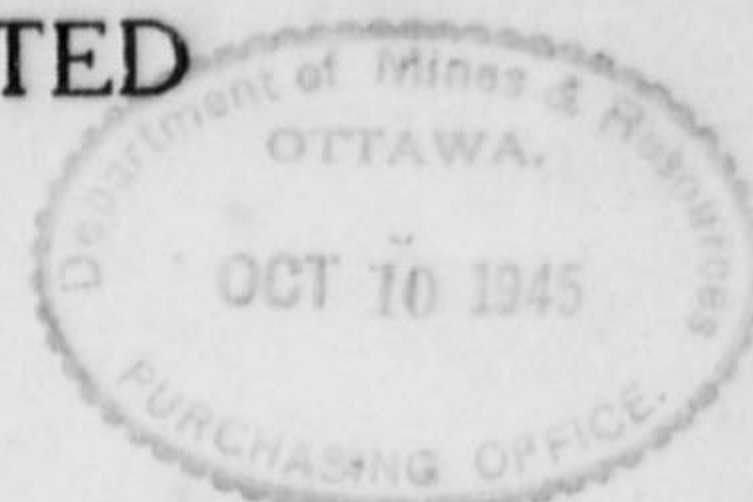
POOR.
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.



Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent**

Shipping Point **Massey, Ont.**

Post Office

Ship by

Our Order No. **4591**

Customers Order No. **5634**

Date Sold **Oct. 5/45**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **delivered**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
14		# 3 Model Chair Desks Fed. sales tax included prepaid 4 copies invoice to R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once		

FORM NO. 13 30M 8-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.



Sold to *Department of Mines and Resources,*
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to *Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent*
Shipping Point *Massey, Ont.*

Post Office

Ship by

Our Order No. **4591**

Customers Order No. **5034**

Date Sold **Oct. 5/45**

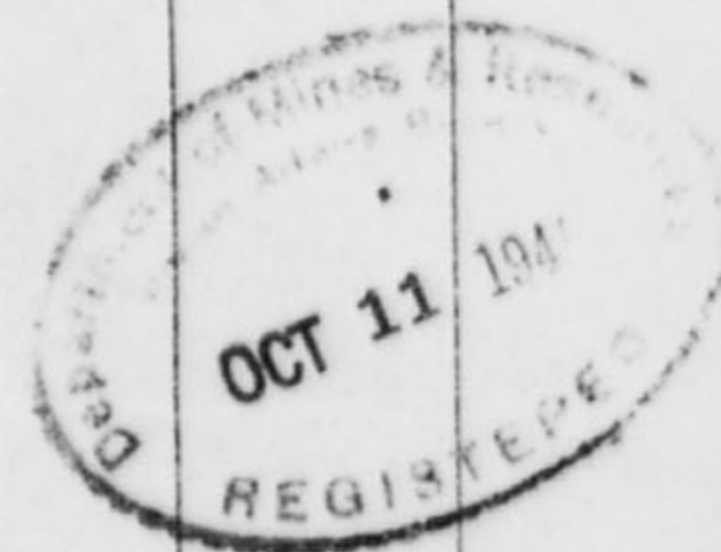
Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **delivered**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
14		# 3 Model Wchair Desks		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent Sault Ste. Marie. Ont.		



FORM NO. 13 3CM 8-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 3, 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

NOV 6 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Voucher No. 473, in favour of Albert Solomon, Blind River in the amount of \$13.49 was forwarded by this office on August 22nd, 1944 for payment.

Kindly advise if cheque was issued in payment of the above voucher as bill has again been rendered by Solomon for this amount.

*frscl
yem 1944*
24544
Aug 26/44
RPGL/RY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Mr. P. H. [unclear]
Cheque No. 24544, August 26, 1944 - \$13.49
Albert Solomon, Blind River, Ontario

This cheque has been negotiated. It bears an endorsement Albert Solomon and also a rubber stamp, deposit to credit of Albert Solomon, Royal Bank of Canada, Blind River, Ontario, November 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, November 8, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant,
with reference to your voucher No. 473, for \$13.49,
issued on August 22, 1944, in favour of Albert
Solomon.

Cheque No. 24544 was issued on
August 26, 1944, and was forwarded to Solomon. The
cheque has been negotiated and bears an endorsement
"Albert Solomon" and also a rubber stamp reading
"Deposit to credit of Albert Solomon, Royal Bank
of Canada, Blind River, Ontario, November 8, 1944."

EXP.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

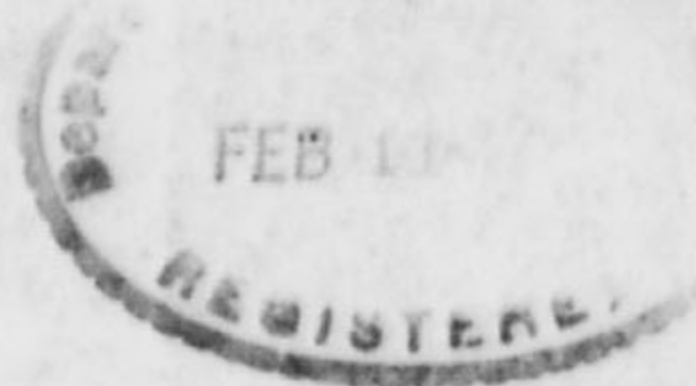
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-55
J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
February 8th, 1946

1/2
2
Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Mr. Phelan,
Re Mississauga School:

Phelan
You are already aware that this school was burned to the ground on the morning of February 4th last. I believe also that Mr. Laurence has informed you we are making ^{efforts} to keep classes running and provide a place where they may be held.

Mr. Paul Berthelot, the Chiblaws and I saved enough desks to seat all the children at present in attendance. The reading library was also saved as well as the teacher's desk and its contents. We were also able to prevent the sheds from burning, so the fire wood and coal are safe. What we did not have time to save were the children's books from the desks, although we did save some and a good many had been taken home for night lessons. However, Mr. Berthelot has managed, through friends in Blind River, to collect enough supplies for the children to be able to resume classes immediately. He has even secured the loan of a large movable blackboard.

It was suggested we try to obtain the use of Mississauga Inn as a school house. Mr. Laurence, after conferring with one of the owners in Sault Ste. Marie, tells me this is impossible for the present.

The suggestion which I am prepared to carry out immediately is the temporary loan of the church for classes until some other arrangement can be made, or until the end of the spring term. The Right Reverend Bishop Dignan has already granted verbal permission but he warned me at the same time that I must secure some guarantees from the Department that the building would not suffer from the wear and tear of classes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To Mr. P. Phelan

Re Mississauga School
page 2

From J. E. McKey, S. J.

Accordingly I put forward the following agreement:

The Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie freely grants the use of the Catholic Church at Mississauga for classes outside those times when the Blessed Sacrament is reserved, until such time as a more suitable place can be found, up until the end of June, 1946.

No rent will be charged for the use of building or furniture but the Department will be expected to provide the fuel for heating the premises. Moreover the Department will pay for the repair of any positive damage caused by the pupils or consequent upon the use of the building as a class room. Also the Department will make the usual allowance for scrubbing and cleaning.

Finally, if the building is used for classes for the remainder of the school year, i.e. until the end of June, 1946, the Department will pay to have the floor varnished and the interior of the church proper repainted.

I sincerely hope that the Department will accept this offer without delay.

Yours very truly

J. E. McKey S. J.
J. E. McKey, S. J.
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J.D.
G

Ottawa, February 12, 1946.

Dear Father McKey:

I have delayed answering your letter of the 8th instant, in connection with the Mississauga School, in view of our telephone conversation.

As I recall, I suggested that we allow rent at the rate of \$25.00 a month in lieu of making any repairs that might be considered necessary when we give up occupancy.

It was understood, of course, that we would supply the fuel required and make an allowance for janitor service. If my suggestion meets with the approval of His Excellency Bishop Dignan, you may arrange to have the school re-opened immediately. You should, of course, advise me of your acceptance, in order that I may notify the Indian Agent.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

JP

Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J.,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
Jan 30/46

R. J. Lawrence,
Indian Department,
In account with
Wallace Ritchie

3 Crates books } Hauled
1 Crate medicine }
from Alex Nigzabe to
Mississauga School — \$4.00
Jan 25 1846.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Wallace Ritchie

Address Blind River Ontario.

409-76 04-352
13/2/46

Letter, File No.dated.....

VOUCHER No. ~~2228~~ 1122

DATE... **February 7th. 1946.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

See Reqn of Feb 5/46 or 36/1/4

Chairs	2	Water Coolers 1
Brooms	2	
Clock	1	
Stove	1	
Cups	24	
Paper towels & toilet paper		
with holders - amount required		

Movable chair desks - 6
(what size required)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

February 11th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Rev. McKay S.J. has forwarded to this Office copy of letter written the Department stating conditions under which the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie will grant permission to use the Catholic Church at Mississauga for a temporary School. I am enclosing herewith requisition for school material which will be required at once if the conditions mentioned in Father McKay's letter are approved.

Mr. Paul Berthelot, teacher at the Mississauga School states that the Department returned him a form which was not completed in connection with his salary and this was destroyed in the fire. He has requested that a duplicate copy be sent to him. He has also forwarded to this office a list of his personal belongings which were lost in the fire, A copy of which is attached, amounting to \$ 236.40. He has requested that he receive compensation for this amount.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

List of Personal belongings of Paul Berthelot lost in Mississauga
School Fire.

1 Typewriter.....	\$ 35.00
1 Overcoat	\$ 34.50
1 Flannel Shirt.....	\$ 5.95
8 Shirts @ \$ 2.00	\$ 16.00
6 Pairs Socks @ 75¢	\$ 4.50
Valuable Books	\$ 5.00
2 Scarfs @ \$3.00	\$ 6.00
2 Brushes	\$ 10.00 (Toilet Set)
1 Comforter	\$ 14.00
2 Prs. Sheets@ \$5.00 Pr.....	\$ 10.00
2 prs. Pillow Cases @ \$ 1.50	\$ 3.00
Towels and underclothes	\$ 10.00
Flannel Bathrobe	\$ 12.95
Fur Slippers	\$ 4.50
1 Suit Clothes	\$ 45.00
Dishes & Food	\$ 10.00
4 prs. Pajamas @ \$ 2.50	\$ 10.00
TOTAL	\$236.40

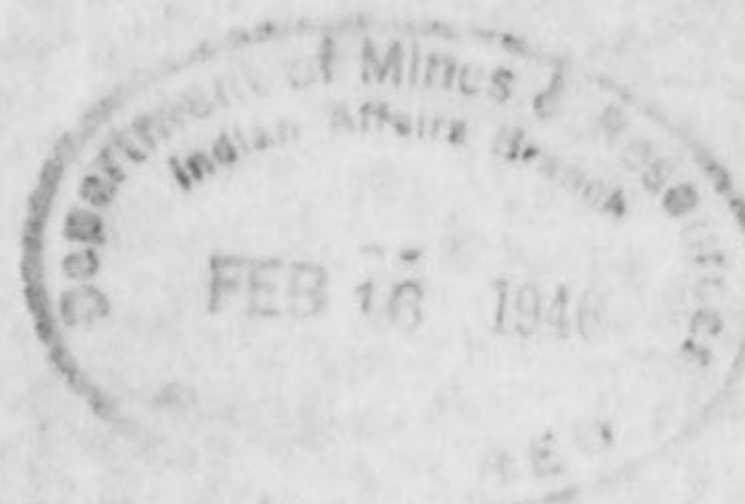
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

#5 36-1-5
J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
February 14th, 1946

1 Berthelot
2 Schuyler
Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Mr. Phelan,
Re: Mississauga School

His Excellency Bishop Dignan has readily agreed to rent the church building in Mississauga for the purpose of holding classes outside of those times each month when it is needed as a church. He has also given me authority to arrange any details which may need attention. I therefore agree to rent the building for 25 dollars permonth up until the end of June of this year. No alterations will be necessary beyond the removal of the church benches in the front part of the building and the erection of a moveable blackboard. I will have a curtain drawn between the main body of the church and the sanctuary. This will give plenty of room for the holding of classes without interfering with the conducting of religious services at the regular times.

Mr. Berthelot has borrowed a blackboard for the time being and sufficient books and supplies. He is ready to resume classes tomorrow morning.

Rejoicing in the evident care you have for those under your charge and thanking you for your kind cooperation, I remain

Yours very sincerely

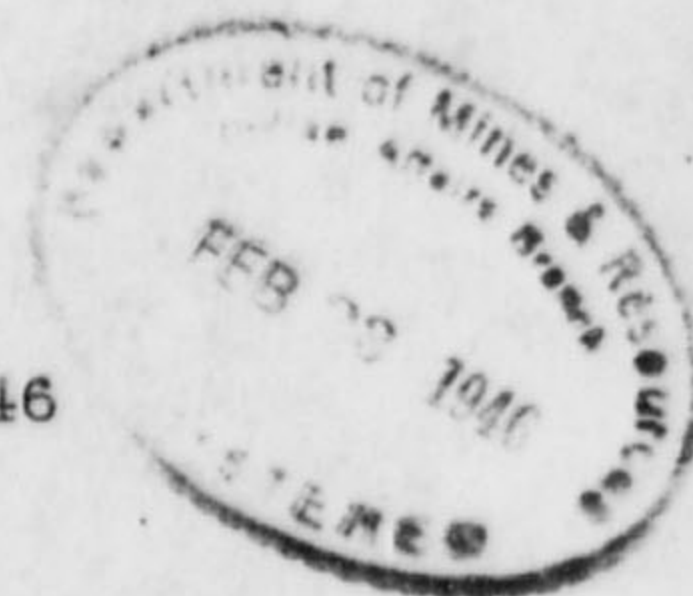
J. E. McKey, S. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
February 20th, 1946



Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In accordance with your letter of February 12th, I have made arrangements that classes at Mississauga be immediately resumed. I believe the school was reopened Friday the 15th. I know Mr. Berthelot was teaching yesterday definitely, but I have been away on one of my missions since Thursday and have not been able to check personally. I phoned Mr. Laurence this morning and he says he will take the first opportunity of coming down to see how things are running. He had not yet received your letter notifying him of the agreement. Hence in case you did not regard my letter of the 14th instant as an answer accepting the terms of your letter of the 12th, I am writing this to give formal notice of my acceptance in the name of His Excellency Bishop Dignan.

Yours sincerely in our Lord

J. E. McKey S.J.
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 22, 1946.

Dear Father McKey:

I am writing Indian Agent Laurence today, advising him that we have decided to allow rent at Mississauga at the rate of \$25.00 a month from February 15, 1946.

The school supplies are being ordered and will be shipped as soon as available.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. E. McKey, S.J.,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 21, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, it has been decided to allow rent of \$25.00 a month for use of the church at Mississauga for a temporary school. I understand that the school was re-opened on February 15 and consequently rent will be payable from that date. You may forward a voucher at the end of each month for the amount due.

I enclose the necessary forms which Mr. Berthelot should complete and return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Pay to Rev. J.E. McKey

Address Spanish Ontario

DATE	SERVICE
1946.	
February	To rent of church on Mississauga Reserve for Temporary School for the period 15th. February to 28th. February 1946.

409-76-08-912.
Voucher in duplicate to be
sent to the Department of
Indian Affairs
5 Mar 46
REPLICATE FOR FILE

EXP.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is

Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21/46

VOUCHER No. 1198

DATE March 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Stores at

BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO.

BLIND RIVER, March 1st., 1946.
ONT.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga Day School, Mr. L.P.G. Laurence, Soo, Ont.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 19	To 1 Lox-On Mantle			45	
	1 RING Globe			45	
22	2 Dippers @ 35			70	
	1 Lox-on Mantle			45	
26	1 Funnel			20	
	1 Can Opener			15	
	1 Soap Dish			25	
	1 Opal Dish			40	
Feb. 2	2 Brooms @ 1.75			3 50	
	6 1/2 Dustbane @ .70c			46	
16	2 doz Stove Bolts 1/2x1 1/2 R.H. @ 20			40	
	2 " " " 1/2x2 R.H. @ 20			40	
	3 " F.H.Screws 1x12 @ 6c doz			18	
				7 99	
					7.99

O.K.

Paul Berthelot

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 2449

DATE.....

Address.....**Blind River... Ontario.**

409 76 02.289
11 Mar 46

DATE March 4th. 1946.

Agent

POOR.
COPY

R. 2449

DATE

Address Spanish Ontario.

409.76-08-912
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 6-4-46
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

DATE April 1st. 1946.

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

March 30 1946 19

M Dept of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

Feb	18	4 Sheets Black Masonite 4x8	.15 ft.	1920	
		5 pc 2x3-16	3	2.40	
		4 pc 6/4x6/4-9	3	1.26	
		4 pc 6/4x6/4-6	"	84	
		20 L ft 1x6	4	80	
		1# 2 1/2" Nails		07	
		40 L ft 1/2" Round		40	
		1 qt Blackboard Paint		1.60	
		1 qt Spar Varnish		2.10	
		8 Castors Platform		85	
		1 doz 3" Flat Screws	24	24	
		2 doz 1 1/2" Flat Screws	5	10	
		Delivery		1.50	
		Labour for Building Blackboards		8.00	
					39.36

Blackboards for Mississauga School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 2147

Address.....BLIND RIVER.....ONTARIO.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 37

DATE..... April 2nd. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-13

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Agent's report for the quarter ending March 31st, 1946.

[Handwritten signature]

XX

XX

XX

Welfare and Training:

The Indian Day School on the Mississauga Reserve was destroyed by fire the morning of February 4th. This school should be rebuilt before the fall term, as the present temporary quarters in the R.C. Church are only for this season.

XX

XX

XX

H.P.G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

My attention has been directed to your quarterly report for the quarter ended March 31, in which you recommend that the Indian Day School on the Mississauga Reserve be rebuilt before the fall term.

Before this building was destroyed by fire our appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47 had been settled. In view of the Government's decision to concentrate on the provision of housing facilities throughout the Dominion, the erection of public buildings has been considerably curtailed. Under these circumstances it will not be possible for us to consider the erection of a new school on the Mississauga Reserve this year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. J.E. McKey S.J.

Address **Spanish Ontario.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21/46.

Letter, File No. **36-1-5** dated **Feb. 21/46.**

VOUCHER No. 70.

DATE April 26th..1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Dist. 1st.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

April 30, 1946.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. 4-304

MEMORANDUM TO: Chiefs of Divisions,
Directors, etc.

The following letter dated August 7, 1944 from the Treasury Board has apparently never been made known to the officers of this Department. Consequently, it is requested that the information contained therein be drawn to the attention of every employee who may be in a position to be affected: -

"The Treasury Board have recently had under consideration submissions from various departments recommending compensation in part or in whole to employees residing in Government premises who have suffered loss of their furniture and effects as a result of fires or other mishap at such Government premises.

After detailed consideration the Treasury Board have directed that all departments be notified that consideration cannot in the future be given to compensation of employees in such cases. The basis of this decision is that the employee should cover his risks by insurance in the same manner as other employees living in private residences are obliged to do.

Would you therefore kindly arrange that all employees of your department who may be affected shall be advised in writing of the Treasury Board's decision."

Olive Waters

Departmental Secretary.

P. Choone

Actg. Supt. Indian Health Services

363
4.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

May 11th. 1946.

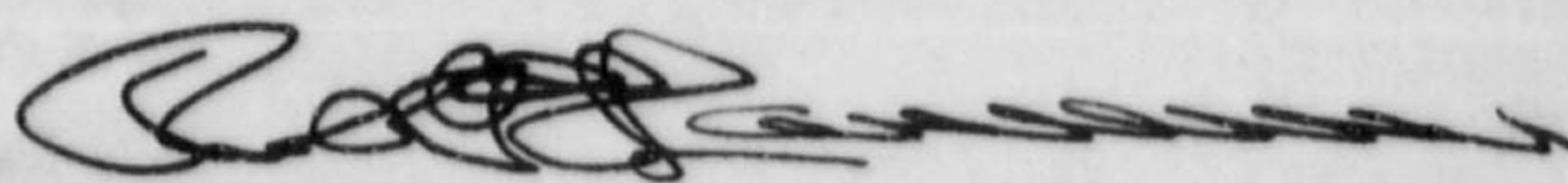
Mr. Paul Berthelot,
Blind River Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated
February 8th. 1946, regarding the loss of your personal
effects in the burning of the Mississauga Indian Day
School.

We have contacted the Department in
this regard and the attached letter, which is self explana-
tory, is their final answer.

Yours truly,



R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PHONES 79
AND 18

GOOD DINING ROOM
IN CONNECTION
AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

Louis' Place

LOUIS BERTHELOT, PROP.
HALF-WAY BETWEEN SUDBURY AND SAULT STE. MARIE
ON KING'S HIGHWAY NO. 17

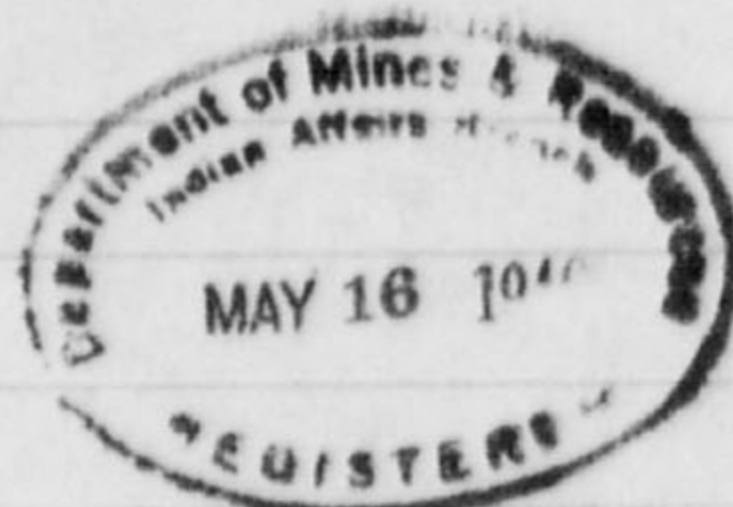
BLIND RIVER, ONT.

IN THE HEART OF THE
FISHING AND HUNTING
DISTRICT

Box 52

36-1-5

Sub
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.



May 14/46.

Dear,

Please find enclosed the two letters forwarded to me by O. P. L. Laurence. I am not satisfied with that answer.

I sent an estimate of the things I lost in the fire to Mr. Laurence. It amounted to two hundred and some dollars. To be exact, my total loss was three hundred dollars. I can't afford to lose that much. After all I'm going back to school next year and need my money.

With reference to the enclosed letter: why was it not made known to me, when I was hired?

While awaiting a satisfactory reply or cheque, I remain,

Yours truly,
Paul Berthelot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 16, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, it is not our practice to allow payment for personal belongings lost in a fire in a government building. It is considered that the employee should cover his risk by insurance, in the same manner as other employees living in private residences are obliged to do.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Paul Berthelot,
Blind River, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

May 13th. 1946.

Mr. Mike Chiblow
Mississauga Indian Reserve.
Blind River Ontario.

In account with. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
OTTAWA CANADA.

To splitting of wood and general labour around the Mississauga Indian Day
School R.C.

24 hrs. labour @ 40¢ per hour.

\$ 9.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**MIKE CHIBLOW**.....

Address Mississauga Indian Reserve

Blind River Ontario.

409-76-03-210
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17/5/46
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 147

DATE May 13th. 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

*Mississauga
Pur #5*

J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
May 1st, 1946



Dear Mr. Phelan,

As you may well imagine I have been more than a little concerned about the school situation at Mississauga. I know that you have all the facts and that the requisite reports and so forth have been made, but it has struck me that there might be something I could do as an individual to help. Unfortunately I am very much a novice in any dealings with the machinery of government. I am very anxious to see a new school at Mississauga. I am eager to be of service in any way I can. But I am quite at a loss where to turn. Hence I come to you as the one most able to give me sound advice.

Is there anyone to whom I should write or have others write? Or would it do any good to take the matter up with the local Member? I certainly have no desire to interfere in what should not concern me, and much less do I wish to hinder the efforts you yourself are making in this regard. And on the other hand, perhaps, in view of the emphasis which the Department is placing on education this year, you will be able to give me assurance that any endeavours on my part will be in no way necessary.

Hoping sincerely that you will give me the benefit of your experience and intimate knowledge of these affairs, I remain

Yours faithfully in the Sacred Heart

J. E. McKey S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 14, 1946.

Dear Father McKey:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the school situation at the Mississauga Reserve.

I might as well be very frank with you and state that at the present time I cannot see any prospect of erecting a new school this summer.

This particular school was destroyed by fire after we had prepared our Estimates for the fiscal year 1946-47 and, consequently, no funds were provided.

There is also an additional reason. We require a number of schools all over the Dominion. In many cases the situation is similar to that at Mississauga. In other cases the buildings are so old that they should have been replaced before this, but due to war conditions it was not possible to do so.

When preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year, we requested funds for the erection of a number of schools throughout Canada. However, early in the present calendar year, you will remember that it was officially decided to concentrate on the erection of private homes throughout the country and, as a consequence, our public building program has been greatly curtailed. Owing to the difficulty of securing materials, we are extremely doubtful if we will be able to erect even the small number of buildings which we proposed to build.

I am sorry that I have to give you such a dismal reply, but it is simply due to conditions over which we have no control.

With kind personal regards, Yours sincerely,

Reverend J. E. McKey, S.J.,
Spanish, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LOUIS' PLACE

Louis Berthelot, Prop.

Halfway between Sudbury and sault Ste. Marie
on King's Highway No. 17

BLIND RIVER, Ont.

Wed. May 22, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

Without delay nor further notice from you, I am
selling whatever furniture I saved from the quarters I was
living in. They are as follows:-

1. Kitchen stove
2. Kitchen table & two chairs
3. A few dishes.
4. Phyfe table & two chairs
5. Day couch

The school material that I saved will remain in
the church. I hope this deal will prove satisfactory to you.

Thanking you,
I remain,

Yours truly,

Paul Berthelot.

Philip Phelan,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Ottawa, May 29, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I enclose a letter received from Paul Berthelot. It is difficult for me to understand exactly what he means. He has no authority to sell the articles mentioned. As a matter of fact, neither you nor I would have that authority without the approval of the Salvage Officer. What price was secured for the articles and where is the money received from this sale? I would appreciate having your reply at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. McKey, S. J.
Spanish, Ontario
May 9th, 1946

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Dear Mr. Laurence,

Pursuant to our conversation of the 6th instant re the Mississauga school, it seems good that I should set forth my opinion.

In the first place I think the fact that there will be upwards of twenty-three pupils who should be in school there next year merits our very serious attention.

Secondly, I am convinced the use of the church next year will not be practical. The arrangement has been fairly successful this year because of the fact that the teacher was a young man, and that he lived in town and could go back and forth morning and night. If the teacher were a woman, I could not allow her to use my room, even during the day. It is possible that some one might be found who would be willing to confine herself to the church proper and commute back and forth from town if taxi service were provided for her, but I am inclined to doubt this very much.

Another solution might be regular and adequate bus service to the school in Blind River. This would depend too on the accommodations of the school and the willingness of the teaching staff to stretch their resources. On this I am not prepared to say anything at present.

The only real solution is a new school immediately, and a salary for the teacher adequate to attract a good one. I know there is a housing shortage but I think everyone will agree that schools should hold an AI priority, ahead of churches and even ahead of dwellings.

If a school is begun this summer to be completed in the fall, classes could be held in the church during the warm weather until they could be moved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

into the school. It is probable that a teacher could be persuaded to put up with this inconvenience if she has the prospect of better conditions constantly before her eyes.

Hoping that these views correspond fairly closely with your own, and that they will meet with the approval of the Department,

I remain

Yours very sincerely,

J. E. Mc Kay S.J.
(missionary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ontario.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 21st. 1946.

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

On my last visit to the Mississauga Reserve, I took up with Father J.E. McKey, the Parish Priest, the matter of using the church as a school next winter.

I am enclosing herewith letter received from him regarding this subject. I understand that the present teacher will not be available for next year. Last winter after the school burned down, I inquired regarding accommodation for the children at the school in Blind River but was advised that there was no room for them as the schools there were already over accommodated.

As there is no place on the Reserve for a teacher to live if a new school cannot be built this summer, then the only solution would be for the teacher to commute back and forth from Blind River by taxi service, providing she was willing to confine herself to the church proper as stated in Father McKey's letter.

The cost of taxi service would be approximately \$2.00 per day, but even this arrangement would not be very satisfactory during the cold weather.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/
CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 30th, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 21st instant,
enclosing communication from Reverend McKey.

I enclose for your information, a copy
of my letter of May 14th, to Father McKey. Ref-
erring to the information contained in the last
two paragraphs of your letter, it is extremely
difficult for us to make any decision if the cost
of transporting a teacher daily from Blind River
would be approximately \$400.00 for the academic
year, and I note there is no place on the Reserve
where you can consider suitable for a teacher to
live.

Might I suggest that you again discuss
the matter with Father McKey, and if the church
authorities are willing to allow you the use of
the church for another year, you might make further
inquiries, and see if you can at least obtain rooms
in some Indian's house, where the teacher could
have her quarters.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GOOD DINING ROOM
IN CONNECTION
AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

Louis' Place

LOUIS BERTHELOT, PROP.
HALF-WAY BETWEEN SUDBURY AND SAULT STE. MARIE
ON KING'S HIGHWAY NO. 17

IN THE HEART OF THE
FISHING AND HUNTING
DISTRICT

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

Paul Berthelot.

an account with Leo Tremblay.
For transportation from Blind River
to Mississauga

	May 6th	-----	\$1.00
	7th	-----	1.00
One way fare,	8th	-----	1.00
	9th	-----	1.00
	10th	-----	1.00
	13th	-----	1.00
	14th	-----	1.00
	15th	-----	1.00
	16th	-----	1.00
	17th	-----	1.00
	20th	-----	1.00
	21st	-----	1.00
	22nd	-----	1.00
	23rd	-----	1.00
	Total		\$14.00

78
25
25

Leo Tremblay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONES 79
AND 18

Box 52

GOOD DINING ROOM
IN CONNECTION
AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

Louis' Place

LOUIS BERTHELOT, PROP.
HALF-WAY BETWEEN SUDBURY AND SAULT STE. MARIE
ON KING'S HIGHWAY NO. 17

IN THE HEART OF THE
FISHING AND HUNTING
DISTRICT

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

May 16/46

R. P. H. Lawrence
Sault Ste. Marie
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,

My bicycle is broken and I
cannot afford to pay for a taxi cab every
day. I have been all week. Unless you
consider this matter, I will not be able
to open the school on time in the
morning.

Thanking you,

I remain,

Yours truly,
Paul Berthelot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-29-2



May 31st. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Enclosed please find letter
received from Mr. Paul Berthelot, teacher at Mississauga
R.C. Indian Day School, which is self explanatory, along
with bill for taxi fare.

Since this school was destroyed
by fire, Mr. Berthelot has been living at his home in
Blind River and going back and forth to the school each day
by bicycle.

Kindly advise me if the Department
would consider allowing this request.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 5th, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo,
with reference to the expenses incurred by the
teacher of the Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School.

In this connection, I may say that it
is not our practise to pay for travelling expenses
of teachers. However, we will arrange to pay Mr.
Berthelot extra salary for the month of June, to
make up the amount he has spent for travelling to
and from the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Rev. J.E. McKey S.J.**.....

Address Spanish Ontario.

409-76-08-912
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 6 June 46
 Number in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21/46

VOUCHER No. 195

DATE June 1st. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ontario.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-25

June 8th. 1946.



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I wish to acknowledge your letter file 36-1-5 of 29th. May 1946, enclosing letter from Paul Berthelot, teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School R.C., with reference to articles belonging to the school being sold.

Mr. Berthelot advises me that he had no intention of selling the articles mentioned without authority to do so from you. He thought that you might give him the necessary authority and in this way he would be recompensed for articles he lost in the fire. The material mentioned is still stored in the school shed with the exception of the Day Couch which was being spoiled through dampness so I moved it along with two chairs to the Agent's Departmental Cabin on the Spanish River Reserve, where they will be stored until required.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 12, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the articles saved from the fire at the time of the destruction of the Mississauga School.

Please let me have a list of the articles stored in the school shed and their approximate value. When I receive this, I will apply to the Salvage Officer for permission for disposal.

The day couch and two chairs, which have been placed in the agent's cabin on the Spanish River Reserve, may remain there and need not be included on the list.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39



June 11th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I have your letter file
36-1-5 dated 30th. May 1946, enclosing copy of
letter sent to Father McKey on 14th. May 1946.

I have again discussed
the matter of using the Church for another year
with Father McKey, and he is quite willing to grant
permission to do so, provided, accomodation can be
found for the teacher.

Referring to the last para-
graph of your letter, in which you suggest rooms
might be obtained in some Indians house, I beg to advise
that there is no Indian House on the Mississauga Reserve
that Father McKey or myself could recommend as suitable
quarters for a teacher.

The only accomodation I have
been able to find to date, is in tourist quarters run
by white people about a mile and a half from the school.
This accomodation would only be available for two months
as they close at the end of November, and move into Blind
River when the cold weather starts.

R.P.G. Laureme
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

*Justice
Arrived &
reported
myself to
Mr. McKey
July 1st
See Arrived*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Spanish Ontario.**

409-76-08 912
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9 Jul 46
YOUNGER IN duplicate returned
for Accountant to sign.

Req. 1876

DATE.....**July 2nd. 1946.**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
June 24, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

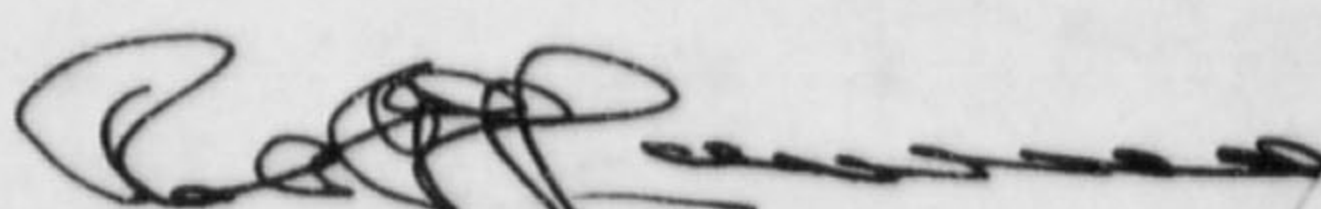
In reply to your letter 36-1-5 dated June 12th,
I am listing below articles saved from the fire at the
time of the destruction of the Mississauga School, giving
approximate present value of same:

1 stove	-----	\$50.00
1 Teapot		.25
1 Coffee Pot		.25
9 Dinner plates		.45
2 small bowls		.20
1 enamel pot - 3 qt.		.45
1 enamel sauce pan		.25
1 butter dish		.10
4 small glass dishes		.20
1 gravy bowl		.20
10 small plates		.50
2 cups		.10
1 salt shaker		.05
		<u>\$53.00</u>

2 School chairs----	\$1.50 each	) These articles are being used at present by the school pupils in the church, so should not be sold.
2 Kitchen Chairs----	\$1.50 each	
1 Folding table----	\$10.00	
1 small table----	\$2.00	
	<u>\$15.00</u>	

If this school is going to continue in the Church
next season they will require 12 new single desks for the
pupils.

RPGL/MY


R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

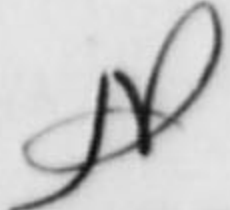
POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 6, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the articles saved from the fire at the time of the destruction of the Mississauga School. Are there any other school residences in your agency where the articles could be used? If so, you may transfer them. If not, please advise me and we will ask the Salvage Officer for permission to dispose of them.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 (WT1).

EXD

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

With reference to your recent letter,
I am informed by Mr. W.S. Arneil, Inspector of
Indian Agencies that he arranged with Father Oliver,
Principal of the Spanish Residential School to nominate
a teacher for the Serpent River Indian Day School, in
order that the teacher formerly employed at this school
could take charge of the Mississauga School.

PM
As we have not heard from Father Oliver,
I am writing to him today. If he is able to nominate
a teacher for Serpent River, the arrangements made by
Mr. Arneil will be followed. In that event we will
arrange with the teacher for the extra expense that
she will incur by being obliged to travel to and from
the school each day. As soon as I have definite
information I will write you again.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHIP
ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell

BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO

COAL, WOOD
and ICE
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

Oct 11, 1948 194

M Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Oct 10

2 locks
1 Hasp

90

1.80
.80

2.00

for Mississauga School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.....

409
23 Oct 46

Agent

POOR.
COPY

Paulin's Peerless
CREAM SODAS

FRESH FROM THE SPRING

SOLD TO Dept.

No. 0874837

076041

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED Oct. 1

184 €

SHIP WHEN At once

VIA FOB Wpg

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO The Teacher, Blind River, Ont.

DATE SOLD Sept. 20

TERMS

Marked for Mississauga Indian School

SALESMAN

Marked for Mississauga Indian School										
NO.	DESCRIPTION				WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS		CANDY	TOTAL
250	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits:	5/50			250	.20	50	00 net		
	Plus Tax						4	00		
	(Wooden Containers)						54	00		
										54 00
										7 33
				Plus Freight						61 33
PRICED		EXTENDED		CHECKED	CANDY WAR TAX			BISCUIT SURTAX		
GROSS GOODS					LIST			TAX \$		
BULK CANDY \$					NET			TAX \$		
PACKAGE GOODS					TOTAL			TOTAL		
BARS \$										
WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25208										
CUSTOMER'S NO.										

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba,

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1	To Vitaminized Biscuits supplied the Mississauga Indian Day School to be served to pupils during the midday meal, as per statement attached --	\$50.00
	Charge for wooden containers --	4.00
	Freight charges --	7.33
		EXD.
		\$61.33

409
JAN 7 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
13/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated Agent

VOUCHER No. 722 DATE Oct. 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 (W.T. 1)

JB
Ottawa, 20 November 1946.

C
Paulin Chambers Company,
311 Ross Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:-

We have your Invoice No. 076941
covering the cost of biscuits shipped to the
Mississauga Indian Day School.

The account includes an item of
\$7.33 for freight. Please forward the receipt
from the transporation company.

Yours truly,

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

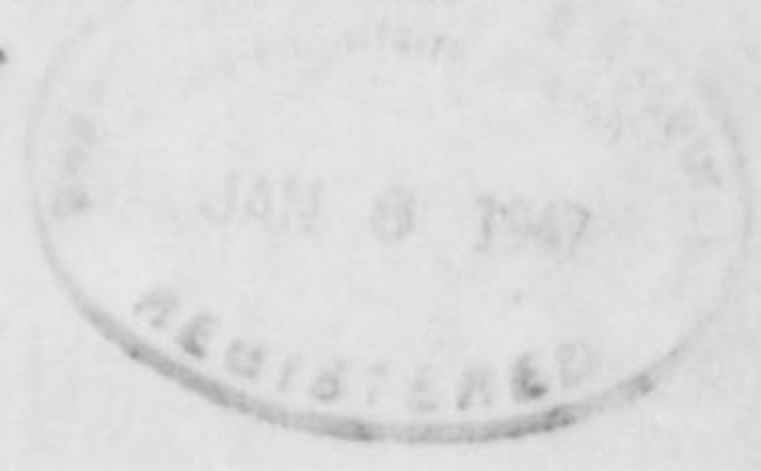
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.
[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[Handwritten initials]

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-39



January 3rd. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I understand that two new schools have been placed in the estimates this year for this agency, one for the Serpent River and one for the Mississauga Indian Reserve.

When the plans and estimates of cost are being drawn up for these schools, I trust that consideration will be paid to the following: clothes closets in the bedrooms, cupboards and sink in the kitchen, with a cesspool outside for the sink and also a pump in the kitchen for water, if possible. None of these conveniences were in any of the schools in this agency when they were first built. Water has always been a problem at the Mississauga and Serpent River Schools on account of the distance it had to be carried.

I would recommend that approximately \$ 500.00 be set aside for each of these schools, for the purpose of drilling for water to see if it could not be obtained closer, and if possible, right in the school.

[Handwritten signature]

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., January 21st., 194 7

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Mississauga School,

TERMS: Mr. Laurence, Indian Agent, Soo, Ont.

To
1 Broom
1 wash basin
1 water pail
1 dipper
Towels
Toilet Tissue

1 85
30
40
60
1 00
1 00

5 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....F. V. W. Brathwaite.....

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.....

409-
771147

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-4(WTL) dated Jan. 13, 1947. *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No. 110

DATE.....Jan. 23, 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Date		1947
M	Mississauga Indian School	
1	12 Kleaner	CB
2		180
3		
4	1 clock.	230
5		
6	tax	63
7		493
8		
9	approved	
10	J. H. H. H.	
11		
12		
13	30	
14		
15		

STEDMAN BROS. LTD. TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

R. 2753

DATE

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 27 1964
REGISTERED

DATE.....Jan. 23, 1947.

POOR
COPY

GAGNON'S GROCETERIA

GROCERIES & FEED
PHONE 15 BLND LIVER, ONT.

Date, Jan 26 1947

M

		ACCT. FWD.
1	12 Palmolive Soap	72
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	23	

STEDMAN BROS. LTD. - TORONTO

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
COA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Lagnon's Groceteria,.....

Address Blind River, Ontario.

409
2711747
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-14 (WT1) dated Jan. 13, 1947.

VOUCHER No.....109.....

DATE.....Jan. 23, 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J......

Address Spanish, Ontario.

409
7/27/47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Check in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21, 1946. *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No. 143

DATE..... Jan. 31, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F." *BD.*

FOR *Cup*

Date

6. Feb 47

Initials

W.T. 7.

R 741

check freight receipt of VR 722

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

36-1-5 (WT7).

WB 7

Ottawa, February 6, 1947.

Paulin Chambers Company,
311 Ross Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

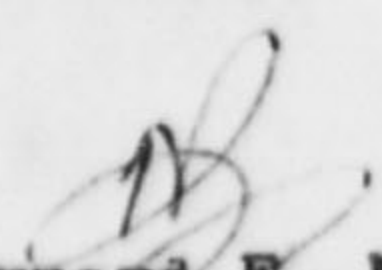
3

Gentlemen: -

With reference to our letter of November 20, 1946, requesting a freight receipt for Invoice No. 076041 covering the cost of biscuits shipped to the Mississauga Indian Day School, we have not as yet received this receipt.

It would be appreciated if you would forward same at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario.
Feb. 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account With: Mr. Mike Chiblow,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour cleaning stovepipes, removing Church Pews and arranging
desks at the Mississauga (temporary) Indian Day School:
8 hours labour.....@ .40¢ per hour..... \$3.20

To Labour lighting fire in school before arrival of Teacher, who
lives in Blind River, from Jan. 7th to Jan. 31st,
19 hours labour.....@ .40¢ per hour..... \$7.60

\$10.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Mike Chiblow,

Address Mississauga Indian Reserve,

Blind River, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 226

DATE Feb. 18, 1947.

Agnes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 24, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

E.D.

Erection of Two Day Schools
in Sault Ste. Marie Agency -

It is our intention to begin our building programme with the erection of standard one-room day schools with attached teacherages at the following points:

(a) Serpent River

This will replace a day school which was burned some years ago. We are at present operating in a rented house. It is one quarter mile from the Cutler railway station on the Sudbury-Soo Branch of the C. P. R.

(b) Mississauga

This will replace a day school which was burned two years ago. We are at present operating in a rented church. It is three miles from the Blind River railway station on the above line.

As these two places are but 25 miles apart on the railway line, it was felt that they would provide a good beginning for school construction in 1947-48.

Therefore, would you now prepare the plans and specifications for these buildings, as previously discussed

..... between

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

between Mr. Buck and Colonel Neary. It is suggested that when tenders are called for, that these two schools should be advertised together, in the event that one contractor might wish to try both buildings.

Our Educational Survey Officer is ready to proceed to the site of these schools with one of your officials when you are ready to survey the actual location of the buildings.

We have sufficient funds available to cover incidental expenses involved in the above preparatory work.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J......

Address.....Spanish, Ontario.....

409
4-3-47
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21, 1946. 
Agent

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE.....Feb. 28, 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

*WT 4
Will you phone
me back re
meeting his
engineer*

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1947.

Mr. R.P. G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Provision has been made in the current year's appropriation for an amount which we consider necessary to erect a combined school and teacher's residence on the Serpent River Reservation and also a combined school and teacher's residence to replace the Mississauga School which was destroyed by fire.

Mr. A.J. Doucet of this Division will be at Spanish School on Saturday, April 19th. Please arrange to meet him there about noon of that day and the two of you should visit Serpent River and Mississauga and decide on the proper site for the school at each point.

If you are aware of any contractor between Spanish and Sault Ste. Marie who would be willing to tender on the erection of one or both of these buildings, you should advise Mr. Doucet and possibly any interested contractor could be interviewed by Mr. Doucet.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*2879 Rankin
Plan of lots*

*Lot 100.
170' x 178' (odd shape)
Lots 83 & 66 35' x 45' (at front)
by 178*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

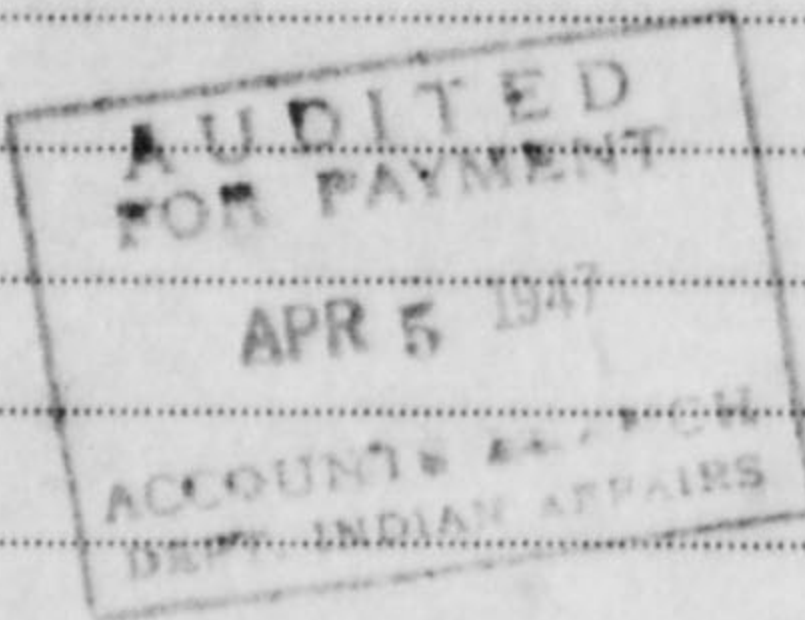
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Reverend J.E. McKey S.J.**

Address Spanish Ontario

1947.	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March		To xxxx rent of the Catholic Church on the Mississauga Reserve for temporary school. for month of March	\$ 25.00
  TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached <i>[Signature]</i>			
			\$ 25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

BUCHER No. 423

DATE..... March 31st. 1947.

March 31st. 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

[Handwritten signature]


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-39



April 8th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I wish to acknowledge your letter
file 36-1-5 (WT 1) dated April 3rd. 1947, concerning
meeting Mr. A.J. Doucet at Spanish School about noon
Saturday, April 19th.

Kindly advise me if Mr. Doucet intends
to stay at Spanish School over the week end or does he intend
to come through to Sault Ste. Marie with me on Saturday after-
noon.

*W note
about Doucet
would be
from
re 7/10*

[Handwritten signature]

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, April 8, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to official letter of the 3rd instant, regarding Mr. Doucet's visit to your agency in connection with the erection of the Serpent River and Mississauga Schools, we have overlooked the fact that April 19th is on a Saturday.

Mr. Doucet will not be in Spanish until Monday, April 21st.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GENRE DE SERVICE	
Plein tarif	
Lettre de jour	
Dépêche de	
Lettre de nuit	
Dépêche du soir et du dimanche	
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré	

PACIFIQUE CANADIEN TELEGRAPHES

Communications



Mondiales

VERIFICATION
EX'D.
HEURE D'EXPEDITION

W. D. NEIL, GERANT GENERAL DES COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

Mettez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

File: 36-1-5

Ottawa, April 16th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Are sites of proposed Mississauga and Serpent River Schools
suitable for Mr Doucet and engineer to examine or would you
prefer that they delay another week

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Night Letter.
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Chg. Indian Affairs.

Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RNA39 26/25 GB

1947 APR 17 AM 9 50

SAULT STE MARIE ONT 17 950A

BERNARD F NEARY SUPT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

SCHOOL SITES SUITABLE FOR EXAMINATION WOULD PREFER TO MEET MR
DOUCET AND ENGINEER ON APRIL 21ST AS HAVE ARRANGED TO START
ANNUITY PAYMENTS ON 28TH

R P G LAURENCE INDIAN AGENT



Spoke to
K who will wire

Doucet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Rate	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Evening and Sunday Message	☐
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide  Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

CHECK
EX'D.
TIME FILED
STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa APRIL 17 1947

MR R P G LAURENCE
Indian Agent
SAULT STE MARIE Ontario

WILL ARRIVE AT SPANISH MONDAY MORNING
APRIL twenty-one

A J Doucet

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-15
RESOURCES

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Spanish, Ontario.

Aug. 53712
8 may 41
113

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 7 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

409
6 May 47

Department of Mines & Reys.
Indian Affairs Bureau
MAY 5 1944
REGISTERED

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 534

DATE April 30, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Enclosed is a copy of the blue print of the plans of the schools it is proposed to erect on the Mississauga Reserve and the Serpent River Reserve.

We also enclose copy of the specifications for each school.

Please make inquiries and ascertain if there is any firm or firms interesting in erecting these schools during the summer. As soon as you have anything definite in this regard, you should advise the Department.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J.

Address.....Spanish, Ontario.....

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 6 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

409
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5.....dated Feb. 21, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 623

DATE June 2, 1947.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

WAB
June 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of May 28th, file 36-1-5 and 36-2-5 (W.T.1) enclosing blue prints and specifications of the schools it is proposed to erect on the Mississauga and Serpent River Reserves.

To date, I have been unable to find anyone interested in erecting these schools.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if it is the intention of the Department to advertise this matter in the local newspaper.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
OF THE
AGENT
S. S. ~~Mc~~rie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

June 10, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J., of Spanish, Ont.,
has notified this office that he has not received
April Cheque for the rent of the Church on
Mississauga Reserve which is being used as a
temporary Indian Day School.

Agency Voucher No. 534, dated April 30th
was forwarded from this office covering the above
mentioned. Kindly advise if cheque has been issued
for payment of same.

RPGL/MY

*Cheque 5371²
d. 18 May 47*


R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

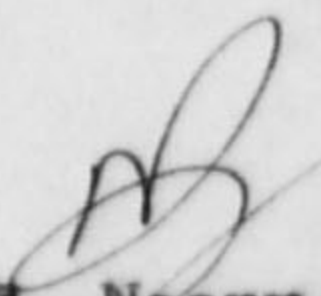
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 13th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

In reply to your letter of June 10th,
Rev. J.E. McKey, S.J., of Spanish, Ont., was
sent his April cheque on May 8th, 1947. The
cheque number is 53712.

Should he not have received the cheque
by this time, kindly let us know and we will
try to have it traced.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Dominion)
(Coat)
(of)
(Arms)

TENDERS FOR INDIAN AGENT'S RESIDENCE.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from Building Contractors until noon (Eastern Daylight Saving time) on Wednesday, August 21, 1946, for the construction by contract of an Indian Agent's Residence at

Lennox Island Indian Agency,
Lennox Island, Malpeque Bay,
Prince Edward Island.

Contractors must tender on the complete work, as shown on the working drawings, described in the specifications or other tendering documents furnished by the Department of Mines and Resources of Canada.

These will be exhibited at the following points from August 5, until August 17, 1946, inclusive.

The Indian Agency Office, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.
The Post Office, Summerside, Prince Edward Island.
The Post Office, Moncton, New Brunswick.
The Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service,
Surveys and Engineering Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

General Instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications may be obtained at the above offices, for a Tenderer's private use, upon deposit of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Ottawa, Ontario, within two weeks from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the Tender Forms provided, and must be accompanied by the required security deposit, as stipulated in the Tender Form.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

C. W. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
July 1946.

DRAFT

TENDERS FOR COMBINED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AND RESIDENCE

SEALED TENDERS addressed to The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Re-
sources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from
building contractors until noon, Eastern Daylight
Saving Time on _____ for the construction
by contract of two combined residences and Indian
day schools at

- (1) Serpent River,
Cutler, Ontario.
- (2) Mississauga,
Blind River, Ontario.

Contractors may tender for either one or both.

Contractors must tender on the complete
work as shown in the working drawings described in
the specifications or other tendering documents
furnished by the Department of Mines and Resources
of Canada.

These will be exhibited at the following
points from _____ until _____

The Indian Agency Office, Post Office Bldg.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines
and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

There ~~are~~ ⁹ general instructions to tenderers,
drawings and specifications may be obtained at the
above offices.

The Department reserves the right to reject
any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not
necessarily be accepted.

Deputy Minister.

*Plans
3 Agent
2 at each Post office
Tenders forms*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

July 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With further reference to your letter of May 28th, file 36-1-5 & 36-2-5 (W.T.1) regarding the schools it is proposed to erect on the Mississauga and Serpent River Reserves, I am listing below the names of two contractors who would be interested in this work in about six weeks time.

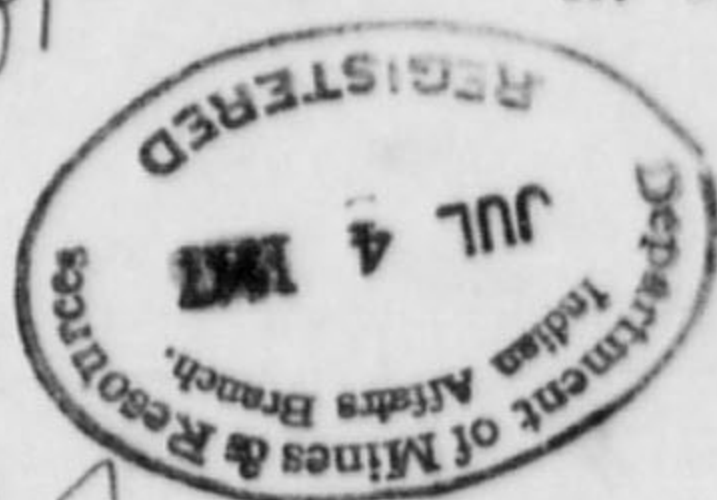
I have been unable to find anyone willing to start this work at once.

The names are as follows:

Mr. T. Prestage, Blind River, Ontario.
and Mr. Geo. V. Hannah, 627 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

mailed
July 7/47 to Mr.
RPGL/MY
Spoke to Mr.
Hannah - OK
7/7/47

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

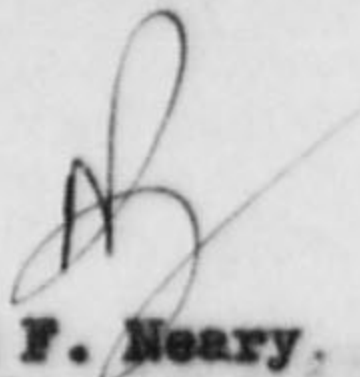
EX'D.

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga and Serpent River
Indian Day Schools

I have for answer your letter 5-39 of July 2. We are arranging to forward you, under separate cover, an extra set of blue prints and specifications for our standard one-room Day School and Teacher's Residence. Will you please see that each of these two contractors receives a copy of the plans and specifications. It is requested that they please submit bids for the construction of either one or both of these schools.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J.,

Address.....Spanish, Ontario.....

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To Rent of Church on the Mississauga Reserve for use as a temporary Indian Day School, during the month of June --	\$25.00
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 12 1947 Treasury Office L. A. BRANCH  	
		\$25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 737

DATE.....June 30, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. J. M. Godin,.....

Address.....Mississauga Indian Day School,.....

Blind River, Ontario.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 315

DATE.....July 3, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

June 27, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am herewith with

Mr. J. H. Bodin
Tsimisanga Indian Day School
Blind River, Ont.

2 Labourers digging new pits & moving toilets at the
Tsimisanga Indian Day School.

2 hrs labour

@ 60¢ per hr

\$1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

July 29, 1947.

Mr. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

After due consideration of the job of building a school at Mississauga Indian Reserve, it being so far from the source of supply and the inability to secure labour and materials at the present time and which fluctuate from day to day, I find I am unable to give a definite price but I will try to do this job for you just as soon as materials are available again. I expect this will be in the course of from 4 to 6 weeks.

The approximate price of the job I estimate will be in the neighbourhood of \$10,000.00, but the only way I can accept this job would be on a cost plus basis with a fixed fee of \$1,000.00.

Hoping this will be of some help to you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Geo. V. Hannah.

Geo. V. Hannah

GVH/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

W. J. B. 1



36-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

July 30, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing, for your consideration,
letter received from Geo. V. Hannah, Contractor,
Sault Ste. Marie, regarding construction of the
Indian Day School on the Mississauga Reserve,
which is self explanatory.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 5, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

EXD.
A.

Contract for Mississauga Indian Day School

Before requesting an Order-in-Council for the awarding of a contract to Mr. George V. Hannah of Sault Ste. Marie for the construction of this building, it is requested that you point out the following facts to him:

- (a) That progress payments can be made to contractors in accordance with the work performed. Such applications for payments will be certified by the Indian Agent representing the Branch and duly approved by Headquarters. Pay-rolls and invoices must be open to inspection by the Indian Agent.
- (b) That final payment, however, will be subject to certification by the Treasury Cost Inspection and Audit Division, following an examination by them of the records of the contractor concerned. Mr. Hannah's name must not appear on the pay-roll nor will his travelling expenses nor other personal costs be paid. It is expected that he will meet his own salary and expenditures with the fixed fee of \$1000.00.
- (c) That Mr. Hannah's tender of Cost-Plus fixed fee of \$1000.00 will be submitted for consideration by the Minister.

BFN/EM

*Seen by
Chief Officer 2 Aug 47
WT*

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
+35-2-
W.A.B.
MEMORANDUM:

36-1-5
Ottawa, July 31, 1947.
THE DIRECTOR

Attention Miss M. Walton

Contracts on a Cost-Plus Basis.

With reference to our conversation, this office is prepared to make progress payment to contractors in accordance with the work performed to date. Such applications for payments should be certified by the inspecting engineer, or, in the absence of such, by an Indian Agent representing the Branch, and duly approved by Headquarters.

However, as pointed out, final payment will be subject to certification by the Treasury Cost Inspection and Audit Division, following an examination by them of the records of the contractor concerned. The final payment usually includes the contractors' profit on the over-all cost of labour and material involved in carrying out the work.

The Cost Inspection and Audit Division have offices located in all the provinces and is therefore prepared to handle, without undue delay, whatever audit work it may be necessary to perform on account of the various Government Departments.

It is suggested that just as soon as work is contemplated, cost-plus or otherwise, prior to entering into any negotiations, you first obtain an encumbrance certificate from this office certifying that the necessary funds are available.

W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 047 AUG 20

(34)

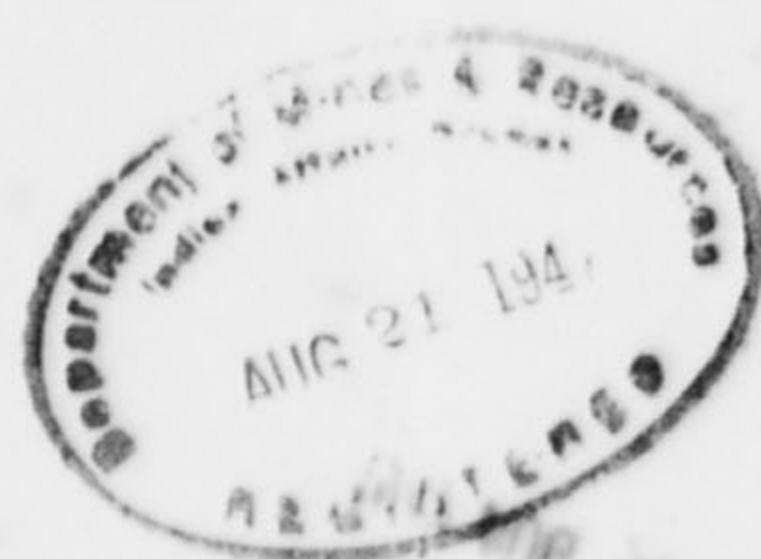
RA304 14/12=SAULT STE MARIE ONT 20 148P

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH= 132

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

RE TELEGRAM AUGUST 20TH YOUR LETTER AUGUST 5TH NOT RECEIVED
TO DATE=

R P G LAURENCE.



EXD.

20 5.



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	XXXXXX
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 36-1-5 (WT))

Ottawa, August 20th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Dominion Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

EXD.

OUR LETTER AUGUST FIFTH RE MISSISSAUGA SCHOOL CONTRACT
(STOP) ADVISE IF TERMS ACCEPTABLE TO GEORGE HANNAH

BERNARD F. NEARY.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ontario.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

August 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of August 5th, 1947
file 36-1-5 (W.T.) regarding contract for Mississauga Indian
Day School.

I have discussed the contents of your letter with
Mr. George Hannah and he states that he expects a certain
amount of travelling will have to be done to obtain materials
which are in short supply. He would have to make at least
one trip from Sault Ste. Marie to Sudbury to contact different
supply houses and would have to transport men and equipment
from Sault Ste. Marie to the Mississauga Reserve.

He expects to be re-imbursed for these expenses and
states that \$250.00 would be more than ample to cover same.

He does not expect his name to be on the payroll,
but that the fixed fee of \$1,000.00 will be his clear profit.
If the above meets with your approval he is ready to go ahead
with this work under the other conditions outlined in your
letter.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your
convenience.

RPGL/MY



R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 (WT 1)

August 30th, 1947.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Requesting authority for the construction of a one-room Indian day school and teacher's residence on the Mississauga Reserve, Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, for which funds are provided in the 1947-48 estimates.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

August 30th, 1947.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1947-48 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to construct a one-room Indian day school and teacher's residence at Mississauga, in the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency, Province of Ontario;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Mississauga Reserve;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides, in part, as follows:-

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest.....";

THAT efforts have been made to interest builders and contractors in the vicinity of Mississauga but the builders and contractors have advised that they would not be interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT competent building contractor, namely George V. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie, who, our officials state, is a very reliable man, has agreed to undertake the construction of the said building immediately, on the basis of cost plus a fixed fee of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.);

THAT it is considered that the construction of this building is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited, and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

Edwin Council passed 12 September 1947

- 2 -

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the construction of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available in the near future.



Respectfully submitted,

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 30th, 1947

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School

Reference your 5-39 of August 23.

We approve the inclusion of the travelling expenses listed in your letter as part of the costs of constructing this school. It is understood that these will be for contacting supply houses in Sudbury and for the transporting of men and equipment and will not exceed \$250.00.

We are now requesting approval of Mr. Hannah's tender by Order in Council.

*Discussed with
Mr. J. E. who
said such
a letter would
be OK.*

B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, September 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency
Electoral District of Algoma East.

Funds are provided in the Current Years' Appropriation for the erection of a new school on the Mississauga Reserve. Mr. Doucet of this Branch and Mr. Rankin of the Surveys and Engineering Branch visited the Reserve early this summer and selected a site. At the same time they met Indian Agent Laurence and interviewed several contractors with a view to having them tender on the erection of the building.

We recently received a letter from Indian Agent Laurence enclosing an offer from George V. Hannah, General Contractor, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to erect the building on the basis of cost plus a fixed fee of \$1,000.00.

We are anxious to have this school erected as soon as possible and I enclose a Memorandum to Council, which I hope will meet with your approval.


Director.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

36-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-1

Sept. 5, 1947.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

*not as
you*

With reference to the building of the new school on the Mississauga Indian Reserve, I have to advise that there is a transmission line about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the school. It would cost approximately \$1500.00 to build a line from the present power line to the school.

Kindly advise me if the Indian Affairs Branch would consider building a power line to this school so that it could be supplied with electric light.

If this line could be built it would also help to improve conditions on this reserve.

RPGL/MY


R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, September 10, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 5th instant,
in which you state that electricity could be secured
for the Mississauga School at a cost of \$1,500.00.

Funds for this purpose are not available
this year. Consequently the matter will have to be
delayed.


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/TEM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H/7
7/10/47

P.C. 3687

36-1-5
40944

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

General on the 12 SEPTEMBER 1947



The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th August, 1947, from the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1947-48 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to construct a one-room Indian day school and teacher's residence at Mississauga, in the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency, Province of Ontario;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Mississauga Reserve;

That Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, provides, in part, as follows:

Copied

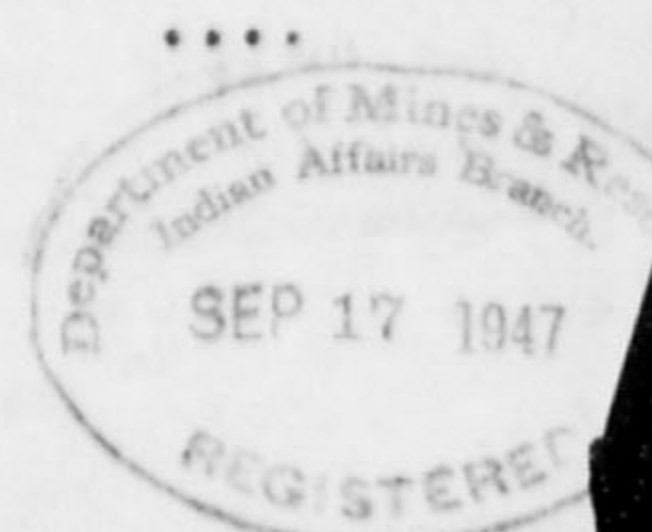
"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest.....";

That efforts have been made to interest builders and contractors in the vicinity of Mississauga but the builders and contractors have advised that they would not be interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That a competent building contractor, namely George V. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie, who, our officials state, is a very reliable man, has agreed to undertake the construction of the said building immediately, on the basis of cost plus a fixed fee of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.);

That it is considered that the construction of this building is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited, and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-2-

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the construction of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available in the near future.

A. J. Henry,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

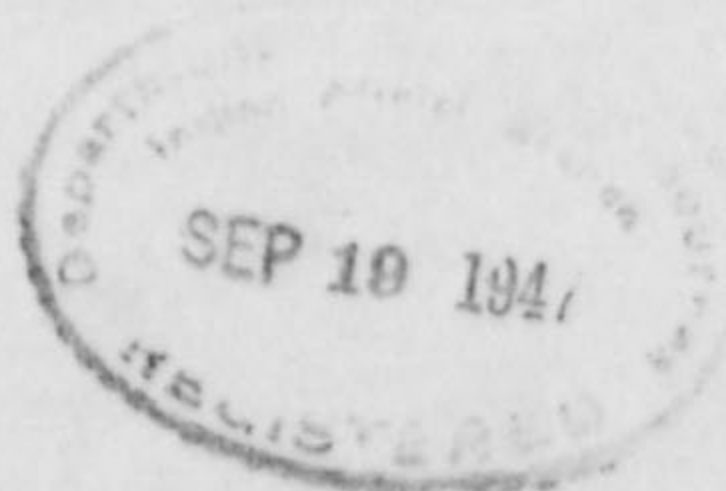
WTR
Sept. 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter file 36-1-5 (W.T.) dated August 30th regarding the Mississauga Indian Day School. Kindly advise me as soon as possible when Mr. Hannah may start to work on this school, as he is now working in the vicinity of the Mississauga Reserve and is anxious to get started on the school before the cold and wet fall weather starts.

RPGL/MY


R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Your Ref. M. & R. 93)

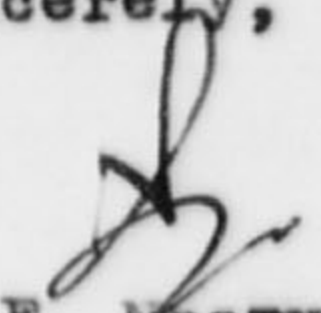
Ottawa, September 25th, 1947.

Dear Miss Wilson:-

I would appreciate it if you could furnish labour conditions for insertion in contracts for the construction of Indian day schools as follows:

- (1) Chenail Indian Day School - This school is located in the St. Regis Indian Agency on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River in the electoral district of Chateaugay-Huntingdon. The nearest large town is Cornwall, Ontario, which is approximately six miles away.
- (2) Mississauga Indian Day School - This is located on the Mississauga Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario near Blind River, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Director of Industrial Relations,
Attention Miss H.S. Wilson,
Department of Labour,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	XXXXXXX
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

36-1-5 (WT 1)

September 26th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

RELETTTER SEPTEMBER EIGHTEENTH MISSISSAUGA SCHOOL (STOP) ORDER IN
COUNCIL NOW PASSED APPROVING TENDER GEORGE HANNAH (STOP) CONTRACT
BEING PREPARED HERE AND WILL BE FORWARDED SOONEST

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

PP/MGD

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Our Ref. M. & R. 97

Ottawa, September 26, 1947



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Sup't of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with your request of
September 25th, we are enclosing labour con-
ditions for insertion in the proposed contract
for construction of a two-room day school for
Indians at the Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Ontario.

Yours very truly,

Director of Industrial Relations,
(M. M. Maclean)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of **Construction of a two-room day school for Indians**

at **Mississauga, Ontario**

to be undertaken for the Department of **Mines and Resources**

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Brick and hollow tile layers	1.15	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.80	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	.80	"	"
Cement finishers	.70	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.80	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.70	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.70	"	"
Drivers	.55	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	.90	"	"
Drill runners	.65	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	.50	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam	.95	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas., elec.)	1.00	"	"
Engineers, stationary	.65	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Labourers	.55	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	.85	"	"
Wood -	.80	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.60	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.60	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	.90	"	"
Painters (spray)	.75	"	"
Painters and glaziers	.70	"	"
Plasterers	.95	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	.60	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	.80	"	"
Riggers (general)	.70	"	"
Redmen (reinforced steel)	.65	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel: patent: composition -	.60	"	"
Sheet metal -	.70	"	"
Sheet metal workers	.70	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	.90	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.25	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.85	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.75	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.25	"	"
Watchmen	.50	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	1.00	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

(See next page)

HP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

SEP 15 1947

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

9d. Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 5-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 8	A 9829			
3	Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 5 40		
3	Playground Bats @ \$ 1.50 Each	4 50		
1	Football, complete C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	8 75 64		
				\$ 19 29
To: The Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day Scholl, Blind River, Ontario.....				
NOTE: This order completed.....				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, September 30th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School.

Attached is agreement in triplicate which should be signed by George V. Hannah. As soon as this is done the three agreements should be returned to this office so that we can have them signed by the Deputy Minister.

If the Contractor has a corporate seal, it should be attached to each copy. If there is no corporate seal, we should have a statement giving authority to the signing officer to bind the company.

Also enclosed are two copies of the specifications.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5
SOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to.....Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J......
Address.....Spanish, Ontario......

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1961
REGISTERED

DATE.....Oct. 1, 1947.

Agent

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2-2

October 7th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

As per instructions in your letter file 36-1-5 (W.T.1) dated September 30th. 1947, enclosed please find agreement in triplicate, duly signed by George V. Hannah, contractor, concerning the construction of the Mississauga Indian Day School, on the Mississauga Reserve, which I trust will be found in order.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

P.C. No. 6837, September 12, 1947, authorized acceptance of the tender of George B. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, for the erection of a one-room Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Mississauga Reserve, in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency.

Attached is an agreement, in triplicate, signed by George B. Hannah, and I would appreciate it if you would also sign this agreement and return same to this office.

[Handwritten signature]
Encl.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 159

GAGNON'S GROCETERIA

GROCERIES, MEATS and FEED

Blind River, Ont.,

Sept. 8 1947

N. Gagnon
Mississauga, Ont.

36 scribbles	1.80
10. fowls	2.30
1 doz. Keweenaw	1.92
1 1/2 doz. Keweenaw	1.20
1 doz. chuk	1.00
2 cups	.90
	9.12

49

ELLIOTT STATIONERY & ADVERTISING, 447 E. PETERBOROUGH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Gagnon's Groceteria,
Address Blind River, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1225

DATE..... Oct. 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River Ont.
Oct 4. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

In acc't with Mr. Mike Chiblow
Mississauga Reserve
Blind River, Ont.

To Labour lighting fire in the
mornings at the Mississauga Indian
Day School during the month of
September, (before arrival of teacher who
lives in Blind River.
17 mornings @ .40[¢] per morning \$6.80

To Labour repairing doors on Boy's
toilet & washshed at the Mississauga
Indian Day School

8 hrs labour @ .50[¢] per hr. \$4.00

Total - \$10.80

36-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

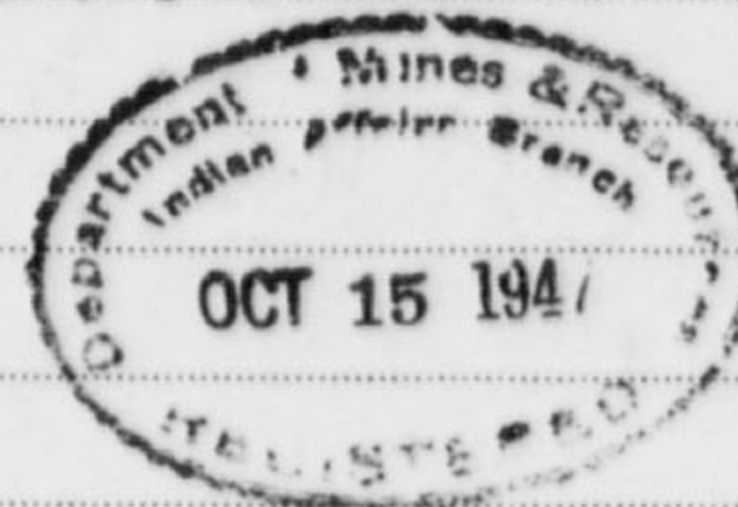
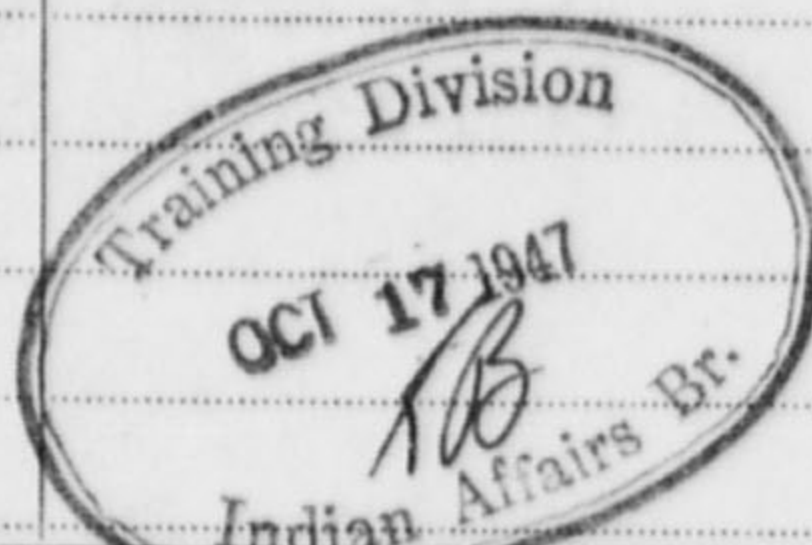
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Mr. Mike Chiblow,
Address Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	To Labour lighting fires in morning at the Mississauga Indian Day School during the month of September, before arrival of teacher who lives in Blind River, as per statement attached -- 17 mornings @ .40¢ per morning --	\$6.80
Oct. 4	To Labour repairing doors at the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached 8 hours labour @ .50¢ per hour --	\$4.00
		\$10.80



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1226

DATE Oct. 10, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-51
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2

WAB
October 14th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Re: New Mississauga Indian Day School.

In the specifications for this school
there is no mention of water supply.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order
to drive a point through the basement, before the floor is
put in, to see if water can be obtained, for use in the
school.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 20th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School

Reference your 5-39-2 of Oct. 14.

The Department approves your action in driving a point through the basement to ascertain if water can be obtained for use in the school.


Bernard V. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPROC
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell
BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO.

COAL, WOOD
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

Oct 2, 1947

19

M Dept Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

Sept	27	3 pr Hinges	25	.75	
		2 Hooks & Eyes	3	.06	
		2 lbs Nails	9	.18	
		4 pc 1x4-14	1		
		1 pc 1x4-10	34	2.31	
		2 Thumb Latches	88	.50	
		8 pc 1x4-14 CM	86.50	3.20	
		Cartage		1.50	
					8.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

U.S. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.
DATE

[illegible]

DATE.....October 15th...1947

POOR.
COPY

*Records
to file*

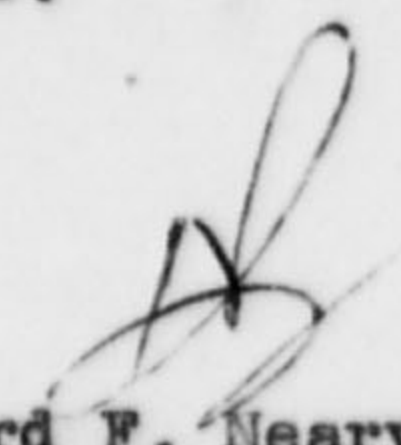
pd

Ottawa, October 15, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to previous correspondence
I enclose copies of contract for the erection of
a one room day school and teacher's residence on
the Mississauga Reserve.

These have been duly signed both by the
Deputy Minister and the Contractor. One copy
should be given to the contractor and the other
should remain in your office.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

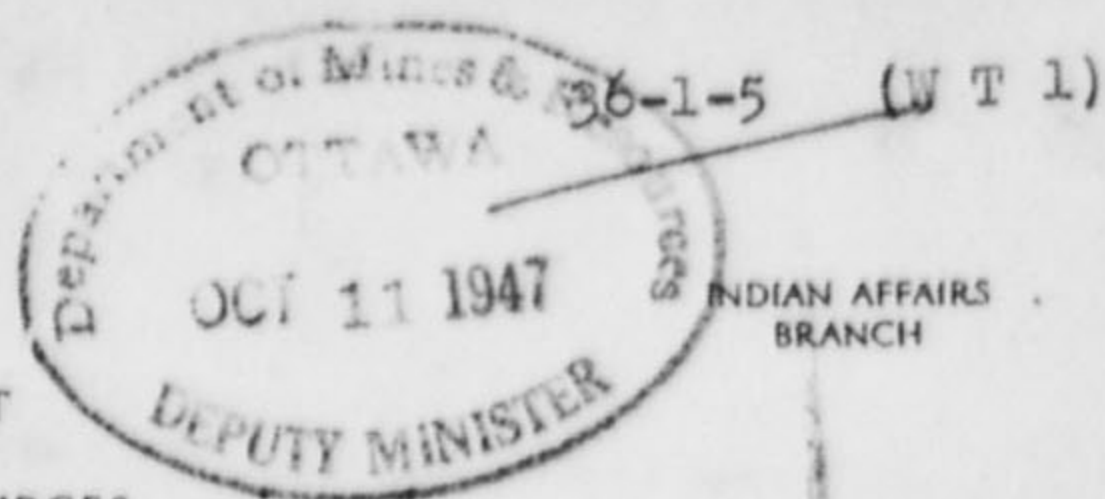
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

See H. B. 1

DEPUTY MINISTER

P.C. No. 6837, September 12, 1947, authorized acceptance of the tender of George B. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, for the erection of a one-room Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Mississauga Reserve, in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency.

Attached is an agreement, in triplicate, signed by George B. Hannah, and I would appreciate it if you would also sign this agreement and return same to this office.

Encl.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

P.C. No. 6837, September 12, 1947, authorized acceptance of the tender of George B. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, for the erection of a one-room Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Mississauga Reserve, in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency.

Attached is an agreement, in triplicate, signed by George B. Hannah, and I would appreciate it if you would also sign this agreement and return same to this office.

 Encl.


Director

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate as of this 29th day of
September 1947.

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING in the right of Canada (hereinafter
called "His Majesty") herein represented by the Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources (hereinafter called
"the Minister")

OF THE FIRST PART

and

GEORGE V. HANNAH

OF THE SECOND PART

WITNESSETH THAT it is agreed by and between the parties hereto
as follows:

SECTION 1. CONTRACT AND INTERPRETATION

(a) The contract consists of the following:

1. This agreement.
2. the general conditions attached hereto and
referred to as Schedule "B" (Cost Plus Percentage
Construction)
3. the labour conditions attached hereto.
4. the definition of cost attached hereto and
marked Schedule "A".
5. all plans, drawings, specifications or other documents
or exhibits (if any) attached and initialled or otherwise
identified by the parties hereto, or referred to herein
as being a part hereof

all of which shall be applicable to and shall form part of this
Contract and be binding upon the parties hereto as fully and to the
same extent as if set out or incorporated herein;

(b) In this contract unless the context otherwise requires:

"Engineer" shall mean the Indian Agent
Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources,
having control over the work and shall extend to and include any
of the officers or employees of the Department of Mines and Resources
acting under instructions of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch,
and all instructions and directions or certificates given, or
decisions made by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs
Branch, shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the
Indian Affairs Branch and may be cancelled, altered, modified and
changed as the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch may
see fit;; Provided always and it is hereby understood and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

agreed that any act on the part of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with and in virtue of the present contract, and any instructions or directions or certificates given, or decisions made by the said Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, or by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to approval or modification or cancellation by the Minister.

"Minister" shall mean the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any acting Deputy Minister, and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Section 2.

SUBJECT MATTER

The Contractor covenants and agrees:

- (a) To erect a one room school and teacher's residence on the Mississauga Indian Reserve, in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency, in the Province of Ontario, subject to the conditions mentioned in the contract, all of which is hereinafter referred to as "the work"
- (b) To provide all labour, materials, plant and equipment (except such materials as are included in the Government issue, if any) required for the proper completion of the work, and to perform all the work of and incidental thereto;
- (c) To provide an efficient administration for and to superintend efficiently the work at all times;
- (d) To perform and observe all covenants, terms, provisos and conditions contained in the contract on the part of the Contractor to be performed and observed;
- (e) To carry out and perform the work with all possible despatch and to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Section 3.

PRICE - COST PLUS PERCENTAGE

His Majesty covenants and agrees:

- (a) To pay to the Contractor the cost of the work, as defined in Schedule "A" attached hereto which cost as so defined is hereinafter referred to as "the cost of the work".
- (b) To pay to the Contractor a fee equal to one thousand dollars, (\$1,000.00)

-3-

(c) It is understood that the "cost of the work" and the Contractor's fee will not exceed

(d) The said fee referred to in subsections (b) and (c) hereof shall be deemed to cover the entire profit of the Contractor and the necessary services of all executive officers of the Contractor and also all overhead expenses of the Contractor at its general offices and at any regularly established branch office, including but without limiting the generality of the foregoing the services of the purchasing, accounting, estimating and contract departments at such general offices or regularly established branch office.

REFUNDS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS

SECTION 4.

The Contractor covenants and agrees to take advantage of any and all refunds and trade discounts and such refunds and trade discounts and any profits (save and except the fee payable to the Contractor as provided in Section 3 hereof) which may be received by the Contractor in any way in connection with the work shall be credited by the Contractor to His Majesty. It is understood and agreed, however, that the Contractor shall notify His Majesty immediately upon placing each order for material to be used in connection with the work upon which a cash discount will accrue, for the purpose of enabling His Majesty to take advantage of such cash discount, if His Majesty deems it advisable, by advancing funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders or by paying for such orders out of funds set aside by His Majesty for that purpose, and upon His Majesty advancing such funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders, the Contractor shall apply them so that the cash discounts thereon will be obtained. Provided always, however, that if His Majesty fails to provide funds to the Contractor to cover such orders or fails to pay for same as provided for above, the Contractor shall be entitled to the benefit of all cash discounts in respect of purchases made by it with its own funds of materials required for the carrying out of this contract. It is understood that His Majesty may supply the Contractor with materials or may make available to the Contractor funds with which to purchase materials required for the purposes of this contract and any and all materials or funds so supplied or made available shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of this contract.

SECTION 5.

LISTS OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

The Contractor shall, before placing any orders for any equipment or materials required for the performance of this contract submit to the Minister a list of the suppliers from which, and the price at which it proposes to purchase such materials or equipment, and the Contractor shall, if so directed by the Minister, purchase any or all of such materials or equipment from the same or from some other supplier or suppliers designated by the Minister, with which the Department of Mines and Resources may have made special arrangements for the supply thereof with respect to priorities in the delivery thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Section 6.

PAYMENTS.

(a) As promptly as possible after the 1st day of each month during the prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall furnish to the Minister a certified statement or progress claim of the cost of the work (determined in accordance with Schedule "A") for the preceeding period, such statement to be accompanied by two copies of all payrolls, vouchers and invoices and such other information as the Minister may require and thereupon, if such statement is satisfactory to the Minister, the Contractor will be paid the amount which may be due within fifteen (15) days after such statement or progress claim has been received by the Minister;

(b) Payments shall be made only on the production and delivery by the Contractor to the Minister of a certificate in writing signed by the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, by a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, certifying the amount to which the contractor is entitled as aforesaid;

(c) The Contractor shall, when making his final requisition for payment furnish to the Indian Agent satisfactory evidence, supported by a statutory declaration in form approved by the Minister establishing payment by the Contractor of the items listed in all preceding requisitions and such other information as the Minister may require;

(d) The final payment shall not become due until the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, shall have issued a certificate that such payment is due and the Contractor shall have produced proof satisfactory to the Minister that no lien does or can exist against the work; in respect to materials, equipment or payment of wages;

(e) Five copies of all progress claims and summaries of invoices in connection with the work shall be rendered by the Contractor to the Indian Agent

Section 7.

Contractor's Address.

The address of the Contractor for all purposes of and incidental to this contract is hereby declared to be

165 Biggings Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

SECTION 8.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty the King in the right of Canada, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and has been executed by the Contractor under its Corporate seal duly affixed thereto by its officers authorized in that behalf.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in manner aforesaid on behalf
of His Majesty the King
in right of Canada, in the
presence of:

.....
Witness

M. L. ...
Deputy Minister, Department of
Mines and Resources.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE
PRESENCE OF:

Margaret L. Young
Witness

Geo. V. ...
~~President~~ owner

Secretary.

ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF CARLETON ()
TO WIT ()

I, Mary Isabel Lewis
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton,
Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and
say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly
executed in duplicate on behalf of His Majesty the King, in the right of
Canada by the therein named Hugh Dewellyn Sealyside
.....Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources
at the said City of Ottawa.
2. That I know the said Hugh Dewellyn Sealyside
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this 14th)
day of October 1947 A.D.) M. I. Lewis
Witness.
..... [Signature] Notary Public

PROVINCE OF Ontario) I, Margaret L. Young
Dist.)
~~COUNTY~~ OF Algoma) of the Dist. of Algoma
TO WIT) Province of Ontario

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly
executed in duplicate on behalf of the Contractor by the therein named
Geo. V. Hannah owner President and the
therein namedSecretary at the said
.....
2. That I know the said Geo. V. Hannah and that he/ ~~they~~ is/ ~~are~~ in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of S. A. Harris
in the Dist. of Algoma
this 7th day of October
1947 A.D. [Signature] Margaret L. Young
Witness.
a Notary Public in and for the Province of)
1. Ontario

SCHEDULE "B"

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(COST PLUS PERCENTAGE CONSTRUCTION)

INTERPRETATION.

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms "this contract" and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/or these general conditions shall prevail over the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions.

(c) The words "herein" and "hereby", "hereof" "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans and/or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of this contract, including the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) referred to in the agreement.

(e) "Minister" means the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister and any Acting Deputy Minister and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(f) "Engineer" shall mean the person designated in the agreement.

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor, and when the context permits, includes labour and materials shown or described in the specifications;

(h) The term "sub-contractor" includes a person, firm or corporation having a contract with the Contractor (other than contracts of hire for personal services) for the execution of a part or parts of the work and also a person, firm or corporation furnishing material to the Contractor in connection with the work;

(i) "Government Issue" means all materials, machinery, tools and/or equipment (if any) which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work and includes also any specifications supplied to the Contractor for the said purposes, provided however, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the agreement;

(j) "other contractor" means any person, firm or corporation employed by, or having a contract directly or indirectly with, the Minister otherwise than through the Contractor;

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company, or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor, and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) Any and all rights, powers, authorities and discretions herein, expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister (as defined herein) and/or any other person or persons duly authorized in that behalf;

(m) The singular number, where used herein, shall include the plural and vice versa and reference to persons shall include corporations and vice versa.

2. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This contract shall enure to the benefit of all and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators or successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work except as herein expressly provided.

3. QUALITY OF WORK.

The work shall be performed by the Contractor using the best materials and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, and in strict conformity with the contract, and to the complete satisfaction of the Indian Agent and the Minister, and at such places as the Indian Agent shall, from time to time, direct.

4. TIME.

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

5. CHANGES IN THE WORK.

The Minister may, through the Indian Agent from time to time, by written instruction or drawings issued to the Contractor, make changes in the work, issue additional instructions, require additional work or direct the omission of work previously ordered, and the provisions of the contract shall apply to all such changes, modifications and additions with the same effect as if they were embodied in the contract plans, drawings and specifications.

Instructions shall be deemed to have been duly given to the Contractor if given to the Superintendent or to a foreman of the Contractor on the work, or if given to the Contractor personally or, if the Contractor is a firm or corporation, to a member of such firm or officer of such corporation.

If there is any change in the work, the Minister shall decide if there has been such a material increase or decrease in the scope of the work so that an adjustment should be made in the Contractor's fee and the Minister's decision on the adjustment to be made shall be final.

6. INDIAN AGENT SOLE JUDGE OF WORK AND MATERIALS.

The Indian Agent shall be the sole judge of the work and material, in respect of both quality and quantity, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard thereto, or as to the meaning or intention of the contract and as to the meaning or interpretation of the plans, drawings and specifications shall be final, and no work under the contract shall be deemed to have been performed, nor materials or things provided, so as to entitle the Contractor to payment therefor unless and until the Indian Agent is satisfied therewith, as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the contractor to be paid therefor; provided that any such decision may be altered or cancelled by the Minister.

7. WORK SUBJECT TO CONTROL OF INDIAN AGENT.

The work shall, in every particular, be under and subject to the control and supervision of the Indian Agent.

8. FOREMAN OF WORKS.

A competent foreman shall be kept on the ground by the Contractor during working hours, to receive the orders of the Indian Agent. Such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor and shall carry out all requisitions and instructions of the Indian Agent.

9. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIAL.

Should the Contractor use or employ or intend to use or employ, any material, plant, tools equipment, articles or things, which, in the opinion of the Indian Agent, are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract or are in any way unsuitable for the work, or any part thereof, or should the Indian Agent consider that any work is for any reason, improperly, defectively, or insufficiently executed or performed, the Indian Agent may order the Contractor to remove the same, and to use and employ proper material, plant, tools, equipment, articles and things or to properly re-execute and perform such work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall immediately comply with such orders and if the Contractor fails to comply with such orders within twenty-four hours the Indian Agent may, at any time thereafter, execute or cause to be executed the orders so given.

10. CONSUMABLE TOOLS, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES.

All usable tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) and all consumable materials and supplies left over after the completion of the work shall, if the Minister so desires, be taken over and be paid for by the Contractor at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by the Minister.

11. WORK NOT COMPRISED IN CONTRACT.

His Majesty may, at any time, without payment therefor, send and employ on, in and about the work other contractors, and workmen, with such horses, machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things as the Indian Agent may deem necessary to do any work not comprised in the contract, and the Contractor shall afford them all reasonable facilities, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for doing such work, the work of the Contractor being interfered with as little as the Indian Agent may deem practicable.

The taking of possession of the whole or any part of the work of the Contractor for such purpose shall not be deemed in acceptance by or on behalf of His Majesty of the whole or any portion of the work comprised in this contract.

12. POWER TO TAKE WORK FROM CONTRACTOR.

In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in commencing, or in diligently executing any of the work or portions thereof to be performed, or that may be ordered under the contract, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, the Indian Agent may give a general notice to the Contractor requiring him to put an end to such default or delay, and should such default or delay continue for six days after such notice shall have been given by the Indian Agent to the Contractor, or should the Contractor make default in completion of the work, or any portion thereof, within the time limited with respect thereto in or under this contract, or should the Contractor become insolvent or abandon the work or make an assignment of this contract without the consent required or otherwise fail to observe and perform any of the provisions of the contract, then and in any of such cases, the Minister, for and on behalf of His Majesty, and without any further authorization, may take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and may employ such means as he may see fit to complete the work, and in such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment on account of the fee stipulated to be payable to the Contractor or in respect of work performed, but shall be chargeable with, and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such default, or delay, or the non-completion by the Contractor of the work, and all horses, machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, or by the Indian Agent under the provision of the contract may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty, for the purpose of carrying out the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might theretofore have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

13. INSURANCE.

(a) The Contractor, unless otherwise instructed by the Minister shall insure all materials, equipment and the Contractor's plant during transit and at all times during the construction and until the final acceptance of the work and shall keep the same and all buildings and structure being constructed and/or erected insured against loss by fire, in such insurance company or companies and in such amount or amounts as may be approved of by the Indian Agent and the policies of such insurance shall be made payable as the interests of the Contractor and His Majesty, may, respectively, appear, and the original policies together with certified copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch; provided that such buildings or structures need not be insured by the Contractor from and after the date of the occupation thereof by His Majesty..

(b) The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from his operations under the Contract. Certificates of such insurance shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch

and shall be subject to their approval as to adequacy of protection; and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from and against all claims and demands, loss, costs, damages, actions suits or other proceedings by whomsoever made, brought or prosecuted in any manner based upon, occasioned by, or attributable to any such death, or injury, or any damage to, or infringement of, any property or right.

14. GOVERNMENT ISSUE

(a) All items comprised in any Government issue supplied to the Contractor for the purposes of the contract shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty and shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify His Majesty for all loss or damage of or to any and all such Government issue while on the premises of or in the care or subject to the control of the Contractor and shall at its own expense replace, repair or restore to the complete satisfaction of the Minister any and all such Government issue which may be so lost or damaged; provided that the Contractor shall not be obligated to make good damage caused by reasonable wear and tear or due to causes beyond his control.

15. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE

The Contractor shall take special precautions to prevent fire occurring in or about the work, and shall observe and comply with all laws and regulations in force respecting fires, and with all regulations and instructions made and given from time to time during construction, by the Indian Agent with respect to fires and the prevention and extinguishing of fires.

16. ASSIGNMENTS

The Contractor shall not assign or sublet the contract without the written consent of the Minister first obtained; provided however, that (unless, in any case, the Minister objects thereto and subject also as herein provided) the Contractor may sublet such portions of the work herein contracted for as is customary and usual in the construction of such work, but His Majesty shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of any moneys due to any sub-contractor, and the Contractor shall be held responsible for the proper performance of every portion of the work herein contracted for.

17. SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Contractor shall, before entering into any sub-contracts for work or materials, notify the Indian Agent in writing of the names of all such proposed sub-contractors and the terms and conditions of such sub-contracts and shall not enter into any such sub-contracts without obtaining the approval of the Indian Agent thereto.

The Indian Agent may, on request, furnish to any sub-contractor wherever practicable, evidence of the amounts certified to on his account.

The Contractor agrees to bind every sub-contractor by the terms of the General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to his work.

18. MEMBER OF H. OF C. NOT TO BENEFIT

No member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

19. ACCOUNTS

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records in such form and detail as shall be satisfactory to the Minister of the cost to the Contractor of the work and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the Minister or his authorized representatives (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representative with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized representatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of the termination of the work.

20. WORK TO BE FREE FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES

Before making any payment on any progress or final estimate the Minister may require the Contractor to furnish evidence that all work performed, and material supplied and all structures built for which payment is being made are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, materials or otherwise; the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all kinds of claims or liens accruing from labour and services performed and material furnished or otherwise, and any of the same in or about the works.

21. PATENT CLAIMS AND ROYALTIES

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out his contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister, His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. SANITATION

The Contractor shall comply with, and the work shall be carried on subject to all regulations made by any lawful authority and applicable to said work, and all orders given by the Indian Agent with respect to sanitation or preservation of health on the work. The Contractor shall make adequate arrangements, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for the medical and sanitary supervision of all his employees.

23. INDIAN AGENT'S MARKS

The Contractor shall protect, and shall not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, buoys and other marks placed on or about the said work by the Indian Agent or his assistants, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake, buoy or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

24. NOTICES

Any notice, order, direction or other communication given to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to the Contractor personally, or to his foreman, or left at the Contractor's office, or mailed at any post office to the Contractor or foreman addressed to the address mentioned in the contract, or to the Contractor's last known place of business or residence.

25. PROGRESS MEASUREMENTS AND CERTIFICATES NOT BINDING

The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as binding upon the Indian Agent or as final measurements or as fixing final amounts; they are to be subject to the revision of the Indian Agent in making up his final certificate, and they shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or as a release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof.

26. PROTECTION OF WORK

The Contract and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the work and to the purpose of the contract; and particulars contained therein; and other matter issued in connection therewith, must not be disclosed to unauthorized persons.

The Contractor shall at all times take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures, for the protection of the work against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times through such agency as he may see fit be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

27. CANADIAN WORK AND MATERIALS

To the full extent that the same are procurable, only Canadian labour, parts and materials (unless otherwise agreed by the Minister) shall be used in connection with the work.

27a. EMPLOYMENT OF EX-SERVICE MEN

In engaging labour for the work contemplated by this contract, either from the National Employment Service or from Trade Unions with which the contractor has collective agreements, the contractor shall specify that preference shall be given to competent and available ex-service men.

The contractor shall maintain and keep available for inspection by the Minister a record of the names and addresses of ex-service men employed, together with a record of the steps taken to implement this requirement.

28. SALARIES

The salaries payable to engineers, superintendents, draftsmen and foremen shall only be such as shall be approved by the Minister.

29. TERMINATION

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this section and of Section 19 of these general conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work or works not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work or works as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work or works as required by such notice. The Minister may, at any time, or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) All work completed by the Contractor under or pursuant to the provisions of the contract before or after the giving of any notice, subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, shall be paid for on the basis provided in the agreement (the Contractor being allowed such fraction of his

stipulated fee as shall be proportionate to the amount of the work theretofore completed) and the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the contractor of work not completed under or pursuant to the provisions of this contract and/or any notice given pursuant thereto plus a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon, provided that no reimbursement shall be made for materials which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications.

(c) In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(d) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect to termination by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this section.

(e) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials and/or work in progress in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials and/or work in progress shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(f) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this section exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister is warranted by the circumstances.

(g) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this section shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(h) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this section except as and to the extent in this section expressly provided.

(i) The right of termination and of giving notice hereinbefore provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

30. LABOUR CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall comply with and be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Labour Conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and to all variations and modifications thereof that may at any time be enacted or brought into force during the continuance of the contract.

SCHEDULE "A"

Definition of Work

The 'cost of the work' shall mean and include the reasonable and proper costs and expenses incurred or paid by the Contractor (except with respect to the provisions of Section (j) for the following items only:

Section (a) The total amount actually and properly payable to sub-contractors in connection with the work;

Section (b) Wages of workmen and salaries of engineers, superintendents, draftsmen, foremen, clerical staff, time-keepers and watchmen actually and properly engaged on the work;

Section (c) Cost of materials actually used in the work or required in connection therewith (with the exception of the Government issue) and not included under Section (a) of this Schedule "A";

Section (d) Costs actually and properly incurred for inspection, delivery, installation and removal of materials, plant, tools, and supplies used in connection with the work, it being understood that minimum transportation rates are to be taken advantage of wherever possible.

Section (e) Costs of renting, erecting, maintaining and removing temporary offices, sheds and similar structures actually and necessarily required in connection with the work;

Section (f) Travelling expenses actually and, in the opinion of the Minister, necessarily incurred, in connection with the work;

Section (g) Cost of maintaining and operating the Contractor's plant and equipment actually and properly used in connection with the work and of effecting such repairs thereto as in the opinion of the Indian Agent are necessary for the proper execution of the work exclusive of any repairs which may be necessary because of defects in the plant and equipment when brought to the work;

Section (h) Assessments under any Workmen's Compensation Act, employer's contribution to Unemployment Insurance (if any), premiums actually and properly payable in respect of all insurance policies and bonds, if any, called for by the contract or ordered by the Minister, all royalties actually and properly payable for the use of any patented invention, all fees actually and properly paid for building permits;

Section (i) The cost of all consumable materials, supplies and tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) actually and properly used in connection with the work;

Section (j) Rental for such power-driven or other plant owned by the Contractor or an allied firm as are actually and properly used in connection with the work or kept in readiness on the work upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent and with the approval of the Minister during the month in respect of which claim for such rental is made, provided that if any of the said items shall be used or kept in readiness as aforesaid for less than a full month then the Contractor shall be paid the pro rata amount thereof; and when it is decided what items of plant are necessary for completion of the work. Any item of plant which has been brought to the work shall be deemed to be kept in readiness on the work, notwithstanding that such item of plant may be undergoing repairs, provided that the Indian Agent is of opinion that such repairs are required for the proper execution of the work and have not been rendered necessary because of any defect which existed in such item of plant when brought to the work, and provided also that if the time required to effect such repairs

exceeds one month, no rental shall be paid for the time in excess of one month.

Section (k) Amounts actually and properly payable by the Contractor for the rental of power-driven or other plant (not owned by the Contractor or by an allied firm) rented by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, including ordinary maintenance and operating repairs thereof; provided that the Contractor shall previously have advised the Indian Agent that the renting of such plant is necessary to expedite the performance and completion of the work, and provided further that the renting of such plant and the amount of the rental thereof shall have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister for the month or months in respect of which payment of such rental is sought by the Contractor;

Section (l) Bank charges necessarily and properly incurred by the Contractor for the transfer of funds, required for the purposes of the work, from the head office or regularly established branch office bank account (whichever is nearer to the work) of the Contractor to a bank account which the Contractor has opened in the vicinity of the work (hereinafter called the "Work account") including the re-transfer of any funds remaining upon the completion of the work in the work account to the head office or regularly established branch office bank account, provided that in order to keep such charges to a minimum the Contractor will, insofar as possible, deposit in the work account, to be used for the purposes of the work to be performed hereunder, the cheques issued by His Majesty to the Contractor as payment under the provisions hereof which cheques are payable at par at any branch of a chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada;

Section (m) Such other items of cost which have been properly and reasonably incurred by the Contractor solely for the purpose of the work and which have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister provided that in addition to any other item which may not be allowed there shall not be allowed as an item of cost any of the following:-

- (1) Allowances for interest on invested capital, bonds debentures, bank or other loans.
- (2) Entertainment expenses.
- (3) Dues and other memberships other than regular trade associations.
- (4) Donations.
- (5) Losses on other contracts.
- (6) Losses from sale or exchange of capital assets.
- (7) Depreciation on buildings, machinery or equipment paid for by the Crown.
- (8) Fines and penalties.
- (9) Amortization of unrealized appreciation of values of assets.
- (10) Expenses, maintenance and/or depreciation of excess facilities.
- (11) Increase in reserves for contingencies, repairs, compensation insurance and guaranteed work.
- (12) Federal and Provincial income, excess profits or surtaxes.
- (13) Unreasonable compensation for officers and employees.
- (14) Bond discount or finance charges.
- (15) Premiums for life insurance on the lives of officers.
- (16) Legal and accounting fees in connection with reorganizations, security issued, or capital stock issues.
- (17) Losses on investments, bad debts and expenses of collection.
- (18) Advertising and selling expenses.

No. 372

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of Construction of a two-room day school for Indians

at Mississouga, Ontario

to be undertaken for the Department of Mines and Resources

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Brick and hollow tile layers	1.15	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.60	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	.80	"	"
Cement finishers	.70	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.80	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.70	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.70	"	"
Drivers	.55	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	.90	"	"
Drill runners	.65	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	.80	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam	.95	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas., elec.)	1.00	"	"
Enginemmen, stationary	.65	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.65	"	"
Labourers	.55	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	.85	"	"
Wood -	.80	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.60	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.60	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	.90	"	"
Painters (spray)	.75	"	"
Painters and glaziers	.70	"	"
Plasterers	.95	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	.60	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	.80	"	"
Riggers (general)	.70	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.65	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel: patent: composition -	.60	"	"
Sheet metal -	.70	"	"
Sheet metal workers	.70	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	.80	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.25	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.85	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.75	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.25	"	"
Watchmen	.50	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	1.00	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

HP

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5

R. 3524'

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J.

Address.....Spanish, Ontario.....

EX'D.
A.

Letter, File No 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21, 1946

VOUCHER No. 1307

DATE.....Oct..31..1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. 111302

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources.

DATE SHIPPED.

194

O/N 22037

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN ~~0000~~

VIA

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO

The Teacher, Blind River, Ont.

DATE SOLD Sept. 17

TERMS

Marked for Mississauga Indian School

SALESMAN

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.,

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Oct. 16	To 500 lbs. of Vitaminized Biscuits supplied for children of the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached (plus tax) --	\$162.00
Oct. 16	To Freight Charges paid on 500 lbs. of Vitaminized Biscuits supplied Mississauga Indian Day School, as per receipted freight bill attached --	\$14.43
		\$176.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1343

DATE Nov. 5, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

W.F.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

November 8th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Enclosed please find progress claim received from Mr. George V. Hannah, contractor at Sault Ste. Marie, covering his expenses in connection with the building of the Mississauga Indian Day School on the Mississauga Reserve, Blind River Ontario, for the month of October, as per instructions in letter received from Mr. K.M. Burrows, Treasury Cost Auditor, letter file 202-H14-2A dated October 11th. 1947.

R.P.G. Laurence

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

and 2 16 45 28

G.K. W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 2920

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. George V. Hannah,
Contractor,
Address Sault. Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Training Division
ER. 1370 1321
NOV 17 1947
1163
Indian Affairs Br.

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. DATE

POOR
COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Nov. 12, 1947.

13-9-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-2-2

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mississauga Indian Day School

Enclosed please find copy of letter and telegrams received from I. J. Downey & Sons, Sault Ste. Marie regarding the furnace for the above mentioned school.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order for them to supply a Steel King Furnace No. U1-54-32 with a gravity rating at the registers of 128,000 B.H.U. per hour, as suggested in their letter.

*Saw
Hargreaves
gave letter
Nov 17 1947*



[Signature]
P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I. J. DOWNEY AND SONS

ESTABLISHED 1894

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND FUEL

OFFICE ON DOCK, 11 GOUIN STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Nov. 10, 1947.

Mr. R. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Post Office Building,
City.

Mississauga Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

We would like to draw your attention to the plans and specifications for the above project.

The specifications as outlined by the Department call for a "Heavy Duty All Cast 109,000 B.T.U. per hour at Register" Furnace.

Attached are wires advising the inability of either of our manufacturers to supply the specified Furnace.

We are in a position to supply a Steel King Furnace No. U1-54-32 with a gravity rating at the registers of 128,000 B.T.U. per hour.

Would you kindly advise as to whether or not the Imperial Iron Corporation's Steel King Furnace would meet with the Department's approval.

Yours very truly,

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS,

G.E.Sims:B
Encl.

Per: 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

TELEPHONE 992
CABLE SERVICE

RNR6

TORONTO ONT OCT 21 424P

T J DOWNEY AND SONS

SAULT ONT.

HEAVY DUTY FURNACES TEMPORARILY OUT OF PRODUCTION WRITING

PEASE FOUNDRY CO LTD

426P



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

FORM 6123

STANDARD TIMECALL 81 OR 82

29R WI 12/10

PA TORONTO ONT 1049A OCT 21 1947

T J DOWNEY & SONS

11 GOUIN ST SSMARIE ONT

RETEL DO NOT MAKE ALL CAST SUGGEST 724 FIRE KING - *Foreign Air*
Not Acceptable

IMPERIAL IRON CORPN

1124A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD~~

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant,
file 5-39-2-2, the Department approves the instal-
lation of a Steel King Furnace in the new Mississauga
School, No. U1-54-32 with a gravity rating at the
registers of 128,000 B.T.U. per hour.

PP

B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

Nov. 24, 1947.

WJH

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letters received by
Mr. Geo. W. Hannah, Contractor for the building of
[REDACTED] blackboards for [REDACTED]

I am also forwarding under separate cover
samples of the standard black Hyloplate and the
green Hyloplate "Lite Site" chalkboards forwarded
by the Hendry Co.

Kindly advise me which of these chalk-
boards should be used in this school.

Please return samples and correspondence
when you are finished with same.

RPGL/MY



R. P. G. Laurence

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5 (WT)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, November 27th, 1947.

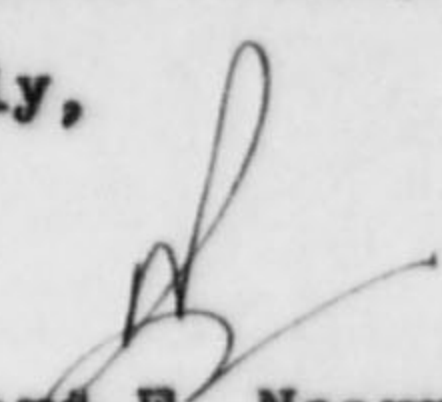
Dear Sir: Blackboard for Mississauga
Indian Day School.

Please find attached the letters forwarded
with yours of November 24th.

The blackboard generally supplied to our
Indian schools is similar to the black 'Hyloplate'.
Therefore, it will be in order for Mr. Hannah to
supply this for use at the Mississauga School.
We would prefer that it be installed in four foot
widths.

We are also returning samples as requested.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Rev. J. E. McKey,**.....
Address.....**Spanish, Ontario.**.....

EX'D.
M

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21, 1946

VOUCHER No.....1473.....

DATE.....Dec. 1, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE 11/11/11

Address. Mississauga Indian Day School.

Blind River, Ontario.

Training Division
DEC 11 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 9 1941
REGISTERED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

 DATE Dec. 6, 1947. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

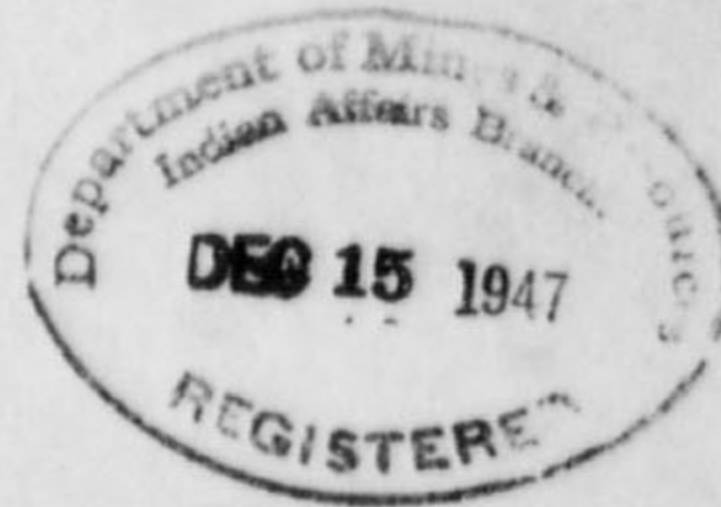
13-9-5

OF THE
IN AGENT

S. Marie Ont.

December 12th. 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Enclosed please find progress claim received from Mr. George V. Hannah, contractor at Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, covering his expenses in connection with the Mississauga Indian Day School, Blind River Ontario, for the month of November, as per instructions in letter received from Mr. K.M. Burrows, Treasury Cost Auditor, letter file 202-H14-2A dated October 11th. 1947.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **December 19, 1947.**

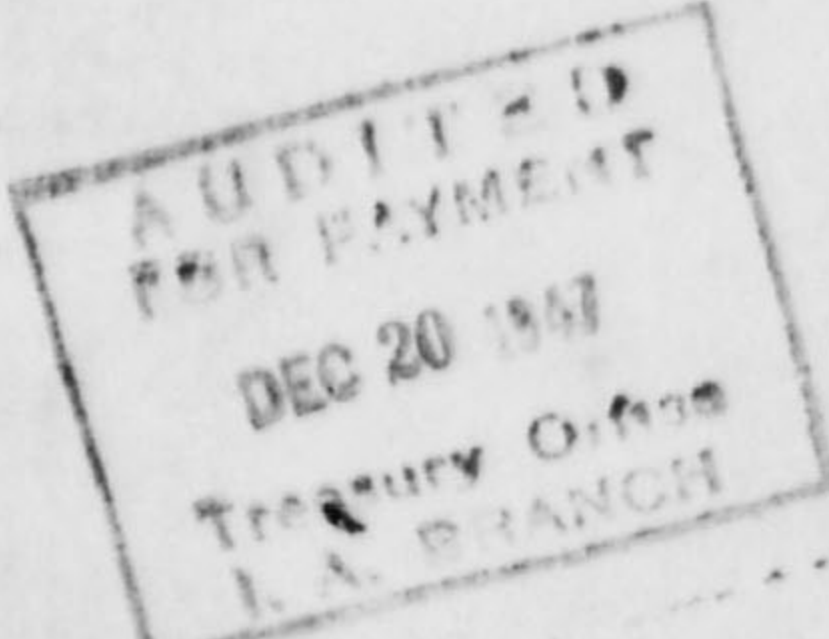
DEPT. NO. **13-9-5**

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. George B. Hannah, Contractor, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.	\$4,056.56




RE: Mississauga Indian Day School

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

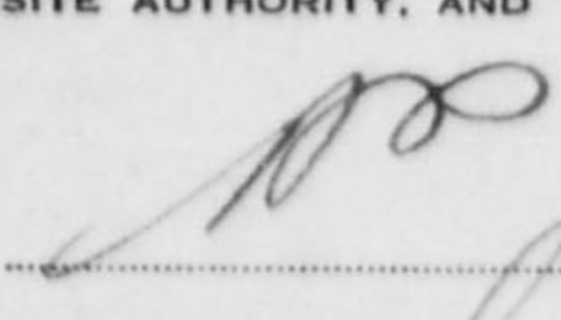
Progress payment No. 2. was authorized by P.C. 3687 dated September 12th, for \$4,056.56.

E.R. #1321.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.


TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL


B. F. NEARY

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR.
COPY**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Spanish, Ontario.**

EX'D.
M

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21, 1946.

VOUCHER No...1629

DATE.....Dec. 31, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

COPY

P.C. AUTHORITY 3687. Dated September 12. 1947

DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources

DATE OF CONTRACT

PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 3 PAGE NO. 2

NATURE OF WORK - Construction of Indian Day School
and Teacher's Residence, Mississauga, Ont.

DATE Dec. 31 1947

DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
Labour	\$1,744.51	\$1,859.90	\$3,604.41
Vacation Pay	34.89	37.20	72.09
Compensation	53.37	56.91	110.28
Un. Ins. Emp. Share	9.04	10.83	19.87
P.L. & P.D. Ins.	8.89	9.47	18.36
Material	1,823.59	3,322.53	5,146.12
Cartage	195.00	405.00	600.00
Miscellaneous Expenses (Ins.)	13.00	-	13.00
Plant Rentals (not owned by cont.)			
(owned by Cont.			
Subcontractors	881.75	-	881.75
Fee			
Training Division JAN 15 1948 Indian Affairs Br.			
Deduct previous claims	4,764.04	5,701.84	10,465.88
Amount Due			5,701.84
			4,764.04

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

(Signed) Geo. V. Hannah

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

(Signed) R.P.G. Laurence

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-9-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

January 12th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Enclosed please find progress claim received from Mr. George Hannah, contractor, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, covering his expenses in connection with the construction of the Mississauga Indian Day School, Mississauga Reserve, Blind River Ontario, for the month of December 1947, as per instructions in letter received from Mr. K.M. Burrows, Treasury Cost Auditor, letter file 202-HL4-2A dated October 11th. 1947.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.

W/A



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Jan. 13, 1948.

13-9-5-

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to advise you that the new
Mississauga School will be completed about January
24th, 1948.

Kindly advise me if I should forward a
requisition for school desks and furniture to
equip the school room and living quarters. Also,
if it will be in order to use the new class room
as soon as it is completed.

The total cost of this school will be
approximately \$1400.00.

\$1400.00

RPGL/MY



[Signature]

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Jan. 14, 1948.

13-9-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

WATY

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Agency letter dated Jan. 13, 1948, file 5-39 regarding new Mississauga Day School, this is to advise you that the last paragraph should read: "The total cost of this school will be approximately \$14,000.00."

RPGL/MY



R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5 (WT 1)

January 21, 1948.

EXD.
A

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your letter of the 14th instant,
file 5-39, advising that the new Mississauga day
school will be completed about January 24th.

I expect to visit this school in the very
near future and consequently it should not be
opened until I arrive.

We are not prepared to furnish the living
quarters at the present time. As you have been ad-
vised previously, we do not wish the living quarters
used at this time.

With reference to the school desks, please
let me know how many desks are at present available
and you should also state the number of additional
desks that you consider are required. Desks can be
obtained in three sizes, large, medium and small and
the number in each size should be stated.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-39-2-2

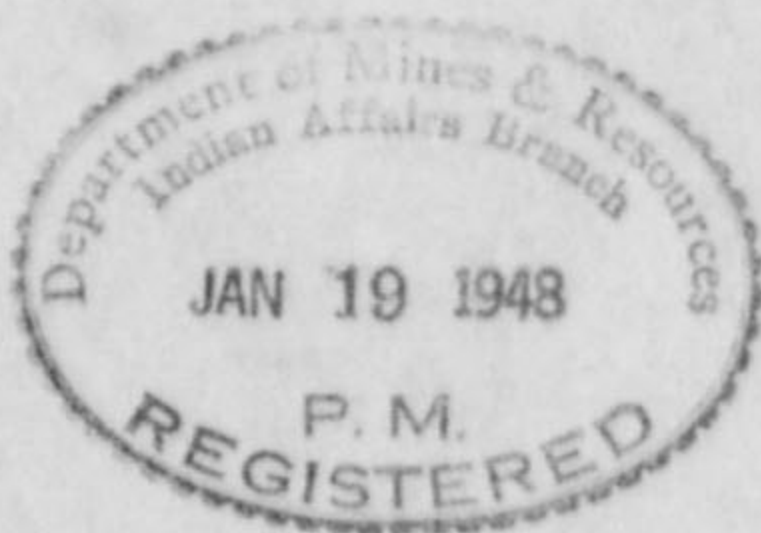
January 17th. 1948. *EVD.*
A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File 13-9-5 (W.T.1) dated January 15th. 1948, in connection with the erection of the Mississauga Indian Day School.

I have visited this school at various times during the construction of same, and consider that satisfactory work has been done.

Mr. Hannah, the contractor, expects to complete the school by January 31st. 1948, with perhaps the exception of some of the finishing coat of paint on the outside of the building. If the weather stays cold, this work may have to wait until it gets milder.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*2 Records
to file*

File 13-9-5

Indian Education

Jan. 15/48

516

47

48

13-491

409

13-9-5

Erection of Mississauga Indian Day School - - - - - \$4,000.00

NEARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

13-9-5 (WT 1)

*Pres
Mr Noonan*

3

Ottawa, January 15, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your letter of the 12th instant
enclosing progress payment No. 2 in connection with
the erection of the Mississauga Day School.

In future these progress payments should
be forwarded to this office in duplicate.

C
We would like to have a general report
from you regarding the progress that is being made in
the erection of this building. When does the con-
tractor expect to complete it? Do you consider that
satisfactory work is being done? Please let me hear
from you as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-9-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

Jan. 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, file 13-9-5 (W.T.1), this is to advise you that there are only four good desks available for the new school.

Thirty-six new desks will be required, sizes as follows:

16 small
12 medium
8 large.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

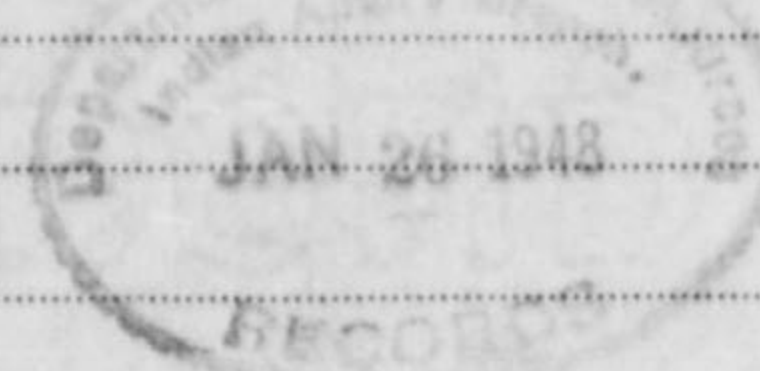
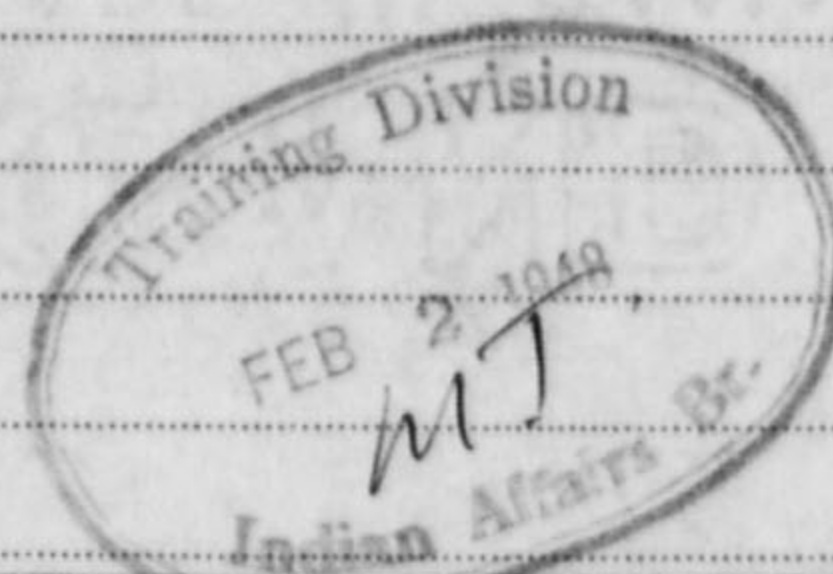
DATE

Pay to Mr. J. N. Godin,

Address Mississauga Indian Day School,

Blind River, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 15	To Freight charges paid on 1 office desk supplied for use in the new Mississauga Indian Day School, as per receipted freight bill attached --	\$4.83
Jan. 16	To charges paid Ed Sarazin for hauling office desk from Blind River freight shed to the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per receipted statement attached --	\$1.00
		\$5.83



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE Jan. 21, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

February 2 19 48

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 36-1-5 (E.1))

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Blind River, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Mississauga Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
16	Single chair desks, small		
12	Single chair desks, medium		
8	Single chair desks, large.		
Note: While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.			
76 584 Values G. B. 6148			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 (E.1)

February 2, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
24th ultimo, we are requesting the Purchasing Agent to
secure the 36 desks for the Mississauga Day School.

We will arrange to have them addressed
to you at Blind River, Ontario. Please request the
Station Agent at that point to advise you when they
reach Blind River so that you can have them taken to
the school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 (E).

13-9-5

BA

Ottawa, January 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. BUCK,
CHIEF ARCHITECT,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Inspection - Mississauga Day School.

This is to confirm the verbal arrangements made with you for the joint inspection of the above school. Mr. Indian Agent Laurence and I will meet the Canadian Pacific train No. 27 on Wednesday, February 4th at Blind River, Ontario. This train is due to arrive at 11.20 A.M. If weather or other conditions do not permit our meeting this train we will endeavour to wire you before you leave Ottawa on Tuesday night.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-5 (13)
D. RESOURCES

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE EXT

Pay to..... **REVEREND J.E. McKEY S.J.** **M**

Address **Spanish Ontario**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 dated Feb. 21/46

VOUCHER No.....153.....

DATE.....January 30th. 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.
M

February 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. C. W. Jackson

1. Cross Lake Indian Day School:

It is estimated that this school will cost approximately \$10,000.00 when completed. All labour, with one exception, has been Indian.

2. Mississauga Indian Day School:

This school will cost approximately \$13,500.00 on a cost plus 10% basis, employing some Indian labour. It has a full basement which is so designed as to provide an extra classroom, if and when required. This means that we are actually building a potential two room school. The attached pictures were taken on my recent inspection of this school.

Encl.

Signed by B.F.M.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B.F.N./EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. **1415**

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.**

Customer's Order No. **26584**

Date Sold **Feb 11/48**

Ship to **R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Superintendent,**

Salesman **Letter**

Shipping Point **Blind River, Ont.**

Terms **30 days net**

Post Office

F.O.B. **Blind River**

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

When Ship **As soon as possib**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
16		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
12		# 3 " W " "		
8		# 1 " W " "		
Fed. Sales Tax included				
prepaid				
NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.				
4 copies invoice to R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Superintendent Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.				

FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

February 12th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Enclosed please find progress claim received from Mr. George V. Hannah, contractor, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, covering his expenses in connection with the construction of the Mississauga Indian Day School, Mississauga Reserve, Blind River Ontario, for the month of January 1948, as per instructions in letter received from Mr. H.M. Burrows, Treasury Cost Auditor, letter file 202-H14-2A dated October 11th. 1947.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

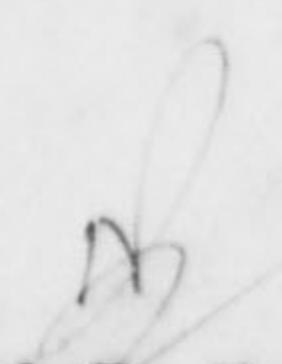
EX'D.
M

February 23, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 5-39 (13), the Department is returning progress claim received from George V. Hannah so that you may forward an original copy. If you refer to our letter of January 15th you will note that progress payments should be forwarded to this office in duplicate.

We note that the total cost, subject of course to review by the Cost Accountant of the Treasury Department, has now reached the amount of \$14,069.32. In your letter of January 14th you mentioned that the total cost would be approximately \$14,000.00. Can you let me have an estimate of the amount you consider will be required to complete the building.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

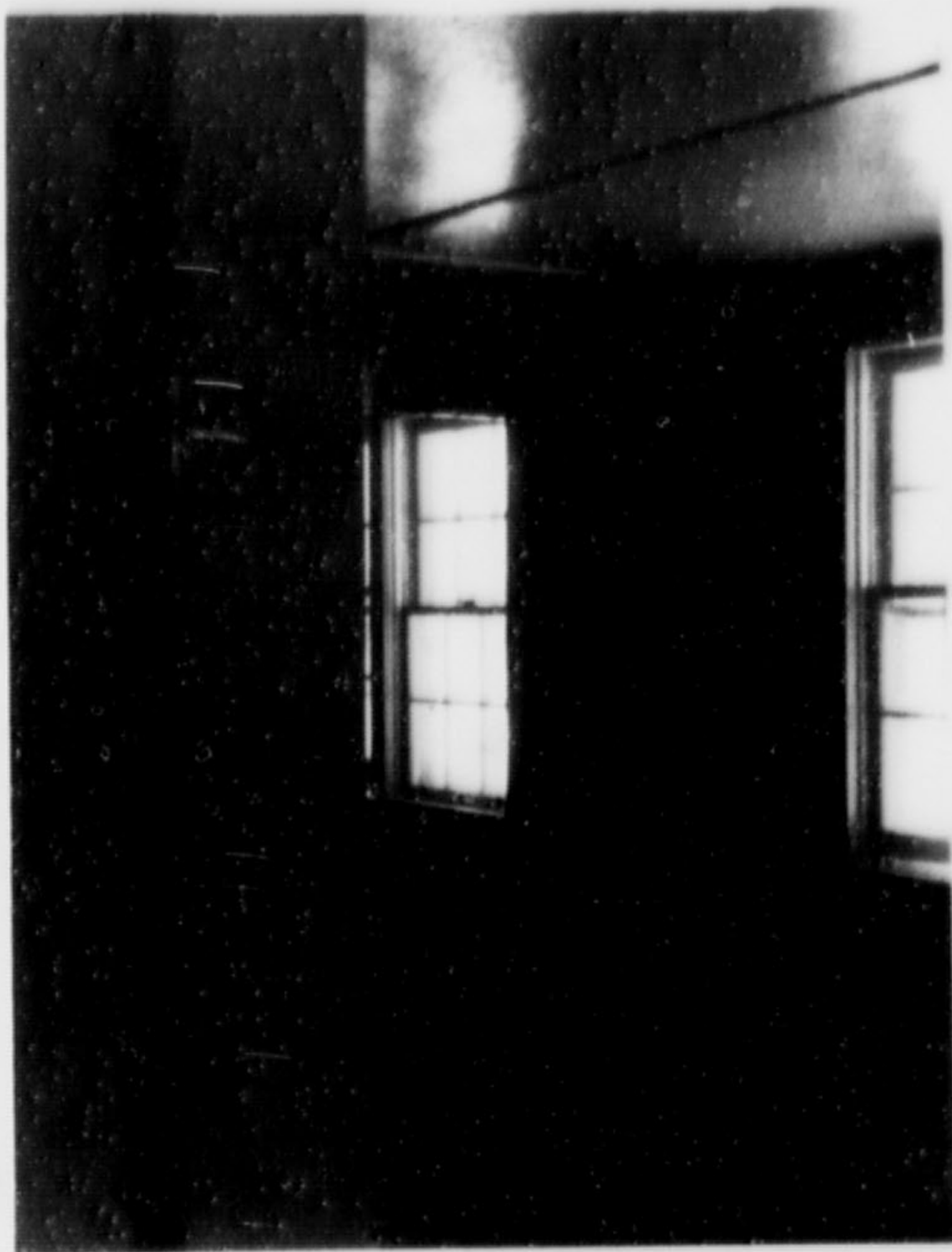
POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-
Records

file Mississauga Day
School #5
PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

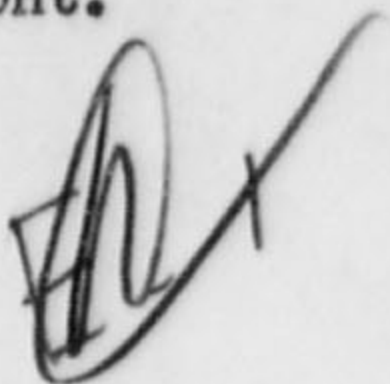
P.C. AUTHORITY 3687, dated September 12, 1947		MINES & RESOURCES DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS		CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR	
DATE OF CONTRACT		PROGRESS PAYMENT NO. 4		PAGE NO.	
NATURE OF WORK Construction of Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence, Mississauga, Ontario.		DATE Feb. 11		1948	
DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE	1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract. 2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract. 3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract. Signed <i>Y. J. Hannah</i> CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract. Signed <i>[Signature]</i> CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract. Signed _____	
labour	1684.90	3604.41	5289.51		
location Pay	21.98	72.09	94.07		
compensation	51.21	110.28	161.49		
Ins. Share	8.46	19.87	28.33		
L.P.D. Ins.	8.54	18.36	26.90		
material	1524.35	5146.12	6670.47		
cartage	75.00	600.00	675.00		
Miscellaneous Expenses	13.00	13.00	26.00		
Plant Rentals (not owned by cont.)					
(owned by cont.)					
subcontracts	216.00	881.75	881.75		
room rent for men			216.00		
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS	3603.44	10465.88	14069.32		
AMOUNT DUE			10465.88		
			3603.44		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-5
13-9-5
0485

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39 (13)

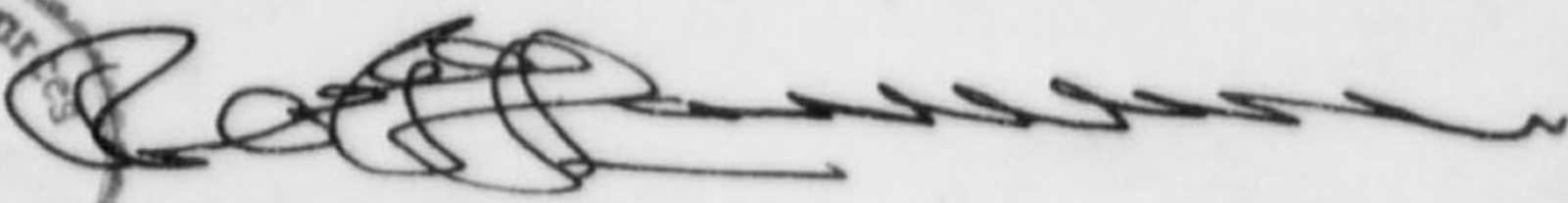
February 25th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

In reply to your letter of February 23rd. 1948, your file 36-1-5 (E.1), please find enclosed original and duplicate copy of progress claim no 4, in favour of George V. Hannah, for work done on the Mississauga Indian Day School.

I regret the oversight in only forwarding duplicate copy in my previous letter.

Mr. Hannah is at present out of the city, but when he returns this week, I will forward an estimate of the amount required to complete the building.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **13-9-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **Feb. 27, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

EXD.
M

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	George V. Hannah, 165 Biggings Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	\$3,603.44
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 28 1948 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED FEB 28 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress payment No. 4 in connection with the erection
of the Mississauga Indian Day School No. 409

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. J. E. McKey, S.J.,

Address.....Spanish, Ontario.

EX'D.
M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To Rent of Church on Mississauga Reserve for temporary Indian Day School, during the month of February --	\$25.00

Training Division
MAR 1 1948
Indian Affairs Pt.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

\$25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 36-1-5.....dated Feb. 21, 1946

VOUCHER No.....263

DATE.....Feb. 28, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

I.A. 1356-38

MISSISSAUGI RIVER RESERVE
SAULT STE. MARIE INDIAN AGENCY
ONTARIO
APRIL, 1947

To Accompany Report by

G. RANKIN, Senior Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



April 22nd, 1947. Looking North from road 400 ft. southwest of Church. Woodshed and ruins of old school at extreme right.



April 22nd, 1947. Looking northeast. Woodshed at extreme left.



April 22nd, 1947. Looking east. Rear of church at extreme left.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



April 22nd, 1947. Looking North from road 400 ft. southwest of Church. Woodshed and ruins of old school at extreme right.



April 22nd, 1947. Looking northeast. Woodshed at extreme left.



April 22nd, 1947. Looking east. Rear of church at extreme left.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



April 22nd, 1947. Church and site taken from ruins of old school. Gravel pit centre rear.



April 22nd, 1947. Church and Woodshed from gravel pit, centre rear of top photo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



April 22nd, 1947. Church and site taken from ruins of old school. Gravel pit centre rear.



April 22nd, 1947. Church and Woodshed from gravel pit, centre rear of top photo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



GRAVEL PIT EL. 90.0'

SCATTERED PINE

SPRUCE
POPLAR & BIRCH

98.5'

98.5'

97.5'

SAND & GRAVEL

PROPOSED LOCATION
OF NEW SCHOOL

EL. 105.0'
ROCK

98.5'

98.5'

98.5'

180'-0"

180'-0"

262'-0"

FLAG
POLE

DOWN
STEEP HILL

N 15° E

97.5'

97.5'

97.5'

SHALLOW DITCH

GRAVEL

ROAD

1 of 1

SPRUCE
POPLAR & BIRCH

0 91°

10 97°

0 96°

0 96°

0 97°

SAND & GRAVEL

PROPOSED LOCATION
OF NEW SCHOOL

S.M. 26.100.°
ROCK

0 96°

0 96°

0 98°

150'-0"

150'-0"

FLAG
POLE

POWER
LINE

N 35° E

0 97°

0 97°

0 97°

GRAVEL ROAD

0+00

1+00

2+00

3+00

4+00

SHALLOW DITCH

SCALE 1" = 100'

0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

PINE GROVE

REMAINS OF
OLD SCHOOL

DRAWN BY
John W. ...
ARCHITECT
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEY & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA

APPROVED
A.S. Miller
R.V.B.
Chief Engineer

ONE ROOM SCHOOL & TEACHERS' QUARTERS
MISSISSAUGA RIVER RESERVE
SAULT-STE. MARIE INDIAN AGENCY

SITE PLAN
FROM SURVEY
APRIL 22-41
EARNST PARKINSON

INDEX
836

SHEET
1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

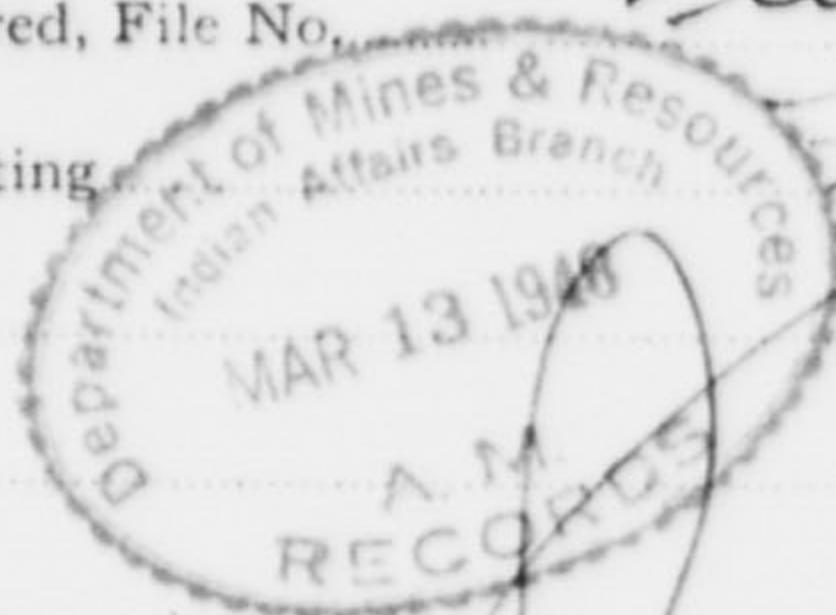
13-9-5

Date 3939 194

To RECORDS

Required, File No.

respecting



*Please place in
envelope on
Mississauga
Day School 5*

Division

Signature

B. H. H. H.

N.B. Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.
H. 2020

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

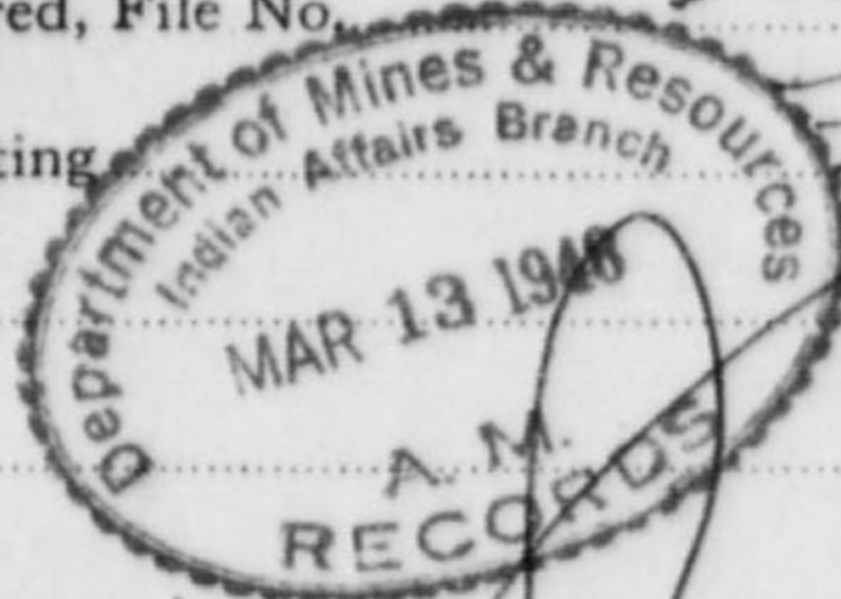
13-9-5

Date..... 3939 194.....

To RECORDS

Required, File No.

respecting



*Please place in
envelope on
Mississauga
Day School 5*

Division.....

Signature.....

B. Thayer

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.

R. 2020

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



13-9-5

4790

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39-1 (13)

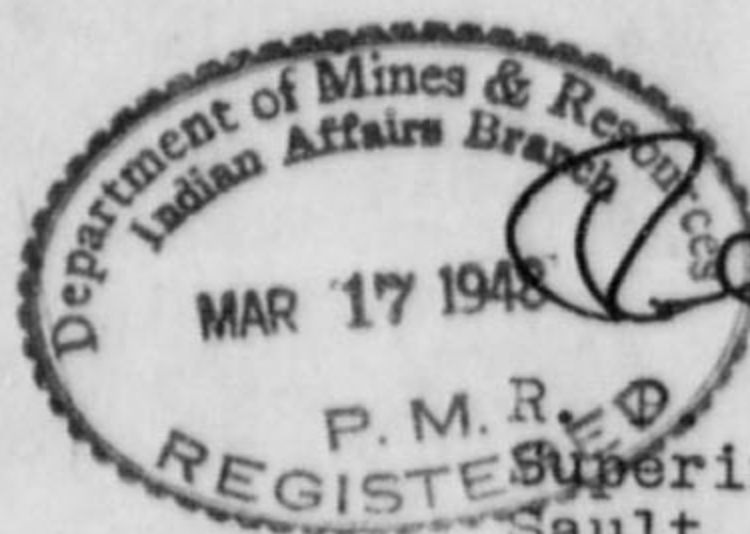
March 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to your letter file 36-1-5 (E.1) dated February 23rd, 1948, regarding estimate of the amount required to complete the Mississauga Indian Day School.

Mr. Geo. V. Hannah has now advised me that the total cost will be \$1,600.00. This will include finishing the painting and his fee.

RPGL/MY



14069
1600
#15669

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

13-9-5

NO. 26584

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

6 Feb 1948

FILE NO. 78232-15-38

TO Viles Furniture Co. Ltd.,
OWANVILLE, P.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.P. L. Laurence, Indian Superintendent, BLIND RIVER, Ont.

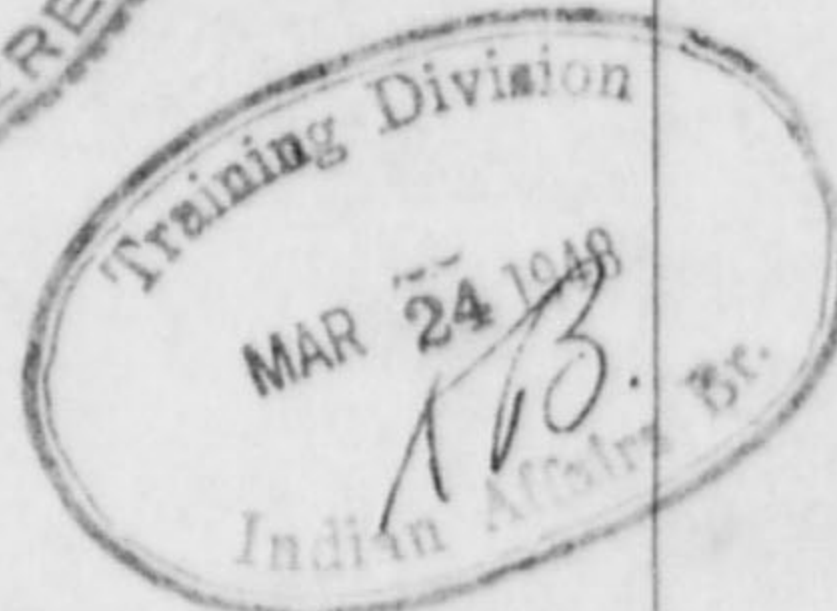
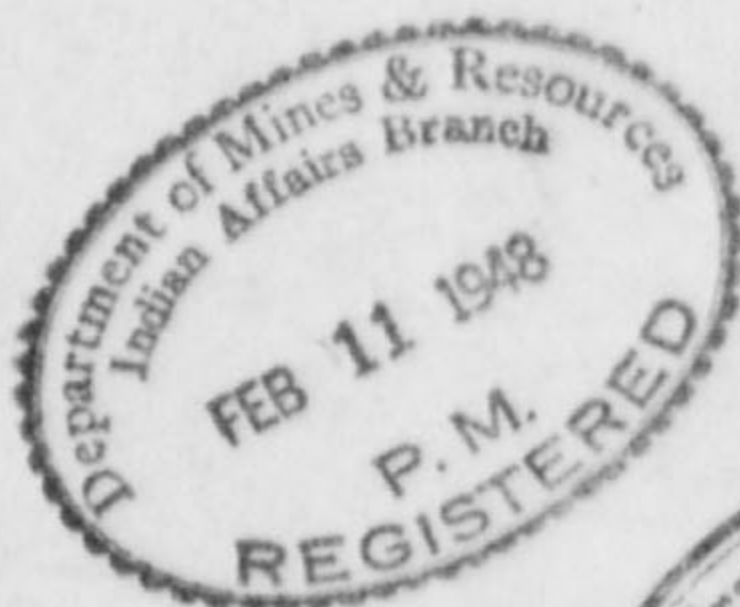
F.O.B. Blind River, Ont.

QUOTATION OF 4 Feb. 1948

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Superintendent, SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Mississauga Indian Day School</u>		
16	Movable School Desks #5, small	\$ 15.25	\$ 255.20
12	Movable School Desks #3, medium	16.45	197.40
8	Movable School Desks #1, large	16.95	135.60
			<u>\$ 588.20</u>
			Sales Tax incl.
			30 days net



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Mar. 3 1948
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 26584 Our Order No. 1415 Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

16	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	15.95	255.20
12	No. 3 " W " "	16.45	197.40
8	No. 1 " W " "	16.95	<u>135.60</u>
			588.20

Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- R.F.G. Laurence, Indian Superintendent,
Blind River, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. J. N. Godin,

Address..... Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-5 (E) dated Feb. 2, 1943.

VOUCHER No.....377

DATE March 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

DATE..... March 30, 1948.....

POOR.
COPY

copy for

13-9-5 Treas.
3/4/1

Your file #202-H14-2

Ottawa, April 23, 1948.

F.T. Shearns, Esq.,
Chief, Construction & Prefinanced Section,
Cost Inspection and Audit Division,
375 Wellington St.,
OTTAWA.

Re: Construction of Indian Day School and Teacher's
Residence, Mississauga, Algoma District, Ontario
George V. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie - Contractor.

This will acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your
letter of yesterday's date enclosing final claim and support-
ing vouchers covering the post audit made by your office in
connection with the above project.



W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RECORDS

13-9-5
copy for ... 13-9-5 Treas.
3/4/1

Ottawa, April 23, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,-

Re: Construction of Indian Day School and Teacher's
Residence, Mississauga, Algoma District, Ontario.
George V. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie - Contractor

Herewith, final claim of the contractor, in
duplicate, on account of the above.

A detailed post audit made by the Cost Inspection
and Audit Division indicates that the total cost of the project,
including the contractor's fee, amounts to \$16,135.47.

As already intimated, application will have to be
made to Treasury Board for the transfer of \$1,135.47 from some
other project in that \$15,000.00 only has been authorized to
date. Financial encumbrances have been issued for \$14,069.32
and a further amount of \$2,066.15 should be encumbered.

Once action has been taken to provide the necessary
funds, will you kindly approve the claim and return to me by
hand for payment from 1947-48 appropriation.

To facilitate easy handling of the claim, I have
retained a large number of detailed supporting vouchers, such
if required at some future date will of course be available.

WL/S


Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ont.
April 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with Mr. J. N. Godin,
Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Carting material from Gagnon's Groceteria to Mississauga
Indian Day School -- Charge -- \$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

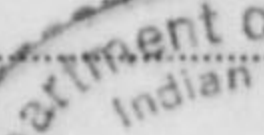
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

R. 3455

DATE

Blind River, Ontario.



Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

DATE April 28, 1948.

Agent

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario.
April 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada;

In Account with Mr. Joseph Morningstar,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To labour hauling away cans and ashes piled near the
Mississauga Indian Day School

2 hours labour with team and wagon @ \$1.00 per hour \$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

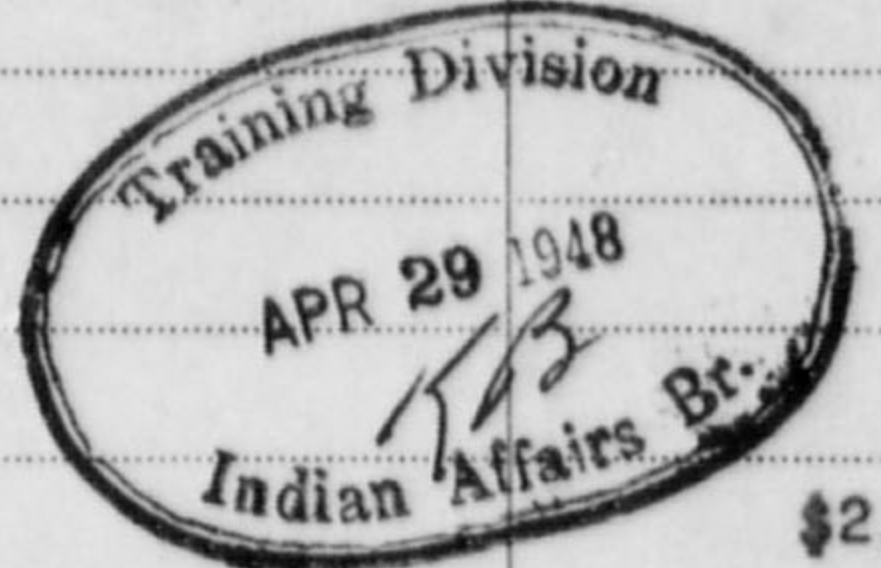
POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 23	To Labour hauling away cans and ashes piled near the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached: 2 hours labour with team and wagon @ \$1.00 per Hr.	\$2.00

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....April 28, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 159

GAGNON'S GROCETERIA
GROCERIES, MEATS and FEED

Blind River, Ont., April 19, 1948

M. Gagnon - Treasurer -
Re: Mississauga School -

1. Toilet Tissue	at 12	1.60
2. Paper Towels	at 13	6.67
62. Paper Towels	at 13	11.46
		19.73
		10

☐ L. E. H. & S. J. DUNN & ADVERTISING SALES, Peterborough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

PHONE 159

GAGNON'S GROCETERIA

GROCERIES, MEATS and FEED

Blind River, Ont.

April 19 1948

M

Mr. Godin - Teacher -
Re. Mississauga School -

16. Toilet Tissue at .10	1.60
29. Rolls Towels at .23	6.67
62. at .18	11.16

19.43

10

ELL-OTT NATIONALITY & ADVERTISING SALES, PETERBOROUGH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

13.9.5.

(13)

R. 3455

14

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Gagnon's Groceteria,

Address Blind River, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 36-14(WT1) dated Sept. 4, 1947.

VOUCHER No....523

DATE April 28, 1948.

Agnes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA

Province of Ontario

IN THE MATTER OF A CONTRACT entered into

with His Majesty by

Geo. V. Hannah

To Wit.—

I, George V. Hannah of the City of Sault Ste. Marie in the
Province of Ontario do solemnly declare:—

1. That I am sole owner ~~of~~
(President, Secretary, Treasurer, a Partner, Etc.)

....., the Contractor named in the
contract above mentioned, and as such have personal knowledge of the facts hereunder declared.

2. That all the sub-contractors, labour, and accounts for materials whatsoever entering
into the construction of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in
the progress estimate passed ~~last previous to the one~~ attached hereto have been duly paid.
all including final

3. That the wages paid are in all cases the same as or above those set out in the Schedule
of Wages attached to and forming part of the said contract.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that
it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Geo. V. Hannah

DECLARED before me at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

District

~~CANBY~~ of Algoma

this 15th day of

W. R. Burns April
A.D. 1948

Sheriff A Notary Public
Commissioner for Oaths, etc.

Note 1. Where Contractor is a Corporation or a partnership, declarer's position in the Cor-
poration or partnership and Company or partnership name should be clearly shown in
No. 1. Where Contractor is the person who makes the declaration, strike out "of" in
first line of No. 1.

Note 2. When making a first progress payment the words "passed last previous to the one"
are to be deleted.

M & S 1013 (Revised)
25-8-43
K.P. 88629

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA

Province of.....Ontario.....

IN THE MATTER OF A CONTRACT entered into

with ~~HIS MAJESTY~~ by.....

Geo. V. Hannah and.....

I. J. Downey & Sons.....

Re: Mississauga School

To WIT.—

I, E. R. Downey.....of the City of Sault Ste. Marie.....in the
Province of Ontario.....do solemnly declare:—

1. That I am Manager.....of.....
(President, Secretary, Treasurer, a Partner, Etc.)

I. J. Downey & Sons....., the Contractor named in the
contract above mentioned, and as such have personal knowledge of the facts hereunder declared.

2. That all the sub-contractors, labour, and accounts for materials whatsoever entering
into the construction of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in
~~the~~ progress estimate passed ~~last previous to the one~~ attached hereto have been duly paid.
all including final

3. That the wages paid are in all cases the same as or above those set out in the Schedule
of Wages attached to and forming part of the said contract.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that
it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

E. R. Downey

DECLARED before me at Sault Ste. Marie, in the

~~XXXXX~~ District of Algoma,
County of.....

this 15th.....day of

April.....A.D. 1948

[Signature] A Notary Public
Commissioner for Oaths, etc.

Note 1. Where Contractor is a Corporation or a partnership, declarer's position in the Cor-
poration or partnership and Company or partnership name should be clearly shown in
No. 1. Where Contractor is the person who makes the declaration, strike out "of" in
first line of No. 1.

Note 2. When making a first progress payment the words "passed last previous to the one"
are to be deleted.

M & S 1013 (Revised)
25-8-43
K.P. 88529

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

FILE NO.

13-9-5 Treas.
841/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

14975

Ottawa, April 23, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,-

Re: Construction of Indian Day School and Teacher's
Residence, Mississauga, Algoma District, Ontario.
George V. Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie - Contractor

Herewith, final claim of the contractor, in
duplicate, on account of the above.

A detailed post audit made by the Cost Inspection
and Audit Division indicates that the total cost of the project,
including the contractor's fee, amounts to \$16,135.47.

As already intimated, application will have to be
made to Treasury Board for the transfer of \$1,135.47 from some
other project in that \$15,000.00 only has been authorized to
date. Financial encumbrances have been issued for \$14,069.32
and a further amount of \$2,066.15 should be encumbered.

Once action has been taken to provide the necessary
funds, will you kindly approve the claim and return to me by
hand for payment from 1947-48 appropriation.

To facilitate easy handling of the claim, I have
retained a large number of detailed supporting vouchers, such
if required at some future date will of course be available.

W. A. McLean
Chief Treasury Officer.

15000
14069 32
WL/S
93068
113547
2066.15

Poorman
176946
176946

PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROJECT.

- Agreement dated September 29, 1947 between The Minister of Mines and Resources and George V. Hannah (Contractors).

REFERENCE

- 202-H14-2A

COVERING PROGRESS CLAIMS

- Nos. 1 - 5 FINAL

DATE OF THIS REPORT

- April 17, 1948.

TREASURY COST AUDITOR

- K. M. Burrows

The contractor has submitted his claims, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 (Final) for this project, showing an expenditure including fee of \$16,135.47.

AUTHORIZATION

Agreement dated September 29, 1947, between The Minister of Mines and Resources and George V. Hannah authorized the construction of a one room school and teacher's residence on the Mississauga Indian Reserve, at cost of the work plus a fee of \$1,000.00.

It is noted that in a letter from our Department dated Ottawa September 23, 1947 the estimated cost is quoted as being \$8,000.00.

SUPERVISION

The work was supervised by Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Mr. Laurence had authority to approve all charges (see letter dated Ottawa September 23, 1947) and has signed all vouchers, payrolls and Form 1064, indicating his approval.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES

Labour

Wages	\$ 5,726.01	
Vacation Pay	94.27	
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	157.68	
Unemployment Insurance	30.98	
P.L. & P.D. Insurance	29.09	\$ 6,038.03

Material and Expenses	7,062.16
Miscellaneous Expenses	25.00
Room Rent	378.00
Subcontracts	256.28
Contractor's Expenditures	\$14,460.47
Cartage	675.00
Fee	1,000.00
Total Cost	\$16,135.47

PROGRESS CLAIMS

Recovery of expenditures on claims 1 - 4 was received by means of interim progress certificates.

WAGES

Wage rates were approved by the Indian Agent. Daily labour reports were test-checked to payrolls about 95% and the compilation of the payrolls test-checked approximately 95%.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workmen's Compensation Insurance was charged at the rate of 3%. This has been established as the actual rate for 1947. The provisional rate for 1948 was reduced to 2.75%, and attached to claim 5 is a credit of \$5.30 to cover this reduction. This credit did not cover insurance paid on Vacation Pay, but as this only amounted to .06 no correction was made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE (CONT'D.)

Credit is also attached amounting to \$11.61 covering rebate of insurance on excess wages.

Attached to this final report is a letter from the Workmen's Compensation Board stating the contractor is in good standing.

P.L. & P.D. INSURANCE

This charge is in accordance with the contract.

MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

The contractor made some doors, sash and cupboards in his shop. I have verified the cost by examination of the work sheets.

Receiving reports covering receipt of material at the project were not kept by the contractor. We have therefore been unable to verify the quantities of material.

Computations, extensions and additions of vouchers were test-checked approximately 95%.

ROOM RENT

Room rent of \$378.00 and board of \$351.24 were paid by the contractor for room and board for his employees. These charges were approved by the Indian Agent.

SUBCONTRACTS

Subcontracts (2) consist of plumbing and installation of a furnace. These charges are approved by the Indian Agent. Attached to the final claim is a statutory declaration from the subcontractor who installed the furnace. We did not require statutory declaration from the plumber as more than 30 days have elapsed since he submitted his final claim.

CARTAGE

Most of the materials had to be trucked from Sault Ste. Marie to the site and the Indian Agent approved a rate of \$15.00 a trip. This charge amounts to \$675.00.

CONTRACTOR'S FEE

The fee claimed of \$1,000.00 is in accordance with the contract.

INVENTORIES

The Indian Agent states that no inventories remain. Extra material was returned and credited in progress claims.

LIQUIDATIONS

Wages and suppliers' invoices were paid by cheque. Paid cheques returned from the bank were examined, and I have ascertained that all charges have been paid with the exception of one outstanding cheque:

Albert Solomon Claim #5 Invoice Dec. 10, 1947 \$6.45.

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that I have made an examination of the accounts and records of George V. Hannah insofar as they pertain to this contract, and I have received the information requested, and that subject to the comments of this report, the total cost of the work as shown by the above accounts and records, is \$16,135.47 including payment to the contractor of \$675.00 for cartage and his fee of \$1,000.00.

Approved:

K.M. Burrows
K.M. Burrows,
Treasury Cost Auditor.

J.D. Feyer
J.D. Feyer,
District Supervisor.

KMB/JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

April 14, 1948.

Final Cost Statement

Construction of Indian Day School & Teachers' Residence.

<u>Labour</u>	
Salaries and Wages	\$5726.01
Vacation Pay	94.27
Work-men's Compensation Insurance	157.68
Unemployment Insurance	30.98
P.L. & P.D. Insurance	29.09
	\$6038.03
<u>Material and Expenses</u>	7062.16
Cartage	675.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	26.00
Room rent	375.00
Subcontracts	956.23
Fee	1000.00
	<u>\$16135.47</u>

G. V. Hannah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Summary of Payrolls and Payroll charges.

Date	Wages	Un. Ins. Emp. Share	Vac. Pay	W.C. Board Assess.	P.L.&P.D. Ins.	Total
Feb. 1 - 15	208.80	1.35	--	6.26	1.05	217.46
Feb. 16 - 28	10.00	.04	20	.31	.05	10.60
Mar. 1 - 15	117.10	.81	--	3.51	.59	122.01
Mar. 16 - 31	100.80	.45	--	3.02	.50	104.77

	436.70	2.65	.20	13.10	2.19	454.84
Rebate on excess salaries -				-11.61		
				1.49		
Refund on provisional rates -				- 5.30		
				3.81		credit balance



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE: 627 BAY STREET
PHONE 3578

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. April 8 1948

Mississauga Indian Day School,

Mississauga, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

U P 11340-47

(10% interest on overdue accounts)

Re: refund on provisional rate on General Construction
for Workmen's Compensation.

Total payroll since January 1/48 - \$2121.60

.25% -

\$5.30 Credit

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

March 18, 1948.

Rebate of Workmen's Compensation on Excess Salaries.

	C. McLarty		D. Kennedy	
	Earned		Earned	
Nov. 1 - 15	\$143.82			
4 - 15			107.10	
30	143.82		118.58	
Dec. 15	159.12		132.60	
31	159.12	417.81	132.60	397.26
Jan. 15	159.12		132.60	
22	62.73	150.68	52.28	150.68
	827.73	568.49	675.76	547.94
	568.49		547.94	
	259.24		127.82	
	127.82			
	387.06			
	3%			
	11.61			




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PAGE _____
TIME AND PAY ROLL FOR PERIOD

DATE PAID _____ 194____
194 48 TO February 15 194 8

CUT OFF HERE → 1 HERE → 2 OR HERE → 3 TO MAKE CUT LEAF SHEET

"COPYRIGHT 1940"

NAME			No.	M OR S	DEP. ENT	HOURS WORKED							TOTAL TIME		REGULAR EARNINGS		OVERTIME		OTHER EARNINGS	TOTAL EARNINGS	TOTAL EXEMP. TIONS	DEDUCTIONS				TOTAL DEDUC- TIONS	NET PAID		EMPLOY- ERS SHARE UNEMP. INS.	No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							S	M	T	W	T	F	S	15	Hrs.	Rate	Amount	Hrs.				Rate	Amount	TAX PAYABLE	SAVINGS BONDS		INSUR- ANCE	UNEMP. INSUR- ANCE			AMOUNT	CHEQUE No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
A. Fallu Painter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

TIME AND PAY ROLL RECORD-REVISED

No. PS-51



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Summary of Material and Invoices.

Mississauga Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

Name	Date	Amt. of Inv.	Total.
Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware	Feb. 10	11.39	
"	12	.71	12.10
Lyons Hardware	16	.62	.62
See Mill and Lumber Co.	Dec. 12	16.50 Credit	16.50 Credit
Albert Solomon	10	6.45	6.45
F.Y.W. Brathwaite	Mar. 2	55.74	
"	" 23	47.20	102.94
Harry H. Bell	Feb. 17	1.55	
"	Apr. 3	362.53	364.08
Geo. V. Hannah	8	50.00	50.00
			519.69



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE — IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY
FORT WILLIAM

Sault Ste. Marie,

SUDBURY
COPPER CLIFF HUDSON
GERALDTON

SHIP TO

S
O
L
D
T
O

Mr. G. Hannah,
627 Bay St.,
City.

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Feb. 10, 1948	1575

ORDER NUMBER	E 113442	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS Net	SHIPPED VIA Taken by G. H.		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL

Mississauga School Job

2	gal. Hippo Oil	6.70 gal.	13.40
---	----------------	-----------	-------

Less 15%

2.01

\$ 11.39

Robert Hannah



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE — IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY
FORT WILLIAM

SUDBURY
COPPER CLIFF HUDSON
GERALDTON

SAULT STE. MARIE.

SHIP TO

S
O
L
D

T
O

Mr. G. V. Hannah,
627 Bay Street,
CITY.

INVOICE DATE

INVOICE NO.

Feb. 12/48

1883

ORDER
NUMBER

E 113525

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

net

Taken by G. H.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

GROSS

NET TOTAL

MISSISSAUGA JOB

1/2

lbs. Sash Cord #6

lb.

1.65

.83

Less 15%

.12

.71

G. V. Hannah



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LYONS HARDWARE BRANCH
498 QUEEN STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO
PHONE 978, 979



HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

INVOICE

360

PHONE 2785

Lyons Fuel Hardware AND Supplies Limited

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS, MILL, MINE &
RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

Feb. 16, 1948.

SOLD TO G. V. HANNAH,
BAY STREET,
CITY

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 awning pulleys .25
1 pt. Linoleum cement .37 .62¢

School Job

IR/

Robert L. ...



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Mr. George V. Hannah,
627 Bay Street,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. December 12, 1948.

ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

SHIPPED TO

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

INVOICE NO.

TERMS

MISSISSAUGI SCHOOL
Sault Ste. Marie - Ont.
#3646
Net 30 Days

Credit:

1 Door - 2/10 x 6/10 - 1 1/2"

@ \$ 16.50

\$ 16.50
Credit

George V. Hannah



ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ALBERT SOLOMON

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and
Shoes

FLOUR and FEED

P.O. BOX 118

Blind River, Ont.,

June 10 1947
Pat Hymel

Mr. and Mrs.

☐

8% charged on overdue accounts.

Account
Forwarded

1 gal paint

645

EXAMINED
304
POST SECTION

Beck

45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

—STORES AT—
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL

BLIND RIVER, ONT., March 2/48 19

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE,

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Mr. Pat Lynch

Town

TERMS:

Jan	2	10 ¹ / ₂ # Glue	4	73
	12	3 ¹ / ₂ # Glue	1	47
		18 Sandpaper		45
		1 Gal Hippo Oil	7	25
13		2 # Rags @ .35		70
15		2 Gal Hippo Oil	14	50
		4 # Fish Glue	1	80
20		1 Gal Rexspar	8	35
		1 Qt Sher Will Lac Stain	2	10
22		2 Qts Light Oak	4	20
		1 Gal Hippo Oil	7	25
29		3 # Rags	1	05
30		1 Glass 25-3/4" Square	1	89
			55	74

[Signature]

(Mississauga School Job)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
ROOFING
GYPSUM and
INSULATING BOARD

● Harry H. Bell ●
BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO.

COAL, WOOD
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

Feb 17, 1948 19

M Mr. Geo. V. Hannah,

Feb	17	2 Padlocks	50	1.00	
		2 Hasps	15	.30	
		1 pr Hinges		.25	
					1.55

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
HARRY H. BELL
PER *HP*

Robert L. Hannah

EXAMINED
304
POST SECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

HARRY H. BELL
~~GEO. V. HANNAH~~

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

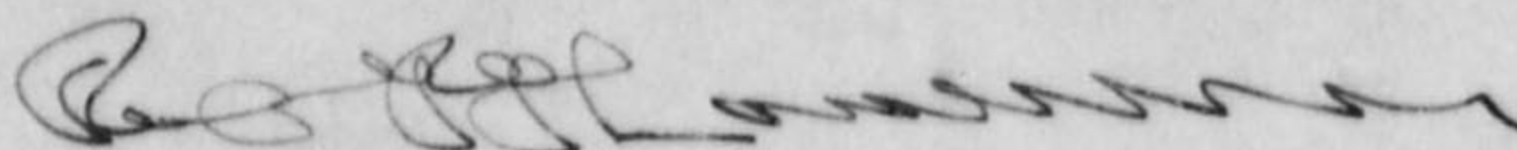
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

April 3, 1948.

1 gal. shellac	@ 5.60	5.60
1 gal. turpentine	2.50	2.50
3 gal linseed oil	4.00	12.00
30 lbs. white lead	.25	7.50
18 gals flat white paint	5.95	107.10
25 gals. interior glass paint white	6.15	153.75
5 gals concrete floor paint - grey	6.50	32.50
1 gal. reducer for concrete	1.90	1.90
12 gals primer sealer paint	5.45	65.40
2 1/2 gals. turpentine	2.50	6.25
10 lbs. putty	.10	1.00
2 tins colour in oil	.85	1.70
5 gals. turpentine	2.50	12.50
5 gals aluminum paint	5.25	26.25
3/4 gals aluminum paint	7.00	5.25
4 gals floor paint - grey	6.90	27.60

material returned -

\$468.80
106.27
362.53




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

OFFICE: 627 BAY STREET
PHONE 3578

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. April 8 1948

Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School.

Mississauga, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

U P 11340-47

(10% interest on overdue accounts)

Pat Lynch.

Transportation to school - 100 trips @ .50 ea.	\$50.00
--	---------

EXAMINED
304
297 SECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Summary of Sub-contractors.

Mississauga Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

Name	Date	Amt. of Inv.	Total	Type.
C. R. Brown	Feb. 28	74.53	74.53 ✓	Plumbing



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C. R. BROWN

PLUMBING AND HEATING

PHONE 24

OIL BURNERS, PUMPS, STOKERS, RADIOS, WASHING MACHINES, COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

BLIND RIVER, ONT.

Feb 28 1947

SOLD TO

Geo V Hannah.

INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian School acct.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Dec 29/47	1-1 1/2 Tr 8' 2-1 1/2 bustings ⁵⁶			1 37	
	2-1 1/4 elbows. 14'-1 1/4 pipe ⁵³²			6 22	
	2 1/2 hrs labor ^{5.63} Trip 100 1 1/2 app ⁴³			7 06	
	9' 1/2 Black pipe ¹¹⁷ Threading 20			1 37	
	1 sink 20x42			44 20	
	1 1/2 Trap			3 45	
	12" - 1 1/2 pipe			45	
	Trip			1 00	
	Time			4 50	
Feb 18	2 1/2 ft 1 1/2 pipe			1 13	
	1 1/2 elbow			53	
	Time 225 Trip 100			3 25	
				<u>74 53</u>	



L.M. CO.—A42883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Room Rent

Claim 5.

April 8, 1948

Geo. V. Hannah

\$34.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE: 627 BAY STREET
PHONE 3578

Mississauga R.C. Indian Day School,

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. April 8 194 8

Mississauga, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

U P 11340-47

(10% interest on overdue accounts)

Room rent for workmen -

Mrs. V. Scanlon, Feb. 16

\$34.00

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 13-9-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE April 28, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	George V. Hannah, 165 Biggings Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	\$2,066. 15

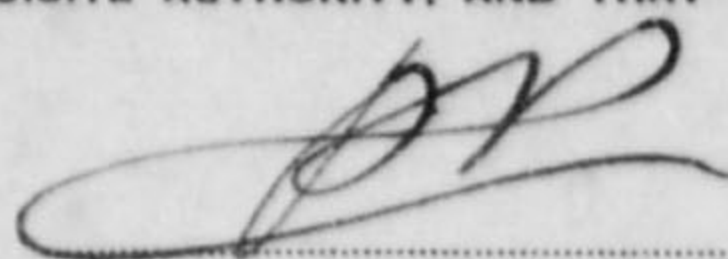
STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Final payment in connection with the erection of the

Mississauga Indian Day School No. 409, as approved by

Cost Auditor.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491.
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
* WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **13-9-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRSDATE **April 28, 1948.**

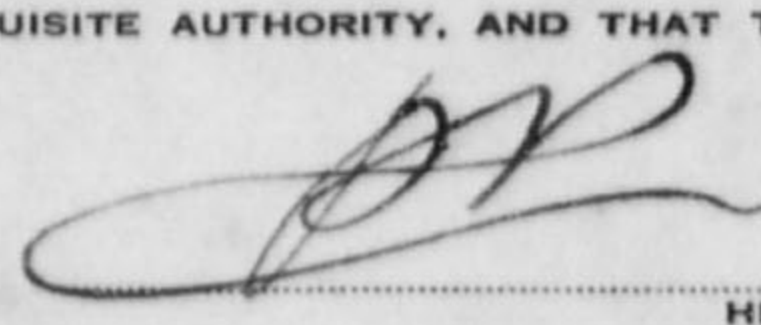
APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	George V. Hannah, 165 Biggings Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	\$2,066. 15

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Final payment in connection with the erection of the
Mississauga Indian Day School No. 409, as approved by
Cost Auditor.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **13-491.**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA****POOR.
COPY**

CK set up Apr. 29/48

516-409-13-491

B 2.066.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School,**

Blind River, Ontario.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1946
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-9-1(WT) dated Jan. 8, 1948.

[Signature]
Agent

Voucher No.....546

DATE April 30, 1948.

Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

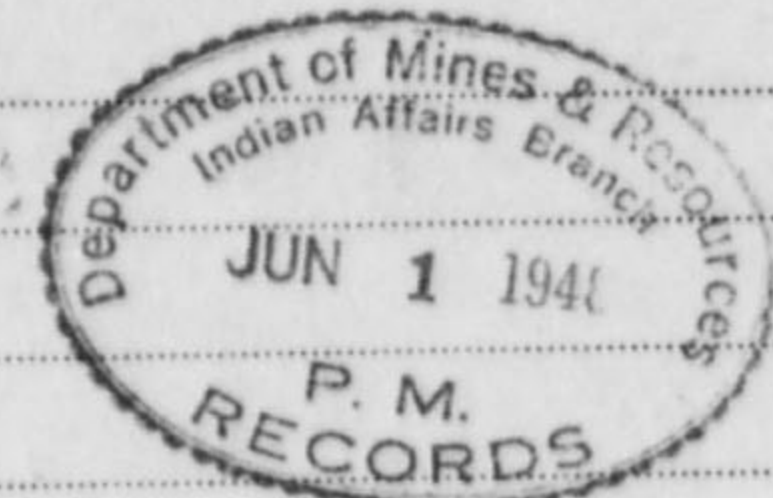
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

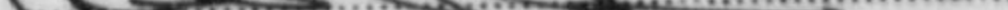
POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To Allowance for living quarters at the Mississauga Indian Day School during the month of May --	\$10.00
Note: Rental at the amount mentioned is being allowed this teacher until the remainder of the school year.			
 			
		Vote 516 Allot. 01-115	\$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-9-1(WT) dated Jan. 8, 1948.  Agent

VOUCHER No. 656

DATE May 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

25 June 8
Mississauga
Indian Day
School

Red Lock 75

M. J. H. L.
Teacher

Clg

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po

Co

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....F. Y. W. Brathwaite.....

Address Blind River, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 799

DATE June 30, 1948.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
F.M.
RECORDED

VOUCHER No. 724

DATE.....June 30, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To: R.F. DS
Date.....194.....
Required, File No.13-9-5.....
respecting.....

Division..... Signature.....

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Ottawa, August 9 1948.

File: 13-9-5

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

MISSISSAUGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

VOTE	516	ALLOTMENT	ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO.....Miss Bernadette Cyr,.....Blind River, Ontario.

Purpose for which required..... **For Teacher's Residence, Mississauga Day School.**

Purpose for which required	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY Furnishings as per attached list should be sent to the address as noted above, but the accounts should be sent to R.P.G. Laurence, Supt., Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and in the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

EXD.
EW

13-9-5

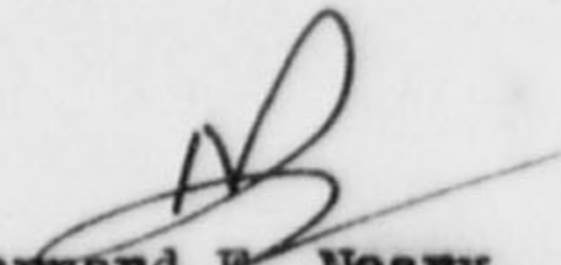
(E)

August 9, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt., Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Mississauga Indian Day School.

We are now ordering the furniture for the teacherage at the Mississauga School, in view of the information contained in your letter of August 4. This furniture will be sent to Miss Bernadette Cyr, Blind River, Ontario. Would you please arrange for the transportation of this furniture from Blind River out to the school and advise Miss Cyr accordingly. The furniture will be supplied by Eatons and Simpsons according to the standard list of articles attached hereto.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. J. A. Dupuis,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

Training Division
SEP 2 1948
Indian Affairs Bt.

VOUCHER No. 287.....

DATE Aug. 25, 1948

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Phone 130

Blind River, Ont.,

Aug 19 1948

M. ~~Blind~~ of Indian Affairs
Agent Mr. A. J. Lawrence Sault Ste. Marie
Ont.

In Account
With

J. Harvey Bell

Cartage



July 18/48 trip, Block Boards
from Mississaugi Reserve
to Sagomuk Reserve
School.

refer Simon Laugiere
Mississaugi Chief

total

15.00

make cheque payable.

J. H. Bell -

Box 188

Blind River.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. J. H. Bell,

Address...Box 188.

Blind River, Ontario.

Training Division

SEP 1 1948

Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 982

DATE..... Aug. 23, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mr. J. A. Dupuis,.....

Address.....~~Windsor, Ontario~~
Blind River, Ontario.

Training Division
SEP 18 1948
KJB
Indian Affairs Department

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
SEP 16 1960
P. M.
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....1054.....

DATE.....Sept. 15, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Blind River, Ontario.
Aug. 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with

Mr. Mike Chiblow,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To Labour with Team levelling and cleaning grounds around the Mississauga
Indian Day School:

48 hours labour with team.....@ \$1.00 per hour\$48.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13-9-5

(13)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. Celestin Vallee,

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.

Training Division
SEP 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1053

DATE.....**Sept. 15, 1948.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Blind River, Ontario.
September, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with:

Mr. Alex Labranche,
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Blind River, Ontario.

To 1½ days labour sawing wood for the Mississauga Indian Day

School:

1½ days labour.....@ \$4.00 per day.....6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Mr. Alex Labranche,
Pay to.....
Mississauga Indian Reserve,
Address.....
Blind River, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the
nada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

LUMBER, SHINGLES
• ROOFING
GYPROC and
INSULATING BOARD

Harry H. Bell
BLIND RIVER
ONTARIO.

COAL, WOOD
PAINTS
SASH and DOORS

Oct 1, 1948 19

M Dept Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch

Sept 23	Cartage on Grader from Blind River to Mississauga Reserve & return	5.00
---------	---	------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Blind River, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1949
RECORDS

VOUCHER No....1235

DATE.....Oct. 18, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT **SIMPSON** COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE
FOURTH FLOOR

SOLD TO

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Blind River, Ontario.

CHARGE ACCOUNT NUMBER

W9626

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

32716

YOUR REQ'N. NUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FILE # 82841/15/38		BALANCE
		DEBITS	CREDITS	
October 25, 1948.				
37F	Bed Outfit	48.50		
	Dresser	23.50		
13F	Range	89.50		
37F	Table	5.95		
				167.45

1639-10M-3-48-J47-1672

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT **SIMPSON** COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE
FOURTH FLOOR

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Blind River, Ontario.

CHARGE ACCOUNT NUMBER

W9626

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

32716

YOUR REQ'N. NUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FILE # 82841/15/38 DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
September 1948.				
53L 1	Rug	9.25		
	Saucepan	1.40		
	Saucepan	1.95		
36L	Shovel	1.19		
52	Strainer	.73		
	Skillet	2.50		
	Spoon	.35		
11	6 Spoons	1.50		
	6 Spoons	.90		
52	Spoon	.15		
12K	Teapot	.99		
52L	Wahutub	1.79		22.70

1839-10M-3-48-J47-1872

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE
FOURTH FLOOR

TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Sup. Indian Agency,
Blind River, Ontario.

CHARGE ACCOUNT NUMBER

W9626

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

32716

YOUR REQ'N. NUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FILE # 82841/15/38 DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
September 1948.				
36L 1	Axe	1.89 ✓		
52L	2 Brooms	1.78 ✓		
49	3 Curtains	4.95 ✓		
12L	Dinnerware	5.19 ✓		
52L	Dishpan	1.89 ✓		
	Double Boiler	2.30 ✓		
	Sifter	1.19 ✓		
	Chopper	1.98 ✓		
	Fork	.35 ✓		
11	6 Forks	1.50 ✓		
52L	Can	1.59 ✓		
	Grater Set	.47 ✓		
	6 Knives	1.80 ✓		
	Kettle	1.63 ✓		
	Pail	.66 ✓		
	Percolator	1.29 ✓		
45	Pillows	3.29 ✓		
52	Masher	.35 ✓		
	Bowls	1.40 ✓		
	Roaster	2.29 ✓		
53L	Rug	4.65 ✓		40.44

Material Received
R. P. G. Laurence

1839-10M-3-48-J47-1572

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Robert Simpson Company, Ltd.,
Address Toronto 1, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1363

DATE..... Nov. 12, 1948.

.....
Agen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL

Affiliate with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS & MEAFORD, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT. Nov 6/48 194

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE
DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Mississauga School

TERMS: Blind River, Ont.

1 only	Glass 25-3/4" x 25-3/4"	1 70
	Putty	—

1 only	Glass 10x12"	16
--------	--------------	----

1 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL

Affiliate with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS & MEAFORD, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT. Nov 1/48 194

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE
DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Mississauga School

TERMS: Blind River, Ont.

Apr 9 2 Brooms @ 1 60 ea
1 Pail
1 Wash Basin

Sept 4 1 Tea Kettle
1 Funnel

3 20
75
39

3 30
20

7 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

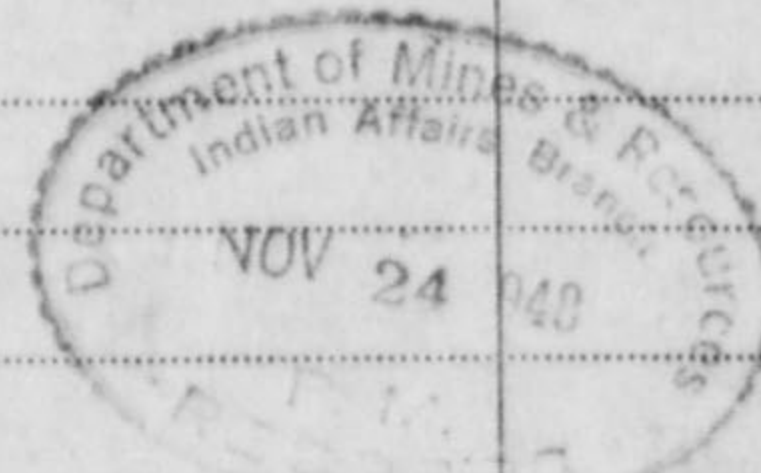
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... F. Y. W. Brathwaite,

Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	To material supplied for use at the Mississauga Indian Day School as per statement attached --	\$7.84
Nov. 6	To glass and putty supplied for repairing broken windows at the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	\$1.86
	Vote 516 Allot. 12-489 02-289	\$9.70



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1428

DATE Nov. 22, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

(13)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. J. N. McLeod,**

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.

Vote 516
Allot. 04-352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1443

DATE.....Nov....26....1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS & MEAFORD, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT. Dec. 13/48 194

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE
DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO..... Department of Indian Affairs

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

TERMS:

		Del'd to Mississauga School:		
Nov	22	3 Rolls Paper Towels @ .25		75
Dec	6	1 Glass 28 x 25"	1	89
			2	64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

409-5

March 31st 1949 C705

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. _____

Mississauga

516

12-489

Mississauga Indian Day School.
Blind River Ont.

Recreation for pupils

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	foot ball				
2	baseball bats				
2	soft balls.				
5 lbs	Grass seed for playground				

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Bernadette Cyr.
 [Signature]
 Form 37 Sent. [Signature] to [Signature] (SEE 2)

Director

Form 3) Sept. 30th 1961 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

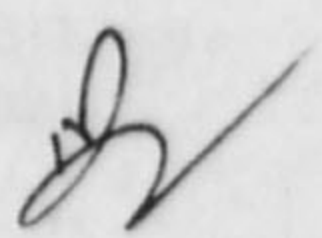
409-5 (E.1)

12th April, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your requisition of
the 31st ultimo the Department approves purchase
of 5 lbs. grass seed for use at the Mississauga
Day School. The athletic equipment requested
will be sent by the Department.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

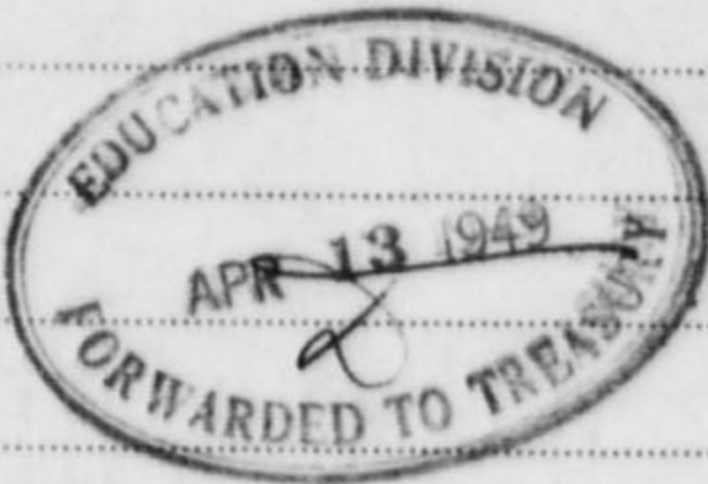
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....Albert Solomon,

Address.....Blind River, Ontario.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	29	To ingredients purchased for serving hot lunches at the Mississauga Indian Day School, during the month of February November, also 36 pencils for use at the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	\$4.89
 			
		Vote 516 Allot. 02-210	\$4.89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-12-5(E1) dated Oct. 7, 1948.

VOUCHER No.....444.....

DATE April 7, 1942. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

(13)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Harry H. Bell,
Address..... Blind River, Ontario.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	5	To charges for carting school material from Mississauga Indian Day School, Blind River to Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ontario, as per statement attached --	\$10.00
		Vote 516 Allot. 04-352	\$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-9-8(E1) dated Sept. 17, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 591

DATE..... May 12, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

TEL. 2-6278



THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

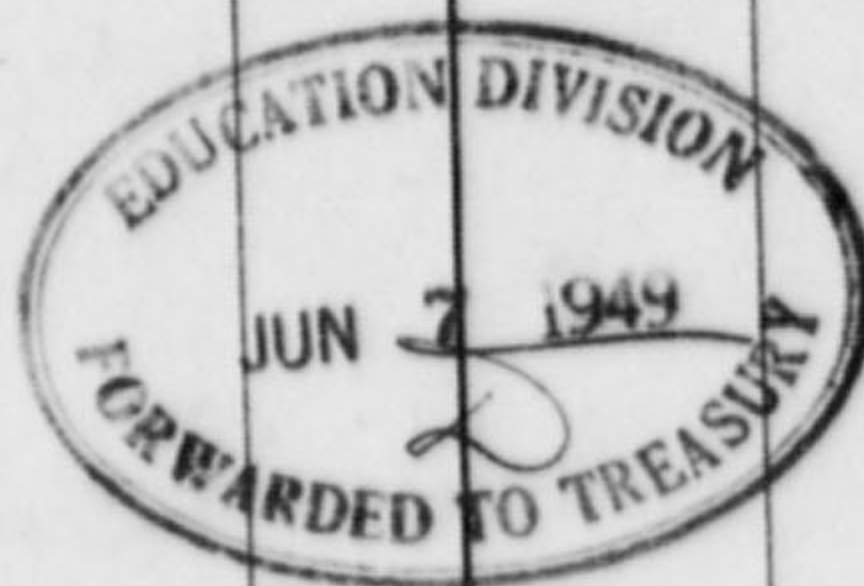
SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 6 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 14-4-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE	
	11627						
Apr. 29	1 Football	11	25				
	2 Playground Bats	3	20				
	2 Playground Balls	4	40				
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher						
	Att't.....		51			19	36
	To: The Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School, Blind River, Ontario.						



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 409-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MISSISSAUGA
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

13-9-5

FILE NO. 409-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	23.10.48	KR	E4	V1235		21/10/48
17/11/48	P.A.	17/11	SD	E4	V1363		16/11/48
20/11/48	P.A.	25/11	SD	E4	V1421	CR19	25/11/48
30/11/48	P.A.	30/11	SD	E4	V1443	CR19	29/11/48
3/12/48	P.A.	13/12/48	SD	E4	V1.20	CR19	14/12/48
7/3/49	PA	11/11	PP	E1	6705	CR19	1/4
13/4	P.A.	13/4/49	SW	E4	V1.444	CR19	1/4
18/4	P.A.	17/5/49	SW	E4	V1.591	CR19	17/5
24-1/49	P.A.	8/7/49	SD	E4	V1.775	CR	7/7/49
11/10	PA	31/10/49	EM	E	2218	CR19	1/10
2/11	PA	1/11					
	PA	13/10	PP	E1	Regn	EM	13/10
15/10	P.A.	15/10	SW	E4	V1. P138	CR19	14/10
	P.A.	19/10	SD	E4	120190/1207/1201	CR19	18/10
19/10					1205/1180		
	P.A.	24/10	SD	E4	PO 44498	CR19	24/10
	PA	31/10	PP	E1	7829	CR17	31/10
	P.A.	7/11	SW	E-4	V-1291 V-1289	CR-10	7/11
CLOSED							
FROM							

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

409-5 VOL. 4
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 409-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT MISSISSAUGA DAY SCHOOL
BLDGS ACCTS ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1944
TO JULY 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, B-10, Volume 409-5, Sub-volume 4, Part 1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6143)

File 409-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1898 - 1932
File 409-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers - General Administration - 1933 - 1949
File 409-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 409-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1895 - 1902, 1907 - 1924
File 409-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1939
File 409-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944
File 409-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan, Pictures) 1944-1949
File 409-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Mississaga River Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1908, 1941 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FILE NO.

409-B

MISSISSAUGA

DAY SCHOOL

~~LAND~~ TEACHERS Residence

CROSS REFERENCE

13-9-8

FILE NO. 409-8

THE
LAW
OF
THE
STATE
OF
NEW
YORK
IN
SENATE
AND
ASSEMBLY
1898

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FILE NO. 13-9-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SAULT STE MARIE

MISSISSAUGA RIVER DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						E.L. M	
	P.A.	1-3-48	MB	E4	V-265	PM	1-3-48
20-3-48	P.A.	20-3-48	KB	E4	V-341	PM	15-3-48
	PA	2/6/48	AP	E	228251		26-4
24-6	PA	2/6/48	AP	E1		MB	26-4
7/8/48	PA	7/8/48	MD	E4	Per [unclear]		5-8
20/8	P.A.	20.8	E4	E4	1338 (Bis)	Pl.	20/8
30/8	P.A.	20.8	E4	E4	12409 (To agent for [unclear])		27/8

FILE NO. 13-9-8

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151,703/5

Ottawa, 13th November, 1908.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that a resolution was passed in July last by the Mississagi River Band of Indians in favour of charging to their capital the cost of an addition which was found advisable to make to the school-house on their reserve, in the District of Algoma.

The total cost of the work amounts to \$316.53, and as the said work is in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represents capital, the undersigned would recommend that, under the provisions of Section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure thereon of the above mentioned sum from the capital at the credit of the Mississagi River Band, which amounts to \$7,504.29.

for Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P.C. 2520.

336801

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st. November, 1908.

On a Memorandum dated 13th November, 1908, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that a resolution was passed in July, 1908, by the Mississagi River Band of Indians in favour of charging to their capital the cost of an addition which was found advisable to make to the school-house on their reserve, in the District of Algoma.

That the total cost of the work amounts to \$216.53.
said

The Minister recommends, - as the work is in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represents capital, - that, under the provisions of Section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure thereon of the above mentioned sum from the capital at the credit of the Mississagi River Band, which amounts to \$7,504.29.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodolphes Goudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 31 1941

For Nissanaagi School Paul St. Marie Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Caustic			1		For powder, used shut out tablets.
Linoleum	House	1925			Is the value of \$25— for teacherage.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. Margaret Mae Nulty
School. Mississauga
Post Office (nearest) Blind River
Express Office (nearest) Blind River
Province. Ont.

Margaret MacPhee
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools _____
Robert H. ...
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

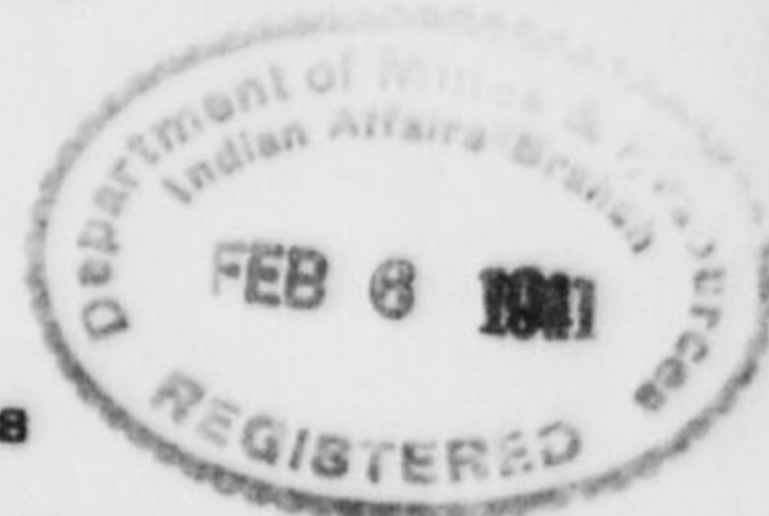
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
February 4, 1941.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed find Requisition from Miss MacNulty of the Mississauga Reserve School requesting permission to secure linoleum to the amount of \$25.00 for the living room in her quarters. Twelve yards would be the amount of linoleum required and the approximate cost would be \$25.00.

This linoleum is needed as the present one is worn through in different places and, I understand, was bought in 1925. Authority to purchase the above amount of linoleum was granted in your letter 36-1-5, dated October 30, 1939, but for some reason or other Miss MacNulty was unable at that time to obtain the type of linoleum required.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature]

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-8

Ottawa,
February 7, 1941.

REC'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
4th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding
\$25.00 in purchasing linoleum for the teacher's
living quarters at the Mississauga School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
STOUFFVILLE

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., March, 22nd.. 194 ¹

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Mississauga School.

TERMS:

To 21-17/23 square yards printed linoleum
@ 1.15 Sq.yard.

25 00

B. MacNulty
.....
Teacher's Signature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Ontario.

AMOUNT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2554
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE.....

POOR.
COPY

36-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Sch...

Office of the.....Sault Ste. Marie.....Indian Agency,

March 24 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3083

amounting to \$ 25.00in favour

of F.Y.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.

Linoleum supplied for Teacher's Living Quarters,
for Indian Day School, Mississauga River Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-8 dated February 7, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Green

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date _____

19. *See*

For Mississauga School Sault Ste. Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Quarter-round	none		40 ft.		There is no quarter round on the kitchen floor — so it is very cold. In places the space is so large that light shows from the outside.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W. Mac Nulty

School Mississippi

Post Office (nearest) Blind River

Express Office (nearest)..... Blind River

Province.....Ontario.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
November 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
31st ultimo you may purchase 40' of quarter-
round for repairs to the teacher's residence
at the Mississauga School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



LATH, SHINGLES, SASH
AND DOORS

Telephone 145

Box 61

BLIND RIVER, ONT., November 22 1941

M. R. R. P. G. Laurence, Indian Agent

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.

In Account
With

Harry H. Bell

GYPROC, INSULATING BOARD, FLOORING, ROOFING

COAL and WOOD, ICE

All Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 34566

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
	40 L. ft. Moulding	1 1/2 per L. ft.	70		
M. MacNulty.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO Harry H. Bell.

Blind River,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1941	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	22	To Quarter Round Moulding supplied for Kitchen Floor in Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School, as per statement attached: 40 lineal ft. @ 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ ¢ per ft. --	\$0.70
Authority: Letter 36-1-8; November 7, 1941.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 942-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Auditor to pay.			
TOTAL			\$0.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

821

VOUCHER No.....

[Signature]
Agent

Agents

December 5, 1941.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

36-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 5 19.41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 821.....

amounting to \$ 0.70.....in favour

of Harry H. Bell, Blind River, Ontario.

for Quarter Round Moulding supplied for Kitchen
Floor in Mississauga Reserve Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 36-1-8 dated November 7, 1941.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-1-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 3, 1942.



Dear Sir:

The wallpaper in the kitchen and living room of the Mississauga River Reserve Indian Day School is in very poor condition, torn in places, also stained and dirty, and makes the living quarters look very drab.

Mrs. Moran, the new teacher, would like very much to have these rooms re-papered. The approximate cost for material and labour to do so would be \$20.00.

I would recommend that, if possible, this expenditure be allowed to help make the general surroundings reasonably attractive.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
October 6, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may incur an expenditure of \$20.00 for material and labour in re-papering the teacher's residence at the Mississauga River Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Blund Rixie, Ont. Oct 26/42

Dept. Indian affairs

Mississauga Indian School.

In acct with

Mrs R. J. Moran

To Decorating & cleaning living quarters \$19.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mrs. R. T. Moran,

Address.....Indian Day School.

Mississauga River Reserve.....

Blind River, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-11-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for remittance to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-8 dated October 6, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 708

Agent

Agent

DATE..... November 6, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Apr 18 1944

For *Mussisanga* School *Sainte Ste Marie* Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 large strainer for soup, also medium & small strainer					
1 Flour sifter					
1 container for sugar & one container for flour					
1 egg turner					
1 Bloom					
1 white Granite water pail & 2 zinc pails					
6 dinner plates					
6 tea plates					
6 Bread & Butter plates					
6 water glasses					
1 Coal sifter					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Marita Raschke
School.....Mississauga Reserve
Post Office (nearest).....Blind River
Express Office (nearest).....Blind River
Province.....Ontario

Marita Rashette
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

36-1-9

19 44

For Mississauga School Saint Ste Marie
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	ON HAND	LAST RECEIPT	REQUIRED	AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dear sir. The following is a list of housekeeping equipment. First of all there are no curtains. I tried to buy these locally but was unable to do so. I sent to my sister out of town for them so I will forward the Bill to you when I receive it. I need the following:					
1					A mirror for the sitting room.
2					A table large enough for four people.
4					a couple small pictures for the sitting room
1					enamel coffee pot (6 cup size).
1					Bread box
1					double boiler (enamel)
2					medium sized saucepans
1					stock pot (large make soup for 25 pupils.
1					mixing bowl
3					small bowls
2					paring knives
1					lemon squeezer (large)
1					wooden mixing spoon
1					measuring cup

Twines & Repair
APR 25 1941

Name *Mrs. Marita Raschotte*
School *Mississauga Reserve*
Post Office (nearest) *Blind River*
Express Office (nearest) *Blind River*
Province *Ontario*

(Mrs) Marita Raschotte
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Lawrence
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
April 26, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 18th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Mississauga Day School:

1 Mirror	1 Medium strainer
1 Table	1 Small strainer
2 Pictures	1 Flour sifter
1 Enamel coffee pot (6 cup)	1 Container for sugar
1 Bread box	1 Container for flour
1 Enamel double boiler	1 Egg turner
2 Saucepans (medium)	1 Broom
1 Large stock pot	1 White granite water pail
1 Mixing bowl	2 Zinc pails
3 Small bowls	6 Dinner plates
2 Paring knives	6 Tea plates
1 Lemon squeezer (large)	6 Bread & butter plates
1 Wooden mixing spoon	6 Water glasses
1 Measuring cup	1 Coal sifter
1 Large strainer	

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

From Miss Minto Raskotte
Mississauga Indian Day
School.
Blond River, Ont.

To Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear sir:-
Enclosed is a receipted
bill for curtain material
for my apartment in
the school.

Am't of Bill is \$12.98

yours truly
M. Raskotte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

QUINN & QUINN

TWEED

GENERAL MERCHANTS



Phone 48

The Busy Store

Date, May 2 1944

M Martha Raschotte

Clerk _____

Account
Forwarded

1	4 1/2 yds mat 95	4.44
2	4' yds cotton	1.15
3	2 1/2 yds 7 lb cotton	0.50
4	Back curtains	1.67
5	Remnant of white mat.	1.28
6		
7		8.60
8	2 1/2 yds mat 95	2.38
9		
10		10.98
11		
12		2.00
13		
14	M. Raschotte	12.98

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss Marita Rashotte,

Address..... Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	2 To Material supplied for curtains for teacher's residence at the Mississauga Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	\$12.98
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22-K-KX Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	\$12.98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

167
VOUCHER No.....

DATE May 19, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., May 1 194

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS:

Mississauga School

Mar.	8	To 4 rolls toilet paper	.25	
Mar.	13	To 3 cups and saucers @ .15 ea.	.45	
"	"	" 3 cereal bowls @ .30 ea.	.90	
"	"	" 1 tea pot @ .70	.70	
Mar.	18	To 1 butcher knife @ 1.25	1.25	
Apr.	29	To 1 mirror @ 2.00	2.00	
"	"	" 1 coffee pot @ 1.85	1.85	
"	"	" 1 double boiler @ 1.45	1.45	
"	"	" 1 saucepan @ 1.60	1.60	
"	"	" 1 saucepan @ 1.75	1.75	
"	"	" 1 preserving kettle @ 2.85	2.85	
"	"	" 3 bowls @ 1.40	1.40	
"	"	" 2 paring knives @ .40 ea.	.80	
"	"	" 1 lemon reamer @ .20	.20	
"	"	" 1 mixing spoon @ .20	.20	
"	"	" 1 measuring cup @ .10	.10	
"	"	" 1 large strainer @ .40	.40	
"	"	" 1 medium strainer @ .25	.25	
"	"	" 1 small strainer @ .20-	.20	
"	"	" 1 canister set @ 2.00	2.00	
"	"	" 1 egg turner @ .20, 1 broom @ .75	.95	
"	"	" 1 water pail @ 1.60, 2 pails @ .45-90	2.50	
"	"	" 6 dinner plates @ 1.48 6 glasses 1.25	2.73	
"	"	" 2 pictures @ .20	.40	
				27.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F. Y. W. Brathwaite,

Address. Blind River, Ontario.

1. Duplicate for file
 6644
 2. voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-1-8 dated Apr. 26, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 207

DATE June 2, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PHONE TRINITY 9111

INVOICE

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

CHARGE OFFICE
FOURTH FLOOR

TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

SOLD TO

TERMS NET
DUE

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

OUR NUMBER

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

YOUR REQ'N. NUMBER

7 Ledger

DEPT.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.	1944				
401	5	1 Table	18.95		18.95
		Shipped to: Mississauga Indian Day School, Mississauga Indian Reserve, BLIND RIVER, Ontario. Att. Miss. Marita Rashotte.			

1839-10M-6-44-J47-14574

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Robt. Simpson Co., Ltd.,.....

Address.....**Toronto 2, Ontario.**

TAX

11.10.44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 608

DATE Oct. 5, 1944. Agent

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Dec. 11, 1944.

36-1-8
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

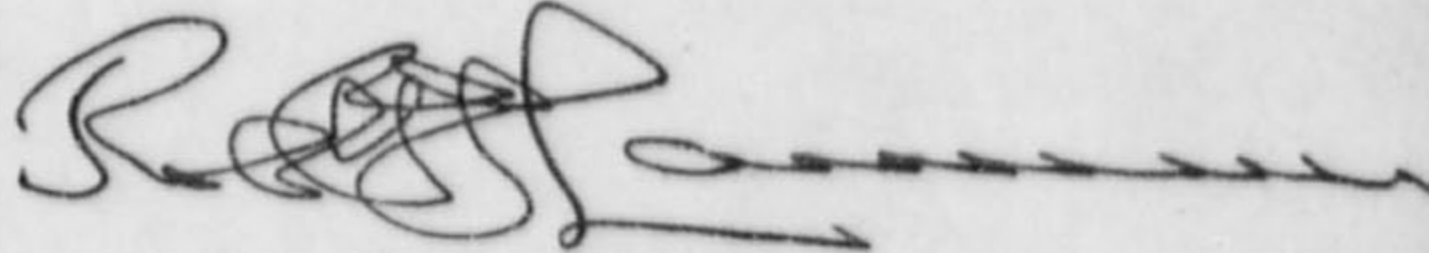
DEC 13 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Miss Rashotte, teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School requests that she be supplied with a new cooking stove as the present one is old, broken, smokes badly and also has no hot water reservoir which is needed. A new stove of the type required would cost \$75.00.

I recommend that if possible Miss Rashotte be granted a new stove.

RPGL/MY


R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D
Ottawa,
December 14, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to a new cook stove for the Mississauga School. Please let me know the exact type of stove required, also the name and address of the firm from whom you have apparently received a quotation of \$75. As you know, purchases over \$50 have to be submitted to the Purchasing Branch and when the information supplied us is indefinite it involves writing another letter. Agents could save themselves and this office considerable work if all information regarding purchases were forwarded in the first communication.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Jan 4, 1945.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter 36-1-8
dated December 14th, the type of cook stove
required is a Vega Range, price \$75.00, name of
firm from whom quotation was received is F.T.W.
Brathwaite, Blind River, Ontario.

RPGL/MY


R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, January 8, 19 45.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Mississauga Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss Marita Rashotte, Teacher, Mississauga Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Vega Range		
NOTE:- When forwarding the above requisition, Indian Agent Laurence states that he can secure a Vega range at a price of \$75.00 from F.T.W. Brathwaite, Blind River, Ont. The Agent recommends purchase of this stove, as the one at present in use is no longer serviceable.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

acting Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56,352-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA January 10, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Re: Vega range for Mississauga Indian Day School.

As stated in telephone conversation of even date with your office, it is desirable that more complete details regarding this range be furnished us before issuing purchase order.

However, to avoid delay, I would suggest that the Indian Agent arrange for purchase. When the range has been delivered, please send us detailed invoice, indicating size of top and oven, name of manufacturer, what accessories are included, i.e., reservoir, warming closet; type of fuel used, etc.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

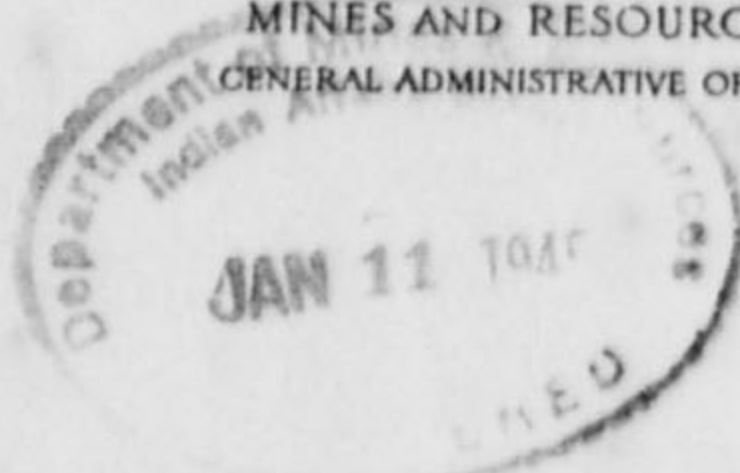
POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

36-1-85
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56,352-15-2
Ont.



OTTAWA January 10, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Re: Vega range for Mississauga Indian Day School.

As stated in telephone conversation of even date with your office, it is desirable that more complete details regarding this range be furnished us before issuing purchase order.

However, to avoid delay, I would suggest that the Indian Agent arrange for purchase. When the range has been delivered, please send us detailed invoice, indicating size of top and oven, name of manufacturer, what accessories are included, i.e., reservoir, warming closet; type of fuel used, etc.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 12, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves local purchase of the range for the Mississauga Indian Day School, at a price not exceeding \$75.00.

When forwarding the invoice covering the cost of this range, you should show the size of the top and oven, the name of the manufacturer and what accessories are included, namely, reservoir, warming closet, etc. You should also state if coal or wood will be used in this range.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C
o
p
y

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE,
Dealer in
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, Lumbermen's
Supplies a Specialty.

Blind River, Ont., March 19, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find statements of the
Cutler School, and also for the Mississauga School.
I would advise that the Range supplied to Mississauga
School was a Vega Range made by the Findlay Bros.,
Carleton Place, Ont. This range has 4 - 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " covers;
2 - 7" covers, the oven is 16 x 19 x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", the wood
fire box is 24" long and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and 9" deep, the
coal fire box is equipped with roll grates and is
15" long 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. This range
includes reservoir, high closet and coal and wood
grates.

Trusting this is the information you require,

Respectfully yours,

F. Y. W. Brathwaite,
per: J. A. Pepin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P.O.
409.76.12.422

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COP

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account account on which the main item is the new range purchased at a cost of \$75.00. I also enclose a letter from the dealer who supplied the range. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of January 10, 1945 - File 56,352-15-2 Ont. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 409-76-12-422.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Stores at

BLIND RIVER
IND HILL

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE
DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES
A SPECIALTY

Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
Paris, Ont.

BLIND RIVER, Ont., March 19, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

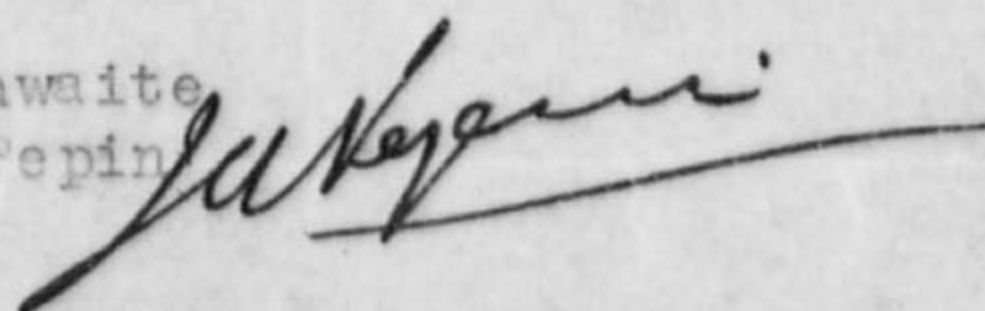
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find statements of the Cutler School, and also for the Mississauga School. I would advise that the Range supplied to Mississauga School was a Vega Range made by the Findlay Bros. Carleton Place, Ont. This Range has 4 - 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " covers; 2 - 7" covers, the oven is 16 x 19 x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", the wood fire box is 24" long and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and 9" deep, the coal fire box is equipped with roll grates and is 15" long 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. This range includes reservoir, high closet and coal and wood grates.

Trusting this is the information you require.

Respectfully yours,

F.Y.W. Brathwaite
per: J. A. Pepin



JAP/GM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES AT
BLIND RIVER
RICHMOND HILL
Affiliated with
F. C. BRATHWAITE
PARIS, ONT.

BLIND RIVER, ONT., March 15, 1945

F. Y. W. BRATHWAITE

DEALER IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

TERMS: Mississauga School.

Jan.	27	To 1 scythe stone	40
		3 bowls @ .13 ea.	39
		1 mantle	45
Mar.	10	To 1 range Vega	75 00
	14	1 elbow	30
		1 taper pipe	25
		1 - 1/2" pipe	15
			76 94

OK
Marita Rashotte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Blind River.

Ontario.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

VOUCHER No.....1205.....

DATE March 20, 1945. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1967
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 26/45

FILE NO. 15-2 Ont.
Req. 86352 -

TO F.Y.W. Braithwaite,
Blind River, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
ordered by Indian Agent for Mississauga Indian School for Teachers' living quarters.		
Vega range		\$75.00
for above		170
miscellaneous items		<u>1.24</u>
		\$76.94
Description of stove -		
Made by Findlay's Limited, Carleton Place, Ont. Coal and wood burning, reservoir, high closet - oven 16" x 29" x 11 1/2"		
per invoice dated March 15, 1945.		
Order No. 1205		

WMV/HO

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	422	1669	-----

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

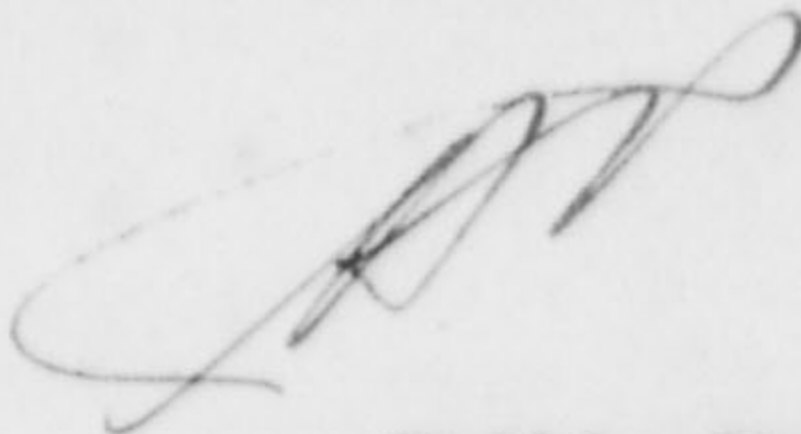
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account account on which the main item is the new range purchased at a cost of \$75.00. I also enclose a letter from the dealer who supplied the range. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of January 10, 1945 - File 56,352-15-2 Ont. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 409-76-12-422.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39

36-1-8
W.T.T.
August 16th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Will you kindly advise me at your convenience if any arrangements have been made with regard to accommodation for a teacher at the Mississauga Indian Day School.

Mr. W.S. Arneil on his visit to this Agency last month, stated that he intended taking this matter up with the department on his return to Ottawa.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BF 27 Aug

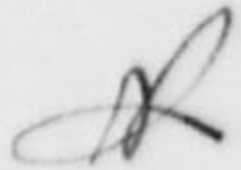
Ottawa, August 21, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Accommodation for Teacher at
Mississauga Day School

I have for answer your 5-39 of August 16.

Mr. Arneil probably discussed this matter
with Mr. Phelan. Mr. Arneil is at present in the Hudson
Bay area. Mr. Phelan returns from holidays on August 26.
I will discuss this matter with him then.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

36-1-8 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Dear Bill:

EXD
I remember you speaking to me about the accommodation that you had arranged for the teacher of the Mississauga School but I was under the impression that you stated that Mr. Laurence was aware of the arrangements you had made. However, I am in receipt of a letter from him today asking what we did about the matter. If you do not intend to return to Ottawa in the near future, I would appreciate hearing from you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
c/o Dr. T.J. Orford,
Moose Factory via Moosonee,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 409-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 409-8

FILE NUMBER 409-8 VOLUME _____

SUBJECT MISSISSAUGA

DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCTOBER 1907

TO

Aug 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 409-8 VOLUME _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6144)



File 410-1, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Moberg Day School -
Teachers - General Administration.
1915 - 1917, 1923 - 1934

File 410-3, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Moberg Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1944

File 410-5, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Moberg Day School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1917, 1929 - 1937

File 410-5, part 2

Port Arthur Agency - Moberg Day School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

8

Department of Indian Affairs

19 20

St. Milliam

General Services Branch
Mokos

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

4-10-1

VOL.

221884

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

466987



Apr 14 1915

L. Yelland, Manager of The Hudsons Bay Co. Motel has written me regarding opening a school there. He says that there are seventeen Indian children of school age and he has three of his own that he would like to send.

A new building would not be necessary as I understand that there is a house that could be used after making a few alterations.

Motel is about thirty miles east of the Pic River Reserve.

Regarding Indian Education I think that a farm should be connected with the school on every Reserve. It is apparently impossible to teach the old people to farm but should be easy to teach the young.

The teachers at St. Joseph's Boarding School tell me that most of their pupils forget what was learned at school just as soon as they get back on the Reserves. I know that the boys and girls on the Fort William Res. are growing up without any ambition except perhaps to do as their parents do.

Yours truly W.R.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466,987.

April 26th, 1915.

Dear Sir -

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the establishment of a school for the Indians at Montizambert. I wish, however, to have further details and I would ask you to be good enough to ascertain the number of families; the names of the parents; the band to which they belong; and the number of children of school age in each of these families, with their ages.

I note that you have not made any recommendation with regard to this application from Mr. Yelland, Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company, and when supplying this further information, I should be glad to have your opinion.

With regard to the farming operations, I may say that the Department is appointing a field Agent who will visit you sometime in the near future to discuss the matter with you.

Yours very truly,

W. R. Brown
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. R. Brown, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Hudson's Bay Company

#12

Parent children May 20 1915 age

Peter Dick	3	14	12	10 yrs
James Hymme	1	13		yr
Agnes Hymme	2	14	10	yr
Widow Catherine	1	9		yr
Albert Sabourin	1	8		yr
Joe Muelegay	3	10	7	6 yrs
W. H. Jack	1	9		yr
Ellis Desmoulin	3	9	8	6 yrs

and have 3 children of my own. 11. 9. 7 yr
the above names are children that can be kept
regularly to school, all the year round, and for
building that we think is suitable for the
school, will only cost about from 10 to 15 dollars
to be put in first shape for same, on receipt of the
information, I hope and trust, we shall be able to have
a school at Moberly. Re the Indians planting Potatoes
I will send along the quantity they require in a
few days.

Yours Truly
L. Jelland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Schools

The Hudson's Bay Company

of outgambut

H. R. Brown Esq

Indian Agent

Port Arthur

May 20th 1915

Dear Sir

Re your letter Dated May 6
 respecting school for Mobut, and I am pleased to send you
 the following information viz (1) Number of families 9
 (2) names of Parents (3) Band to which they belong
 Peter Dick Martin Halls
 James Hymme " "
 Agnes Hymme Pic
 Widow Catherine Pic
 Albert Sabourin Pic
 Joe Mutigay Pic
 W. H. Jack Pic
 Ellis Desmoulins Pic
 L. Yelland.

Hudson Bay Co.
 No 4 the number of children between 6 and 15 yrs
 5 the age of each child.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

466987

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

May 21

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir

469294

Re #466,987

Your letter of April 26th last was duly received and I have delayed answering until to-day as I wanted to be sure to get all the information. Enclose herewith a letter from L. Y. Clland, Manager of the Hudson Bay Co. which gives full particulars.

It would cost about \$150.00 to equip this school complete. Second hand desks could be bought.

I did not recommend this school in my former letter as I was undecided whether it would be advisable to establish schools off the Reserves, or spend all the money on the Reserves and have first class schools there and make agriculture the principal subject in these schools.

I believe that money spent in a farm on each Reserve would be a good investment, provided of course that a practical farmer was in charge. The children could then put in certain hours of their school time learning the practical side of farming. As it is now when they leave school they have nothing to do and soon become as sh...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191.....

(2)

Sir,-

as their parents.

But to come back to the Molert School, the cost would be small, and then Mr Yelland is so anxious to have his own children at school that he would no doubt see that the Indians attended.

Your obedient servant,
W. R. Brown
agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt General

Ottawa, June 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing a communication addressed to you by Mr. L. Yelland, Manager of the Hudson's Bay Co. at Montizambert, in which he requests the establishment of a school for the Indians at that place.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know whether these Indians, whose names are given by Mr. Yelland, are permanently settled at Montizambert and, if so, what their means of livelihood are. On receipt of this information the Department will be in a better position to decide whether it would be justified in establishing a school there or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur, Ont.



The Hudson's Bay Company

Montgomery Road

June 14th 1915

H. R. Brown Esq
Indian Agent
Port Arthur

Dear Sir

Re your letter from
the Dept # 466 987. respecting Indians at Moberly, those
names I sent you are Indians that live here at
Moberly all their lives, or at least their families
regard their livelihood. I might say that they trap
in the winter months and during the summer, do any
jobs they can get just like the white people, so much
by this the Dept. will give us the school we
require at Moberly, as we have far more children
here regularly than they have at Heron Bay, hoping
this will meet with your approval.

I remain

Yours Truly
L. Jelland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

W. R. Brown
Agent



469914

Sir,-

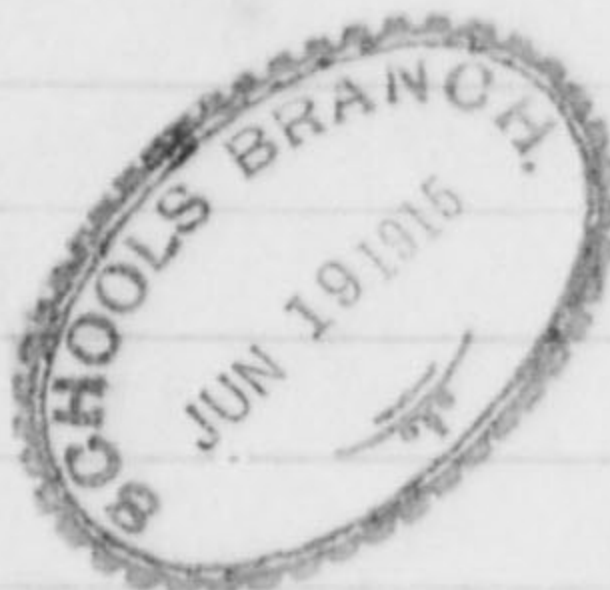
In reply to your letter of June 9th # 466987 I beg to enclose information desired in a letter just received from Mr. L. Yelland, Manager of The Hudson's Bay Co. Montizambert.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown

agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 23, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. L. Yelland, Manager of The Hudson's Bay Co., Montizambert, in further reference to the establishment of a school there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have further information from you in regard to this matter. You should state the kind of building is proposed to use for this purpose, what alterations it would require and also what amount Mr. Yelland and any other white settlers would be willing to contribute for the education of their children. The Department would also like to know whether you consider that a school should be established at this point or not. You can obtain this information when you are at Montizambert making the treaty payments.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

466987

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Aug 14 1915

472235



Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant # 466987. The Robert School is now being fitted up and will be ready for school opening.

I beg to enclose requisition for supplies. Kindly give me authority to buy the desks, stove and other necessary articles here.

I have written Father Bellanger re the teacher. He has an application from Mrs. James McLaren. Kindly advise if Mrs. McLaren would be accepted by the Department. She has no certificate but was teacher of the Port William School for several years.

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown
- agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Also I do small stores



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987

Ottawa, August 19, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the Moberg School and enclosing requisition for same.

These supplies will be sent from the Government Stationery Office with the exception of the slates which you may purchase. You may also purchase the desks, stove and other necessary articles.

In your letter of May 21st, last, you stated that second-hand desks could be purchased and it is hoped that you will be able to do this and that you will make every endeavour to keep the expenditure for equipment as small as possible.

The Department has decided to accept Mrs. Xavier McLaren as teacher of this school at a salary of \$400.00 per annum, and you will be good enough to see that she opens the school September first.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Browne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mohert.

Aug. 4th 1914

Bishop of Church England
Suall. Ste Marie.
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Just a few lines
to ask you about that Building
across the track who belongs to it.
we thought it belongs to the Mission
as the minister told me to take
care of it. I'm sorry to say that is
the H.B.C. ware house & Indian House
As deacon Vincent paid that house \$100.
the Church of England & Indian Government
wants to fix it to make a school house
of it & there going to fix it. I don't
blame me or it. as I was told to
take care of it. you can inform
me I can as he knows about this house
hope I hear from you soon.

Yours truly

Stephen Wyre.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Sault Ste. Marie
Aug 17th 1915

Dear Mr. Scott

472519

A question has arisen as to the ownership of the building at Moab used for a Church. We have so far understood that it belongs to us, by right of purchase. Can you tell us anything about it?

We are quite willing so far as we have rights in it to let it be used for School purposes. There is great need of a School. But I would like to know who has control of the building.

Faithfully yours

George Algon

D. C. Scott Esq
Dep. Sup^t Ind^{ian} Affairs
Ottawa, O.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P.S.

I enclose a letter from the caretaker
Stephen Wynne, an Indian. Kindly
return it. G.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987

file

472519

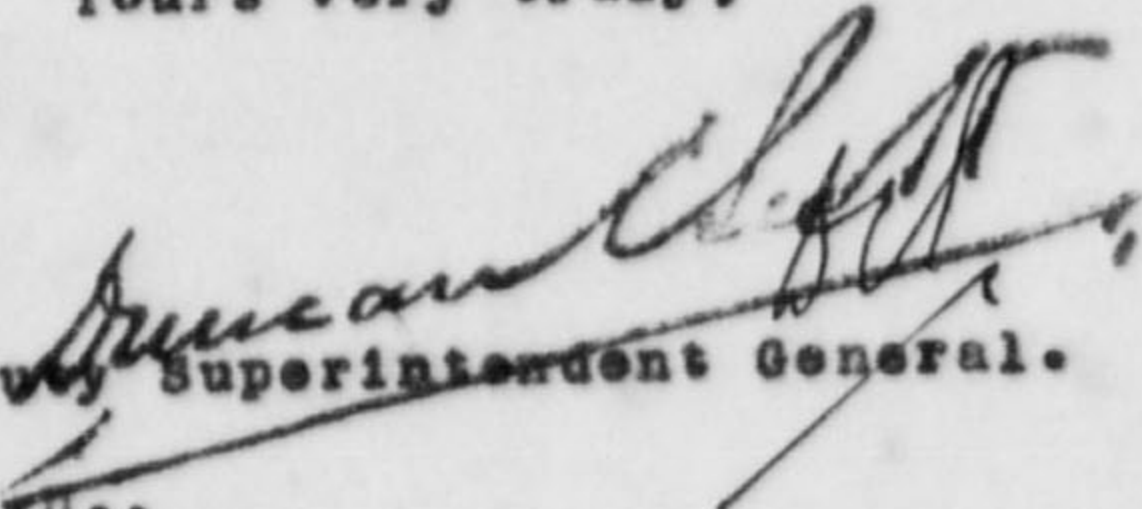
August 13th, 1915.

Dear Archbishop Thornelee -

I have your communication of the 12th instant, with reference to the ownership of the building at Robert.

I regret that I am not in a position to give you any information respecting this building, as the Department has no interest in it.

Yours very truly,


Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. George Thornelee, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

North Bay Aug 23/1915

Mrs W. H. Brown
Port Arthur.

Ont.

Gentleman:-

Your letter of 20. was
received and in reply I beg to
say I hold a First class
Diploma for Quebec.

I have four years experience
in teaching in Indian Schools
I will be able to take charge
of Robert school on Sept 1st
Rest assured that my services
will prove satisfactory to all
concerned.

I would ask you to write me
and let me know all particulars
as regard to school and

boarding house also rate of board.
Thanking you in advance for
this labor.

Remains

Yours Respectfully

M. I. Mercier
North Bay
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

466987
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Aug 26

1915

472696

Sir,-

In reply to yours of the 19th instant file 466987 would say that Father Belanger has nominated Miss Inez Mercier for the Mohert School and as the time was so limited I have asked her to report on Sept 1st.

I enclose letter stating her qualifications and experience.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown

Indian agent

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, September 3, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo reporting that you have engaged Miss Inez Mercier on the nomination of the Rev. Father Belanger to take charge of the new school at Mobert.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know why Miss Mercier was engaged when on the 19th ultimo you were informed that it had decided to accept Mrs. Xavier McLaren, who applied through Father Belanger for the position, as teacher of this school and you were requested to see that she opened it on the 1st instant. There is nothing to file to show that Mrs. McLaren had declined to take charge of this school and in any event Miss Mercier should not have been appointed without consulting the Department. We have had experience with Miss Mercier and when she resigned her position as teacher of the Garden Village School on the 30th of June, last, it was decided not to reengage her and she was told that the Department had no vacancy to which she could be appointed. The Department arrived at this decision on the report of the Separate School Inspector.

I may also inform you that, while the Department is at all times willing to receive recommendations of teachers from
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

2.

from the clergy and give them due consideration, it does not concede to them the right to nominate or appoint teachers without its consent.

As Miss Mercier's appointment was not authorized the Department will await results before confirming it

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENT



Sept 13

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

473012

Re Robert School. There is no suitable place in the building for a living room. It will cost \$50⁰⁰ per year for a suitable room in a private dwelling close to the school. The priest has advised the teacher that the Department will provide for a room. Kindly advise if the Department will pay \$50⁰⁰ per year.

Your obedient servant,
W. R. Brown
agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sept 6 1915
472957

466987

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 3rd inst file # 466987.

I am very sorry to hear of the objection to the appointment of Miss Mercier to the Molbert School.

I merely mentioned Mrs McLaren's name in connection with this appointment as I knew that she had applied to Father Belanger. I personally did not think that she would have been suitable for the position as she has three small children. She would have also asked to be provided with a house.

Father Belanger assured me that Miss Mercier had taught for three years at Wikevmitkong and was fully qualified to teach at Molbert. I would not have given my consent to the appointment had the time not been so limited.

I will be guided by this case and will secure your consent to future appointments by wire if necessary.

Miss Mercier has been at Molbert since Aug 30th.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown
Agent

The Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sept 11

EXD

Ottawa, September 11, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant asking if the Department will pay \$50.00 a year for a room for the teacher of the Moberg School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to make a grant for this purpose.

File
7.5

Kindly state what arrangements, if any, were made in regard to salary when Miss Mercier was engaged as teacher of this school. In official letter of the 19th ultimo you were informed that Mrs. McLaren's salary would be \$400.00 per annum, and it was not intended to pay more than that amount.

AMS

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. J. S. McKean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

466987 -
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THE _____



School

473347

Sept 16 1915

473347

*Re Robert School.
The teacher advises me that she will have to live in the school, as Mr Yelland, manager of the Hudson's Bay Post has refused her the use of his cook store as the teacher had sent to Eatons for some groceries. At present the teacher is much discouraged as she will have to live with Indians until a living room is furnished at the school.*

It will be necessary to buy a cook store, cooking utensils, bed and bedding as well as spend a small sum, about \$30.00 or less, on repairs to the building.

Please give me authority to buy these supplies and arrange for the repair work.

It is also advisable to supply sewing material for this school. Cost of this would not be over \$6.00.

*Your obedient servant
W.R. Brown
agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.*

The black-board, lesson charts and readers had not been received at this school on the 15th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

473237

466987-1

Sept 15 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 466987/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant.

When it was decided to open the Molert School I wrote Father Bellanger as follows "The Department has decided to open the Molert School and will pay \$400⁰⁰ per year to the teacher. Kindly have the young ladies who you think suitable send in an application to the Department by return mail"

Father Bellanger wrote me that the Department always provided living rooms at the schools and as there are no such rooms provided at the Molert School I thought the Department should pay for the room.

I might point out that where the teachers live in the schools the fuel accounts are \$75⁰⁰ and over more per year than in a school like Mission Bay where the teacher boards out

Your obedient servant
W.R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1915.

Sir, -

In reply to your letters of the 15th and 16th instants on the equipment of the Moberg School, I beg to say that the Department never agreed to furnish living accommodation for the teacher of this school and is not prepared to expend any more money there.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Nepegon
12/10/13

Dear Sir.

Miss Mercier will not be able to pass the winter as the Department is not disposed to give any accommodation. I would not like to see that school closed. So this is the only way to have it opened. There is a young lady who has been operator on the C.P.R. for nearly two years, so she knows English very well. She would take this school and would stay at her brother in law's house who is operator there at King. This young lady has no diploma, but I am sure that she would do better than Miss Mercier, who seems to have so much the place displeases her -

Miss Angria Hamel is the name of this young lady. She has been in the convent for years - She certainly do well as all the pupils are beginners -

Will you please propose that to the Dept. so that I give Miss Mercier her liberty -

I don't think I will be able to go to Port Arthur before next week.

W. R. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Yours truly
O. L. Belanger, J.

466987 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



Oct 15

1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

474501

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a letter from Rev. Father Delanger re appointment of another teacher for the Mohert School.

I suppose it will be necessary to hire this young lady or close the school as the present teacher cannot afford to buy a cook stove, bed etc.

Mrs R. Mc Laren of Port William seems very anxious to be appointed to this school but she has a husband three small children and a mother-in-law to take with her and would expect the Department to provide living rooms.

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987/1

*M. Sutherland
noted
J.B.B.*

Ottawa, October 21, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a communication from Rev. Father Belanger in reference to the appointment of another teacher for the Moberg School.

In reply I beg to say that when Miss Mercier sends in her resignation as teacher of this school Miss A. Hamel may be placed in charge temporarily and she will be paid at the same rate as Miss Mercier, viz.- \$400.00 per annum.

Miss Mercier should send in her resignation in writing to the Department through your office and she should also prepare and forward a return showing the number of days she taught. Upon receipt of this return a cheque for the amount of salary due her will be forwarded.

W.E.A.

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Faint stamp]

Assistant Secretary.

W. R. BROWN, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

466987

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENT

Oct 18



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

474398

Sir,-

Re: Robert School.

Since writing you Father Belanger has notified me that he has had a talk with Mrs R McFaren and she is satisfied to take the school and provide herself with living quarters outside of the school building.

Father Belanger now wishes to recommend Mrs McFaren for this school.

Your obedient servant,
W.R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 23, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Moberg School.

In reply I beg to say that you were informed that in the event of Miss Mercier sending in her resignation as teacher of this school Miss A. Hamel, who was recommended by the Rev. Father Belanger, might be placed in temporary charge. You now state that Mrs. McLaren, a former applicant for this position, is satisfied to take the school and provide herself with living quarters outside the school building and that Father Belanger recommends her for this school.

If you have acted on the authority given you in the letter of the 21st instant above referred to and appointed Miss Hamel the Department could not very well appoint Mrs. McLaren to take charge of this school without compensating Miss Hamel and it cannot pay two teachers for the one school. Should you not have acted on the authority given you in that letter Mrs. McLaren may be placed in charge on the distinct understanding that she will provide her own living quarters at no expense to the Department.

No appointment is to be made until Miss Mercier's resignation is received.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ENVAHIS

Assistant Secretary.

Mohert Oct 18/1915

Dear Mr Brown:

Your letter of 13 was received and thanking you for same. In reply I wish to say that I was sorry to know the H. P. had refused to furnish a living room for me here. and I am at a great loss to know what to do. The bed I have belongs to Mr. Gelland and he claims he wants his bed. and I have no place to go. as the other white people who live here have only accommodation for themselves. If nothing is done why I will have to resign as I do not want to go to the expense of buying bed & etc. because as I understand from Father Belanger he may give me only 30 days notice any day. At least he has told me so twice since I am here and speaks of having a girl to replace me who has neither experience or qualifications. I think he spoke of this matter to Mr. G. also. Well now it was I assure you a hard task to open this school. owing to the fact the pupils were not into the ways of going to school and again they

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

were dirty in person & habits and extremely untidy in their manner of dressing. Since I am here the change in them is remarkable. and I am pleased to say they are doing nicely. I consider it is a great injustice towards me on the part of Father Belanger. as the matter he refers to is altogether out side of school matters as he objects to me keeping company with a certain non Catholic party in White River and at the same time he dont know them simply because they are Protestants.

So far as school matters are concerned I am willing to do all I can to have the pupils make progress and to help them along any way I can.

I can furnish recommendation from the school board in the different schools I have taught.

I am pleased to know you are sending us the sewing material I am sure the girls will take an interest in sewing & knitting.

Thanking you for your kindness & trusting you are enjoying your health.

Yours Respectfully.

W. J. Dierkes

Please have cheque cashed
as I cannot have it cashed
here. Would like to have it as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Moabert Oct 23/1915

Dear Mr. Brown:

Some time ago I wrote to Father Belanger to the effect that if the school was not furnished for me that I should have to resign and since that time I have changed my mind and intend going back to live at the store as I have made arrangements there for board & room. Now since I have secured suitable accomodation I would like to remain teaching here as school matters are going nicely.

However yesterday to my surprise I got a letter from Father in which he states that "he will try to have another teacher to replace me on Nov 1st and therefore give me my freedom." He has told me several times since I am here that he was going to discharge me if I did not stop keeping company with a Protestant fellow. Well if I am discharged from this school on this account I shall take the matter to higher authority. The party he refers to is a respectable young man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

which I personally know for two years.

Since I am here I have performed my duty as a teacher inside & out of school and I do not wish to be condemned or lose my reputation without sufficient cause.

I sent you my cheque to have it cashed as I could not have it cashed here. I hope you got it OK as yet I have no reply from you.

If any complaint has been lodged to effect I would like to know, that I might mend the matter as I am anxious to remain teaching here and I hope that Father Belanger has no authority to discharge me at this school at least until he has a complaint against me in the school and not outside of school.

I remain
Yours Respectfully.

M. J. Mercier.

Please answer



The Hudson's Bay Company.

Copy of Belonger Letter.

191

Nepigon

19. 10. 15

Dear Miss

As the Dept doesn't want to do any improvement, and you can't stay at the school in what I understand very well. I have them with regret indeed to give you your freedom. If I had known such a thing I would have never dared to ask for a teacher, but the mistake is made, so must we take it.

I will have or try to have a teacher, to take your place on the first of November, so that you can accept the offer that you told me to have received, keeping you longer would expose you to lose all chances, but Dear Miss remember what I have told you Love has no eyes except after the mistake is done you should not have anything to do with a protestant young man, though he may be good. I imagine reflect, what will be the children, when one of the party is protestant, they may be baptized, but that is all, and at the 2nd generation, they will be protestant, whose fault of the catholic party. Remember how sorry you would be at the hour of the death, if your children were protestants, as we see

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY



The Hudson's Bay Company.

#2

Copy.

191

in all the mixed marriages nearly.

Please have pity on your soul

In Union of prayer

Yours Truly in the S Heart
Chas Belanger of.

If you have two places where to go.

Go far from White River, that will be
a snare for you
C.B. of.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Hudson's Bay Company.

Robert Via Trudeau
Oct 23rd 1915

Fuller Schooner

H. R. Brown Esq
Indian Agent
Port Arthur



Dear Sir

Re Letter received today by
Miss I. Mercier from Father Belanger, which she has
requested me to send you a copy of same for you to see.
and if you wish to see the original letter, she will be
most pleased to send it to you, it has quite upset her,
receiving such a letter, that is the reason. she has asked
me to take a copy and send to you. The Teacher wishes to
know whether Father Belanger has the authority to give a
government teacher notice to quit without having some good
reason, since I heard that the Dept. did not wish to go
to any further expense at Robert, Miss Mercier & myself
have made arrangement for her to come back to live with us
again, and now we have a good teacher and one that gets
along well with all the children. I think it my duty to do
all that lays in my power to keep her here. I am willing
to let her have a bedroom, and she wishes to board with us,
so that it won't be necessary for the Dept to go to any
further expense, as regard F. Belanger letter, I think
personally in most insulting to a respectable person. him
having no reason to Blk. Mail Miss Mercier in any way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Hudson's Bay Company.

2

191

whilst she is at school, and by what my children tell me, she does all she can, to teach the children, and make the school at Nipigon a success, and has also improved them immensely in cleanliness, as you know yourself. Mr Brown, they needed badly, in respect to the Protestant he speaks off, what I have seen of this fellow, and was also acquainted with him whilst I was at Nipigon. I think myself he has no cause to send such a disgraceful letter to a girl like the copy enclosed, and a man in the position he claims to be, ought to be ashamed of himself. He has also passed the remark, that if a Protestant teacher, came here, he would advise the Ind children not to go to school, now what do you think Mr Brown, of a narrow minded man like that. I worked hard myself to get this school here, also getting permission from the Bishop of Algoma, for the use of the building, he gave me permission to use same, but mentioned he would prefer having a Protestant teacher, but speaking personally, I did not mind whether the teacher was Catholic or Protestant, as I said to LeBelongue that a day school was for children to learn to read and write etc. not to discuss religion. I hope and trust Mr Brown, that you will do your best, to keep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Hudson's Bay Company.

H 3

191

this teacher here, has she tell me that she does not wish to leave now, after getting the Indian children in the way of things, as she certainly had a very trying time at first. I hear that Father Belanger is working to get an unqualified teacher to come here, but as we have a good teacher and one that takes an interest in all the children. I think it our duty to keep her here, kindly give me an answer to my letter as soon as possible. as there is not much time to spare before the 1st of Nov. and certainly think if the Dept. knew about the reason why I our worthy friend want the teacher to leave, they would turn it down, as it is out of all reason.

Yours Sincerely
L. J. Fieldand.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 474800

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Oct 25 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st file # 66987/.

Miss Mercier has decided not to send in her resignation and as she has done good work to date I would recommend that she be retained until the end of the school year.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown

agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987/1

Ottawa, October 23, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant stating that Miss Mercier has decided not to send in her resignation as teacher of the Mobert School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, Miss Mercier may continue in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

B. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S.C.

466987-1

Schools
for Report



D. Scott. Esq.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. 477233

I want to know how to do
to get rid of Miss Inez Mercier, teacher
at Inokut. this girl is undesirable and
she doesn't teach the Indian children.
perhaps she teaches Mr. Yellow's ones.
but not the Indians, they passed their
time since September drawing only.

Last Sunday I tried these children, who
missed perhaps 3 or four days in the whole
quarter, and they could not name the
four first letters of the alphabet.

She must go, because the Indians
don't want to send their children any more
to such a school. The sooner the best.
I will find another to take her place.

Your obedient servant.
Chas. Belanger. J.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a communication received from Rev. Chas. Belanger, S. J., in reference to Miss Mercier, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School.

Kindly forward to the Department as soon as possible a report in regard to this matter, giving full information in regard to the progress being made in the school, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

2 letter

Ottawa, January 7, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo stating that you want to know how to get rid of Miss Mercier, teacher at Mober, as she is undesirable and does not teach the Indian children.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is making inquiries in regard to this matter and you will be further advised.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *[Handwritten signature]*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J.,
Nepigon, Ont.



466987-1



478531

*The Hudson's Bay Company.**Montgomery**Via Quebec**Feb 10th**1916**Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa**Dear Sir*

Re Robert School, which I must say is far from satisfactory. The teacher having lost all interest. The Indians are keeping their children away, saying they are not learning anything and speaking on my own behalf. for the last two months I might as well have kept my children home. for what they have learnt. instead of looking after the children, she spends nearly all the morning writing letters, and also get her fellow here. two or three times a week staying with her alone at the school, until 3. 4. 5 P.M. in the morning, which certainly makes her unfit for duty the following day. letting the children out of school. just when the teacher, but never keeping them in after four. shall be pleased, if we could get a change here at once. The attendance has kept up a fairly good until lately, and would again, if we could get a teacher to take an interest in the school.

*Yours Truly
L. Yelland*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Feb 11 1916

473566

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th ultimo 466987/1 I would say that after taking everything into consideration I think that it would be to the best interests of the school if Miss Mercier would be removed. I wrote her last week and advised her to resign ^{and leave at end of February} and she is satisfied to do this but would like to stay until March 31st. Rev Chas Belanger S.J. visited the school on January 9th and gave her thirty days notice to vacate but she does not recognize his authority to discharge her.

The principal complaint against Miss Mercier is that she sometimes keeps late hours and is therefore too tired to give proper attention to her pupils. When the priest says a visit the children stay away from school but when he goes away they attend again.

Kindly advise if the Dept is satisfied to have her resign and leave at end of March or before. The priest would like to have her sent away at once.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

W R Brown
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-1

Ottawa, February 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to Miss Mercier, teacher of the Moberg Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in asking Miss Mercier to resign and her resignation may take effect as soon as possible, ^{but} ~~being~~ certainly not later than March 31, 1916.

You will be good enough to endeavour to secure applications for a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Mercier. All applications should be forwarded for the Department's consideration.

P.P. [Signature]
Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2

letter

Ottawa, February 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to Miss Mercier teacher of the Moberg Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has received a letter from Mr. Agent Brown, in which he states that Miss Mercier is resigning and will not be in charge of this school after March 31st.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

over

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

L. Yelland, Esq.,
Montizambert,
Via Trudeau,
Ont.

Port Arthur, Ont.
February 1916.

Sir,
I beg to say that I am informal
that the King Indian school is at
present a vacancy; and now that I
have had a few months of rest I would
be ready to accept a position.

My experience as a teacher is,
"eighteen years in Ontario, one year in B.C.
five years, in the same school, in Manitoba.

My testimonials are, one from Mr
Fletcher, Deputy Minister of education of
Manitoba, others from inspectors and
school trustees.

My certificate for Ontario is a
district one obtained at Ottawa years
ago.

Hoping to hear that my application
has been taken into consideration.

I remain Sir,

Yours respectfully.
(Mrs) E. McEllis

225 Mc Vicar st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

468987/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENT



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. _____ ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.
--

478957

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an application from Mrs. E. McGillis for the Moberg School. Mrs. McGillis is recommended by Rev. Chas. Belanger S.J. Miss Mercier will leave the school at end of the month. I understand that Rev. Belanger forbade any Indian children to attend school until a new teacher is appointed.

Miss Mercier will vacate on Feb 29th - and Mrs McGillis is prepared to commence on March 1st.

Miss Mercier writes me that she will have the school thoroughly cleaned and everything in order for the new teacher.

Mrs McGillis is a married woman of about fifty years of age, so there is not much chance of her falling in love with any one around Moberg.

Your obedient servant.

W.R. Brown
- agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466937/1

*Mr. Arthur
noted
J.S.B.*

Ottawa, February 25, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing an application from Mrs. E McGillis for the position of teacher of the Moberg School and stating that Miss Mercier, the present teacher, will leave the school at the end of this month.

In reply I beg to say that Mrs. McGillis may take charge of this school on the first of March, next, and she will be paid a salary at the same rate as Miss Mercier, viz.- \$400.00 per annum.

*Look
M.C.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Records

4669872



483757

Extract from Teacher's Salary Voucher for the Mobert
Day School, for the Quarter ended June 30, 1916.
Original on 451936-3.

=====

[Signature]

Mrs. E. McGillis when accepting the engagement expected
to teach for the five months only and thought she
would receive \$40.00 per month. She would not teach
for this salary after end of July.



Sgd. W. R. Brown,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to your remarks on the voucher for the salary of the teacher of the Moberg School for the June quarter, last, in regard to the salary Mrs. McGillis, the teacher, expected to receive, I beg to say that in official letter of the 25th of February, last, you were informed that she would be paid at the same rate as the former teacher, viz.- \$400.00 per annum. She has been paid at this rate for the time she taught up to the end of June, last. If she remains in charge of this school for a full year she will receive the full yearly salary of \$400.00.

Kindly advise the Department as to whether Mrs. McGillis intends to continue in charge of this school, or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

COPY.

466987-1

484345

Port Arthur Agency.
Aug. 2, 1916.

sch



I beg to recommend that the sum of
\$500.00 per annum be paid to the following
school teachers:-

Miss Rose Chaput, Mission Bay.
Mrs. X McLaren, Pays Plat.
Dominick Cucharme, Gull Bay.
// Mrs. E. McGillis, Robert.

It might be necessary to pay the same
amount to procure a suitable teacher for the
Mountain Road School.

I might say that living expenses are
higher here than at points both east and west.
All the above teachers have been doing good
work.

Mr. Paget visited the first three
schools.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Brown,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Thank so



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987/1

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 19.....

Robert.

Teacher = Mrs. E. McEllis -
Salary = \$400.00

Appointed = March 1st - 1916.

Enrollment = 23

Average attendance = 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy for 466987/1

Ottawa, August 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant recommending that the sum of \$500.00 per annum be paid to the following school teachers Miss Rose Chaput at Mission Bay, Mrs. X. McLaren at Pays Plat, Dominick Ducharme at Gull Bay and Mrs. E. McGillis at Robert.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase the salaries of these four teachers to \$500.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to inform them accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENT



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 11 1916

485723

James A
Sir,—

*Mrs E. McGillis, teacher of
the Mohert School will not be back for
opening of school as she has accepted
another school at a higher salary*

Your obedient servant.

*W. R. Brown
Agent*

*The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 15, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant reporting that Mrs. E. McGillis, teacher of the Moberg School, will not resume her duties after the summer holidays I beg to say that there are a number of qualified teachers belonging to the Roman Catholic Church who have applied for employment under this Department and steps will be taken to fill this vacancy by appointing one of these applicants.

I should be glad if you would give full information in regard to the accommodation that can be found for a teacher at Moberg and the rate per month.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Ottawa, September 15, 1916

Madam,-

In reference to your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school I beg to say that the Department wishes to obtain a teacher for the Indian school at Moberg, which is a flag station on the C. P. R. a few miles west of Chapleau. The salary allowed would be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and the Department would be willing to make an advance for transportation, if necessary.

The Department would be glad to know as soon as possible whether you would care to accept this position or not and, if so, when you would be ready to take charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Miss Katie Morris,
Sheenboro, Que.

Ottawa, September 15, 1916.

Madam, -

In further reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo applying for a position as teacher in an Indian school I beg to say that the Department wishes to obtain ^{for} a teacher ~~of~~ the Indian school at Moberg, which is a flag station on the C. P. R. a few miles west of Chapleau. The salary allowed would be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and the Department would be willing to make an advance for transportation, if necessary.

The Department would be glad to know as soon as possible whether you would care to accept this position or not and, if so, when you would be ready to take charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. G. Duffy,
Beechgrove, Que.

*Miss Duffy, called and will
take the school*

466987/1

*Re: Schools
H. L. Milne*

Ottawa, September 15, 1916.

Madam,-

In further reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo addressed to Mr. Finn, Separate School Inspector, applying for a position as a teacher I beg to say that the Department wishes to obtain a teacher for the Indian school at Mobert, which is a flag station on the C. P. R. a few miles west of Chapleau. The salary allowed would be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and the Department would be willing to make an advance for transportation, if necessary.

The Department would be glad to know as soon as possible whether you would care to accept this position or not, and, if so, when you would be ready to take charge of the school.

JMS
SS
Your obedient servant,

STEWART

gjh
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Josephine L. Milne,
Brewers Mills, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-1

McLennan
noted
J.S.

Ottawa, September 19, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department has appointed Miss L. C. Duffy as teacher of the Moberg Day School. She will be ready to leave for this school as soon as a reply is received from you ~~in~~ official letter of the 15th instant, in which you were requested to furnish full information in regard to the accommodation which can be secured for the teacher at Moberg.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

W. R. Brown
Indian Agent
Port Arthur
Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENT



Sept 18 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, -

485965

Re Moberg School

I am in receipt of a letter, from the Indians at Moberg, stating that they will be all be away until Christmas. It would therefore be not-advisable to open this school until Jan 1st next - at least.

It is impossible for a teacher to get-accomodation at this point outside the home of L. Yelland, Manager of the Hudson's Bay Co's store. Both of the former teachers have had trouble with the Yellands.

Yours truly,

W. R. Brown
- agent.The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

[P.S. I have not heard from the Priest regarding a teacher for the Pic River School.]

W. R. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

466987 L

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sept. 23 1916



486162

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 466987-1 re employment of Mrs L. C. Duffey at Moberg School.

The Moberg Indians are away to the bush and will not be back until Christmas so I do not think it would be advisable to open the school until January next.

I have heard nothing from Father Belanger re his recommendation of teacher for the Pic River school. If I do not hear from him by Tuesday I will wire you to have Miss Duffey come to Heron Bay if this meets with your approval.

The Heron Bay or Pic River School has two living rooms for the teacher so it would only be necessary for the teacher to bring her own bedding.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown

-agent.

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Mr Bennett



466987



The Hudson's Bay Company.

Mobet
Sep. 22nd 1916
Via Trudeau

486164

Dear Mr. Paget.

Your letter to Lund.
yesterday, Dated. (Sep. 18th inst.) which I
was pleased to receive, and to learn
that you had secured a teacher for
Mobet School.

Ours being the only place
she could stay, we will do our best in making
her as comfortable as possible, kindly let me
know when she will arrive, so that I can
arrange for one of us to meet her.

Yours Truly
L. Jellatrid.

The station
for Mobet
is now called
Kinty -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 28, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant stating that the Mobert Indians are away to the bush and will not be back until Christmas and you do not think it would be advisable to open the school until January, next.

In reply I beg to say that, as the Department had already engaged Miss Duffy to take charge of the Mobert school and as she had refused the offer of another position after her appointment by the Department, she was instructed to leave for Mobert today to open the school. No doubt there are a few children there now who could attend school.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Inmate
[Signature]

466987/1

486244



Glendower Sept. 25. 1916.
To the Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter
No 466987/1 of the 15th. Inst. I
had accepted a position as teacher
here before your letter reached
me. Your letter was forwarded to
me from Brewster Mills. hence
my delay in answering sooner.
It did not reach me until
23rd. Trusting you may be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

able to secure a teacher very
soon and thanking you for
your kind offer.

I am

Yours Truly.

Josephine C. Milne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-1 637
Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. J. CAMERON, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que. W. MARSHALL, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.
D. H. BOWEN, Supt., Sudbury, Ont. R. M. YOUNG, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
H. J. LILLIE, Supt., Toronto, Ont. D. L. HOWARD, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
A. C. FRASER, Supt., Montreal, Que. E. COONS, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
W. M. GODFREY, Supt., St. John, N. B. E. M. PAYNE, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

J. McMILLAN,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

303 RA N 23 COLLECT

486322

PORT ARTHUR ONT SEP 29

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

UNDERSTAND MISS DUFFY AT MOBERT WOULD ADVISE THAT YOU
WIRE HER TO GO TO HERONBAY WHERE THE SCHOOL IS READY
TO OPEN

W. R. BROWN

typed and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987

1-
nm



Mayo
Mayo, Inc.
Sept. 20. 1916

486377

Immediate
Mr. [unclear]
Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Dear Sir..

I recieved your letter
just today. saying that you
were in need of a teacher
for a school at Moberg.
I would be very glad to
go immediately if I had your
consent.

Please let me know by
return mail

I am

Yours truly

Catherine A. Morris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 4, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 29th ultimo, which reads as follows,- "Understand Miss Duffy at Mobert would advise that you wire her to go to Heron Bay where the school is ready to open".

You were written to on the 28th ultimo to the effect that Miss Duffy had been instructed to open the school at Mobert and the Department has been awaiting a reply to that letter.

In the meantime an application has been received from Miss Catherine A. Morris for a position as teacher. She has had two years' experience and has Quebec qualifications and would ~~be~~ be available for the Pic school, if the vacancy there has not been filled. Miss Duffy was offered the Pic school, before she went to Mobert and declined to accept it. Please let the Department hear from you as soon as possible so that Miss Morris may be written to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

466987/1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 4, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that the vacancy at the Moberg School has been filled, but a teacher is required for the Pic School, which is near Heron Bay on the main line of the C. P. R. Mr. Agent Brown has been asked to report whether this school is still vacant and he has been informed that you are an applicant for a position. Upon receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

I may inform you that a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum is allowed at the Pic School and living quarters will be provided.

For Mr. [unclear]
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *[Signature]*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Catherine A. Morris,
Mayo P.O.,
Mayo, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Mar 31. 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER _____

493343

Sir,—

I beg to enclose as follows:

Return of teachers salaries.
Reports from Mission Bay, Molokai & Pic
Schools.

Requisitions from Mission Bay & Gull Bay

I note that Miss Duffy of Molokai
school claims salary for 69 days at \$2.50.

I think that the Molokai school should
be closed at the end of June as there are
very few Indians there now and they
apparently take no interest in the school.
Only one Indian child has been attending
at all regularly this quarter.

The Yelland children marked on this
report are whites.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown
— agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

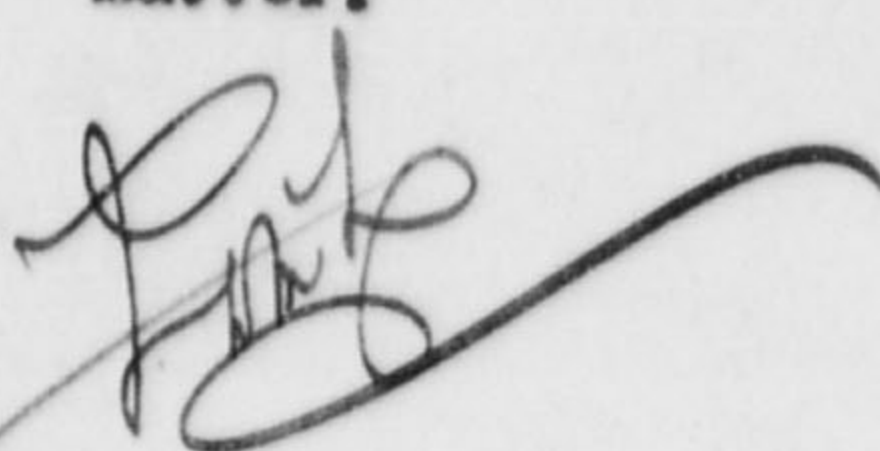
Ottawa, April 4, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing return of teachers' salaries, reports from Mission Bay, Mobert and Pic Schools and requisitions from Mission Bay and Gall Bay and stating that you think the Mobert School should be closed at the end of June, as there are very few Indians there now.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that this school should be closed on the 30th of June, next, and you will good enough to inform Miss Duffy, the teacher, that her services will not be required there after that date.

When the school is closed you will be good enough to see that all the furniture and supplies are safely stored or forwarded to some other school where they can be made use of. Kindly state what action you take in this matter.

W.R.B.
W.R.B.

Your obedient servant,

J.B. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

901-14

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, —

493615

1917

In reply to your letter #466987/ of the 4th instant would say that I have advised Miss L. C. Duffy that the Motert School will be closed at end of June - and her services will not be required there.

I will see that the school supplies - are forwarded to some other school.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown

agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....PORT ARTHUR.....

8th September 1923.

Schools
To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

The Indians in the district of Heron Bay and of Mobert are very anxious to have educational facilities for their children, and are willing to do all in their power to help in establishing teachers.

At Mobert, there are 18 or 19 children of an age to attend school. There is land owned by the Indians which would be suitable for a School building, but until such time as they can build, one of their homes would be available. They are willing to pay half the Teacher's salary.

In the case of Heron Bay, the School-house has been closed for some years, and it is estimated that the cost of renovating this would be about \$100.00.

Will you kindly let me know if anything can be done in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Bink
INDIAN AGENT.

EXTRACT
ON 9-7-1
copied EP

Closed R
June 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 19, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that the Indians at Heron Bay (Pic River) and Moberg are desirous of having the day schools at both these points re-opened, in order that educational facilities may be provided for their children.

In reply I beg to say that when these schools were in operation in the past the work accomplished was, owing to the poor attendance, very unsatisfactory. We note that there is no school building at Moberg, and the conducting of school in an Indian residence would be unsatisfactory. We are not prepared at the present time to authorize the re-opening of these two schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Original on # 9-7-1.)

February 15th, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, has discussed the day school situation at Pic, Sand Point, Moberg and Gull Bay. At one time or another schools were in operation at all four of these Reserves. Mr. Burk is of the opinion that there will be an agitation for the reopening of these schools. He considers it advisable to experiment with one Reserve, and suggests Pic as the most promising. A summer school might be granted here, as there is an old schoolhouse. Desks would be required and, if the work was continued during the winter months, arrangements would have to be made to put the building in good shape.

I have not suggested to Mr. Burk that he advocate commencing a school at Pic, but if the demand is strong enough we might favourably consider the matter.

*Pic, Sand Point,
Gull Bay & Whitesand
already opened.
21/9/29
R.R.*

Russell F. Ferrier

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 14th, 1929.

210-D

Sir:

I beg to report the Indians at the Moberg Reserve have requested both Mr. Paget and myself to open a school on their Reserve. The Hudson's Bay Factor advised me that the Indians leave their families on the Reserve during the winter months, and will continue to do so as the hunt is rapidly decreasing.

I recently received a petition from the Indians of this Band urging me to open a temporary school on this Reserve. There are at least 30 children of school age at Moberg, who are receiving no education. A suitable building could be obtained for a temporary school on this Reserve.

I would recommend that school provision be made for these children as soon as possible.

The approximately cost to outfit a temporary school would be \$300.00.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the opening of a temporary school for the benefit of the Indian children at Mobert.

In reply I have to request that you will state what building could be used for carrying on classroom work, also if there are any desks or other school supplies on hand that could be used. You should also state how you would propose to expend the amount of \$300 which you estimate it would cost to outfit a temporary school. If there are no desks available, would it be satisfactory to have benches and tables built locally, and also what other equipment would be required? When we have full particulars of the building you propose fitting up, the furnishings, etc., required, and also whether you can obtain the services of a teacher, and the amount of salary it would be necessary to pay, consideration will then be given to authorizing the opening of a temporary school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Jack Fish, Ont.
Sept 28/29.

Mrs. J. G. Burk
Port Arthur

Dear Sir:

Having learned that you
will require a teacher for the
school on the Mobert reserve,
I hereby make application for the
position.

I have a second class permanent
certificate obtained in the Ottawa
Normal school and have had at
least five years' experience.

Hoping to receive a favourable
reply.

I am

Yours truly
Eva V. McDonnell
(Mrs H. A. McDonnell)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-14-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 30th, 1929.



210-8D

Sir:

Referring to your letter 9-14-1, of the 23rd inst., and my reply of the 27th inst., relative to reopening a school on the Moberg Reserve, I beg to advise I am enclosing herewith application received from Eva V. McDonnell, which is self-explanatory.

As you will notice Miss McDonnell holds a second class certificate, and I hope the Department will find her application satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1929.

Sir,-

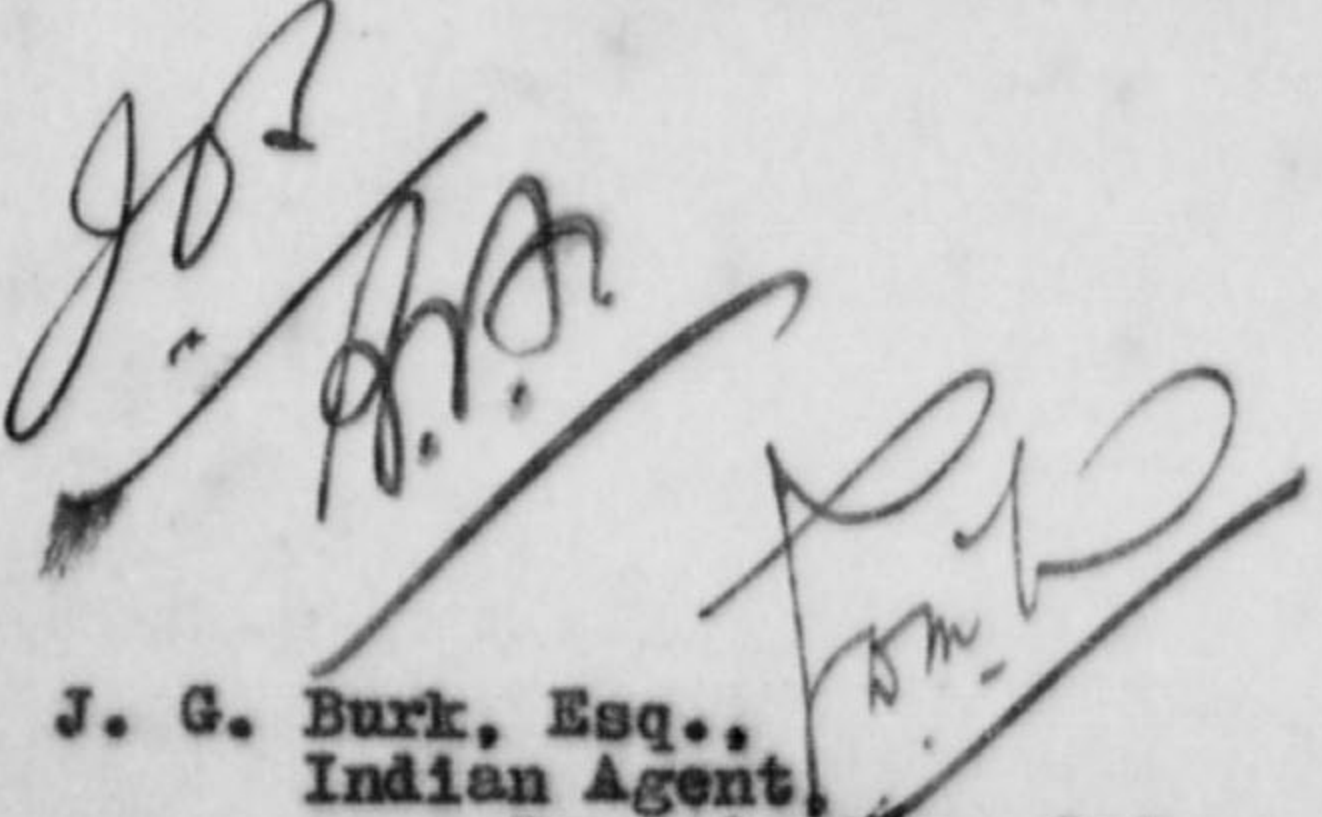
I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing an application from Mrs. Eva M. McDonnell for the position as teacher of the school which it is proposed to reopen on the Mobert Reserve. The qualifications which she possesses have been noted.

From the manner in which the application is signed, it is noted that she is a married woman although, in your letter, you refer to her as Miss McDonnell. Before considering her application, please state what family responsibilities she has and whether her husband is living and, if she were appointed as teacher at Mobert, what members of her family, if any, would be required to accompany her. When we have this information, consideration will be given to authorizing her appointment. I shall be pleased to have your reply at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.
Oct., 9th, 1929.



210-8D



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., 9-14-1, relative to previous correspondence regarding the application of Mrs. Eva M. McDonnell, and in reply wish to advise that this woman's husband is an operator at Middleton, approximately 100 miles from Moberg.

If Mrs. McDonnell's application is accepted for Moberg Day School, she would reside by herself on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, October 12, 1929.

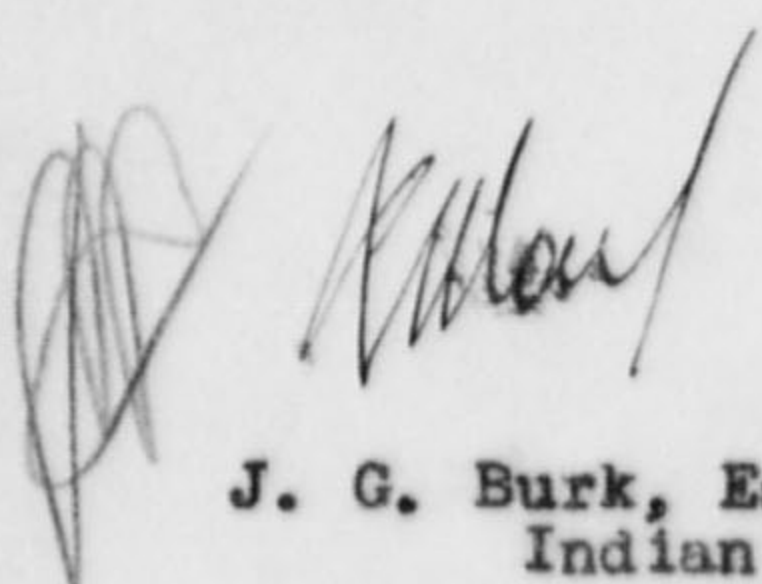
Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Eva M. McDonnell as teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School. Please advise me what salary you consider she should be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

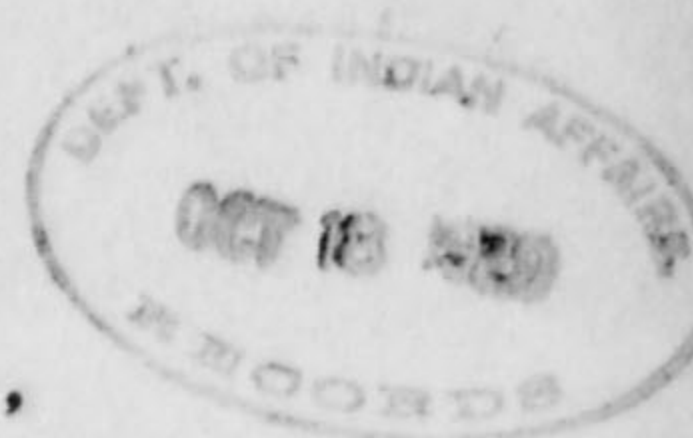
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 16th, 1929.



210-3D

R

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 12th inst., file No. 9-14-1, regarding the appointment of Mrs. Eva McDonnell as teacher at the Moberg Indian School, and in reply wish to suggest that Mrs. McDonnell be paid at the rate of \$75.00 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,



J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, I have to say that the Department will allow Mrs. Eva McDonnell, whose appointment as teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School was approved by official letter of the 12th instant, salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month, as suggested by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Department
of Education, Toronto," quoting
also date

(Form 50A—50,000—Feb. 1929)



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto, October 29th, 1929.



R

Dear Sir:-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to state that, in the course of a survey in connection with the Railway School Car Service, a group of forty-three (43) Indian children were discovered at Mobert, on the Canadian Pacific Railway twenty-three miles west of White River. The information might be valuable to you in connection with the administration of Indian schools.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Belcher

Deputy Minister of Education.

R. T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you state that, in the course of a survey in connection with a Railway School Car Service, a group of some 43 Indian children were found at Mobert. In this connection I have to inform you that the Department has recently re-opened a day school for the benefit of these children and has appointed a teacher. The Indian Agent at Port Arthur has been authorized to fit up a suitable building for classroom purposes. We understand this school is now in operation, the teacher being Mrs. Eva McDonnell, who holds a second class permanent certificate. The Department appreciates your drawing attention to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

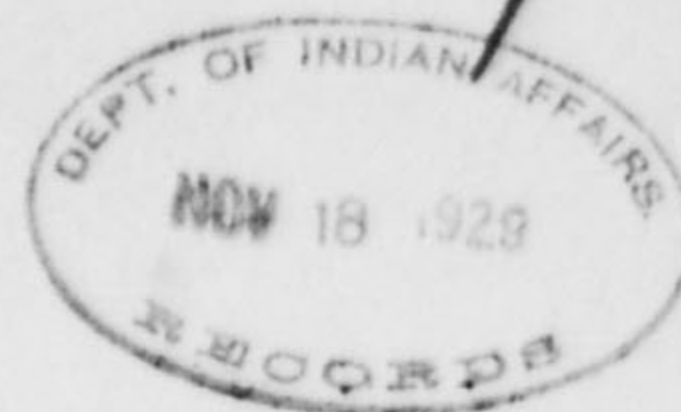
A. H. U. Colquhoun
A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq., B.A., LL.D.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1



[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. G. BURK. INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont., dated November 13, 1929.

The school at Moberg has just been
opened. Miss Lavelle is teaching at this school
until I am able to secure a teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. G. BURK, INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont., dated Nov. 16, 1929.

file

With reference to the Moberg School, I
just received a favourable report from Miss Lavelle,
who has been teaching at this school for the last
few days, until the new teacher arrives. Miss
Lavelle reports a very good attendance and expects
to have 40 pupils before long.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 26th, 1929.



210-8D

Sir:

I beg to report the temporary school on the Moberg Indian Reserve was opened on the 4th of last month.

The application of Mr. G. W. Vesey, who holds a second class certificate, was accepted. As the above mentioned Reserve is very isolated Mr. Vesey was given the preference, as his sister is keeping house for him.

Under the circumstances it is presumed Mr. Vesey will continue to teach for some time.



Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

Ottawa, December 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, informing the Department that the temporary school on the Hoberst Indian Reserve was opened on the 4th instant and that you have secured the services of Mr. G. W. Vesey, who holds a second class certificate, for this position. Please inform the Department as to the rate of salary which you recommend be paid Mr. Vesey. A return, showing the attendance, days taught, etc., during the current quarter, should be forwarded as soon as possible. This return should show the days taught by Miss Lavelle and also by Mr. Vesey during the quarter, in order that a cheque in payment for the services of each can be sent for the amount due.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

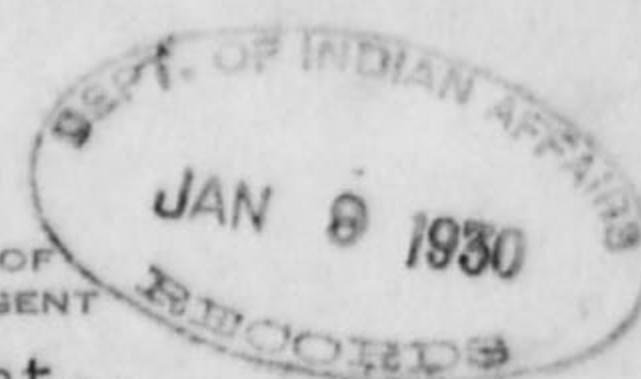
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 7th, 1930.



210-8D

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 8th ultimo, 9-14-1, relative to previous correspondence regarding the temporary Day School on the Moberg Indian Reserve which was opened on November 4th, I wish to advise the salary recommended for this school was \$85.00 per teaching month.

With reference to the days taught by Miss Lavelle, Field Matron, I beg to advise it will not be necessary to forward her a cheque covering the few days she taught as she received a salary from the Department covering the days she taught as Field Matron.

As you will note I am enclosing herewith Quarterly Return which was just received.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, January 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the salary that will be paid Mr. Geo. Vesey who began duties as teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School on November 4th, last.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the salary recommended by you, viz., \$85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

210-8D

Sir:

Referring to your letter of January 11th, 1930, 9-14-1, dealing with the salary of Mr. G. Vesey, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, which was temporary open on November 4th, last, I wish to advise I have today received a letter from Mr. Vesey advising he was under the impression the salary would be \$90.00 per teaching month, and advised I had informed him of this amount in this office.

When communicating with the Department regarding this salary I was under the impression \$85.00 per teaching month was first recommended by myself when speaking to Mr. Vesey. Mr. Vesey apparently is extremely disappointed and requested me to write to the Department to ascertain if it would be possible to pay him \$90.00 per teaching month from the 4th of November last.

As Mr. Vesey holds a second class certain, and as I experienced great difficulty in obtaining a teacher for this school, would it not be possible to adhere to his request?

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

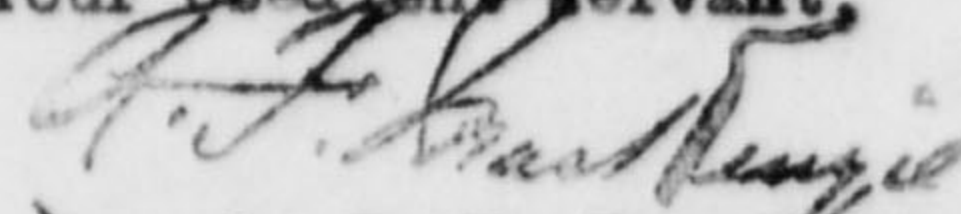
Ottawa, May 6, 1930.

Sir:

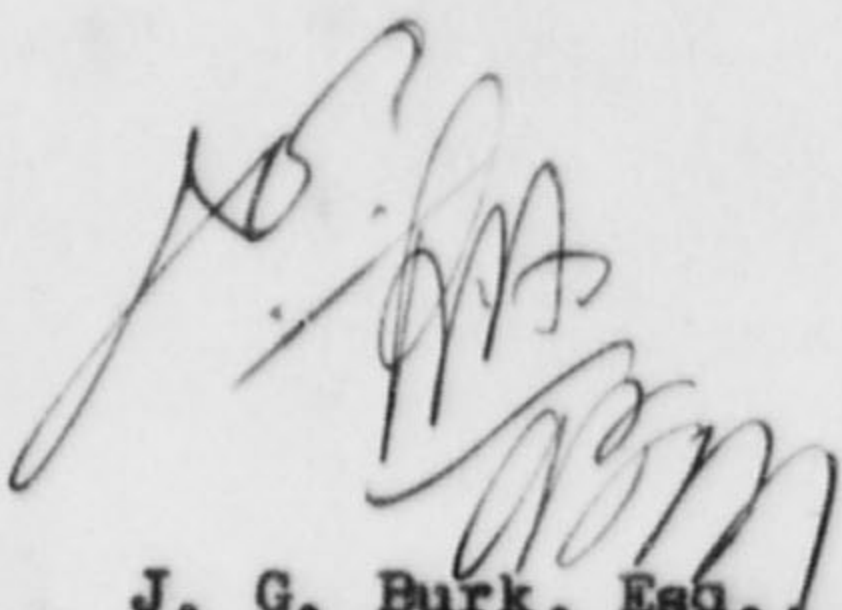
I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the salary of Mr. G. Vesey, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as there appears to have been a misapprehension on the part of Mr. Vesey as to the salary he was to receive, the Department will allow him an increase of \$5 per month in his present salary from the 1st of April, last, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, and you will be good enough to advise him accordingly. As our books are closed for the last fiscal year, we regret that it will not be possible to grant him the increase at the above rate from the date he began duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

1. R. Words
2. J. Words

B



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD,
DATED JUNE 2, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
MOBERT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 9-14-6.

George W. Vesey - Interim Ontario Certificate.

The standing of the classes in this school show that the proper teaching has not been done. Mr. Vesey will never make a successful teacher in the Indian Schools and I would suggest that a properly qualified and experienced teacher be procured.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, July 12, 1930.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moberg Indian Day School, states, with reference to the services of George W. Vesey, the teacher, that the standing of the classes in this school shows that proper teaching has not been done. The Inspector states, further, that Mr. Vesey will never make a successful teacher in an Indian school and he suggests that a properly qualified and experienced teacher be secured.

I should be pleased to have your views at an early date, regarding the suggestion of the Inspector, that the services of another teacher be engaged. The Department is aware of the difficulty of obtaining a teacher for this isolated school. If you recommend that the services of Mr. Vesey be dispensed with, could you obtain a qualified teacher to succeed him. Your early reply regarding this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPAF OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-14-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 31st, 1930.



210-8D

Sir:

[Handwritten signature]
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., 9-14-1, relative to report received by the Department from the Inspector of Catholic Schools in this Agency. I note the Inspector states the teacher, Mr. G. W. Vesey, will never make a successful teacher in Indian schools and suggests that a proper qualified and experienced teacher be secured. In reply I would say several applications were received for this school and when advised of the location the applicants, with the exception of Mr. Vesey, did not wish to teach in such an isolated location. Consequently Mr. Vesey was engaged.



The writer was aware of the fact that Mr. Vesey was not as successful as other teachers in this Agency, but as I was unable to fill his place his services have been retained.

As it is extremely difficult to secure qualified teachers for isolated schools in this Agency I would suggest that the matter be left in abeyance until I ascertain if it will be possible to secure another teacher for the Moberg School.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

HIX 12

Ottawa, August 5, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the services of Mr. G. W. Vesey, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School. The Department has noted the difficulty in obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for this isolated school, and will approve of your suggestion that the matter of a change in teacher be left in abeyance until you are able to ascertain if it will be possible to secure another teacher. Mr. Vesey may, therefore, continue his services until other arrangements for the appointment of a more fully qualified teacher can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



9-14-1.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 18, 1930.

J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Reference your telegram Miss Whalen not available for
Moberg day school -STOP- Department will secure suitable teacher -STOP-
I am approving transfer of Miss Hamer from Gull Bay but am unable at
present to secure teacher to replace her -STOP- If you find suitable
person telegraph Department -STOP- In meantime I will continue efforts.

A. S. WILLIAMS.

Chg.
Dept. I. A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA497 41 NL

STANDARD TIME

PORTARTHUR ONT 15

1930 AUG 15 PM 10 49

RUSSELL T SERRIER

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST FIFTH STOP COULD YOU COMMUNICATE WITH
MISS WHALEN FOR REAPPOINTMENT FOR THE NEW SCHOOL AT MOBERT STOP
WILL REQUIRE TEACHER FOR GULLBAY SCHOOL STOP MISS HAMER
REQUESTS TRANSFER TO SANDPOINT STOP ADVISE IF YOU CAN STILL
VACANCY

J G BURKE.

*Hold for
Miss Mary Ethel H. Hines
103 Gull Bay
Vacant
will come in Ines for*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

9-14-1



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 19, 1930.

J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Department has secured services Miss Ethel St. Louis,
rural route number four Eganville a qualified teacher for
Moberly day school -STOP- Inform Department by letter when she
should report for duty and describe living conditions etc.

A. S. Williams.

ASW
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1930.

Madam:

Pursuant to our conversation yesterday, I have to confirm your appointment as teacher of the Mobert Indian Day School - salary to be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. This school is not far from White River, on the main line of the C. P. R. At the present time, there are rented buildings being used for classroom and for teacher's residence, but there is in course of erection a building with both functions combined. The teacher's residence will be furnished and heated. At a later date, I shall write, letting you know when to report for duty.

The Indian agent for this locality is Mr. J. G. Burk, Port Arthur, and you should look to him for advice and instructions in connection with your duties. All reports and returns are forwarded to his office.

I may say that Mobert is approximately 1½ miles from the station at King, where there is an operator. The Imperial Limited stops on demand. At Mobert, which is an Indian village, there is a Catholic church and a Hudson Bay store. The Hudson Bay manager and his wife will be the only white residents, as the priest comes only at intervals. I think it would be a good plan for you to take with you a little sister for company. There will be plenty of room in the teacher's quarters and she could attend class at your school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Miss Ethel St. Louis,
R. R. No. 4,
Eganville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 22nd, 1930.



210-D

R

Sir:

Confirming your wire of the 19th inst., regarding the reopening of the Mobert Indian Day School for the fall term, I beg to advise the Mobert and Pic Schools were both kept open until the end of July, as the Indians on these Reserves derive their living from hunting in the winter and berry picking in the summertime. Consequently the school will not be reopened until the 1st of October.

I note Miss Ethel St. Louis has been appointed as teacher for this school.

With reference to the Mobert Indian Day School, I beg to report a new combined school and residence is now under construction and should be completed by the latter end of October. The school is situated on a small hill overlooking the lake, and is approximately half a mile from the C. P. R. station at King.

The Hudson's Bay Company have a post which is situated 500 feet from the school, and three white families are living within a few hundred feet of the Reserve. Consequently it is presumed the teacher will not be lonely.

Would you kindly advise if you wish me to communicate with Miss St. Louis?

COPIED
Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Eganville, Ont.,
R.R. no. 4,
Aug 21, 1930.

Mr. R. D. Herrier,
Dept of Indian Education,
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Robert - 1

Last week, I accepted a position as teacher in one of your schools at Robert. I wish to subscribe for a magazine, "The School," and am in doubt as to whether mail is addressed to Robert or King. Would you be kind enough to let me know the correct address? I wish also to state that my parents are quite willing to let me go there to teach.

Yours respectfully,
Ethel St. Louis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

9-14-1

Ottawa, August 26th, 1930.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the post office address is Mober, Ont.

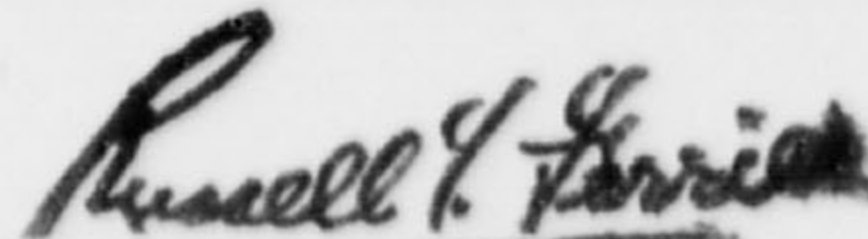
I note you desire to subscribe to a school magazine and, in this connection, I may say that the Department supplies, free of charge, to other teachers desiring same, "The Canadian Teacher". Please let me know if this magazine is suitable for you and, if so, I will arrange to have an order placed.

Owing to local conditions, it has been customary in the past to take the annual summer holidays during August and September. Consequently, this school was kept open until July 31st, last, and it is not desired to have it reopened until October 1st, 1930. I trust that you will be at the school on that date and Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont., will be instructed to give you every possible assistance.

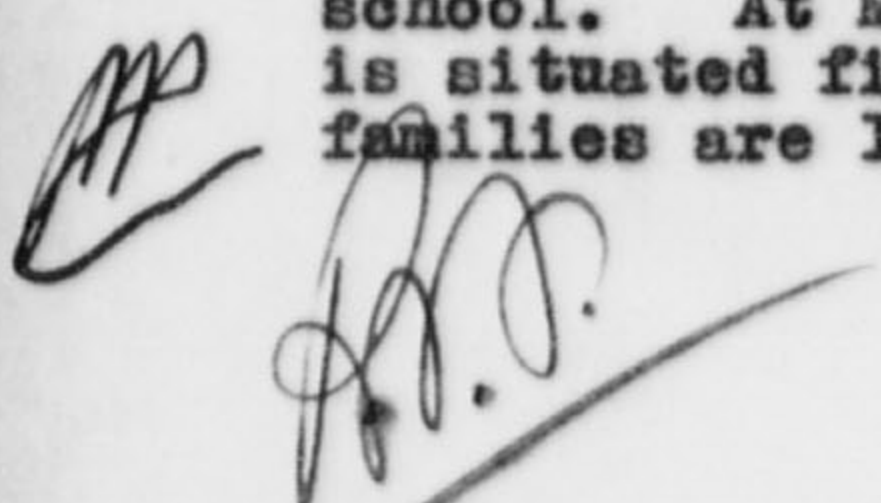
A new combined school and teacher's residence is now under construction and will be completed by the latter end of October, but the Department desires the school opened on the first of October and classes conducted in the old building until the new one is ready for occupation.

The railway station for this school is King, on the C. P. R., and the station is approximately a half mile from the school. At Mober, the Hudson's Bay Company have a post, which is situated five hundred feet from the school and three white families are living within a few hundred feet of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Miss Ethel St. Louis,
R. R. No. 4,
Eganville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

Ottawa, August 27th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the Moberg Indian Day School.

The newly appointed teacher, Miss Ethel St. Louis, R. R. #4, Eganville, Ont., is being instructed to reopen this school on October 1st, next. She is being informed that the Department desires the classes conducted in the old building until the new one is ready for occupation.

The Department trusts that you will give Miss St. Louis every possible assistance when she takes up her duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1
Thobert, Ont.
Oct. 30, 1930.

Mr. R. D. Ferner,
Sup't of Indian Education,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Although I am here almost a month, I did not wish to write you, before I was in the new building. I began teaching in the new school-room last Monday. It is quite a change from the old one. I like my situation very much and like the people. They are exceedingly good to me. I can truthfully say, that they have kept me supplied with wild meat since I am here.

All the children are very proud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-3-
and thank you sincerely for all
you have done for me.

Yours sincerely,
Mary Ethel St. Louis.

-2-
of their new quarters. I have difficulty
at times making the younger pupils
understand me, but I always manage
to in the end.

I have my nine year old sister
with me. She is good company and
has made up with all the little Indian
girls. She knows more about their
business than I do.

Mr. J. G. Burk, has been up to see me,
three times since my arrival, and is
always ready to encourage, suggest,
and offer a helping hand. He was just
saying that some of the older teachers
would be put out if they knew that
a young, inexperienced teacher had
the nicest building of any of the
reserves.

I will do my best toward educat-
ing these people of the wilderness,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, November 3, 1930.

Dear Miss St. Louis:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo and am very pleased to learn that you are comfortably situated in the new school and that you are thoroughly enjoying your work. If, at any time, there is any advice the Department can give, do not hesitate to write.

Best wishes for a pleasant winter.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ethel St. Louis,
Teacher,
Moberg Indian Day School,
Moberg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Inspector Greening, dated May 1st, 1931, on his inspection of the MOBERT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

This young lady has lived up to my expectations. Her energy and enthusiasm are as great as ever. I arrived at Mobert quite unexpectedly, and the teacher had not the slightest idea that I was on my way. I was very much struck with the tidy and tasteful appearance of the teacher, which, in itself alone, I should say, should have its effect upon her charges.

I happened to meet the Anglican Missionary who has charge of this district (Major Armour is his name, I think). Some few days ago I met him again at Port Arthur. He spoke most enthusiastically of Miss St. Louis, and strongly urged me to ask the Department to keep her at Mobert as long as possible.

Mohbert ranks well in the forefront of those Indian Day Schools visited by me and staffed by lay teachers.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, May 16, 1931.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Moberg Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the splendid services being performed by Miss St. Louis, and recommends that she be retained as long as possible. He states that the Moberg school ranks well in the forefront of the Indian day schools visited by him.

I shall be pleased if you will communicate with Miss St. Louis, and ascertain whether she will be prepared to continue as teacher of this school for the next school year, beginning on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

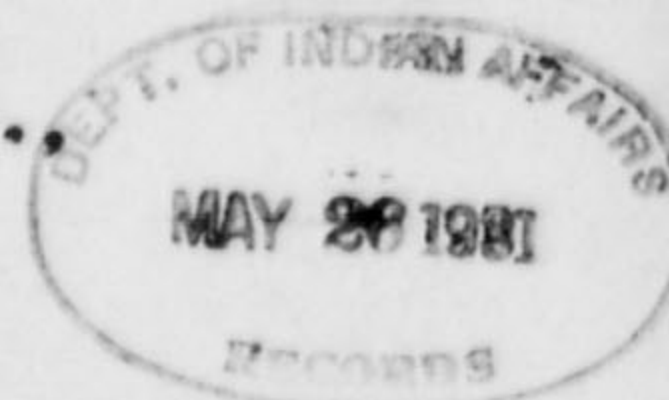
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 23rd, 1931.

210-8D



Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 16th inst., file No. 9-14-1, I note the Separate School Inspector, in a recent report recommend that Miss E. St. Louis, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, be retained as long as possible, and in reply I beg to state that Miss St. Louis informed me several months ago she desires to continue teaching at this school.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, May 28, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that Miss E. St. Louis will continue as teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School for the coming school year.

The Department is pleased to learn that Miss St. Louis will teach during the next school year, and her re-appointment for that period is approved. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.G.B.
ASM
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

July 11, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

EX'D.
H.

As from April first, 1931, the salary of Miss E. St. Louis, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Splendid reports have been received regarding this teacher's work.

Russell L. Ferrier
Rood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Thoburn, Ont.

Feb. 21, 1932.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dear Mr. Burk, -

For some time, I have not been feeling well, and wrote to Port Arthur for medical advice, and was told to take a week or two's change in the hospital. At the time, I thought I would be able to stick it till the holidays, but I can't - and wish to inform you and want to you to inform Ottawa that I'm taking a week or more "sick leave." I will finish my month and go up to St. Joseph's the end of this week, likely. I will let you know the exact date later.

In the meantime, Mr. Burk, I would like you to please write Ottawa and tell them to send me my cheque for January and February - send it to you, rather - I'll need it, if I go to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

hospital - and don't want them to delay.

I'm sorry I have to leave, Mr. Burk, but I
can't teach, feeling as I do.

Yours truly,

Ethel So. Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 1st, 1932.

Immediate
sch
210-8D



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith letter from Miss St. Louis, which is self-explanatory. As you will note Miss St. Louis is not feeling very well and desires to close school for a medical examination. Dr. Gillie advised me that Miss St. Louis is trouble with high blood pressure. Unfortunately at her age it invariably is fatal. I do hope it will not prove so in this case.

The teacher has also requested me to ascertain if it would be possible to send her a month's salary.

I have also received similar requests from Miss Hamer, Sand Point School, via MacDiarmid, Ontario, and Miss McGuire, Whitesand School, via Armstrong, Ontario. Miss St. Louis' cheque could be sent in care of this office and I will be pleased to forward it to Moberg. The three teachers are assisting their parents and relatives who are out of work and consequently their funds have become exhausted.

I trust this letter finds you in the very best of health.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

R. T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

EX 11.

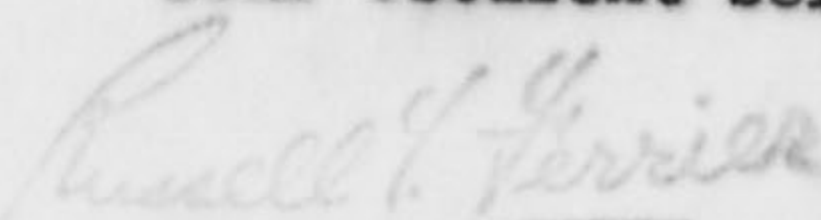
Ottawa, March 3rd, 1932.

Sir,-

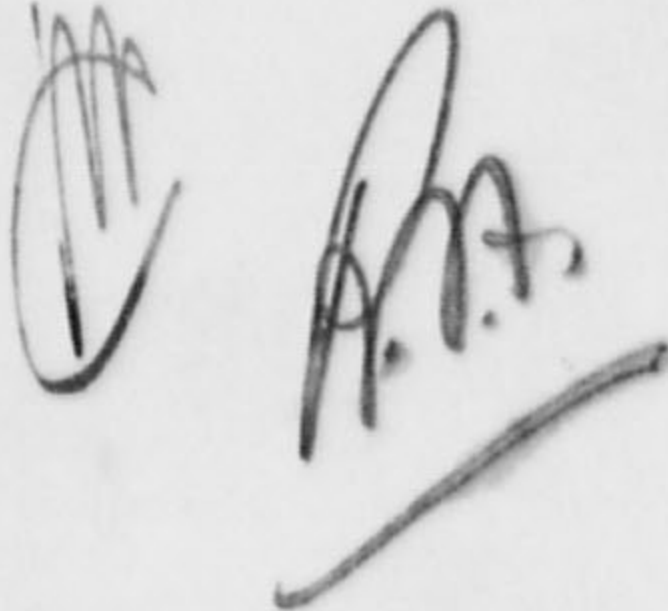
With reference to your 210-8D of the first instant, the Department regrets to note that Miss St. Louis has been obliged to close the Moberg Indian Day School owing to ill health. Please keep me informed regarding her condition.

The advances requested in the last paragraph of your letter are being sent.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



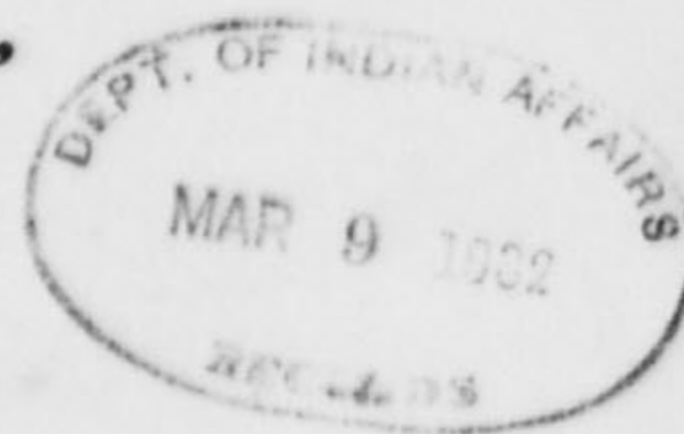
CAU.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-14-1

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 7th, 1932.

210-8D



R. T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Your letter of the 3rd to hand,
No. 9-14-1, Miss St. Louis spent a few days
at our house and is now visiting friends
near Chapleau on a small farm, where she will
be isolated from the Indians. I believe the
children have been getting on her nerves, and
10 days or 2 weeks on the farm will do her a
great deal of good. Dr. Gillie informed me
her blood pressure was away down, and with a
few days rest she would be back to normal.

I have forwarded her cheque today.
Many thanks.

We are now beginning to have cold
weather again. This morning at 7 o'clock it
registered 10 below. Most peculiar weather.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

June 22, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:

A private letter from Mr. Indian Agent Burk indicates that Miss St. Louis, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, has resigned. He says he has informed Mr. Greening.

[Handwritten signature]

*Consider Fitzmaurice
T.J. # R # 2
Purport not*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

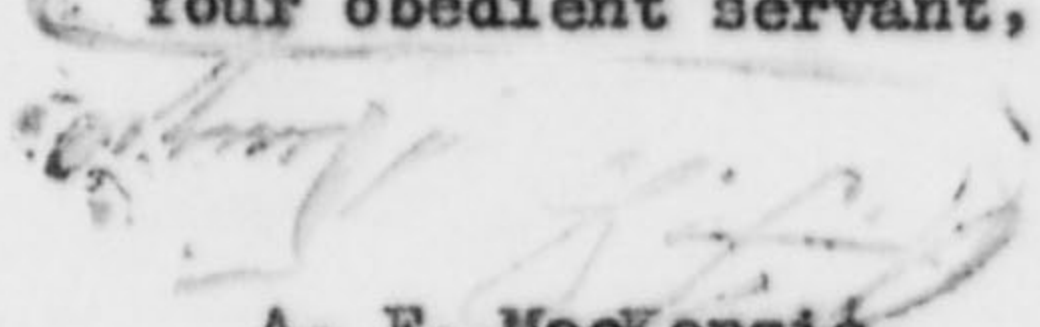
9-14-1

Ottawa, August 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department understood that Miss St. Louis, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, intended to resign but, as yet, no formal resignation has been received. Please advise me, at once, if she has resigned and, if so, her letter of resignation should be forwarded to the Department. I may add that we have an application for this school from a man holding a second class professional certificate.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



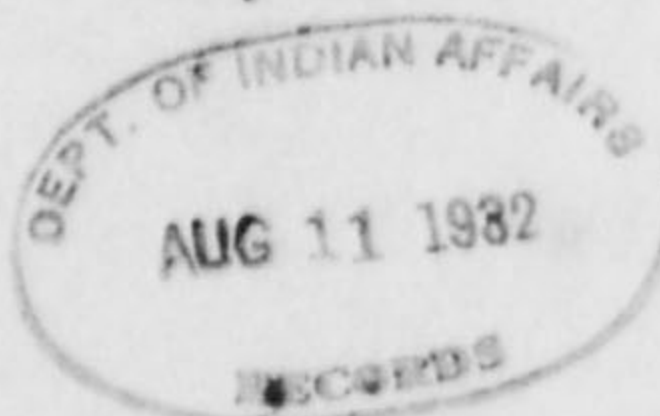
9-14-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

210-D

R.

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 9th, 1932.



Sir:

SCHOOL BRANCH

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., file No. 9-14-1, which I received on my return to the City, and in reply wish to state Miss St. Louis reported in one of her recent letters, that owing to poor health she had accepted a school in the Rainy River District, and consequently was resigning.

I immediately got in touch with the Catholic School Inspector, Mr. Greening, and a teacher was appointed from this District for this vacancy. The application will be sent in immediately.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

Ottawa, August 13th, 1932.

Sir,-

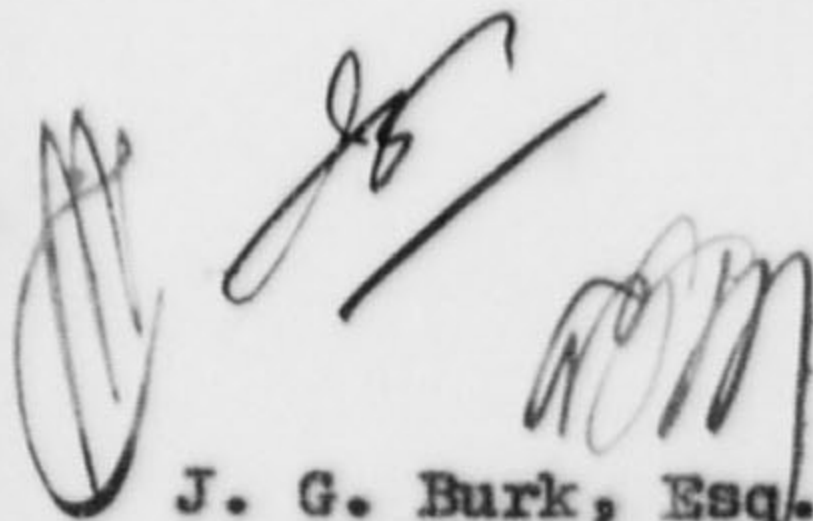
With reference to your 210-D of the 9th instant regarding the Moberg Indian Day School, I beg to say that the resignation of Miss St. Louis should have been forwarded to the Department immediately upon its receipt.

The Department is at a loss to understand the last paragraph of your letter. Appointments of teachers are only made by the Department and applications, giving complete details regarding the applicant, should be immediately forwarded here for our decision. Please let me have full particulars, at once, regarding the teacher whom Inspector Greening recommends.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

Ottawa, August 13th, 1932.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence in connection with your application for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school, it has been found necessary, owing to local conditions in the vicinity of the school, to secure a teacher from that locality and, under these circumstances, the Department regrets very much that we cannot offer you the school to which it was tentatively understood you might be appointed. Should any other vacancy occur, you will be immediately advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

T. J. Fitzmaurice
T. J. Fitzmaurice, Esq.,
R. R. No. 2,
Renfrew, Ont.

2 letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Brett, Ont.
July 27, 1932.

Mr. Burke,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.
Dear Sir -

I am informed that
there is a vacancy
in the Mohbert Mission
School, King, Ontario,
and I should like
to be considered as
an applicant for
that position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I have a first class
interim certificate
from the Normal
School at Toronto
where I received
special instructions
in Agriculture and
Household Science. I
have a good teaching
record, and I can
speak both English
and French fluently.
I received a gold medal
for the highest standing
in Junior Matriculation.
References as to my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00

C0P

academic efficiency can
be secured from Rev.
Sister M. Immaculata,
St. Joseph's College
School, Toronto, Ont.
and from Reverend L.
O'Leary, D.D., Ont.

I trust these
qualifications will
warrant your kind
consideration, and
hoping you will favour
me with an early
reply. I remain

Yours truly,
Clare M. Dupuis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-14-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 17th, 1932.

210-D

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., file No. 9-14-1, regarding the vacancy in the Moberg Indian Day School, and in reply I beg to enclose herewith application from Miss Clara M. Dupuis, of Britt, Ontario, which has been highly recommended by Mr. Greening, Catholic School Inspector. Miss Dupuis' application was selected, as she is a French Canadian; has a first class certificate, and has taken special instruction in agriculture and household science. Mr. Greening and myself are of the opinion she will be a very capable teacher.

I regret the application has not been sent in at an earlier date, but owing to the fact I have been on annuity payments from July 5th until the latter end of July and since my return have been called out of the City several times, the delay has been caused.

I would be pleased if the Department would advise if the enclosed application meets with the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

*forwarded to
900*
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 210-D of the 17th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Clara M. Dupuis, of Britt, Ont., for appointment as teacher at the Moberg Indian Day School.

In your 210-A of the 10th instant, you stated that you had been requested to fill any vacancies that occurred in the Indian schools in your agency by local teachers. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to approve of the appointment of Miss Dupuis.

You should interview Mr. Inspector Greening and submit the name, age, qualifications, etc., of a teacher you would recommend. As this school will not reopen until October 1st, there is plenty of time to secure a suitable teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 2nd, 1932.

210-8D

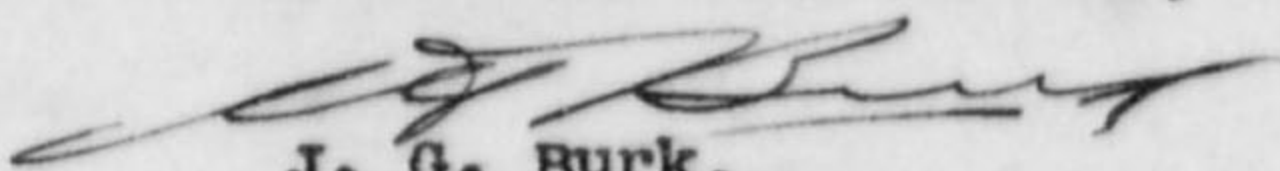
Sir:

With reference to the appointing of a new teacher for the vacancy at the Mobert Indian Day School, I wish to draw the Department's attention to Miss V. Hamer, former teacher at the Sand Point Day School.

Unfortunately, as the Department has already been informed, Miss Hamer and the priest in this Agency do not agree; and consequently Miss Hamer could not be transferred to Mobert School. Under the circumstances would it be possible to transfer a teacher from some other Agency to Mobert, and have Miss Hamer take her place.

At a recent interview with Miss Hamer I have been informed her father is out of work, and consequently she desires to teach if she can possibly secure a position. Under the circumstances I would appreciate it very much if the Department could possibly see their way clear to employ Miss Hamer in another Agency and have a teacher transferred to Mobert.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Schreiber, Ontario,
Sept. 1, 1932.

Mrs. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have been notified by Mr. Greening
that the position as teacher at Moberg,
is again vacant. I shall be very pleased
to accept this position, and can assure
you that I shall strive to discharge my
duties earnestly and efficiently.

I shall greatly appreciate any necessary
information you may be able to offer me,
about the school.

With my most sincere thanks,
I am,

Yours respectfully,
Josephine D. Scott,
Schreiber,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 2nd, 1932.

210-8D

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 23rd, file No. 9-14-1, regarding an application for the vacancy as teacher at the Mobert Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith application from Miss Josephine D. Scott, of Schreiber, Ontario, which has been recommended by Mr. Greening. Mr. Greening advised me that Miss Scott is a very capable teacher, and will no doubt be suited for Indian teaching, as she lives in the same locality as Mobert.

I would be pleased if the Department would advise if the application is acceptable at their earliest possible convenience.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, September 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing an application from Miss Josephine D. Scott for the position as teacher of the Mobert Indian Day School.

In reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Miss Scott is approved, to begin duties October 1st, next. Miss Scott's qualifications have not been stated, and I would request that you furnish full information regarding same. You might also state her age and previous teaching experience. The salary allowed her would depend upon the qualifications which she possesses. When we have this information, you will be advised as to the salary she will be allowed.

I have also your letter regarding Miss V. Hamer, former teacher at the Sand Point Indian Day School. At the present time there is no vacancy to which she could be appointed. She will be kept in mind, however, and will be favourably considered for appointment to the first suitable vacancy that occurs.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-14-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 5th, 1932.

210-D

H. G. Burk
Sir:

I beg to report there are several white families living in the vicinity of the Mobert Reserve, who desire to send their children to the Mobert Indian Day School. The section-foreman has 1 child, and 2 of the section hands have 2 children each, and an English speaking family have 1 child, making a total of 6.

As our Indian Day School is the only school in the vicinity I would be pleased if the Department would advise if it would be in order to allow these children to attend our school. It will be understood if the school is crowded the white children will not be allowed to attend.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, October 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting to be advised if it would be in order to permit several children of white families residing in the vicinity of the Mobert Reserve to attend the Mobert Indian Day School. It is noted that there is a total of six white children who wish to attend.

Provided the teacher of the Mobert School is willing to add the extra work to her regular duties in teaching the Indian children, and also provided there is accommodation for the white children, this Department would approve of their being allowed to attend. However, if at any time the classroom becomes crowded through the attendance of Indian children, the privilege of allowing the white children to attend will have to be discontinued. You may advise the teacher of the Mobert School and the white parents interested accordingly.

The teacher should not include the names of these children on the quarterly returns which she prepares and forwards to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Schreiber, Ontario,
Sept. 10, 1932.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

In connection with your letter of
Sept. 10, I beg to submit the following
pertinent information.

I am eighteen years of age.

I received my Public and High
School Education at Schreiber, Ontario,
with the exception of second year Lower
School, for which, I attended St. Joseph's
Academy, North Bay.

I have a Second Class Interim
Certificate. I have, also, a "Grade B"
Certificate for Physical Training
and both Middle School French
Author and Grammar. I am able
to understand and read French very
well.

I have no experience; having just
finished Normal, this June. However
I purpose making this my Life work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(2)

and will endeavour to co-operate
with your Board in every way, in order
to obtain the best results for the
pupils.

Hoping this application will meet
with your approval,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,
Josephine D. Scott,
Schreiber,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

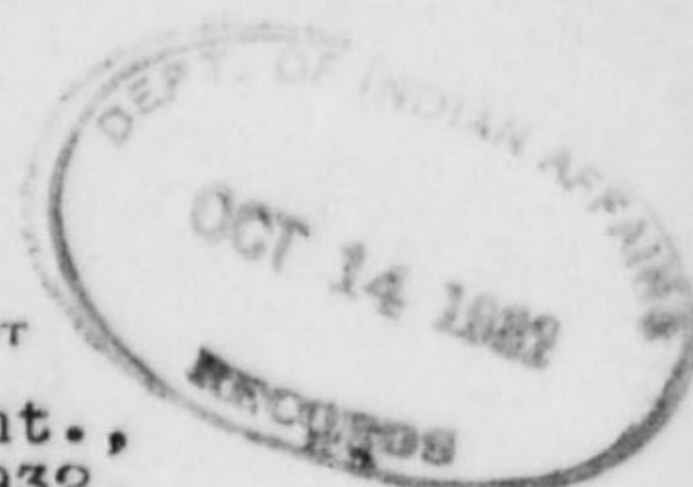
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 12th, 1932.



210-8D

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo, No. 9-14-1, regarding application from Miss Josephine D. Scott, for the position as teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, I beg to report Miss Scott began her duties on October 1st.

Referring to your second paragraph I am enclosing herewith letter which is self-explanatory regarding the teacher's qualifications, etc., which I trust are satisfactory.

Will you kindly advise the salary this teacher will receive?

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, October 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Josephine D. Scott, who was appointed teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, in which she furnishes particulars regarding her qualifications, etc.

In reply I have to say it is noted that she possesses a second class interim certificate only and has had no previous experience. As you have already been informed by official letter of the 7th ultimo, the Department has approved of Miss Scott's appointment. The salary allowed her, in view of her qualifications, will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

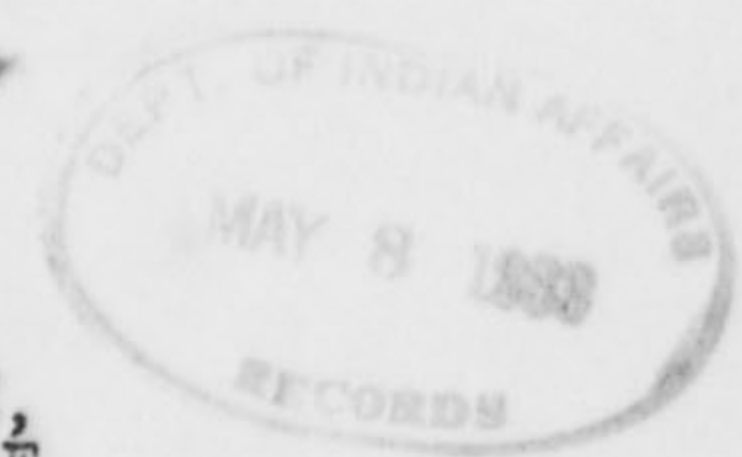
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. J. G. BURK,
INDIAN AGENT, PORT ARTHUR, FOR THE MONTH OF
MARCH, 1933.



Original on 9-14-7.

MOBERT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

With reference to management, I regret to inform you that the teacher has very little control over the children. I brought this to the teacher's attention on several occasions, and also lectured the children. I was under the impression that better control would be exercised. Unfortunately I recently received a letter from the Chief, advising that the children did not obey the teacher. It is my belief a change should be made at this school, as the teacher and pupils are making no headway.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1933.

Sir:

Oct
I have to refer to your report for the month of March, last, on the services being performed by Miss Josephine D. Scott, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School. In view of this report, it is considered that it would be advisable, in the interests of the work, that a change of teacher be made for the school year commencing September first, next. It is noted that Miss Scott has little control over the children and that the pupils are making little or no progress. I would request, therefore, that you inform her that her services will not be required after the end of ~~June~~, *July* next, when this school closes for the summer holidays.

In due course, you should endeavour to engage the services of a qualified teacher for this school, in time to begin duties on or about September first, next. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position should be forwarded for the consideration and approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

9-14-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of May 10th last, with reference to the services of Miss Josephine Scott, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School. It is presumed that you have already informed Miss Scott that her services will not be required for the next academic year.

Mrs. S. A. Prudhomme has applied direct to the Department. We are aware that she is a qualified teacher, with considerable experience, and, no doubt, would be able to handle the Moberg School quite satisfactorily. Please let me know if you have received any other applications for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

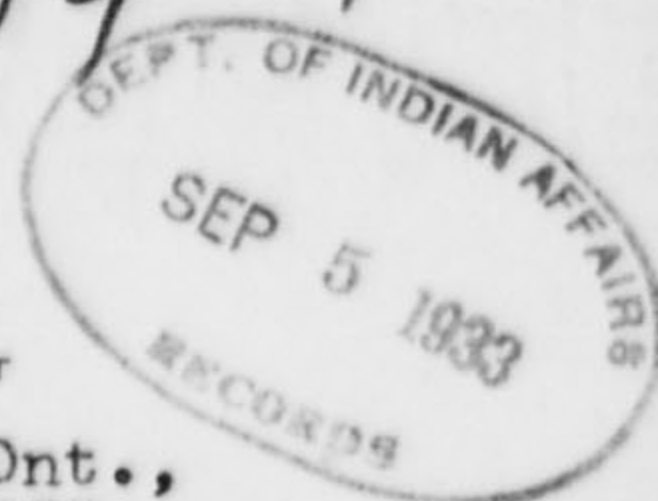
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 2nd, 1933.



White
Self
210-8D

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith letter from Inspector Greening which is self-explanatory. I may say Mr. Greening and myself have gone over the applications and both agreed that Miss Cazaly, who has had former experience in Indian Schools would be especially suited for the vacancy at Moberg.

I would be pleased if the Department would advise at their earliest convenience which application they wish to accept for the Moberg Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. J. GREENING, B.A., B. PAED.
Inspector of Separate Schools
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

454 Sy. Patrick's Square,
Port Arthur, Ontario.
September 1, 1933.

Dear Mr. Burk,

I have your letter of the 25th. August, and have considered Mrs. Prud'homme's application for the school at Mebert, together with the other applications you handed me this morning.

Mrs. Prud'homme, I imagine, should prove a good teacher for Mebert.

There is another young lady also whose case came to my attention recently, viz. Miss I.S. Cazaly. Miss Cazaly taught in an Indian Day School at Garden River for some time. I never inspected her school, but I have discussed her case with the local Inspector who did visit her. In fact, as there was thought to be a likely vacancy at one of the Indian Day Schools near Sault Ste. Marie, Mr. Sgent Sims, the Missionary and I unanimously agreed that Miss Cazaly was easily the best teacher in sight for the school. It turned out, however, that the school did not fall vacant, and I do not know if Miss Cazaly is at present employed.

Her address, in case you need it, is
c/o The Kanawaki Golf Club,
P.O. Box 1315,
Montreal, P.Q.

With kindest regards,
Yours very sincerely,

W. J. Greening

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1.

210-8D

Ottawa, September 5, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing letter from Inspector Greening, regarding a teacher for the Moberg Indian Day School.

Please advise immediately if you notified Miss Scott that her services would not be required after the end of July, last. On receipt of this information, a decision will be made regarding the teacher to be appointed for the academic year 1933-34.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

K. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1
Box 1315,

Montreal, P.Q.

Sep: 5th 1933.

To the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Dear Sirs,

Following up my
telegram of this afternoon, I
wish to make formal
application for the position
of teacher in the Indian
Day School at Mebert, Ont.

My action is prompted
by the Separate School Inspector,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Mr. W. J. Greening and he
assures me that the Indian
Agent, Mr. Burke, will be
agreeable to my being
appointed.

Awaiting your favourable
reply,

I am,

Yours truly,

J. S. Cazaly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-14-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 7th, 1933.

210-8D

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 5th inst. No. 9-14-1, relative to previous correspondence regarding the teacher for the Moberg Indian Day School, I beg to advise I have already notified Miss Scott that her services would not be required after the end of July.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office
A

MEMORANDUM

September 1, 1933

Scot
DR. MCGILL

Re: Moberg Indian Day School,
King, Ont.

With reference to your memorandum
of August 31, herewith,-

Will you please obtain a reply from
the Indian Agent to the departmental letter of
May 10th, and when this is received, kindly
return the attached, supplemented by a memorandum
giving the following information:

Has Miss Scott been notified of her
dismissal.

Are there any other applications before
the department for this position.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

per *GB*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

9-14-1.

September 11, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the first instant, regarding a teacher for the Robert Indian Day School, I enclose my memorandum of the 31st ultimo. Indian Agent Burk has advised the Department that Miss Scott was duly notified that her services would not be required at this school after the end of July, last.

In his letter Mr. Burk states that he has received an application from Miss I. S. Cazaly. Miss Cazaly has a second class certificate and taught in an Indian school at Garden River for a short time about two years ago.

W. J. Buskard

Deputy Superintendent General.

R 4619
A 3000-2244
Miss I. S. Cazaly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 12th, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Greening's report regarding his inspection of the Moberg Indian Day School on the 22nd ultimo.

This report reads, in part, as follows:-

"The difficulty is that the Indians at Moberg have lost interest in the school. The Chief called to see me and told me that, in spite of his best endeavours, he was unable to get the children to school. Many of the families, he said, had moved from Moberg rather than send their children to school there. At my visit in May, there were only four children present, so that I was unable to form any estimate of the work that had been done during the year. At this visit, as will be seen in another part of this report, there were seven pupils present. The Chief says that it is the boys who show the greatest reluctance to going to school. I would imagine that the pupils at this school are not so well advanced as they were when Miss St. Louis left, this condition, no doubt, being the result of lack of interest and poor attendance. Unless the available children can be got to attend school, the work being done hardly warrants the expenditure being made."

"The Reserve Constable (Bonanish by name, I believe) has done very little to assist the teacher in securing attendance. Indeed, he is one of those who have left the reserve."

The Department would appreciate receiving from you a full report regarding the conditions at Moberg. You might let me know the approximate number of children of school age at that point and what steps you have taken to secure a more regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 23128-7

TV

Wentworth

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. F. TERS

21-12-38

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE PAS

ROADS

ROAD NO. 1177.

EL 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Cheney

No. 23128-7

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. FETERS

21-12-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

THE PAS

ROADS

ROAD NO. 1177.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

410-1

~~9-14~~

CLOSED

FROM 14/4/15-

TO 25/3/35-

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6144)

File 410-1, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Teachers - General Administration.
1915 - 1917, 1923 - 1934

File 410-3, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1944

File 410-5, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1917, 1929 - 1937

File 410-5, part 2

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

No. *9-14-3*

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Robert Bay Sch.

(St William's)

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9-14-3
-- COPY --

(Original on # 9-14-1.)

Ottawa, October 19, 1929.

Sir:

*Did not
accept*

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant,
I have to say that the Department will allow Mrs. Eva
~~McDonnell~~, whose appointment as teacher of the Moberg
Indian Day School was approved by official letter of the
12th instant, salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching
month, as suggested by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

9-14-3

(Original on # 9-14-1.)

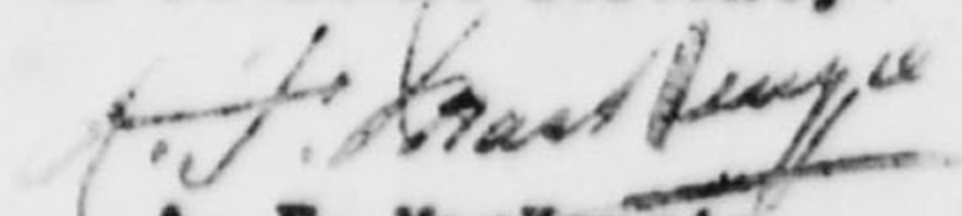
Ottawa, January 11, 1930.

Sir:

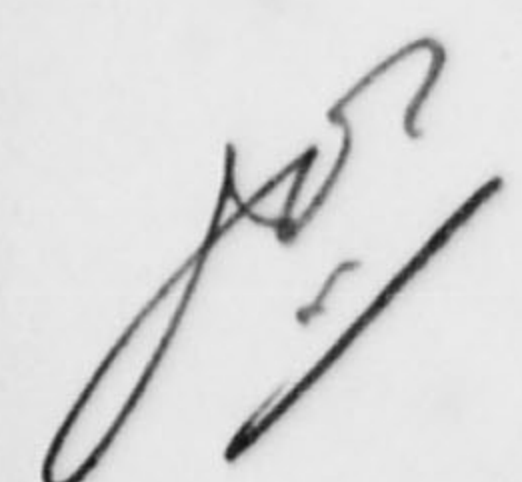
I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the salary that will be paid Mr. Geo. Vesey who began duties as teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School on November 4th, last.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the salary recommended by you, viz., \$85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. W. Vesey	MOBERT	\$850 00	\$127 50	Mobert, Ont.

REMARKS:—

This school opened November 18th, 1929. Mr. Geo. W. Vesey appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

14/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

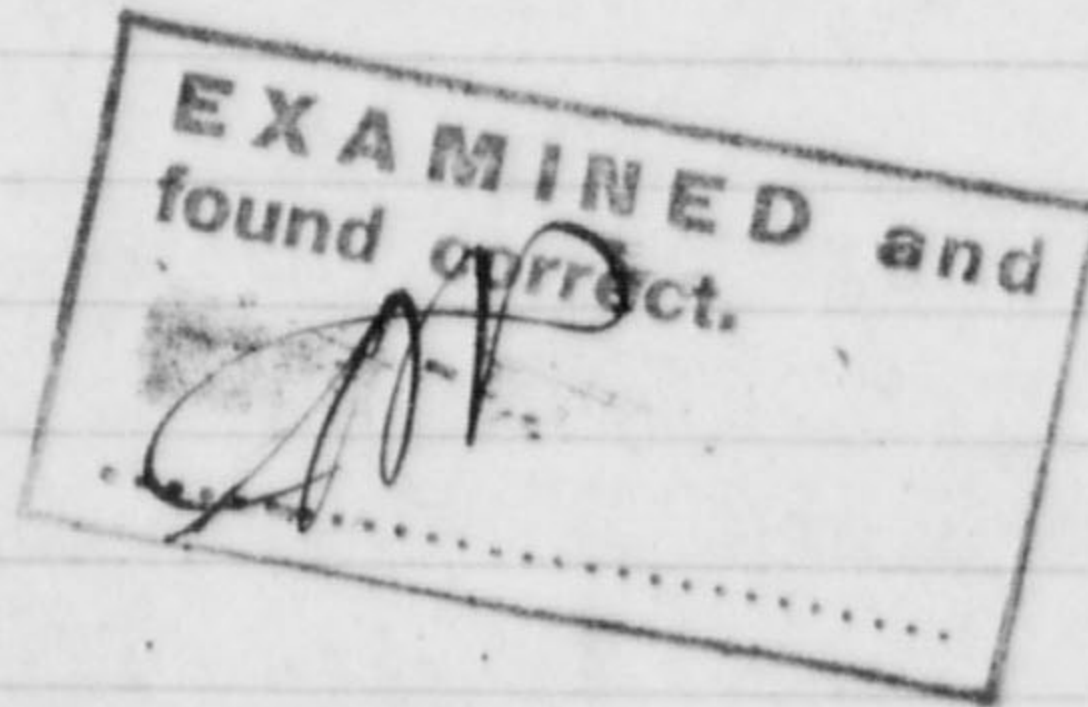
PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4-7-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

9-14-3

(Original on # 9-14-1.)

Ottawa, May 6, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the salary of Mr. G. Vesey, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as there appears to have been a misapprehension on the part of Mr. Vesey as to the salary he was to receive, the Department will allow him an increase of \$5 per month in his present salary from the 1st of April, last, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, and you will be good enough to advise him accordingly. As our books are closed for the last fiscal year, we regret that it will not be possible to grant him the increase at the above rate from the date he began duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Geo. W. Vesey	MOBERT	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Vesey's salary increased from \$85 to \$90 a teaching month from April 1st, 1930.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

School open during July. Holidays during August and September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3.

August 20, 1930.

Miss Ethel St. Louis (R. R. NO. 4, Eganville)
appointed teacher of Mobert Indian Day School
at a salary of \$85 per teaching month.

R. J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Shobert, Ont.
Nov. 3, 1930.

Mr. R. F. Ferrier,
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

When Mr. Burke, my Indian Agent, was here two weeks ago, I asked him if he would get in touch with the Department, about advancing me a month's salary on my first cheque. He has left for the north country, and I cannot remind him, so am writing direct to you, about what I stated above.

Hoping you will forward it as soon as possible, and thanking you,
I am,
Yours sincerely,
Ethel St. Louis,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel St. Louis	MOBERT	\$850	00			
	Advance			\$85	00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Ethel St. Louis appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

6/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel St. Louis	MOBERT	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less Advance		<u>85 00</u>	
	Bal. due		\$170 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Moherst, Ont.
Dec. 17, 1930.

Mr. R. J. Ferrier,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I am sorry to have to
communicate with you di-
rectly. I would have written
to Mr. Burk, my Indian Agent,
but Chief Ellis Desmoulin, in-
formed me that he was not in
town.

You no doubt heard that my
school was damaged by fire.
I am upset now and I wish to
spend Christmas at home. I
would not have gone, had this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

misshap not occurred. My funds are too low to take me that far, and I would be very thankful, if you sent my cheque to me as soon as possible, as I desire to leave for home on Tuesday morning on No. 2.

I like teaching very, very well, and I will be back to begin school after the holidays.

Trusting you will see to this matter, immediately, and thanking you,

Yours truly,
Mary Ethel St Louis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3

Ottawa, December 20, 1930.

Dear Miss St. Louis,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I may say that a cheque for \$170.00, being the balance due you for the December quarter, was forwarded to you on the 16th instant, and I hope has reached you by this time.

The Department recently received a report from Mr. Burk regarding the fire at the Moberg School and I trust that you have not been too much inconvenienced.

I note that you intend to go home for the Christmas holidays, and you should reopen the school on Wednesday, January 7.

Wishing you the compliments of the season.

Yours sincerely,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary E. St. Louis,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Moberg,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Neberst, Ontario.
April 2, 1931.

Mr. R. J. Fenier,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Would I be troubling you very much
if I asked you to send my cheque within the
next few days? I have sent my Quarterly Returns
into the Indian Agent - have taught the full
62 days of this term. I want to go away for the
holidays and would be very pleased if you
sent my cheque along soon.

Yours very truly,
Ethel So. Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel St. Louis	MOBERT	\$850 00	\$255 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Note - (The Commissioner authorized
H.S.)

If teacher does good
work - Miss S. L. Lewis should
be increased to \$90 a month
from Apr 1/31
P. D. Paulus
18/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Moher Indian Day School,
Moher, Ontario,
July 5, 1931.

Mr. R. J. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Beeth Building,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,-

My term is gradually drawing to a close. I have informed Mr. Burk of my intentions to renew my duties here next fall for another year. At present, Mr. Burk is away paying Treaty and that is the reason why I am writing directly to you.

Should it be possible, Mr. Ferrier to forward my full cheque about ten days before the end of the month? Cheques do not appear often and by the time one is about due, the last one is finished. I intend leaving immediately after school is closed and would like to be settled up ahead of time.

I will be pleased to go in and see you, when passing through Ottawa, on my way home.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,
Ethel St. Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

9-14-3.

Original on..... 9-14-1.

July 11, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

As from April first, 1931, the salary of Miss E. St. Louis, teacher of the Movert Indian Day School, will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Splendid reports have been received regarding this teacher's work.

Russell V. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Miss St. Louis' salary increased from \$85 to \$90 a teaching month from April 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th, 1931. 1931

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Sch. open in July- holidays Aug. and Sept.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

~~6-9-31~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Eganville, Ont.
R. R. no. 4.
Aug. 8, 1931.

R. G. Ferrier,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

Sometime in July, I received a cheque for three months' salary and it stated "June Quarter Salary." Before I left Mohunt, I thought I would receive my July cheque, but did not. I would like to know if it is customary for the Department to keep back the last month's cheque till we return, or will they forward it here.

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) Ethel St. Louis.

#224³
Sent Aug 8/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3.

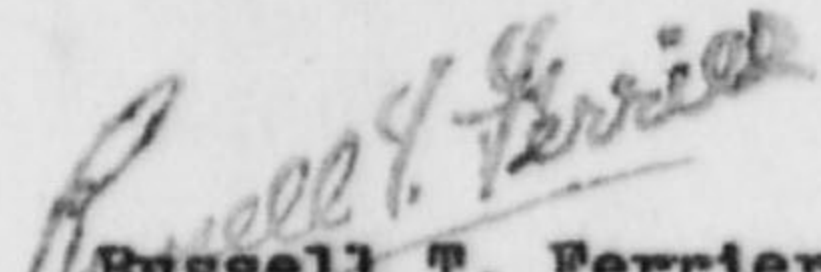
Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

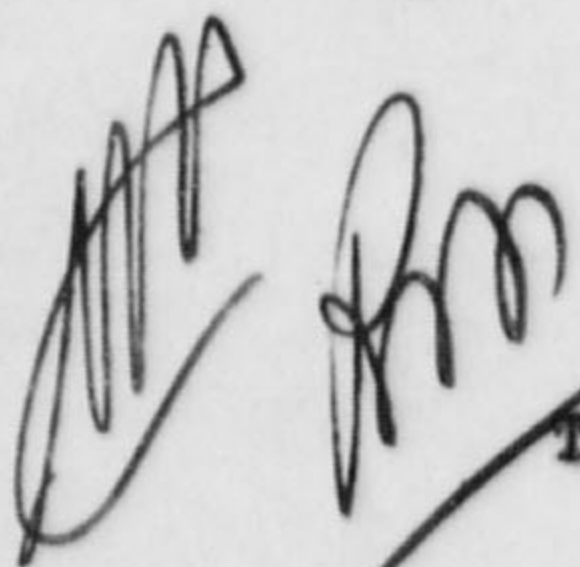
Sir:

On the 8th instant, the Department forwarded a letter, containing a cheque, addressed to Miss Ethel St. Louis, Teacher, Indian Day School, Mobert, Ont.

I now understand that Miss St. Louis has left for her holidays, and I would appreciate your redirecting this letter to her at R. R. No. 4, Eganville, Ont.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


The Post Master,
Mobert,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3.

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that your cheque for the month of July was not issued until the Department received your return for that month. This reached the Department on the 7th instant and cheque was forwarded on the 8th, addressed to you at Mobert, Ont., which was the post office address given on your return. I am today writing the post master at that point, requesting him to forward the letter to you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier over
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten initials]
Miss Ethel St. Louis,
R. R. No. 4,
Eganville,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Robert, Ont.
Oct. 29, 1931

M. J. G. Boyle
Indian Agent.
The Arthur,
Ont.

90
Dear Sir,
When you were down last, you
said you would write the Dept and ask
them to advance me my first month's
cheque. If you have not as yet done so,
would you kindly write them when you
get this?

Everything is going along fine and
all the Indians are the same. Thank you
for the milk which I received last week.

Yours truly,
Evel St. Louis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

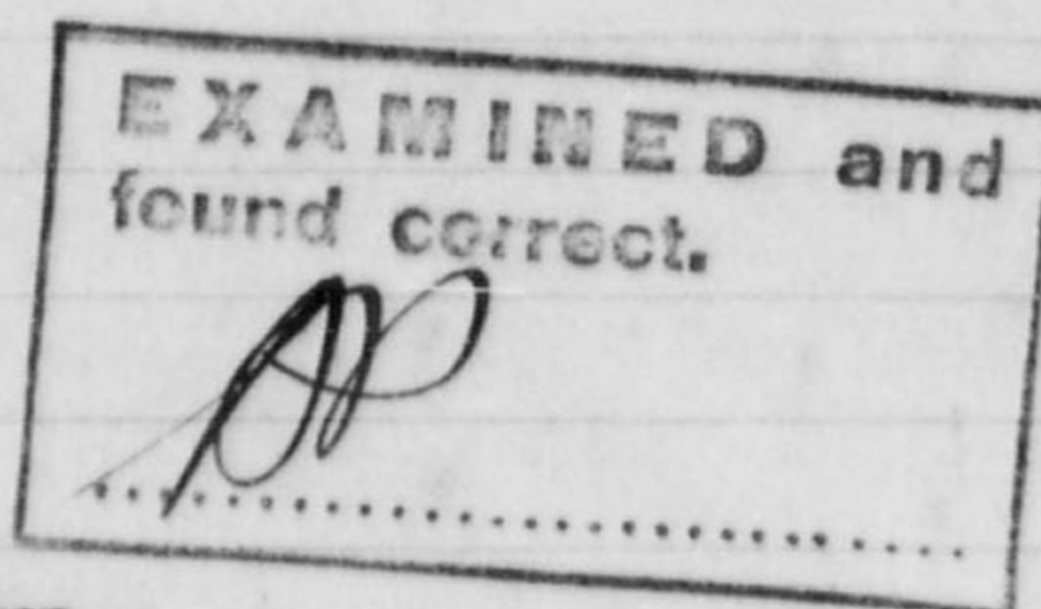
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT	
Ethel St. Louis	MOBERT	\$900	00				
				\$270	00		
				Less Advance	90		00
				Bal. due	\$180		00
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.							

REMARKS: --

paid 180



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

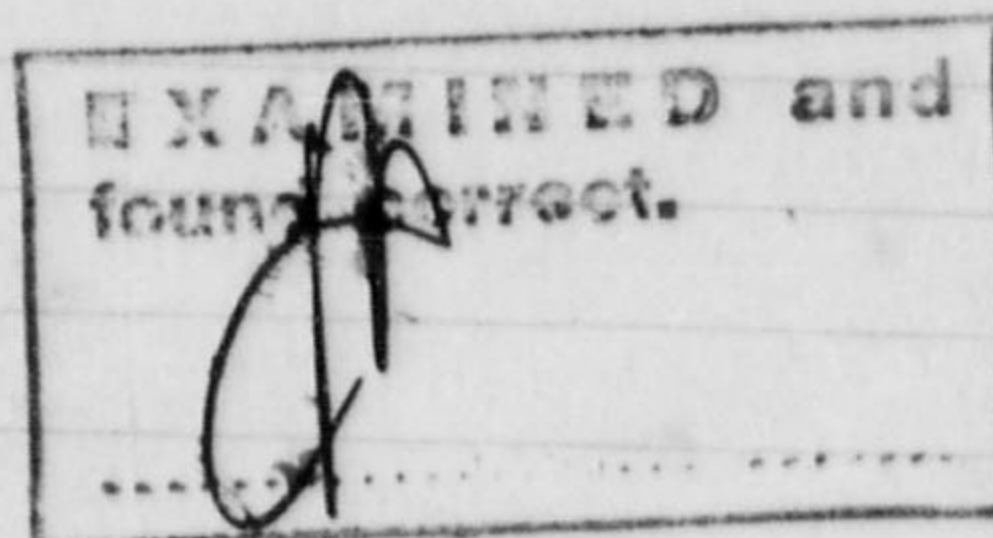
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel St. Louis	MOBERT	\$900 00		
	Advance		\$180 00	
Send cheque to J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

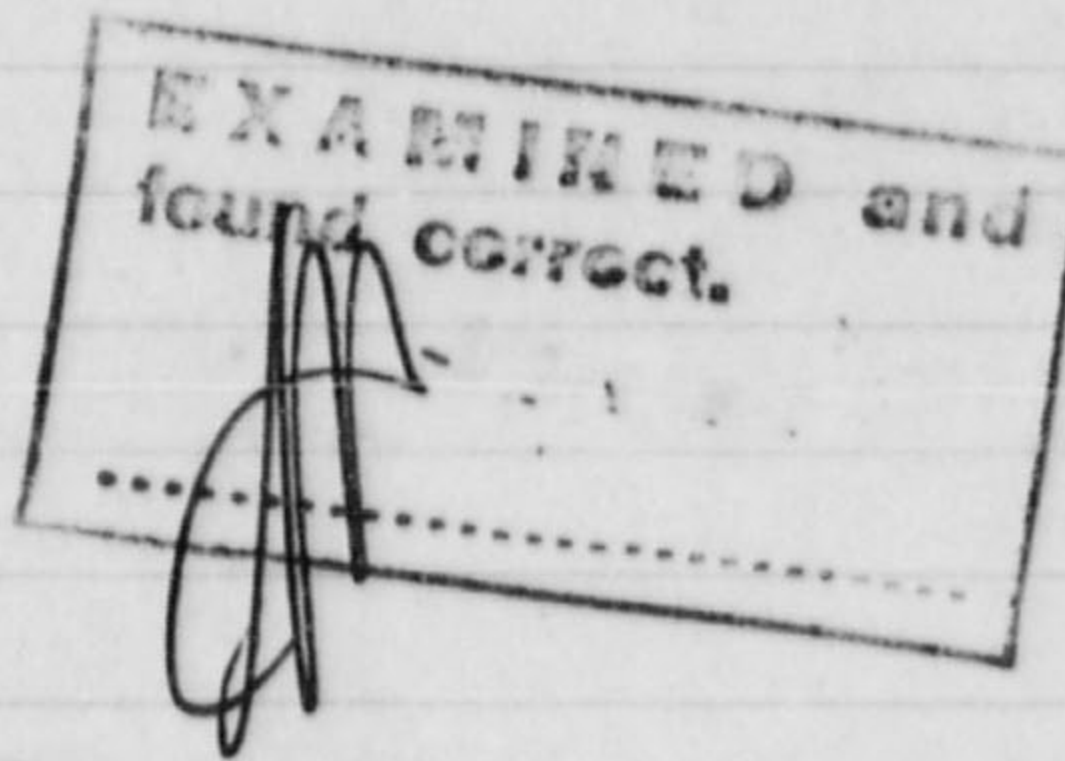
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel St. Louis	MOBERT	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less Advance	.....	<u>180 00</u>	
	Bal. due	.....	\$ 90 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Moorest, Ont.
June 30, 1932.

Mr. R. J. Ferrier,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir.-

Would it be too much,
Mr. Ferrier, to ask you to send
me my cheque for April, May
and June? This is such a long
time, that it is extremely
unhandy to wait till August
for my cheque. I have taught

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

full time, excepting three days
I missed through illness.

Mr. Burk may have told
you that I am not returning
to Mohert next year. I will say
that I liked teaching, but
the loneliness and solitude played
on my nerves and I think a
change is as good as a rest. I will
still be in Mr. Greening's
Inspectorate.

Mr. Burk paid Treaty here
yesterday.

Thanking you,
Yours truly,
Ethel St. Louis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel St. Louis,	MOBERT	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%	.....		<u>27</u>	<u>00</u>	
	Amount due	.....		\$243	00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, B. C.						
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS: --

9/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel St. Louis,	MOBERT	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

9/260.

School open during July. Holidays August & September.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Acc. to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

E

Robert #3

Eganville, Ont.,

R. R. # 4,

Aug. 15, 1932.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Beeth Building,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

When I finished teaching in the
Robert Indian Day School on July 29, I sent
my Quarterly Returns into my Indian Agent,
Mr. J. G. Burk - As yet I have not received my
cheque for the month of July. I would be very
grateful if you would send it to me sometime
this week as I am leaving home the middle of
next week.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Ethel St. Louis.

2691
12/8/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3.

Ottawa, August 17, 1932.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that when your return for the month of July was received the address given on it was "Moberg".

Cheque in payment for the month, amounting to \$81, was forwarded on the 12th instant to Mr. Agent Burk. He is being written today and requested to send it to you.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.



Miss Ethel St. Louis,
R.R. No. 4,
Eganville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

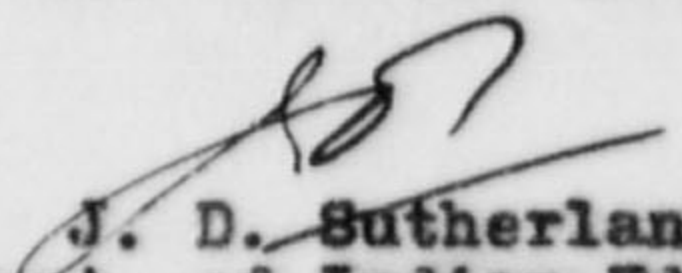
9-14-3.

Ottawa, August 17, 1932.

Sir:

Recently the Department forwarded to you cheque No. D2691 for \$31 in favour of Miss Ethel St. Louis for her services at the Moberg School for the month of July. Her present address is R. R. #4, Eganville, Ont. As soon as the cheque reaches you, you should send it to Miss St. Louis at the above address.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3

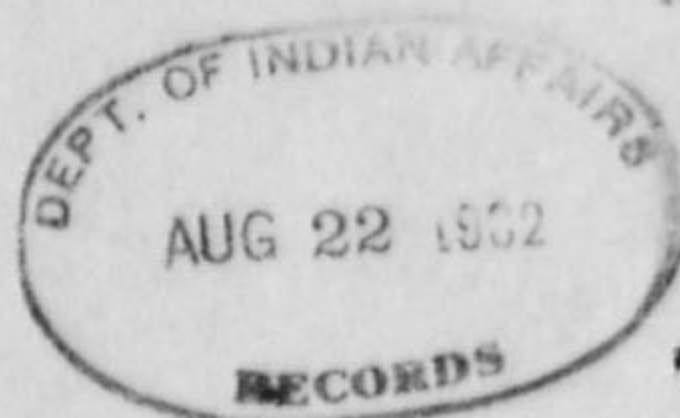


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 19th, 1932.

210-D



Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of
your letter of the 17th inst., file No.
9-14-3, and in reply wish to state I
have already forwarded Miss St. Louis'
her July cheque to R. R. #4, Eganville,
Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
For Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3
-- COPY --

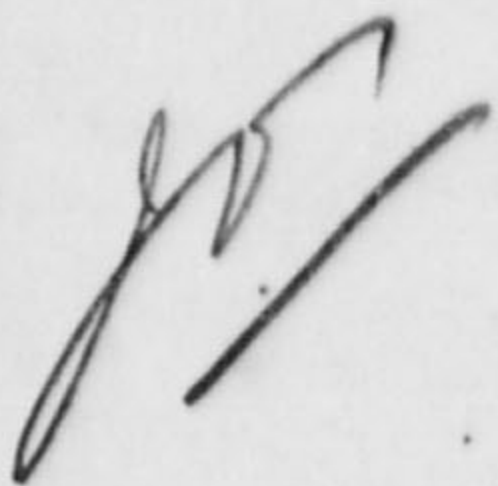
(Original on # 9-14-1.)

Ottawa, September 7, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing an application from Miss Josephine D. Scott for the position as teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School.

In reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Miss Scott is approved, to begin duties October 1st, next. Miss Scott's qualifications have not been stated, and I would request that you furnish full information regarding same. You might also state her age and previous teaching experience. The salary allowed her would depend upon the qualifications which she possesses. When we have this information, you will be advised as to the salary she will be allowed.

 I have also your letter regarding Miss V. Hamer, former teacher at the Sand Point Indian Day School. At the present time there is no vacancy to which she could be appointed. She will be kept in mind, however, and will be favourably considered for appointment to the first suitable vacancy that occurs.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

9-14-3

(Original on # 9-14-1.)

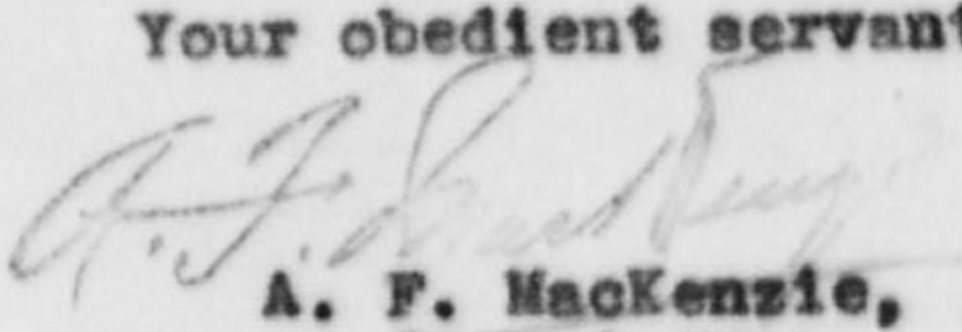
Ottawa, October 15, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Josephine D. Scott, who was appointed teacher of the Robert Indian Day School, in which she furnishes particulars regarding her qualifications, etc.

In reply I have to say it is noted that she possesses a second class interim certificate only and has had no previous experience. As you have already been informed by official letter of the 7th ultimo, the Department has approved of Miss Scott's appointment. The salary allowed her, in view of her qualifications, will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine D. Scott	MOBERT	\$800 00	\$240 00	
	Less 10%	.....	24 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$216 00	
Send cheque to:- J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.

Miss Josephine D. Scott appointed teacher with
salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month. Began duties October
1st, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine D. Scott	MOBERT	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
 Send cheque to:- J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.**

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine D.Scott	MOBERT	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 410.
AlLOT. 260.
H. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine D. Scott, Schreiber, Ont.	MOBERT	\$800 00		
			\$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		\$72 00	

Vote 188.
School 410.
Allot. 260.
E. R. # 778.

School open during July. Holidays
August and September.

Triplicate for file
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- c o p y -

9-14-3.

Original on 9-14-1

Ottawa, September 30th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 2nd and 7th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher at the Hobert Indian Day School, I beg to confirm night lettergram sent you yesterday, as follows:-

"Department approves appointment of
Mrs. S. A. Prud'homme teacher Hobert School -
S T O P - Salary Eighty Dollars a teaching
month less ten percent"

The Department trusts that Mrs. Prud'homme will begin duties on Monday, next, and that you will give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
rs. S.A. Prud'homme	MOBERT	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		<u>24 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$216 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Dm 8/12				

Vote 188.
School 410.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Mrs. S. A. Prud'homme appointed teacher with
salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month.

Began duties October 1st, 1933.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. S.A. Prud'homme	MOBERT	\$800	00			
				\$240	00	
	Less 10%			24	00	
	Amount due			\$216	00	
Send cheque to J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.						

Vote 188.
School 410.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

9/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-3

Meibert Ontario,

May 4, 1934

MAY 8 1934

Dear sir,

There is an error in making
out my cheque. It should be
made out to Mrs. S. A. Prud'homme
or Mrs. Florence Prud'homme,
which is my usual signature

now.

Yours truly,

Florence Prud'homme

Dep C No S. 630
J. M. M.

Cheque re-mailed
May 7/34
L. 696

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

9-14-3

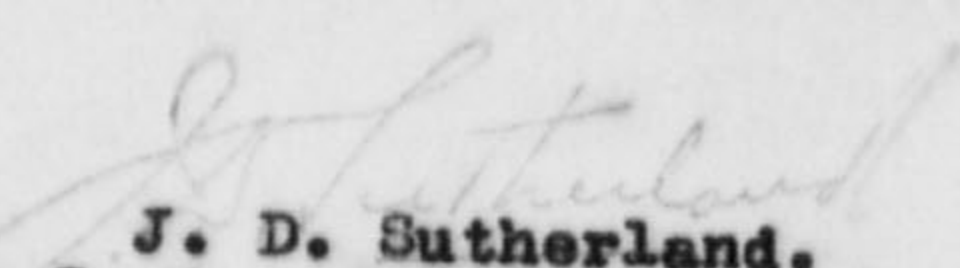
Ottawa, October 30th, 1935.

Madam,-

The Department has not yet received the June quarter return of the Moberg Indian Day School, although the September quarter return reached here yesterday.

Please prepare a return for the quarter ended June 30th, last, and forward same to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. S. A. Prudhomme,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Moberg, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nov. 3, 1935

EHP

J. D. Sutherland Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear sir -

Enclosed is my report for
the quarter ending June 1935.

I am forwarding it direct without
the Agent's signature as I
forwarded a copy to the Agent
in June. I am sure of this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

as the list of boys here was a
spoiled page which I found
on searching for forms. These
are the last forms I've got but
rather than delay the report
longer I am sending them in.

Yours truly,

Mrs. S. A. Prud'homme

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

MISS O'M.

9-14-1. #3.

mim

410

Ottawa, June 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, please inform Mrs. S. A. Prudhomme, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School that her services will not be required after the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30, 1936.

You will be advised later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher selected to take charge of this school on September 1st, 1936.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Notes:- Mrs. Prudhomme transferred to Kaboni. Mr. Joseph Douglas took charge on Sept. 1, 1936, at Moberg School at a salary of \$80 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-1

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Movert Indian Day School
No. 410

The Department has appointed Mr. J.H. Douglas as teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly. I also enclose copy of letter of appointment. The post office address of this school is Movert, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DORMANT

Requested for use of: *Research*

Dept.: 1770
Bldg.: 400
Room: 702 Del'y

Del'y authorized by:

ARC-61 (REV. 1)

MOBERT
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DORMANT

410-3

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
		27-10-75		hus	by AB.		
PUBLIC AFFAIRS RECORDS CENTER							
221884							

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6144)

File 410-1, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Teachers - General Administration.
1915 - 1917, 1923 - 1934

File 410-3, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1944

File 410-5, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1917, 1929 - 1937

File 410-5, part 2

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

410-5

No. ~~6115~~

VOL 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOBERT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987

Ottawa, August 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo stating that you have looked over the building is proposed to use for a school-house at Mobert and that it would be suitable for school purposes with an expenditure of \$30.00.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding \$30.00 in having this building fitted up for use as a school.

You should take steps to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of this school and the Department will pay a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum. Any applications received should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

Yours servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466701
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

July 29 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

471472

Sir,

In reply to your letter # 466987 of June 28th last would say that I have looked over the building proposed for a school. House at Motert. This building would be suitable for school purposes with a small expenditure of about \$30⁰⁰.

L. Yelland is the only white man there who has children.

There are enough Indian children here to warrant opening of a school and I would recommend that one be opened.

Please advise quickly - as possible if a teacher may be engaged. Also may I have the building put in shape?

Your obedient servant
W.R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch
book

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Port Arthur Board of Education

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
Aug 26	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 466987 dated Aug 19/15	
	Gull Bay School 12 Desks @ 2 ⁰⁰	24 00 ✓
	Mohert School 9 " @ 2 ⁰⁰	18 00
	Pic School 4 " @ 2 ⁰⁰	8 00
		\$ 50.00 ✓

The Board of Education of the City of Port Arthur

J. W. Morgan, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer

OFFICE PHONE NO. 495
RESIDENCE PHONE NO. 24

Duplicate
Copy

Port Arthur, Ont., August 25, 1915.

W. Russell Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

In Account with The Board of Education of
the City of Port Arthur, Ont.

1915			Dr.
August	12.	To 12 Double Desks @ \$2.00 each.....	\$ 24.00 ✓
"	25.	" 13 Double Desks @ \$2.00 each.....	26.00 ✓
		Total.....	\$ 50.00

1573
Paid - Aug. 31/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

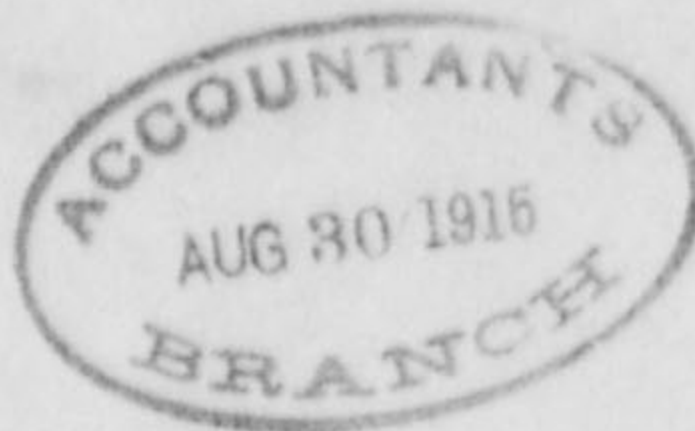
466987
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



Aug 26. 1915

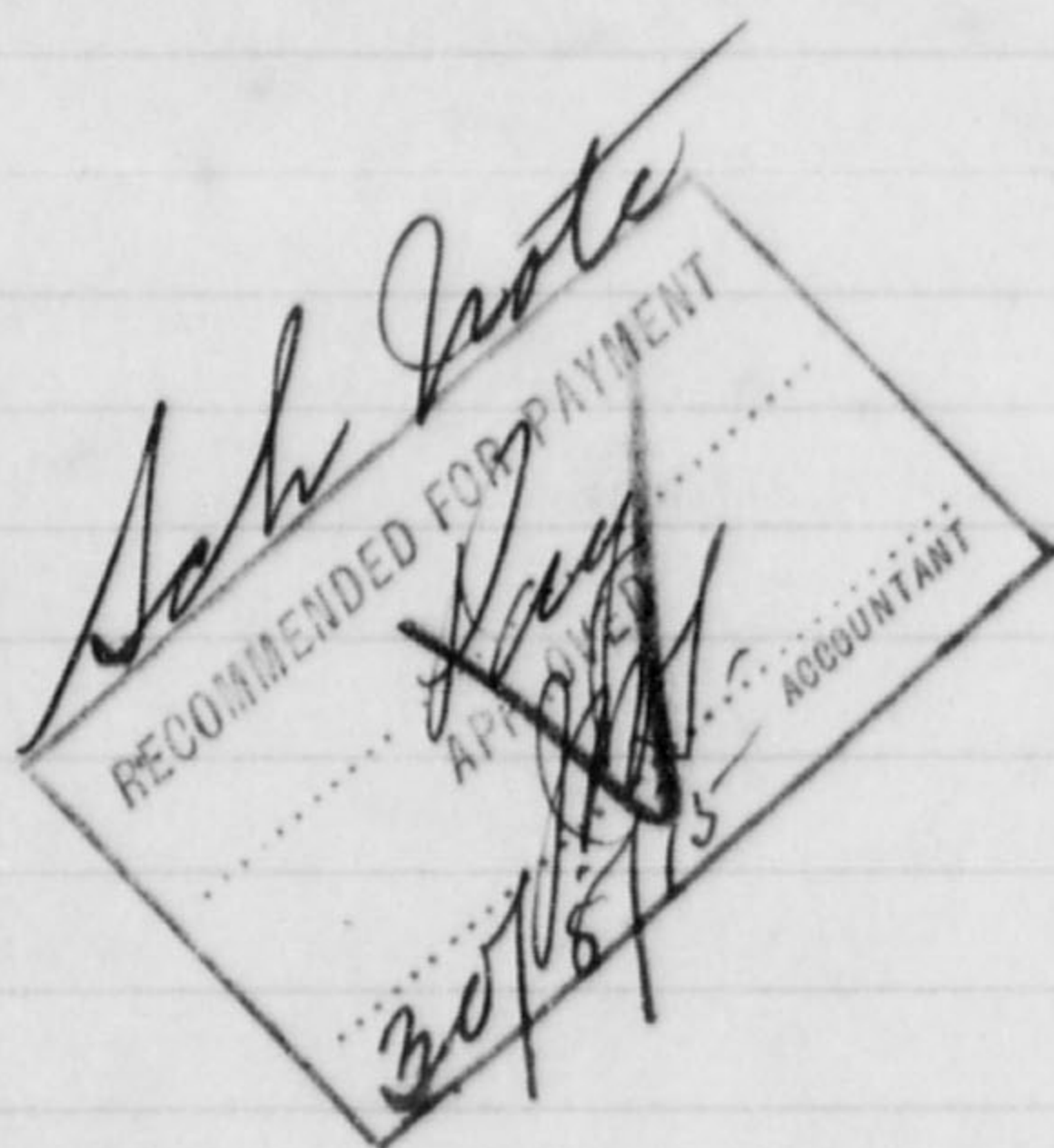
Sir,-

I beg to enclose
account of The Port Arthur Board
of Education for \$50.00 to cover
books for schools

Your obedient servant
W.R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch
Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Fallis Foote Co

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
Aug 27	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 466987 dated Aug 19-14	
	Supplies Robert School	48 79

FALLIS

GEO. F. FOOTE

PHONE NORTH 1260

ACCOUNT NO.

THE FALLIS, FOOTE CO. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

Builders' Hardware
Tin and Graniteware

Paints, Oils and Glaze
Stoves and Ranges

64 Cumberland St. South,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Sold to

Indian Dept.
Robert School

Aug 27 1915

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 Heater 12.50 - 15 Lw Pipe 2.25 1 Lamp 2.00			14.75	✓
	1 Partition Plate 2.00 1 stove Board 6.00			8.00	✓
	1 Roof Jack 1.00 1 Wash Basin 3.00 1 Nail 3.00			16.00	✓
	1 Sipper 7.50 2 Eucalups 3.00 1 soap dish 2.00			7.50	✓
	1 mirror 3.00 1 axe 1.00 1 Hoe 5.00 1 Rake 7.50			26.00	✓
	1 Spade 7.50 1 Buck saw 9.00 2 Lamps complete 15.00			31.50	✓
	1 Door mat 12.50 2 Screens 5.00 2 Scrub Brushes 5.00			27.50	✓
	2 Brooms 8.00 1 dust pan 2.00 1 Tea Kettle 9.00			19.00	✓
	1 Hand Bell 1.00 1 Hammer 5.00			1.50	✓
	12 Bars Toilet Soap 6.00 6 Bars Laundry Soap 3.00			9.00	✓
	2 Phosphate Lime 7.50 8 Towels 1.00			17.50	✓
	2 Combs 5.00 2 Brushes 5.00			10.00	✓
	Freight Prepaid			16.00	✓
				48.79	✓

1600
Inv. Sept 2/15

Just

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO 44405-14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MR Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



Aug 28

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose
accounts as follows.

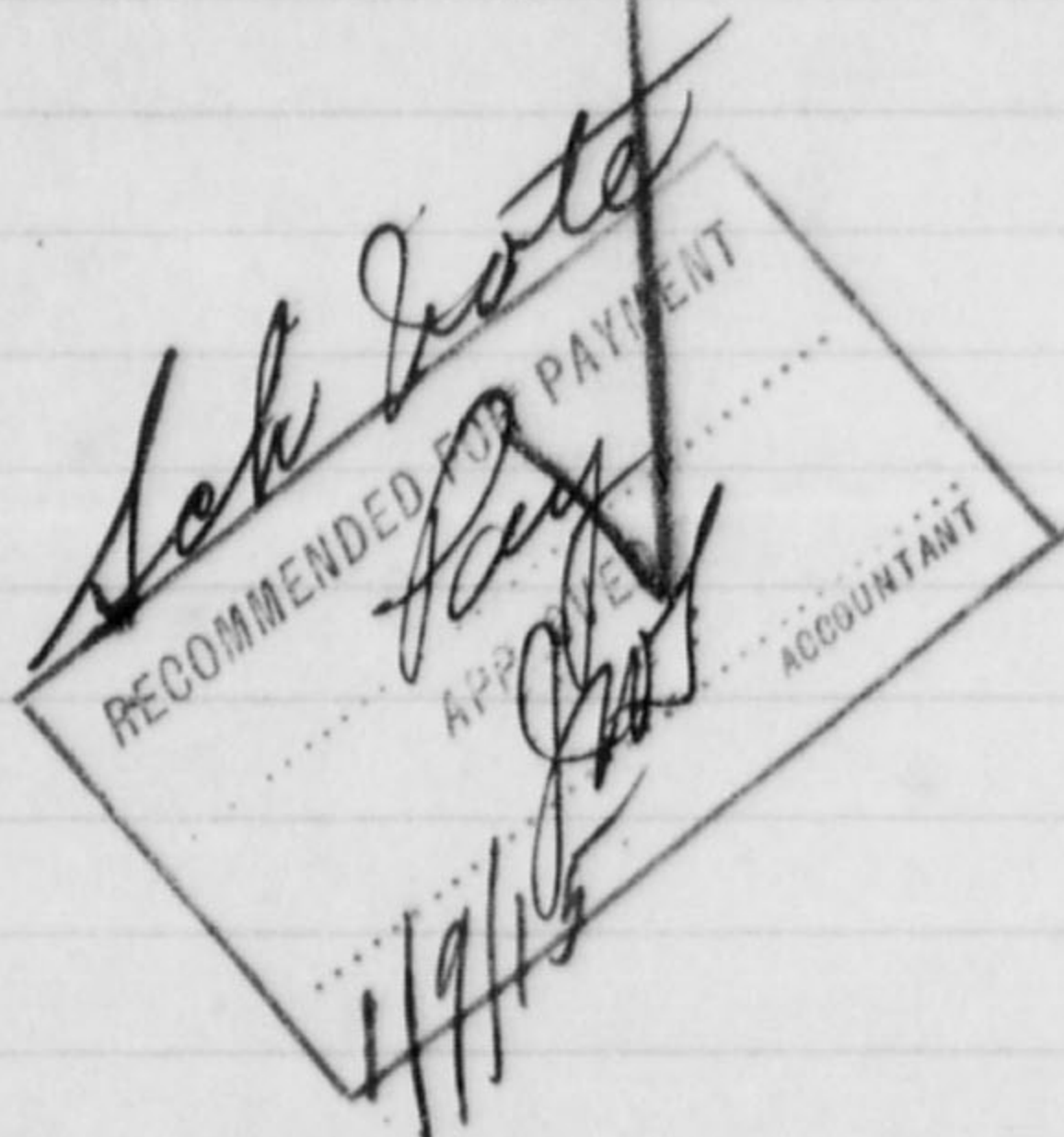
Tallis Kote Co \$ 48.79.

A. Wiquam \$ 5.00.

Hudson's Bay Co \$ 3.00.

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Sch
vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Hudson's Bay Co
Moberly

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
Sept 20	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 466987 dated Aug 19-15 Repairs & supplies for Moberly School	\$ 44 40

Sept 14th 1915
M Dept of Indian Affairs for School at Moberly
per H. R. Brown Ind Agent
Bought of Moberly

due Sept. 27/15
1828

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sept 20

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 466987 dated Aug 19-15
Repairs & supplies for Mober School

444 40

Sep 14th 1915

M. Dept of Indian Affairs. for School at Mober.
per H. R. Brown Ind Agent.
Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp!

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

Account Rendered					
4 Light Glass	10	40	✓		
1 Bag Lime		75	✓		
9 th Nails		55	✓		
5 Rolls B. Paper	80	4 00	✓		
130 ft Lumber.		7 00	✓		
2 Has Brushes	60	1 20	✓		
1 Inside Door Lock		1 00	✓		
2 Gate Hooks & Pys		05	✓		
1 ft Hinges		15	✓		
1 B Ben block		3 00	✓		
1 Pkt matches		15	✓		
1 Gal Coal Oil Can		30	✓		
1 Gal Coal Oil		35	✓		
2 Btl 3 in 1 Oil		50	✓	19.	40
Hager for 1 Heck Hook on School.					
To E. Mc Bay & Ellis Demoulin				20	00 ✓
To Widow Christie				2	00 ✓
for Scumbling out school					
J O Longlais					
for fixing Decks. Stoves				3	00 ✓
Door etc.					
				8 44	40 ✓

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Sept 20



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

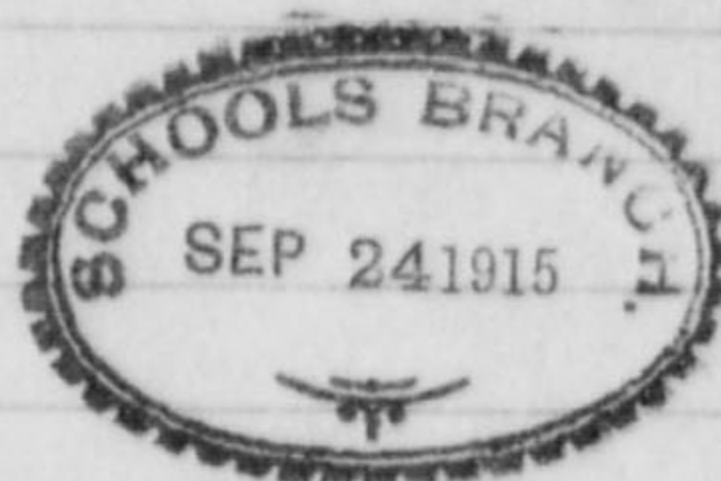
Sir,-

I beg to enclose account
of The Hudson's Bay Co. Montizambert Post
for \$44.40 to cover supplies and material for
the Molent school. The lumber was
used to build a closet.

Your obedient servant
W.R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. M. Lowery

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
Oct 9	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 466987 dated Aug 19-15 Supplies for Mohert School	2 60

PHONE 194

The Bazaar

S. M. LOWERY

Bookseller, Stationer and Dealer in Fancy Goods

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.,

Sept 30th 1915

Sold to

The Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH. 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 8 102y States 1⁷⁰ 1 Bill 75 Expon 65 2 60 ✓

2093
Sent Oct. 16/15

Duplicate

[Signature]

	<i>Sek Note</i> RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>[Signature]</i> APPROVED ACCOUNTANT	
--	---	--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

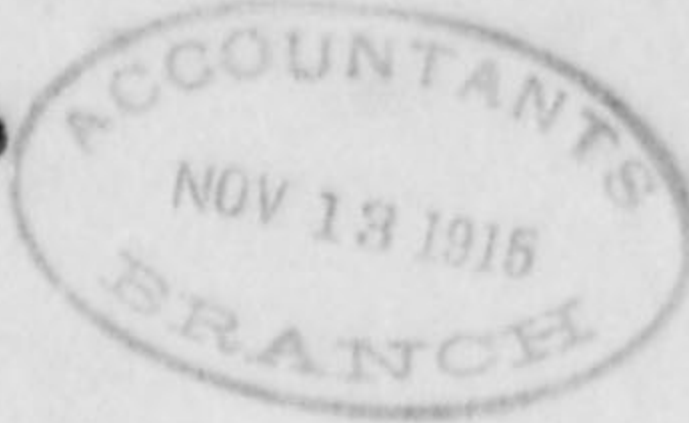
POOR.
COPY

466987-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

H



Sir,-

I beg to enclose a small account from The Hudson's Bay Co. to cover a few supplies for the Molok School and also an item of \$8.00 to cover amount paid an Indian for scrubbing out the School and keeping up the fire. Before this school was opened I wrote the Hudson's Bay Co's Manager to hire a crippled Indian to do this work at \$4.00 per month instead of giving him relief supplies.

Your obedient servant.
M R Brown.
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466,987-5

Ottawa, November 16th., 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant with which you forwarded an account of \$9.75 in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, I beg to say that it is desired that you will obtain from the Company a receipt for the payment of \$8.00 ~~made~~ to an Indian for lighting fires and cleaning at the "Moberg" Indian School. I may add that a cheque in payment of the voucher which you submitted is being sent you for the Hudson's Bay Company.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



Nov 27 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]



476057

Sir,-

I beg to enclose receipt requested by your letter "466.987-5" dated Nov 16th.

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown,
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.

*Mr. [unclear] attach
please receipt to
voucher paid
by cheque 2724*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

*Sch
voto*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Hudson's Bay Co.*

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1916</i>		
<i>Jan 7</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	<i>Supplies for Mober School</i>	<i>7.30</i>

<i>Jan 6th 1915</i>		<i>1915</i>	
<i>11 Dept of Ind. Affairs</i>		<i>for Mober School</i>	
<i>In acc with</i>		<i>The Hudson's Bay Company</i>	
<i>1915</i>	<i>To account rendered</i>		
<i>7 00</i>	<i>13 2 Oil Barge for Dock.</i>	<i>70 ✓</i>	
	<i>" 2 Life</i>	<i>25 ✓</i>	<i>95 ✓</i>
	<i>15 1 1/4 Rubber Roofing</i>		
	<i>for shed</i>		<i>3 50 ✓</i>
	<i>19 1 gal 6 Oil 1/4 Hinge</i>	<i>50 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 L Blumney</i>	<i>10 ✓</i>	<i>60 ✓</i>
<i>Dec</i>	<i>1st 6 C Soap</i>	<i>30 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 Toilet Soap</i>	<i>25 ✓</i>	<i>55 ✓</i>
	<i>9 Sulphur matches</i>	<i>30 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 L Blumney 1 square</i>	<i>35 ✓</i>	<i>65 ✓</i>
	<i>17 1 Stone Polish</i>	<i>10 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 B Lead Brush</i>	<i>25 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 Bon Ami 1 6 Oil</i>	<i>50 ✓</i>	
	<i>1 Oil Caster</i>	<i>25 ✓</i>	<i>90 ✓</i>
	<i>27 1 Can Putty</i>		<i>15 ✓</i>
<i>Examined by the Teachers</i>		<i>87.30</i>	
<i>Signed</i>		<i>W V</i>	
<i>Inez Mercier.</i>			

3563

sent Jan 19/16.

and the

lied, the work performed
tely and that each item of

Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The

account

Sch
vote

is Baylo

AMOUNT

7.30

3563

sent Jan. 19/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dec., 7 1916



BR

Sir, -

I beg to enclose account of The Hudsons
Bay Co. for \$7.30 to cover supplies to the Moberg School.

Your obedient servant,

N. A. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary

Dep't of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

See note
Pay
17/11/15
RECOMMENDED
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

Adk
Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hudson's Bay Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1916		
July 27	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	
	Supplies Moberg School	\$ 3 60

Feb 28th 1916
 M. Dept of Indian Affairs
 for Moberg School
 In acc. with
 The Hudson's Bay Company

To account rendered			
Jan	4	1 Gal B Oil	35 ✓
.	6	3 B Soap ¹⁵ , Beal ¹⁰	25 ✓
.	21	1 Scrubbing Brush	25 ✓
.	25	1 Attendant ²⁵ , Hobok ¹⁰	35 ✓
Feb	16	1 Bn Soap	25 ✓
.	.	1 Gal B Oil	35 ✓
.	.	2 Beal ²⁰ & B Soap ²⁰	110 ✓
.	19	1 Sea Block	145 ✓
.	23	1 ft Towel	70 ✓
.	25	1 B Lame	25 ✓
			3. 60

4250
 sent Mar. 4/16.

Signed by.

M. J. Mercer

Teacher

and the same

ed, the work performed
 7 and that each item of

un

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

The Depart

DATE

1916

Feb 5

*Adv
Vote*

Pay to.

AMOUNT

360

*4250
sent Mar. 4/16.*

*Adv Vote
Pay
4/3/16*

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Jos Langlais

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>1916.</i>		
<i>Apr 26</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	
	<i>Repairing windows for ventilation etc at Mober School.</i>	<i>250</i>

*23
sent Apr. 29/16.*

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MR Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

46698
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Apr. 26. 1916

Sir,-

*I beg to enclose
a small account from the
Molert School for repairs. I asked
the teacher to have the windows
fixed so that the tops could
be lowered for ventilation.*

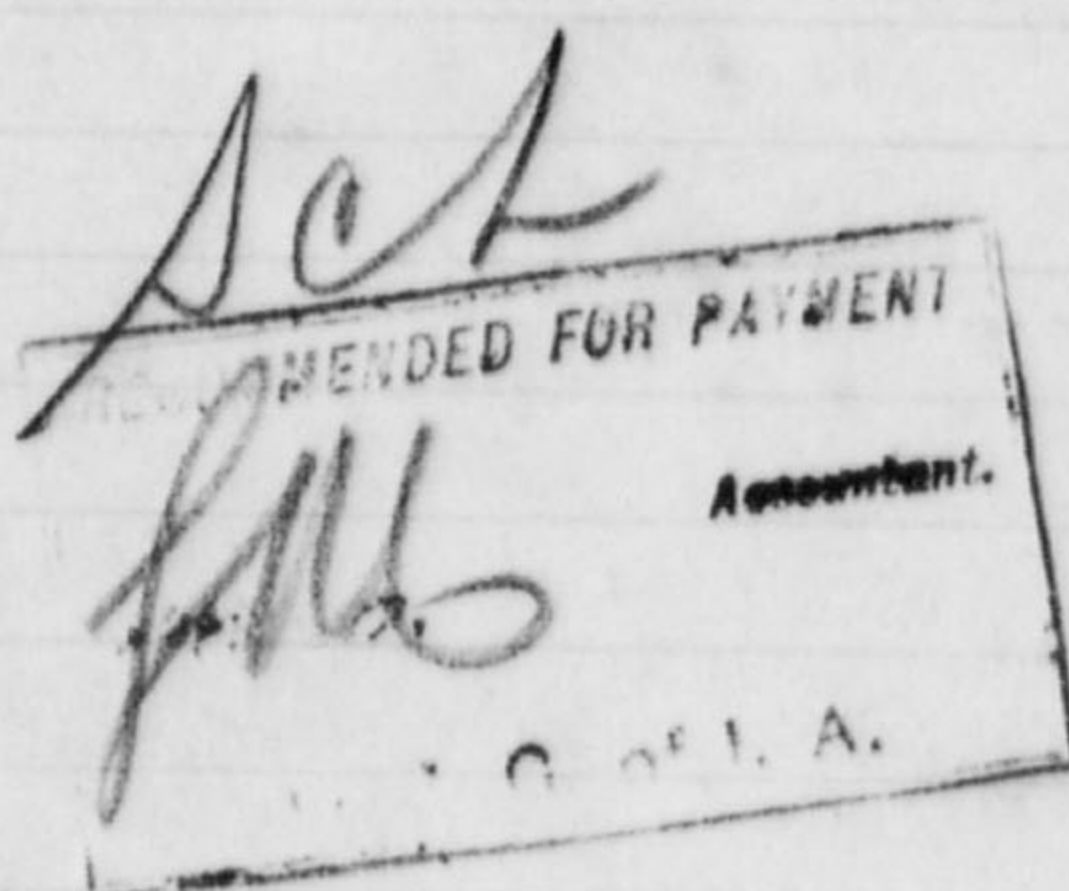
*This change is also necessary
at the two Fort William schools.*

Your obedient servant.

N. R. Brown

- agent

*The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

The Fallis Foote Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1916		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
	<i>Shingles & etc for repairing</i>	
	<i>Moher School</i>	
		25 15
		26 15

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

64 CUMBERLAND ST. SOUTH

PORT ARTHUR, April 28/16 191...
ONTARIO

M. DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MOBERT SCHOOL



To **The Fallis-Foote Co.** Dr.
Wholesale and Retail
HARDWARE MERCHANTS

8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

42	<i>✓</i> Shingles	19.00
20	Lbs Sningles Nails	2.00
1	Only Roof Pipe Extra Length	2.50
	Freight Prepaid	2.65
		25 15
		26 15

54
sent May 8/16.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MA Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987/5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,-

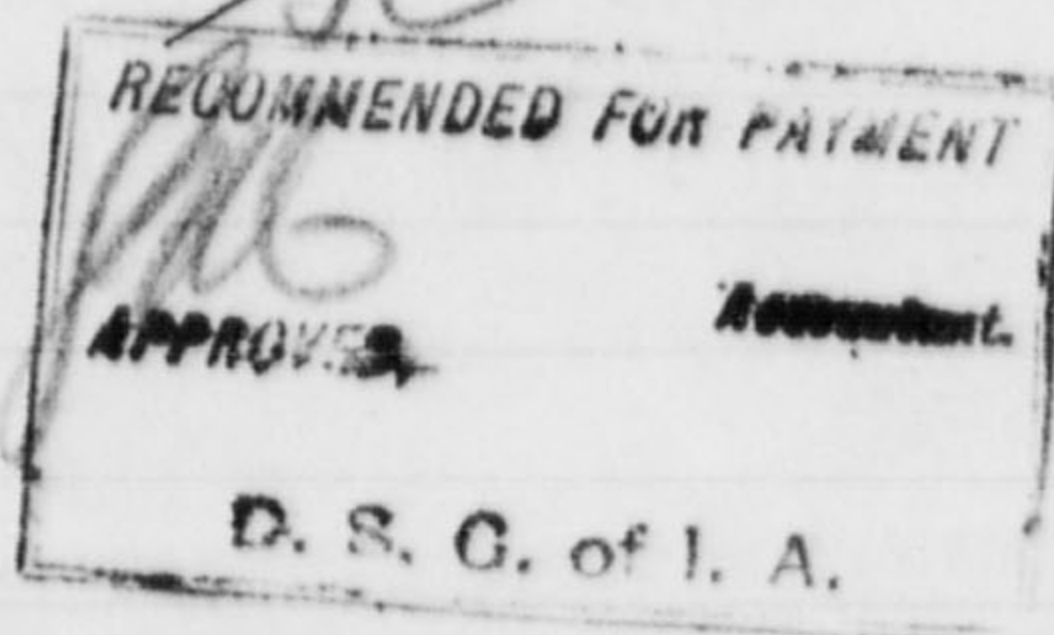
I beg to enclose
account of the Gallis Toste Co. for
\$25¹⁵ to cover expenditure for shingles
and new roof pipe for the Motet
School.

The roof of this building took
fire and most of the shingles were
burned or ripped off. As it was
impossible to hold school in event
of wet weather I bought this material
immediately on receipt of word of
the fire.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown
Agent

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs.



1916-17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Hudson's Bay Co.*

DATE 1916		AMOUNT
<i>May 17</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated..... <i>Supplies for Molent School</i>	<i>\$ 6 30</i>

May 16th 1916
At Dept of Ind Affs
Molent School
In ac with
The Hudson's Bay Company

To account rendered			
<i>Apr</i>	<i>8th 1/2 boxes 10⁰⁰ 05</i>	<i>55⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>17 2 traps 10⁰⁰ 20 10</i>	<i>40⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20 1 day 50⁰⁰ 25</i>	<i>75⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20 1 Box 10⁰⁰ 20</i>	<i>70⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>31 1 B. Card</i>	<i>10⁰⁰</i>	<i>2.50⁰⁰</i>
<i>April</i>	<i>5th 1 day 50⁰⁰</i>	<i>50⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>6 1 Card 10⁰⁰</i>	<i>10⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>8 3/4 boxes 15⁰⁰ 15</i>	<i>30⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>3 1/2 boxes 10⁰⁰</i>	<i>10⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20 2 traps 10⁰⁰</i>	<i>10⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>28 1 Box 15⁰⁰ 15</i>	<i>30⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>29 1/2 boxes 10⁰⁰ 50</i>	<i>1.50⁰⁰</i>	<i>2.90⁰⁰</i>
<i>May</i>	<i>1 1/2 boxes 25⁰⁰</i>	<i>25⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>9 1 trap for roof 40⁰⁰</i>	<i>40⁰⁰</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>12 1 box 15⁰⁰ 10</i>	<i>25⁰⁰</i>	<i>9.00⁰⁰</i>
		<i>\$ 6.30⁰⁰</i>	

I H
and the c
the same i

the work performed
and that each item of

Signed by *Mrs E. Mc Gillis*

un

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The D

DATE

191

May

ACCOUNT

Ray Co.

AMOUNT

\$ 6 30

154

sent May 23/16.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N. R. Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987/5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

May 17 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

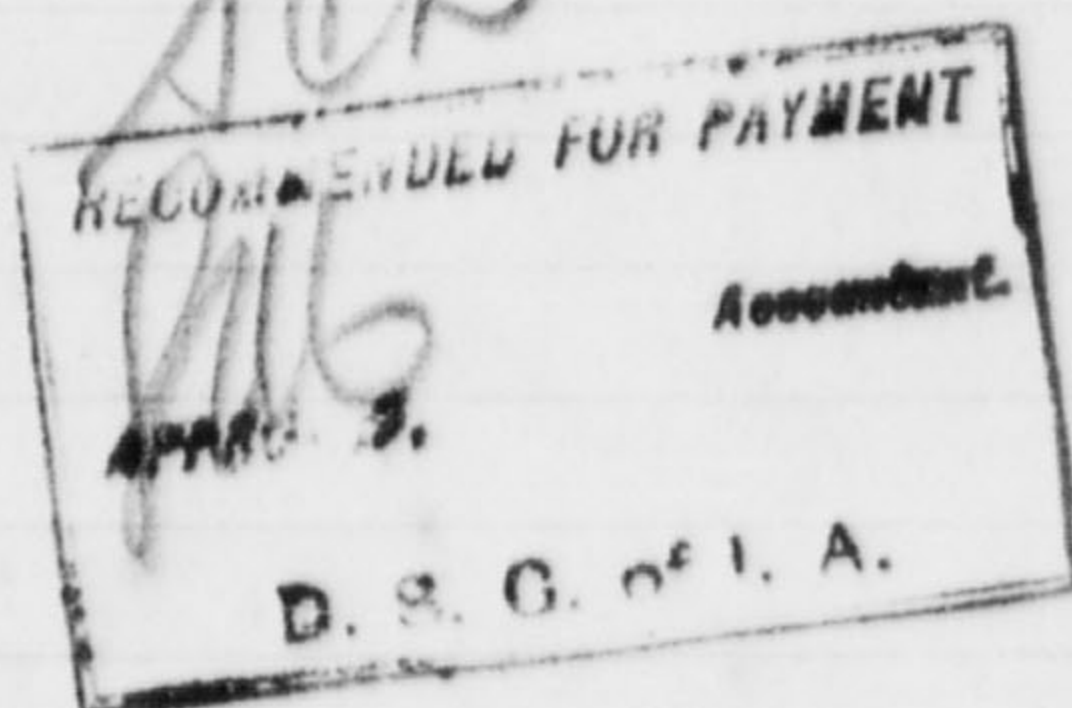
Sir,-

I try to enclose
accounts of the Hudson's Bay Co. for
\$6.00 for Menet School supplies and
of. Jos Langlais \$7.10 for labor putting
on shingles.

The overalls and shirt charged on
the Hudson's Bay Co's bill were for
a poor child who was so nearly
naked that the teacher had to
buy these so that he could
attend school.

Your obedient servant,
M. R. Brown,
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account

*Self
date*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

The Hudson's Bay Co

DATE			AMOUNT	
<i>July</i>	<i>3</i>	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		
		<i>Supplies for Moberl School</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>05</i>
<i>July 1st 1916</i> <i>M Dept of Ind Affairs</i> <i>for Moberl School</i> <i>In accordance with</i> <i>The Hudson's Bay Company</i>				
		<i>To account rendered</i>		
<i>May</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1 day L. Benoit</i>	<i>50</i>	
		<i>1 Blotting Paper</i>	<i>05</i>	
		<i>2 Soap</i>	<i>10</i>	
		<i>1 Petroleum</i>	<i>15</i>	
	<i>31</i>	<i>Potatoes (for seed)</i>	<i>50</i>	
		<i>2 Soap</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1 40</i>
<i>Jun</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3 Soap</i>	<i>15</i>	
	<i>27</i>	<i>1 day Benoit</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>65</i>
			<i>8</i>	<i>2 05</i>
		<i>Signed by</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	

I and the same

d, the work performed and that each item of

own

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

The De

Amount

*Sale
date*

Don's Bay Co

DATE

191

July

AMOUNT

205

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MR Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the text "DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" in a circular arrangement. In the center, the date "JUL 5 1916" is stamped.

Schöpsle

अ

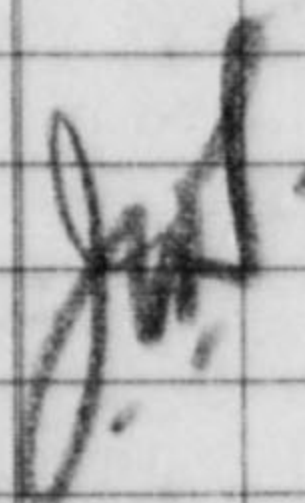
To The Hudsons Bay Co

DATE		AMOUNT	
1916.			
July 3	Supplies for Mohert School	2	05

Supplies for Mohert
School.

205

M. Dept of Ind Affairs
 for Robert School
 In accordance with
 The Hudson's Bay Company

		To account rendered			
May	26	1 day L. Vanish	50	✓	
		1 Blotting Paper	05	✓	
		2 Soap	10	✓	
		1 Pearlman	15	✓	
	31	Potatoes (for seed)	50	✓	✓
		2 Soap	10	✓	40
June	20	3 Soap	15	✓	✓
	27	1 day Vanish	50	✓	65
			\$	2.05	✓
Signed by					
					

I
and the
the same

1, the work performed
and that each item of

sum

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1916
Hole

The Depart

Bay Co

DATE

1916

IT

July 21

205 ✓

~~See note~~
~~12/12/17~~
See voucher with letter of Nov 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-5



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....466987/6.

R

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE NOBERT SCHOOL.....

Building, -1V -- very poor
Water Closets 1V, but one poor structure
Class Room, - 1V
Desks, - 111 -Some desks are broken.

Report dated, -June 8th, 1916.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Aug. 19



Sir,—

The present school building at Moberly is unsatisfactory for school purposes - and it would be better to buy a new building than to spend further money on the old.

There are several houses for sale there, any of which would be more suitable than the present building.

There would be necessary living quarters for the teacher in any of these buildings which are lacking in the present building.

Kindly advise if the Dept is prepared to build a building here so that I can submit figures of cost.

Your obedient servant.

W.R. Brown,
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 23, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant stating that the present school building at Mobert is unsatisfactory for school purposes and that there are several houses for sale there, any of which would be more suitable than the present building.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have further information in regard to the houses you refer to. Kindly give the number of rooms and the dimensions of the different houses available, also what prices they could be procured for and which house you consider would be most suitable for school purposes, the name of the owner and what he would ask for it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987/5

Ottawa, October 4, 1916.

Sir,-

Please arrange to have a supply of wood furnished for the Moberg school at once, as there is none on hand. You may also purchase an eight day clock for this school, the cost of which should not exceed \$5.00.

The Department would like you to inform Father Belanger of the appointment of Miss Duffy as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. B. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Hudson's Bay Co.

*Sch
role*

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916		
Nov 27	Supplies Mober School	<u>8 05</u> 8 25

Nov 13th 1916
M. Dept of Ind Affair
Mober School.
In accordance with
The Hudson's Bay Company

To account rendered					
May 26	1 day L. Veneils	✓	50		
"	1 Blotting Paper	✓	05		
"	2 Soap	X	10		
"	1 Cardboard		15		
31	Potatoes	✓	50		
"	2 Soap	X	10	1	40
June 24	3 Soap		15		
" 27	1 day L. Veneils		50		65
				2	05
Goods above supplied to Mr. P. J. Gillis					
Oct 4	1 Bx Matches		05		
" 27	2 Broom		1 00		
"	1 Bon Ami		15		
Nov 11	1 Bad Hood		5 00	6	20
Signed by <i>L. C. Supply</i>			Less \$ 8. 25		
<i>JWS</i>			<u>8 05</u>		

that the same

the work performed, and that each item of the

Agent.

2488
sent Nov. 29/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

*Sch
y Co..*

DATE

191

Nov

AMOUNT.

8.05
8.28

2488
sent Nov. 29/16.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Rosspoint, Ont.
Nov. 20, 1916

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst. which I just received, I must say as I did before,

that I do not acknowledge as being correct, in all its details Mr. Jelland's account.

The last school account which I signed included everything to the end of May, but one dozen pencils, one pair potatoes, 3 bars soap and one leaf blotting paper, which he should be ashamed to mention, his four children having been supplied with all books, copy books, scribbles and so forth.

But he knows he is dealing with ^{good} ~~bad~~ ^{ferme}, so he is taking advantage of it. Between the Indian Department and the Hudson Bay Company he will ^{have} an easy living.

Remain, Sir

Yours respectfully
E. D. Lillis

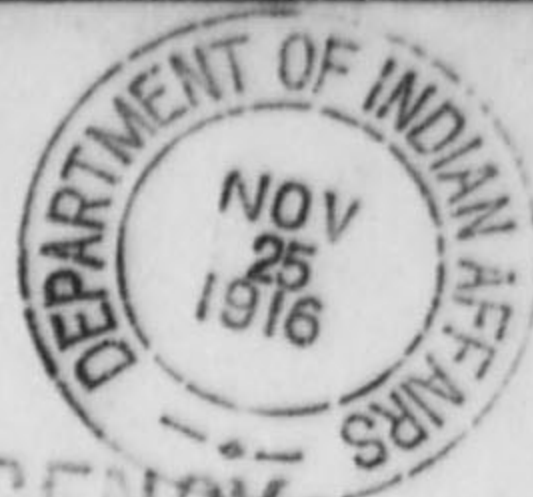
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

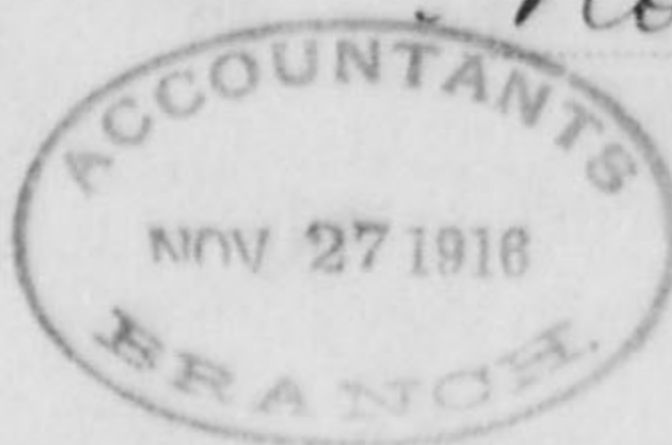
POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



Nov 27 1916



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, -

I beg to enclose accounts as follows:

af-
254017-9

Marks. Grant-Doherty Co. \$2.00 time for
Pays Boat Band.

Hudson's Bay Co. \$8.20 supplies for
Moberk School.

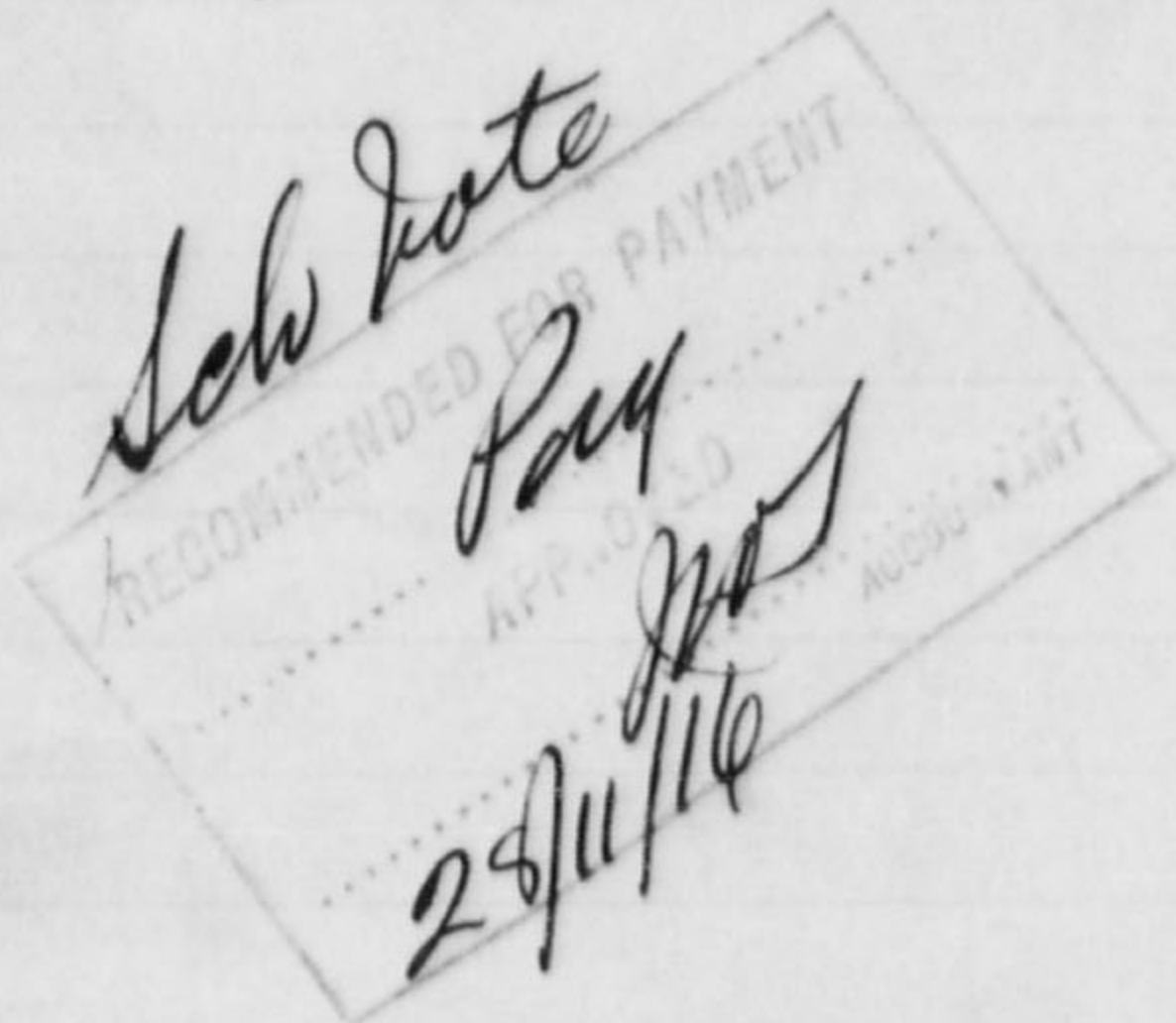
for
only 15

In connection with this last
account I beg to enclose letter of
Mrs. E. Mc Gillivray, teacher at Moberk
when the first items were purchased.
The disputes 85¢ of this account.

Yours truly,

W.R. Brown
- agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont..



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

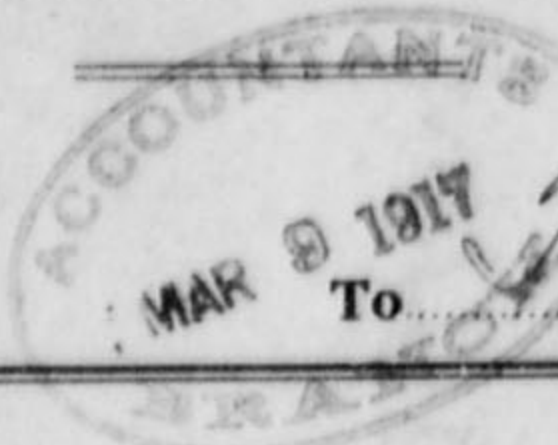
466987-5



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of account



To

Hudson's Bay Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1917		
Feb 28	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated Supplies for Moberg School	\$ 1.25

Feb 28th 1917
M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Moberg School
In accordance with
The Hudson's Bay Company

To account rendered			
Jan 11	1 day Venetian	50	
	1 Box matches	05	
16	1 Old Dutch	15	
	1 Soap	05	
	1 Tea-china	10	85
Feb 20	3 Presb-bles	15	
	1 Box Ink	05	
22	1 Soap	05	
	1 Tea-china	15	40
		\$ 1.25	

Signed by
L. C. Duff

JMS

plied, the work performed
ately and that each item of

Truon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-5



No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The

AMOUNT

125

3986

sent March 10/17

See note
 Jan
 13/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Brown
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

466987-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENT



Apr 2

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose accounts
as follows:-
Mrs L. Yelland \$12⁰⁰.
Hudson's Bay Co \$63⁶⁶

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

agent

Sch note
pay
7/4/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

466987-5
9-14-5



No. of account.....

Sch Vote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Hudson's Bay Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1917		
June	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated..... + Supplies for Moberg School	2 40

June 2nd 1917
M. Dept of Indian Affairs
for Moberg School
In accordance with
The Hudson's Bay Company

To account rendered			
March	15 ⁰⁵ 1 Box matches 10 ⁰⁵	10 ✓	
	23 1 Soap ⁰⁵ 1 Peasline ¹⁵	20 ✓	30 ✓
April	2 ¹⁵ 3 Lubber 10 ¹⁰	25 ✓	
	1 Btl Ink	05 ✓	
	9 1/2 Prase ²⁵ 3 Lubber ¹⁵	40 ✓	
	1 day Venue ⁵⁰ 2 K. Vard ²⁰	70 ✓	1 40 ✓
May	16 1 1/2 Soap ⁰⁵ 1 day Venue ⁵⁰	55	55 ✓
June	1 1/2 Soap ¹⁰ 1 Box matches ⁰⁵	15	75 ✓
		\$ 2 40 ✓	

Signed by Teacher.

L. C. Duff
JWS

12/6/17.

I HER
the charge
is a fair an

ork performed and
ach item of the same

oun

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



mt.

Chote

Bay Co.

AMOUNT

2 40

The

DA

191

June

Chote
Pay
8/10/17

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
SECRETARY

331
Sent 12/6/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

NR Brown

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

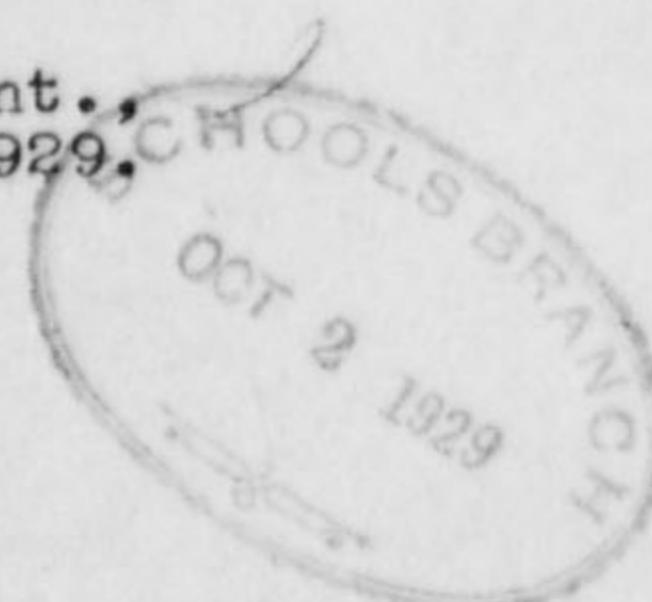
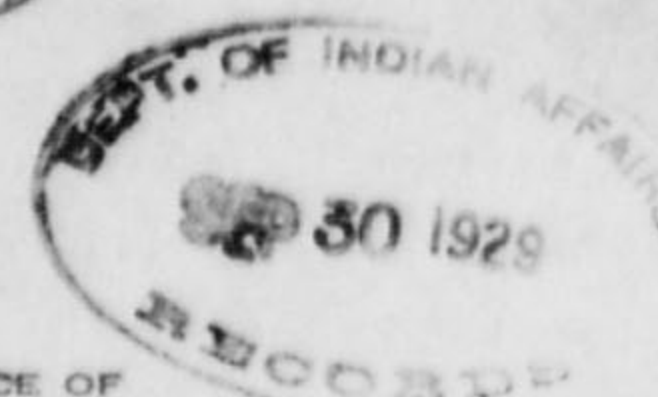
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 27th, 1929.



210-D

Sir:

I have your letter 9-14-1, of the 23rd inst. relative to the opening of a temporary school for the benefit of 35 Indian children on the Moberg Reserve, and in reply beg to advise I have recently returned from the Reserve and find I will be able to rent a suitable building for classroom work.

Referring to the desks, I beg to report I have consulted a local lumber manufacturing company, who advised me they would be able to construct suitable benches and tables at a very reasonable figure. The cost of desks, tables, stoves, furniture, etc. will be approximately \$300.00.

With reference to obtaining the services of a teacher for this school, I wish to report I recently received a letter from a teacher living in the vicinity of the Reserve. I have communicated with the teacher advising her to send in her application immediately.

I trust this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

See previous letter on no I of this file JGP

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1929.

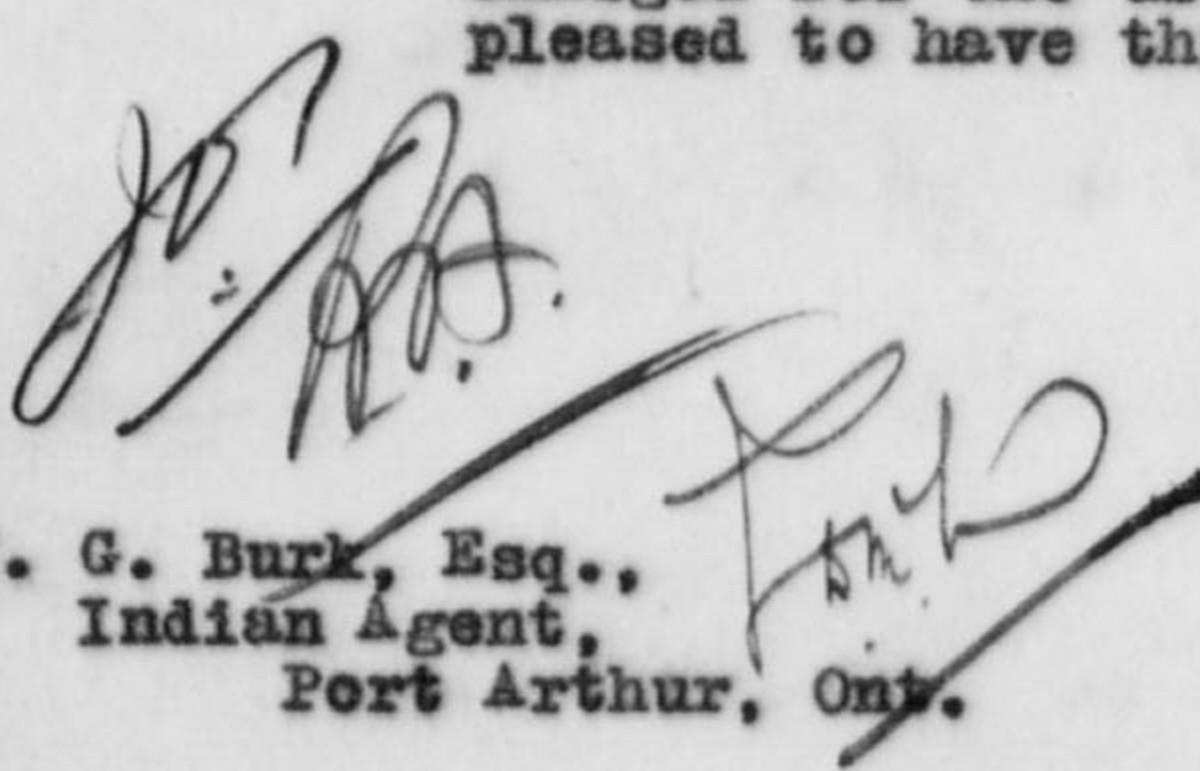
Sir,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the opening of a temporary school for the benefit of the Indian children on the Moberg Reserve. In this connection, it is noted that you will be able to rent a suitable building to carry on the classroom work. The Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure of, approximately, \$300., in the fitting up of the building you can obtain for classroom purposes. You should have the benches and tables built locally and you may purchase the stoves, furniture, etc., required, keeping all costs as low as possible. You should complete arrangements to secure the building referred to by you and have same fitted up as soon as possible in order that the school can be opened at an early date. Please forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering all expenditures incurred which, it is hoped, you will be able to keep within the above-authorized amount.

You have not stated the rental that will be charged for the use of the building and I shall be pleased to have this information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wells & Emmerson,Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 4	TO-Supplies purchased for the opening of the Moberg Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.	16 96

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Sept. 30, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Pol. 7038

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent. per annum

Per. C. Burke.
Ship Moberg Indian Reserve, Moberg.

2	bbls. K.I. Lime	3.00	6.00
1/2	doz. Tin Cups retinned #010	3.55	1.78
1/2	doz. Knives & Forks	2.50	1.25
1	Galv. Tub #2 Galv.		1.75
1	Wash Boiler #9 Cop. Bottoms		3.00
1/2	doz. Teaspoons	.90	.45
	Prepaid freight		2.73
			<u>16.96</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No.....

To Wells & Emmerson,

Sent 19-11-29

5005

TOTAL,

16	96
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



9-14-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

November 4th, 19 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222-3.....
amounting to \$ 16.96.....in favour
of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.
for Supplies Chargeable to Moberg Day School Expense.

Pay
J.M.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-14-1.....dated September 23rd, 1929.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *John*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Wells & Emmerson, O.....
..Cumberland St.,.....
Port Arthur, Ont.....

DATE 1929.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	5	TC-Supplies purchased for the temporary school on the Mobert Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	45	84

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Oct. 28, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Pol. 7299

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent. per annum

Mobert Indian Day School, Mobert, Ont.

G. Burke

1	only 3 Burner New Perfection Oil Stove	29.50
1	only 2 Burner Oven	8.00
6	" New Perfection Wicks @ .50	3.00
4	pcs. Galv. Iron 30 x 48 x 28 Ga. @ .95	3.80
	Prepaid frt.	1.54
		<u>45.84</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *John*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE
FOR THE
FOR THE
FOR THE

FOR THE

FOR THE

FORM 52

FORM 52

FORM 52

FORM 52

sent 19-11-29.

*45.84
16.96*

5005 62.80

TOTAL,

45 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. M. Shaw

[Signature]
Agent.

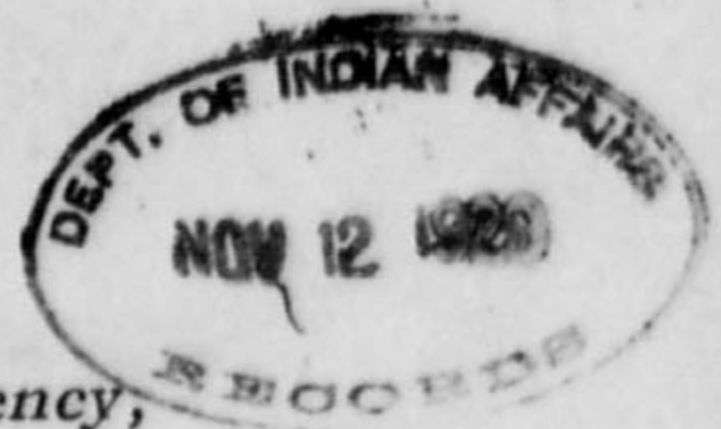
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



9-14-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

November 5th,.....1929...

amt.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222-10.....,

22

amounting to \$45.84.....in favour

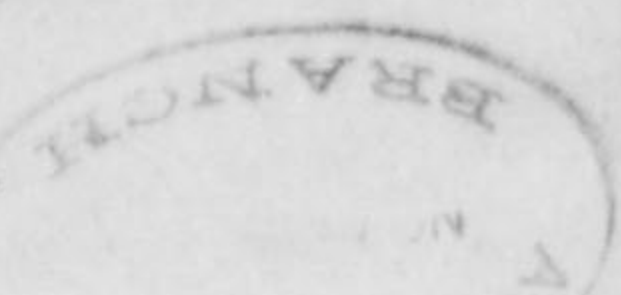
of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland St., Fort Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Robert School Expense.

Pay J. H. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-1.....dated Sept. 23rd, 1929.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *vul*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Hudson's Bay Company.....

Mobert, Ontario.....

DATE 1929.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	18	TO-Supplies furnished to repair house for temporary school on the Mobert Indian Reserve as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	98	05

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "O.L. 2" and various illegible entries.

Account of Supplies furnished by Hudson's Bay Company to Sick and Destitute Indians at *Montezambert Port* Outfit *260*

Date	NAME	SUPPLIES	Amount	Total	REASON WHY GIVEN
Oct 31	<i>Temporary Indians School.</i>	<i>1 only Tin Store 2</i> <i>1 Set of Pipes 2</i> <i>17 lengths Pipe 7" 2 30</i> <i>3 only 3/4" Pipe Elbows 7" 2 35</i> <i>2 Stock Pipe Wale 2 10</i> <i>2 1/2" 2 35</i> <i>2 1/2" 2 15</i> <i>6 Lights Glass 24X24 2 100</i> <i>8 10X12 2 25</i> <i>2 20X24 2 100</i> <i>5 1/2 Putty 2 20</i> <i>1 1/2 2 25</i> <i>2 Rolls 3/4" 2 40</i> <i>2 2 2 40</i> <i>4 1/2 2 25</i> <i>14 1/2 3 10</i> <i>10 2 10</i> <i>4 1 10</i> <i>4 1 10</i> <i>1 1/2 4 00</i> <i>6 1/2 4 50</i> <i>2 1/2 1 00</i> <i>1 1/2 6 00</i> <i>1 1/2 1 50</i> <i>500 feet Rope 3/4" 2 3 00</i> <i>400 1/2 3X12X1 2 345</i>	450 250 510 105 20 70 30 600 200 200 100 25 800 480 100 140 100 40 40 400 450 100 150 1500 2345	9805	<i>This was used to</i> <i>rebuild building to be used</i> <i>as temporary school for the</i> <i>Indian children in Montreal</i> <i>Reserve. issued under authority</i> <i>of J. Y. Brink.</i> <i>Indian Agent</i> <i>Port Arthur,</i> <i>Ont.</i>



I hereby certify that the above supplies have been furnished for the reasons above stated to non-treaty Indians.

L. R. Johnson

In Charge

Indian Affairs. (No 10, volume 0144, file 410-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7

Mr 2-12-29.
5375

TOTAL,

98 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature]

Form 52.

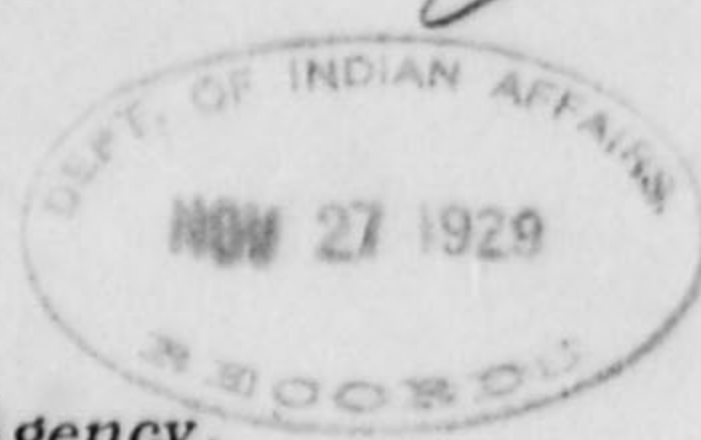
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-14-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... November 18th, 1929.

Handwritten signature

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222-29
amounting to \$ 98.05 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Company, Mobert, Ontario
for Supplies Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-1 dated Sept. 23rd, 1929.

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: Paul J. ...

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

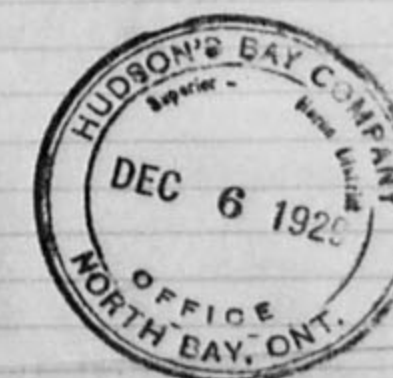
To Hudson's Bay Company,

Movert, Ontario,

DATE 1929.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	9	TO-Supplies and four cords of wood furnished the temporary Indian day school on the Movert Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Movert School Expense.	66	20

Account of Supplies furnished by Hudson's Bay Company to Sick and Destitute Indians at Montyambant Post Outfit
Separate Acct. 260

Date	NAME	SUPPLIES	Amount	Total	REASON WHY GIVEN
	Robert Lemingway Indian School.	4 Crabs Wood	2 700	28 00	Much work has been done Authority of Indian Agent J. B. Smith
		2 Windows glazed	4 25	8 25	
		3 Rolls Roofing Paper	4 00	12 00	
		5 lbs. Roof Nails	15	75	
		5 v Nails 2 in	10	50	
		5 v " 3 in	10	50	
		7 v " 6 in	10	70	
		3 15 1/2 in. S.S. 24 X 24	10 50	45 00	
		2 Paper Paper 6-7	50	1 00	
		2 Sanyum.	35	70	
		4 gal Oil	45	1 80	
		2 Oak mantles	50	1 00	
		1 Piece galv. Iron 3x6 ft	2 00	2 00	
		1 " " 2x4 "	1 40	1 40	
		8 gal Pipe 24 in	30	2 40	
		1 v " 25 "	45	45	
				66 20	



I hereby certify that the above supplies have been furnished
 for the reasons above stated to non-treaty Indians.

L. B. Smith

In Charge

18-12-29.

5867

TOTAL,

66 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form 52.

W. O. Langford
8/12/89

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-14-5

Letter No.



Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... December 9th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226-9
amounting to \$ 66.20 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Company, Mobert, Ontario,
for Supplies Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-14-1 dated September 23rd, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

To Albert Sabourin.

Robert, Ontario.....

Ans 27. 3^{-3^4}
8276

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. M. Shaw

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

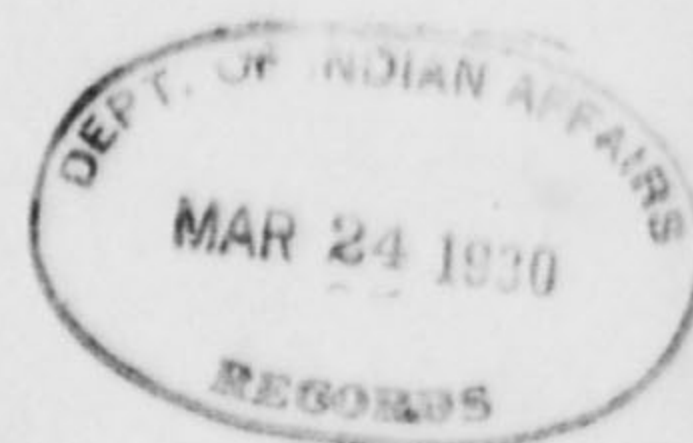
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



9-14-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....March 22nd,.....19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7-29.....,

amounting to \$ 75.00.....in favour

of Albert Sabourin, Moberg, Ontario.....

for Rental of Building Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated October 3rd, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Secretary

Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

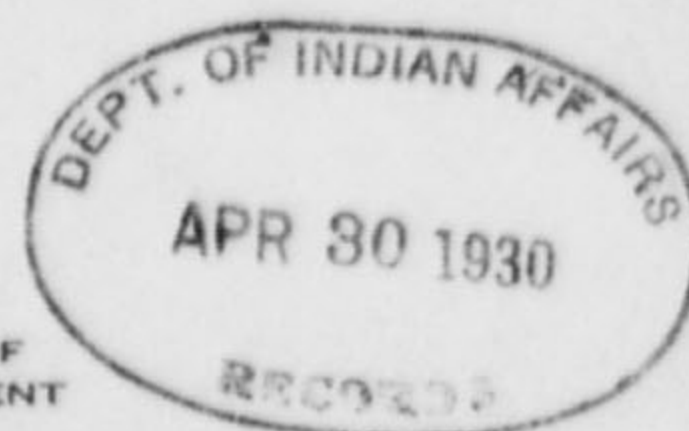
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-14-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 29th, 1930.

210-1D



Sir:

With further reference to previous correspondence regarding the construction of a combined school and teacher's residence on the Moberg Indian Reserve this year, I would be pleased if you would advise me if it would be in order to call for tenders for the construction of this building.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5

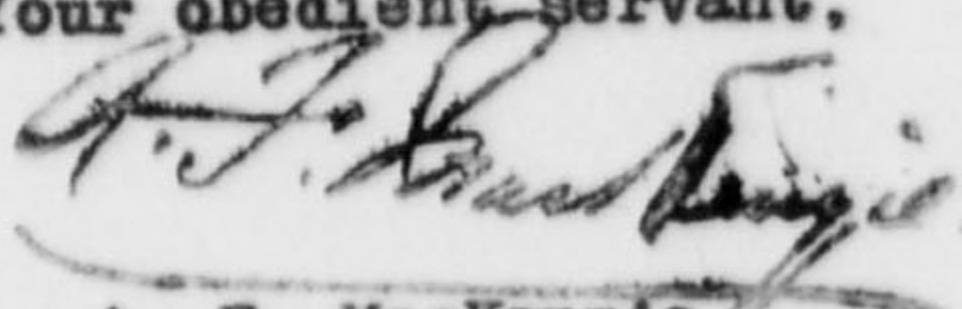
Ottawa, May 2nd, 1930.

71.4.15

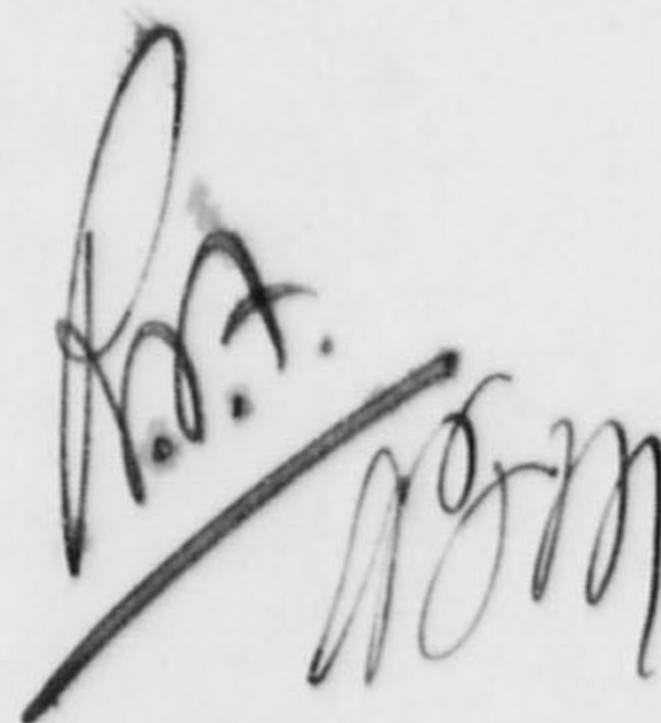
Sir,-

I have your 210-1D of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the new combined classroom and teacher's residence at the Moberg Indian Day School. I regret that, at the present time, the Department cannot send you any instructions in this connection.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-14-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 14, 1930.

Memorandum:

[Signature]
MR. DORR.

There is available \$7,000 for the erection of a combined classroom and teacher's residence at the Moberg Indian Day School. I believe the same type of building as was lately erected at Sand Point, in Mr. Burk's agency, would be suitable. Dr. Scott has approved of this work proceeding this year. The classroom ~~shall~~ be a little larger than usual at this school as we have to put in 40 desks.

[Signature]

*Sand Point
Quint Bay*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5.

COPY
Placed on
File 9-14-9

Ottawa, May 26, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 210-1D of the 29th ultimo and to inform you that funds are now available for the erection of a combined classroom and teacher's residence at the Moberg Indian Day School. The work may be proceeded with when timely. The Department relies on you to supervise the activity and to see that there is no unnecessary expenditure. It may be necessary to have as many as 40 desks in this school, so you will please see that the classroom is large enough to accommodate the children available.

With reference to the engagement of labour and the purchase of materials, I wish to refer you to official 9-10-5 of April 25th, 1929. The instructions in my former letter should guide you in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

27009-W
29 June/25

on Reserve
Northwell.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 29th, 1930.

100-D



Sir:

I wish to report I have just received a letter from the Moberg Band, advising the lake water where they obtained their drinking water has recently been condemned.

I would suggest that an inexpensive pump be purchased which could be used for the school children and also the Band. This pump and attachments will cost approximately \$10.00 to \$15.00.

I have communicated with the Band advising them to dig a well immediately and reported I would communicate with the Department for the necessary authority to purchase a pump.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

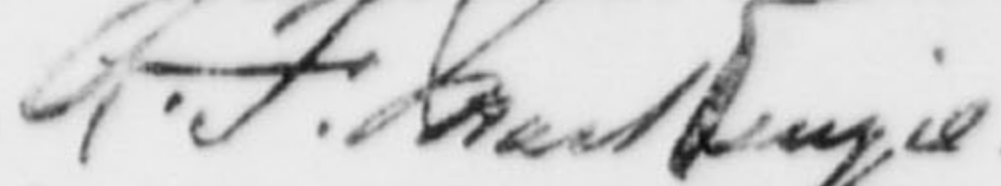
9-14-5

Ottawa, June 2, 1930.

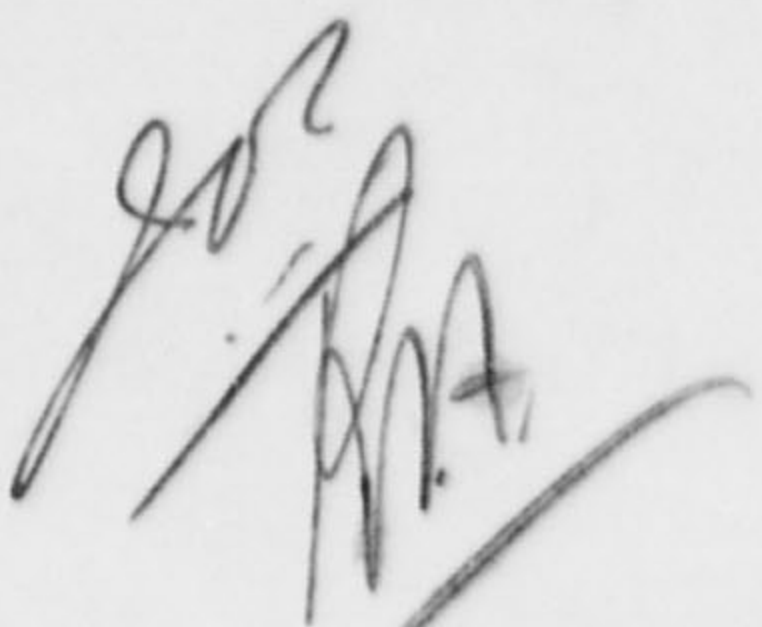
Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a pump to be installed in the well which is to be used for the benefit of the pupils of the Moberg Indian Day School and Indians of the Band. It is noted you estimate the cost will not exceed the sum of \$15. After you have purchased and forwarded the pump, you should obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

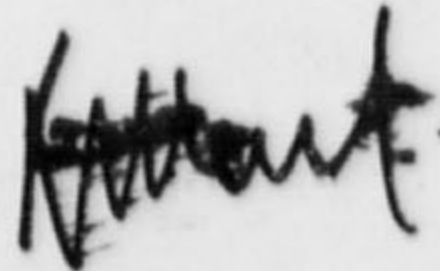
Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Albert Sabourin,.....

..... Mobert, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 16	TO-Rental of building used by the Department for the Mobert Indian Day School, on the Mobert Reserve, from April 1st, 1930 to June 30th, 1930, 3 months at \$15.00 per month. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	45 00
TOTAL,		45 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

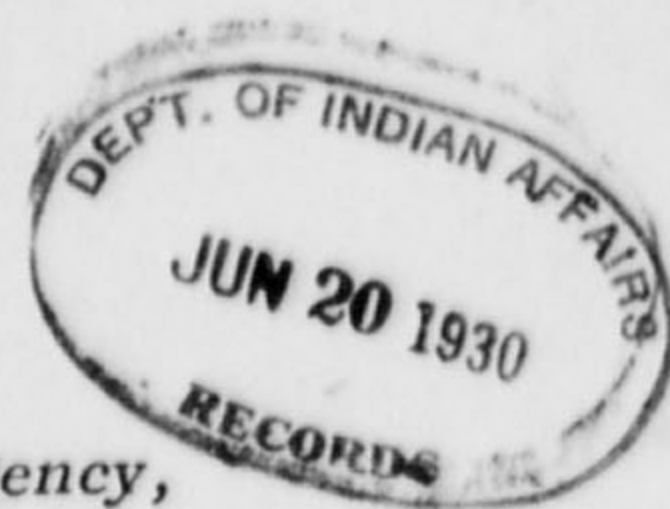
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

June 16th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14-5.....,

amounting to \$ 45.00.....in favour

of Albert Sabourin, Mober, Ontario.....

for Rent of Building Chargeable to Mober School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated.....October 3rd, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-75
DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tendered August 11 1923 by letter August 12 1923 by Joe Durk
 phone August 12 1923 Opened August 12 1923 by Joe Durk

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Co. H. W. H. H. H. H.	Farris Farris Co.	DEPT. OF THE ARMY OCT. 20 1930 RECORDS		
Tenders called for new school at Makah on hardware	\$221.85	\$201.55			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Indian Affairs-----

DATE Sept. 23, 1950 City or town Port Winston Province Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

N. Cumberlans St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

3462 24/4/30

DATE 1900.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 26	TO-Hardware supplies purchased for the construction of the new combined Day School and Residence on the Mobert Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered hereto. Account Chargeable to New Mobert Day School and Residence Expense.	215 61 ✓

GEO F FOOTE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

John R. Barrett

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Fallis Foote Co.,**

N. Cumberlans St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

3462
24/4/30

DATE 1900.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 26	TO-Hardware supplies purchased for the construction of the new combined Day School and Residence on the Moberg Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered hereto. Account Chargeable to New Moberg Day School and Residence Expense.	215 61 ✓

GEO. E. FOOTE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

John R. Barrett

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1900.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 26	TO-Hardware supplies purchased for the construction of the new combined Day School and Residence on the Mobert Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to New Mobert Day School and Residence Expense.	215 61 ✓

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Aug. 22

1930

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

Mobert School

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

60	lin. ft. 18" Valley Iron	.10	6.00
4	Bdles. Step Flashing	.85	3.40
1	6 X 8 Cleanout Door	.90	.90
3	7" Thimbles	.10	.30
4	Front Door Sets	2.90	11.60
8	Inside Door Sets	.75	6.00
8	Cupboard Catches	.20	1.60
8	Pair - Fancy Brass Cupboard Hinges	.25	2.00
6	Pair - 4 X 4 Brass Plated Butts	.45	2.70
8	Pair - 3 1/2 X 3 1/2 Brass Plated Butts	.35	2.80
3	Pair 5" T. Hinges	.30	.90
3	Thumb Latches	.25	.75
2	Dozen Storm Sash Buttons	.15	.30
26	Window Pulls		.75
13	Window Catches	doz 1.25	1.37
13	Pair Storm Sash Hangers	.15	1.95
13	Pair Storm Sash Fasteners	.20	2.60
4	Pair 4" Half Surface Brass Plated Butts	.75	3.00
4	Combination Door Sets	1.50	6.00
50	# 2 1/2" No. 13 Flooring Nails	.04 1/2	2.25
1	Keg 2" Common Wire Nails		4.10
3	Kegs 2 1/2" Common Wire Nails	3.90	11.70
2	" 3 1/2" " " "	3.70	7.40
25	# 2" Finishing Nails		1.20
50	# 2 1/2" F inishing Nails		2.25
50	# 1 1/2" Galvanized Box Nails (For Gyproc)	.06	3.00
35	# 1 1/2" Shingle Nails		1.58
2	Square Shovels	1.40	2.80
1	# 1" Finishing Nails		.15
1	Pint Tin Glue		.85
200	# White Lead	14.50	29.00
1	Gallon Japan Dryers		1.60
1	# Lamp Black & Oil		.60
20	Gallons Boiled Oil	1.35	27.00
1	Gallon Paint		4.85
24	Packages Muresco No. 14	.55	13.20
4	# Raw Umber in Oil	.45	1.80
1	Gal. Orange Shellac, pure		5.25
2	Gals. Inside Varnish	3.75	7.50
3	Paint Brushes	1.25	3.75
2	doz. Sand Paper # 1 1/2	.40	.80
2	gro. 1 1/4 X 9 Screws		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John D. Barrett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

In account with

THE
FALLIS
OOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

Robert School

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

- 2 -

1	gal. Turpentine		1.25
2	galv. Pails 10 qt.	.30	.60
5	doz. Hall Hooks	.85	4.25
2	" Coat Hooks, Wire	.20	.40
12	Hooks & Eyes 2 1/2		.30
1/2	Roll Wire 12 ga. 32 lbs.		1.60
2	yds. Sand Screen 4 X 4	.90	1.80
2	Stove Pipe Covers 7"		.30
2	" " Rings 7"		.30
2	lbs. Glue Size	.35	.70
3	6" Hasps & Staples		.60
3	Padlocks, Yale	.50	1.50
10	lbs. Putty	.10	1.00
1	pkg. Glazier Points		.25
4	Oil Containers	.90	3.60
Prepaid Freight 2 shipments \$4.56 & \$4.65			9.21
			<u>\$ 215.61</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John R. Carroll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-14-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

R

Sir,

Handwritten signature/initials



August 26th,.....19..30

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....18-24.....,

amounting to \$.....215.61.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to New Moberg Day School & Residence Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated.....May 26th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Large handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Albert Sabourin,

Moberg, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 26	T0-Rent of building on the Moberg Reserve to be used as a temporary school, for July and August, at \$15.00 per month. During August this building is used to store lumber in during the construction of the new school. Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.	30 00 [✓]
TOTAL,		30 00 [✓]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



Letter No. *124*

Office of the *Port Arthur* Indian Agency,

August 26th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *18-22*,

amounting to \$ *30.00* in favour

of *Albert Sabourin, Mobert, Ontario.*

for *Rent of Building Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *9-14-5* dated *October 3rd, 1929.*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

210-1D

9-14-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 4 1930

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 2nd, 1930.

Sir:

I would be very pleased if
you could forward me One Thousand
Dollars (\$1000.00), for wages in
connection with the construction of
the new Day School and Residence on
the Mobert Indian Reserve.

Duplicate vouchers will be
mailed to Ottawa covering this
expenditure when same have been
received from Mr. McBride, foreman-
contractor of this work.

sent 1000
506
350
Sept 5/30
Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 13th, 1930.

210-1D

R



Sir:

With reference to the construction of the Moberg Indian Day School and Residence, which is now under construction, I would be pleased if the Department would order a school bell at their earliest possible convenience to be sent to King, Ontario, which is approximately a $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile from Moberg.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1930.

Gentlemen,-

Please quote your lowest price F. O. B.
King, Ontario, for the supplying of a school bell,
22" in diameter, with mountings complete including
wood sills, yoke standards, rope wheel. Your
early reply will oblige.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd.,
TORONTO,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5

Ottawa, September 16th, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, I have to inform you that the Department is obtaining prices for the supplying of a school bell, 22" in diameter, complete with mountings, etc., for the Moberg Indian Day School. It is presumed that the new school will have a tower in which this bell can be mounted. You will be informed later when the order has been placed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ToThunder Bay Lumber Company,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30	TO-Sash, etc. purchased for the new Indian Day School and residence which is now under construction on the Mobert Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	110 00

THUNDER BAY LUMBER COMPANY
LIMITED

LUMBER, SASH AND DOORS,
PLANING MILL FACILITIES,
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS,
COAL AND WOOD.

"FAMOUS FOR SERVICE"

M. J. McDONALD
PRESIDENT & MANAGER
J. E. BISHOP
SECRETARY
G. M. GRAHAM
TREASURER

PORT ARTHUR
CANADA

OUR ORDER NO. A 17689

August 30th, 1930.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

F. O. B.

INITIALS

SHIPPED TO Mobert, Ontario.

CAR NO.

TERMS Net.

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

No. Pcs.	Size	Description	Feet	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
----------	------	-------------	------	-----------	-------	--------

3 pair Check Rail Sash
3 " " "
2 " " "
2 Cellar Sash
8 Single Sash
3 " "
2 " "
2 " "

10 x 12 - 18 Lt.
10 x 10 - 15 Lt.
10 x 10 - 12 Lt.
10 x 12 - 3 Lt.
10 x 12 - 18 Lt.,
10 x 10 - 15 Lt.
10 x 10 - 12 Lt.,
10 x 12 - 3 Lt.

Net \$ 110.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

CYB NO

TERMS

1944

REPORT, 1944-45

INITIALS

SHIPPED TO

F.O.B.

TOLE ALBERT, 1944-45

YOUR ORDER NO

2010 10

OUR ORDER NO 7 12883

REPORT, 1944-45

POSTAL VOUCHER

INVESTMENT
O. H. 1944-45
SECRETARY

Per 20-9-30.
3833

TOTAL,

110 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED, and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



9-14-5



Office of the.....Port..Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....September 3rd,.....19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 18-31.....,

amounting to \$ 110.00.....in favour

of Thunder Bay Lumber Company, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Sash, etc., Chargeable to Moberg Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated May 21st, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Fallis-Foot Co.*
N. *Cumberland St.*
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Sept. 19	10-Twelve gallons of roofing stain, etc. purchased for the Indian Day School and Residence now under construction at Moberg Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.	30 84
<i>Sept 27-9-30 39 09</i>		

L. J. FALLIS PHONE 1260 NORTH GEO. F. FOOTE
10 Cumberland Street North,
Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 16 1930

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with Moberg Indian School

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.
Agents for

Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

12 gals. Red Roof Stain	30.00
12 lbs. Shingle Nails	.84
	<u>\$ 30.84</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Shaw

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Fallis-Forte Co.*

N. *Cumberland St.*

Port *Arthur, Ont.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Sept. 19	TO-Twelve gallons of roofing stain, etc. purchased for the Indian Day School and Residence now under construction at Moberg Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.	30 84
	<i>Sent 27-9-30 3909</i>	

TOTAL, 30 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



9-14-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....September 19th,.....1930.

Handwritten signature

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 19-27.....,

amounting to \$30.84.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Shingle Stain, etc., Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated May 21st, 1930.....

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5

The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Limited

W.B. Hendry
GEO. M. HENDRY,
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1887

129 ADELAIDE STREET WEST

Toronto 2

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S
MAPS, GLOBES AND CHARTS
MILTON BRADLEY'S
PRIMARY AND ART MATERIALS.



September 18, 1930.

CABLE ADDRESS:
HENDRY-TORONTO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
BLACKBOARDS AND
ACCESSORIES.
GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of September 16th, we can supply you with a 22" School Bell at a price of \$32.50, f.o.b. Moberly, which we understand is the nearest Station to King at which freight is handled.

On looking up the Railway Guide we find there are two places in Ontario by the name of "King"--one not far from Toronto and the other in the Thunder Bay District. We are under the impression that it is this latter place to which you are referring.

The Bell on which we have quoted is made of the highest grade cast steel, possesses a sweet, rich, mellow tone and is of the greatest durability. The price includes mountings. A tolling hammer can be supplied if required, but it would be extra.

In closing we would like to mention that we carry a stock of these Bells, and should we be favored with your order immediate shipment could be made.

Yours very truly,

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited.

S/Mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5.

Ottawa, September 24, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, quoting the price at which you will supply a 22" school bell for delivery at King, Ont.

In reply I have to say that your quotation is accepted, and I have to request that you will arrange to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, King, Ont., one school bell, 22" in diameter, with mountings, complete. This should be supplied at the price quoted by you, viz., \$32.50 F.O.B. King. We will not require a tolling hammer. This bell is for the use of the Moberg Indian Day School. I may say that we were requested to have this bell forwarded to King, Ont., which is the nearest station to the school. King is on the C.P.R., in the Thunder Bay district.

After shipment has been made, please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the bell to Mr. Burk, whose post office address is Port Arthur, Ont. He is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the bell, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. M. Hendry
The Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd.,
129 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

2 Letters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5.

*Adet
free under*

Ottawa, September 24, 1930.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 13th instant, relative to supplying a school bell for the use of the Moberg Indian Day School, I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to you, King, Ont., one school bell, 22" in diameter, complete with mountings. The price quoted is \$32.50 F.O.B. King.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account, in triplicate, covering the cost to you. Upon receipt of the bell, you should certify the account and forward same to the Department, in duplicate, retaining one copy on file in your office.

When this bell arrives, you should arrange to have it taken to the school and set up in the tower of the new school building. Should any bell rope or other accessories be required, you may arrange for the purchase of same, and see that the bell is properly installed and placed in good, serviceable condition. It is hoped that this bell will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5

The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Limited

ESTABLISHED 1887

W.B. Hendry
-GEO. M. HENDRY-
PRESIDENT

129 ADELAIDE STREET WEST

Toronto 2

ONTARIO

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S
MAPS, GLOBES AND CHARTS.
MILTON BRADLEY'S
PRIMARY AND ART MATERIALS.

CABLE ADDRESS:
HENDRY-TORONTO

SCHOOL FURNITURE.
BLACKBOARDS AND
ACCESSORIES.
GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

September 25, 1930.

Mr. F.H. Peget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

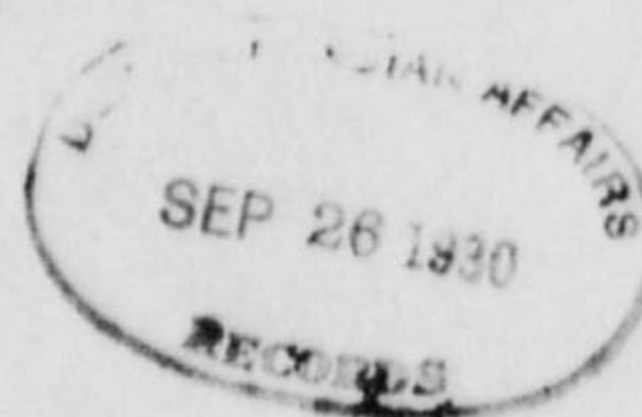
We acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 24th instructing us to supply a 22" School Bell. This is in stock and will go forward to Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, King, Thunder Bay District, prepaid, and the other details mentioned in connection with the transaction will be followed.

We are giving the above our prompt attention and shipment will be made within twenty-four to forty-eight hours

Yours very truly,

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited.

S/Mc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Fallis Foote Co.*,N. *Cumberland St.*,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 26	TO-One Anti freezing pump, one enamel sink, etc. purchased for the <i>Mobert</i> Indian School, now under construction on the <i>Mobert</i> Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to <i>Mobert</i> School Expense.	66 20

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 20 1930

In account with

Mobert SchoolTHE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

1 Drive Well Pouch	3.25	3.25
8 -5ft. length 1 1/2 Galv. Pipe Threaded both ends		16.30
8 Couplings		3.20
5 Caps		.75
1 Anti Freezing Pump with 3" x 10 Cylinder		18.50
1 Enamel Sink, enamelled with rim 16 X 26		7.50
1 Goose Neck		3.05
15 ft. 1 1/2 Galv. Pipe		5.25
20 ft. 4" Weeping Tile 14"		2.60
2 -1 1/2" Elbows		.70
Freight		5.10
		<u>\$ 66.20</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOK.
COPY

909 CHINA

НАВДЛАВЕ' СВОКЕБА

sent 2-10-30

4119

TOTAL.

66 | 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct. *2*

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,



September 26th, 19.. 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20-13.....

amounting to \$ 66.20 in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Robert Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5 dated May 21st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.

N. Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 26	TO-Supplies purchased for the new Indian Day School and residence under construction on the Moberg Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.	52 84

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1280 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

HARDWARE CROCKERY
AND CHINA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Share

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 26	TO-Supplies purchased for the new Indian Day School and residence under construction on the Mobert Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	52 84

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1200 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 25 1930

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

Mobert School

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

42 7/12	ft. Eave Trough, formed	8.50
1 -	19" Outlet from Ea. end	1.92
14 1/2	ft. Eave Trough, formed	2.90
1 -	19" Outlet from ea. end	1.92
30	ft. Eave Trough	6.00
2	only Mitre	6.20
4	Elbows 3" Galv.	4.40
10	ft. 3" Pipe	1.00
92	ft. Ridge Roll	9.20
6	Galv. Leads all formed & soldered	7.50
30	Spikes	1.20
30	Ferruls	1.50
	Soldering Paste	.60
		<u>\$ 52.84</u>

JWS

All of the above was made ready to tack on building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TOTAL.

52	84
----	----

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

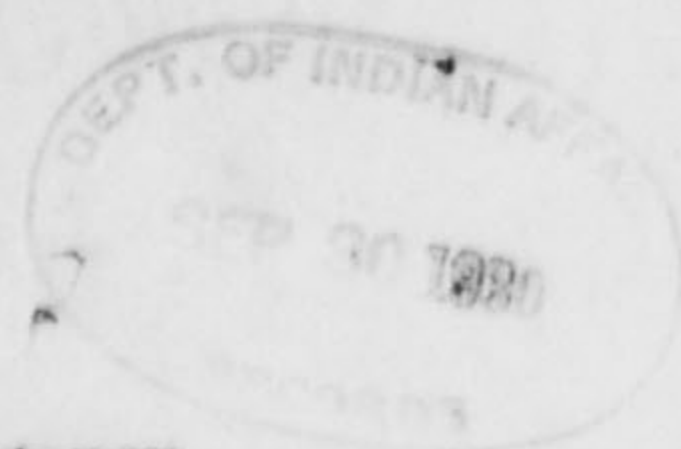
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



9-14-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....September 26th,.....1930

Civil

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....20-12.....,

amounting to \$52.84.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co. N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....9-14-5.....dated May 21st, 1930.....

*Pay
Lms.*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tel. **6** called August 8th 1920 by letter August 9th 1920 Due August 9th 1920 Opened August 11th 1920 by J G Duck

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [Signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs-----

DATE Oct 3, 1950

City or town Port Arthur Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Milton Francis Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

EXPANDED
found correct.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE 7/10/30	AMOUNT
Oct.	3	TO-Lumber purchased for the construction of the Day School and Residence on the Mobert Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	2305 60

Interest at Eight Per Cent per Annum Charged on all Overdue Accounts

No Claims allowed unless reported on Receipt of Goods

Sales Tax License No. 119

PHONE N. 1901
PHONE N. 999

THE MILTON FRANCIS LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

99 South Cumberland Street

Invoice No.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., September 15th 1930

SOLD TO J. G. Burk Indian Agent

OUR ORDER NO.

TERMS DEL. TO

YOUR ORDER NO.

Pieces	Size	Lgth.	Description	Lineal Ft.	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
			Contract on material day school Mobert, Ontario				2305.60
			T. T.- 19961-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9. 19970-1-2. 49 368 662				

DELIVERED BY LOADED BY CHECKED & REC'D BY

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Milton Francis Lumber Co. Ltd.

Port Arthur, Ont.

DETAILED BY

FOUNDED BY

CHECKED BY

125W2

DEF 10

10000 ORDER NO

2000 10

0000 ORDER NO

Inv 7-10-30
4261

TOTAL,

2305 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-14-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

October 3rd, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21-A,
amounting to \$ 2305.60 in favour
of Milton Francis Lumber Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ont.
for Lumber Chargeable to Mober Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-14-5 dated May 21st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. M. Henry Co. Limited,

129 Adelaide St. W.

Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.	<i>H. O'Connor</i> 2/10/30	
Oct. 2	TO-One School bell purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, which is now under construction on the Mobert Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	32 50 ✓

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT
129 Adelaide St. West, Toronto 2

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
e/o Mr. F.H. Paget, Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Sept. 28 1923
Via C.P.R. p.pd.
No. of Pieces 4
Order No. 6799
Customer's Order No.

TERMS: NET CASH.
Interest at the rate of 7% per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts.
Remittances should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques if for less than \$25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.

1	only School Bell 22" diameter (without tolling hammer) F.O.B. King, Thunder Bay District. Shipped to: Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Mobert Indian Day School, King, Ont.	32.50	32.50 ✓
---	--	-------	---------

RETURN THIS TO BE RECEIPTED WHEN REMITTING
DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 55874

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

129 Adelaide St. W.

Toronto, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 2	TO-One School bell purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, which is now under construction on the Mobert Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	32 50 ✓

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT
 129 Adelaide St. West, Toronto 2

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Date Sept. 26 1923
e/o Mr. F.H. Paget, Accountant and Via C.P.R. p.pd.
Purchasing Agent, No. of Pieces 4
Ottawa, Ont. Order No. 6799
 Customer's Order No.

TERMS: NET CASH.
 Interest at the rate of 7% per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts.
 Remittances should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques if for less than \$25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.

1	only School Bell 22" diameter (without tolling hammer) <u>F.O.B. King, Thunder Bay</u> <u>District.</u> Shipped to: Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Mobert Indian Day School, King, Ont.	32.50	32.50 ✓
---	---	-------	---------

RETURN THIS TO BE RECEIPTED WHEN REMITTING
 DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 95874

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. M. Henry Co. Limited,

129 Adelaide St. W.

7-10-30
4260

TOTAL, 32 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

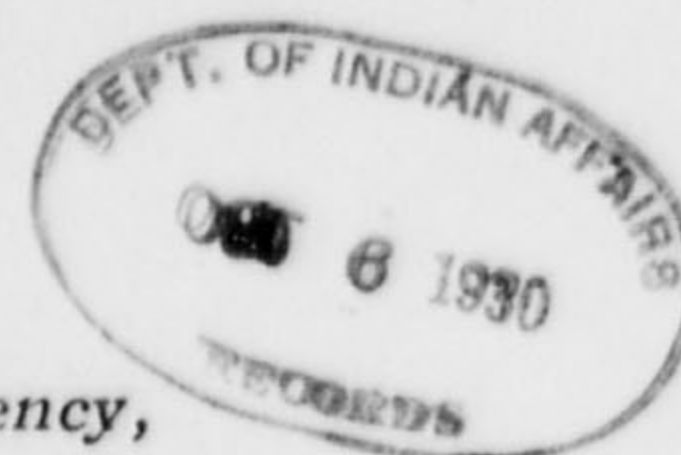
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-14-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....October 2nd,.....1930.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21-2
amounting to \$.....32.50.....in favour
of Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd., 129 Adelaide St. W. Toronto, Ont.
for School Bell Chargeable to Moberg Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated.....May 21st, 1930.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-14-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 7th, 1930.



210-1D

[Handwritten signature]

TLX



Sir:

With reference to the construction of the combined Day School and Teacher's Residence on the Moberg Indian Reserve, I would be very pleased if the Department would forward me another cheque for \$1000.00 to cover labour on this building.

Duplicate vouchers will be forwarded to the Department on completion of this work.

*See 200
\$1000*

[Handwritten signature]

4407

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

sent 10-10-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Jch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	TO-Door locks, pipes, etc., purchased for the combined Day School and Teacher's Residence now under construction on the Mobert Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	17	47

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., Oct. 3 193 0

M Dept. Indian Affairs

Mobert

In account with

THE
**FALLIS
FOOTE CO.**

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
~~~~~and **CHINA**~~~~~

8 per cent, charged on overdue accounts.

|                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4 - 48" lengths pipe, cut & Threaded | 7.68            |
| 4 Coupling                           | 1.60            |
| 4 Door Lock Sets                     | 7.00            |
| Freight                              | 1.19            |
|                                      | <u>\$ 17.47</u> |

*JMS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Sch

.....

FAIRS

creat....

Arthur, Ontario.

AMOUNT

the  
use now  
in Reserve,  
and hereto.  
of Expense.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 17 | 47 |
|----|----|

TOTAL,

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 17 | 47 |
|----|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J. W. S. Moore*

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

October 8th,.....1930.

*W. J. Hall*

Sir,

*W. J. Hall*

*R*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21-23.....,

amounting to \$ 17.47.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ont.

for Door Locks, Pipes, etc. Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.

*Pay  
pay*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated.....May 31st, 1930.....

*Leh*

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

## LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1923 by ~~letter~~  
phone Due Oct 14 1923 Opened Oct 1st 1923 by J. G. Burk

| ARTICLES                          | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE   |                     |                      | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|
|                                   | Fallis<br>Furniture Co | Wright<br>Furniture | J. L. Matthews<br>Co |         |
| Desks for new<br>school at Robert |                        |                     |                      |         |
| Box 4 Desks                       | \$8.20                 | \$8.50              | \$9.00               |         |
| " 3 "                             | 8.20                   | 8.60                | 9.20                 |         |
| " 2 "                             | 8.45                   | 8.70                | 9.50                 |         |
| Teachers Desk                     | 29.00                  | 29.00               | 29.00                |         |
| Guest Chair                       | 9.00                   | 9.75                | 9.00                 |         |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—  
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

N. Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch  
Vote

| DATE<br>1930. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Oct. 18       | 10-Forty-combination single school desks, one teacher's chair, one desk chair, purchased for the new Indian Day School which is nearing completion on the Mobert Indian Reserve, as per account rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense. | 378 25 |

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Oct. 4 192 0

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mobert School

In account with

THE  
FALLIS  
FOOTE CO.

AGENTS FOR



Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY  
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

|    |      |                                 |        |           |
|----|------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 30 | #4   | Combination Single School Desks | @ 8.20 | \$ 246.00 |
| 5  | #3   | " " " "                         | @ 8.20 | 41.00     |
| 5  | #2   | " " " "                         | @ 8.45 | 42.25     |
| 1  | only | Teacher's Desk                  |        | 29.00     |
| 1  | "    | " Chair                         |        | 11.00     |
| 1  | "    | Quest Chair                     |        | 9.00      |

\$ 378.25

Freight Paid to Mobert

Back & Seat Finished in natural wood, tops finished in Cherry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

*Sal  
Vote*

To **Fallis Foote Co.,** .....

**N. Cumberland St.,** .....

**Port Arthur, Ont.** .....

SERVICE

AMOUNT

*Sept 22 - 10 - 30*

*4810*

TOTAL,

**378 25**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J. W. Shore*

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

*POOR  
COPY*



Letter No.....



9-14-5  
B  
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
OCT 20 1930  
RECORDS

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....October 18th,.....19.30

Sir,

*Asst*  
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-23.....  
amounting to \$.....378.25.....in favour  
of Fallis Foote Co., N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.  
for School Desks Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated.....May 31st, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

*Sub*  
*Pat Gms*

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS  
OCT 21 1930  
BRANCH

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....  
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fallis Fote Co.,  
To.....  
N. Cumberland St.,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE<br>1930. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT                            |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Oct. 24       | TO-Extra supplies purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School and Residence which is nearing completion, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert Day School Expense. | <div>41 13</div> <div>40 13</div> |

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH  
10 Cumberland Street North.  
Port Arthur, Ont.,

GEO. F. FOOTE

Oct. 22 1930

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

Mobert

THE  
FALLIS  
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY  
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

|    |                                                     |       |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 5  | lengths 48" Galv. Pipe, threaded<br>2" on both ends | 10.50 |
| 6  | Couplings                                           | 2.40  |
| 2  | Caps 1 1/2                                          | .40   |
| 1  | Drive Well Point 44"                                | 3.90  |
| 1- | 100' C. C. Line Galv.                               | .90   |
| 2- | 4" Hooks                                            | .40   |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



N. Cumberland St.,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE<br>1930. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT                            |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Oct. 24       | TO-Extra supplies purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School and Residence which is nearing completion, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert Day School Expense. | <div>41 13</div> <div>40 13</div> |

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont., Oct. 22 1930

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

Mobert

THE  
FALLIS  
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

|    |                                                     |       |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 5  | lengths 48" Galv. Pipe, threaded<br>2" on both ends | 10.50 |
| 6  | Couplings                                           | 2.40  |
| 2  | Caps 1½                                             | .40   |
| 1  | Drive Well Point 44"                                | 3.90  |
| 1- | 100' C. C. Line Galv.                               | .90   |
| 2- | 4" Hooks                                            | .40   |
| 2  | Pulleys                                             | 1.00  |
| 15 | ft. Troughing, Galv.                                | 3.00  |
| 1- | 19" Mitre                                           | 3.10  |
| 2  | Elbows, Galv.                                       | 2.20  |
| 2  | gals. Green Paint                                   | 11.00 |
| 1  | pr. Tee Hinges                                      | .55   |
| 6  | Ferruls                                             | .30   |
| 6  | Spikes                                              | .24   |
|    | Freight                                             | 1.24  |

40.13

41.13

*L. J. Fallis*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



FORM 52 (REVISED 1964)

ISSUED BY

LOOLE CO

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

John P. Blawie

28-10-30  
4958

TOTAL,

~~40 13~~  
41 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





B. 9-14-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

October 24th.....1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-31.....,

amounting to \$ 40.13.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co. N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Extra Supplies Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated May 31st, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, .....

Port Arthur, Ont. ....

| DATE<br>1930. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Oct. 27       | <p>TO-Two tins of whole milk purchased for the pupils of the Moberg Indian Day School, for noonday lunch and cooking classes, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.</p> <p>Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.</p> | 9 53 ✓ |

PORT ARTHUR  
ONTARIOMessrs. Department Indian Affairs,  
Indian Day School,  
Moberg, Ont.

Oct. 25th, 1930.

BOUGHT OF

**MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED**

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

DUPLICATE

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

PURCHASED BY

YOUR ORDER No.

SPEC. DISC.

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED  
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTSNO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR  
GOODS LOST IN TRANSITALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED  
WITHIN TEN DAYSREGULAR TERMS  
NET 30 DAYS2 - 10# tins Natural Whole Milk 1/3  
Freight

25 00

8 34  
1 19

9 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY



To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Oct. 27 | TO-Two tins of whole milk purchased for the pupils of the Mobert Indian Day School, for noonday lunch and cooking classes, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense. | 9 53 ✓ |

PORT ARTHUR  
ONTARIO

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,  
Indian Day School,  
Mobert, Ont.

Oct. 25th, 1930.

BOUGHT OF

**MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED**

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

DUPLICATE

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

PURCHASED BY

YOUR ORDER NO.

SPEC. DISC.

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED  
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR  
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED  
WITHIN TEN DAYS

REGULAR TERMS  
NET 30 DAYS

2 - 10# tins Natural Whole Milk 1/3  
Freight

25 00

8 34  
1 19

9 53

*J. P. H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall Wells Co. Limited, .....

Port Arthur, Ont. ....

RECEIVED  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per 19-11-30  
5446

TOTAL, 9 53/

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and  
found correct.**

Form 52.

*Raymond Carroll*

*[Signature]* Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

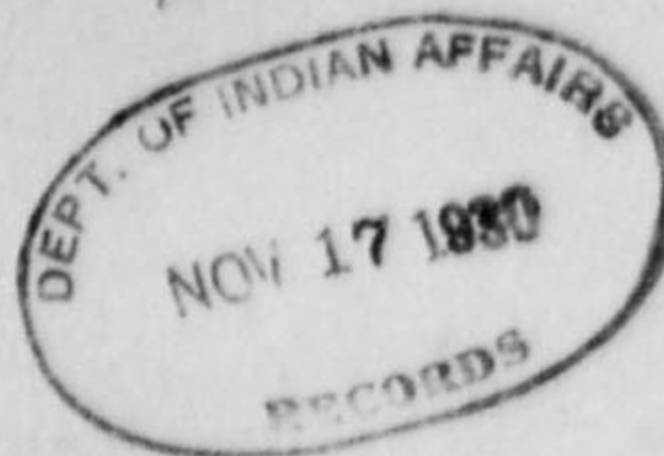
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5



er No.....

Office of the.....Port. Ar. hur.....Indian Agency,

October 27th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23-10.....,

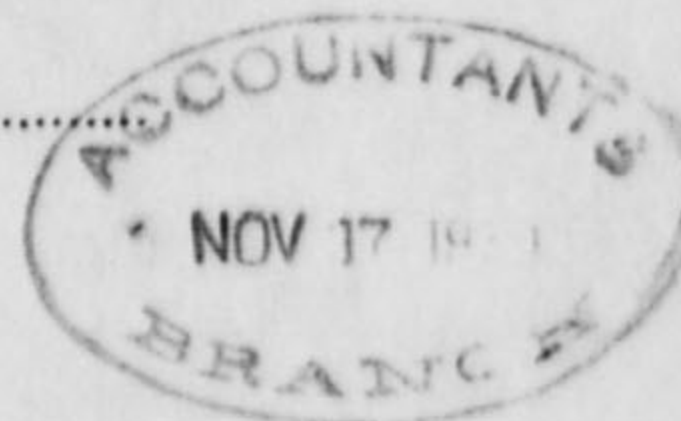
amounting to \$ 9.53.....in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Milk Chargeable to Moberg Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

## LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Sept. 15 19230 by letter phone Due Sept. 16 19230 Opened Sept. 16 19230 by JEB Buck

| ARTICLES                                                                                                                    | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE  |                  |                                                      |  | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|
|                                                                                                                             | Combs & Terry         | Wells & Bonneron | Falling                                              |  |         |
| Installing Lat<br>air in room having<br>submerged the<br>Robert Indian<br>Day School<br>and pipe with<br>registers & piping | \$310.00<br>installed |                  | \$280.00 not installed<br>additional \$50 to install |  |         |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Nov. 15, 1950 City or town Port Arthur Province Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lampshire & Terry,

48 Regent St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE<br>1930. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Nov. 15       | To-Installing one wood burning furnace (warm air), complete with all registers and piping, at the Moberg Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense. | 330 00✓ |

## STATEMENT

November 15th 30

79

*M* J. G. Burk,

Customs Bldg.  
Port Arthur, Ont.

*In Acct with* LAMPSHIRE & TERRY  
48 Regent St.,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Terms*

|                               |  |  |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--------|--------|
| To-Construct supplying        |  |  |        |        |
| & installing one wood burning |  |  |        |        |
| furnace (warm air), complete  |  |  |        |        |
| with all registers and        |  |  |        |        |
| piping                        |  |  |        |        |
| at Moberg Indian Day          |  |  |        |        |
| School.                       |  |  | 310 00 |        |
| Railway Fare                  |  |  | 13 95  |        |
| Freight                       |  |  | 2 55   |        |
| Board                         |  |  | 3 50   |        |
|                               |  |  | 330 00 | 330 00 |

I HEREBY C  
that the charges a  
same is a fair and

work performed and  
at each item of the

*Agent.*

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lampshire & Terry,

49 Regent St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE<br>1930. |  | AMOUNT |
|---------------|--|--------|
| Nov.          |  |        |
|               |  | 330 00 |
| TOTAL,        |  | 330 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form 52.

*M. O'Connor*  
20/11/30

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5

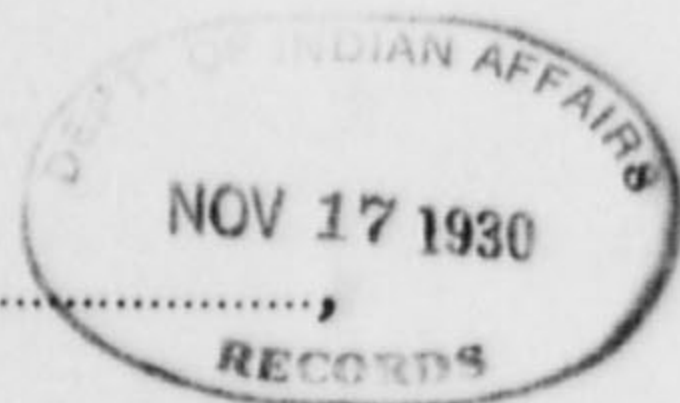
Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Port Arthur ..... Indian Agency,

..... November 15th ..... 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24-16



amounting to \$ 330.00 ..... in favour

of Lampshire & Terry, 48 Regent St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Furnace Chargeable to Mohert School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5 ..... dated ..... May 21st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

9-14-30  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Nov., 19th, 1930.

210-1D



*Peck*  
Sir:

With reference to the construction of the Moberg Day School and Residence, I beg to report that Mr. McBride, foreman-contractor, just called at this office and has produced labour return forms amounting to \$2334.00. Mr. McBride has received \$2000.00 to cover expenses in connection with labour, and I would be very pleased to receive a further cheque for \$334.00 to cover the total cost of labour during the construction of this school.

*See sendal 334*  
*5531*  
Your obedient servant,

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Nov 24-11-30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Robert Reserve  
for week ending Nov. 1st 1930

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER <u>hr</u> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1.00                   | 60.00              | L. McBride       | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| J. Miskimins   | Cumulator                                          | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 5    | 55    | 85                     | 46.75              | J. Miskimins     |                    |
| S. Whiskeyjack | Lauancer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   |      | 50    | 40                     | 20.00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |                    |
| L. Desmoulin   |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   |      | 50    | 40                     | 20.00              | L. Desmoulin     |                    |
| F. England.    |                                                    | 10   | 10    |      |        |      |      | 20    | 40                     | 8.00               | F. England       |                    |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                        | 154.75             |                  |                    |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*[Signature]*  
Raymond Leach

Cheque No. 5531

Balance Nil Balance Recommended for payment

L. McBride  
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Robert Reserve  
for week ending Oct 25th 1930

| NAMES           | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER. <u>Day</u> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS            |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| L. McBride      | Foreman                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1.00                     | 60.00              | L. McBride       | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| J. Mishimins    | Contractor                                         | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85                       | 51.00              | J. Mishimins     |                    |
| S. Whiskey Jack | Labourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                       | 24.00              | S. Whiskey Jack  |                    |
| E. Desmoulin    |                                                    | 10   |       |      |        |      |      | 10    | 40                       | 4.00               | E. Desmoulin     |                    |
| G. Desmoulin    |                                                    |      |       | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 40    | 40                       | 16.00              | G. Desmoulin     |                    |
|                 |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                          | 155.00             |                  |                    |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*[Signature]*  
Raymond Carroll

Cheque No. 5531

Balance \$154.75

L. McBride  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Mobert Reserve  
for week ending Oct 18/30

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER <u>W</u> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman<br>Contractor                              | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00                  | 60 00              | L. McBride       |         |
| J. Mishimins   |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85                    | 51 00              | J. Mishimins     |         |
| N. Muckety     | Laborer                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   |        |      |      | 30    | 40                    | 12 00              | N. Muckety       |         |
| J. Wynne       |                                                    | 10   | 10    |      |        |      |      | 20    | 40                    | 8 00               | J. Wynne         |         |
| S. Whiskeyjack |                                                    | 10   | 10    |      | 10     | 10   | 10   | 50    | 40                    | 20 00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |         |
| E. Desmonlin   |                                                    |      |       | 10   | 10     | 10   | 5    | 35    | 40                    | 14 00              | E. Desmonlin     |         |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                       | 165 00             |                  |         |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*R. Raymond Carroll*

Cheque No. 4407 45531

Balance \$309.75

*L. McBride*  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Movert Reserve  
for week ending Oct 11/30

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER DAY | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00             | 60 00              | L. McBride       | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| J. Miskimins   | Contractor                                         | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85               | 51 00              | J. Miskimins     |                    |
| N. Muckety     | Laborer                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | N. Muckety       |                    |
| J. Wynne       |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | J. Wynne         |                    |
| S. Whiskeyjack |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |                    |
| G. Desmoulin   |                                                    |      | 5     | 10   | 10     |      |      | 25    | 40               | 10 00              | G. Desmoulin     |                    |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  | 193 00             |                  |                    |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*[Signature]*

Cheque No. 4407  
Balance \$ 140.75  
*L. McBride*  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Movert Reserve  
for week ending Oct 4/30

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER DAY | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman<br>Contractor                              | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00             | 60 00              | L. McBride       |         |
| J. Miskimins   |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85               | 51 00              | J. Miskimins     |         |
| N. Muckety     | Labourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | N. Muckety       |         |
| J. Wynne       | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | J. E. Wynne      |         |
| S. Whiskeyjack | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |         |
| J. Bananish    | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   |      | 50    | 40               | 20 00              | J. Bananish      |         |
| G. Desmonlin   | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | G. Desmonlin     |         |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  | 227 00             |                  |         |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*Raymond Leavell*

Cheque No. 4407

Balance \$333.75

*L. McBride*  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Robert Reserve  
 for week ending Sept 27/30

| NAMES                 | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER. <i>hr</i> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT         | WITNESS |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <i>L. McBride</i>     | <i>Foreman</i>                                     |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                         |                    |                          |         |
| <i>J. Mishimins</i>   | <i>Contractor</i>                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00                    | 60 00              | <i>L. McBride</i>        |         |
| <i>J. Wynne</i>       |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85                      | 51 00              | <i>J. Mishimins</i>      |         |
| <i>N. Muckety</i>     | <i>Labourer</i>                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                      | 24 00              | <i>J. E. W. Y. W. E.</i> |         |
| <i>S. Whiskeyjack</i> | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                      | 24 00              | <i>N. Muckety</i>        |         |
|                       | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                      | 24 00              | <i>S. Whiskeyjack</i>    |         |
|                       |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                         | <u>183 00</u>      |                          |         |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*Raymond Garrett*

Cheque No. 447

Balance \$560.75

*L. McBride*  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Mobert Reserve  
for week ending Sept 20/30

| NAMES           | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER. <u>Day</u> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS            |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| L. McBride      | Foreman                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00                     | 60 00              | L. McBride       | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| J. Mishimins    | Contractor                                         | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85                       | 51 00              | J. Mishimins     |                    |
| J. Wynne        | Lavender                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                       | 24 00              | J. O E WYNN      |                    |
| N. Muckety      | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                       | 24 00              | N. Muckety       |                    |
| S. Whiskey Jack | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                       | 24 00              | S. Whiskey Jack  |                    |
| J. Padgema      | "                                                  |      |       | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 40    | 40                       | 16 00              | J. Padgema       |                    |
|                 |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                          | 199 00             |                  |                    |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*[Signature: Raymond Carroll]*

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 11407  
Balance \$743.75  
*L. McBride*  
FOREMAN

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Moberg Reserve  
for week ending Sept 13th 1930

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER <u>Day</u> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman<br>Contractor                              | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00                    | 60 00              | L. McBride       | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| J. Mishimins   |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85                      | 51 00              | J. Mishimins     |                    |
| S. Whiskeyjack | Labourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 5    | 10     | 10   | 10   | 55    | 40                      | 22 00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |                    |
| J. Wynne       | Labourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                      | 24 00              | JOE WYNE         |                    |
| N. Muckety     | Labourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40                      | 24 00              | N. Muckety       |                    |
| T. Chappise    | Labourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   |        |      | 5    | 35    | 40                      | 14 00              | T. Chappise      |                    |
| P. Dick        |                                                    |      | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 5    | 45    | 40                      | 18 00              | P. Dick          |                    |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                         | 213 00             |                  |                    |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*Raymond Carroll*

Cheque No. 350644497  
Balance \$942.75  
L. McBride  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Mobert Reserve  
 for week ending Sept 6/30

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER DAY | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman<br>Contractor                              | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00             | 60 00              | L. McBride       |         |
| J. Miskimins   |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85               | 51 00              | J. Miskimins     |         |
| S. Whiskeyjack | Lanourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |         |
| J. Winn        | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | J. Winn          |         |
| T. Chappise    | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | T. Chappise      |         |
| N. Muckety     | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | N. Muckety       |         |
| E. Muckety     | "                                                  |      |       |      | 5      | 10   | 10   | 25    | 40               | 10 00              | E. Muckety       |         |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  | 217 00             |                  |         |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*John P. Carroll*

Cheque No. 3506

Balance \$155.75

*L. McBride*  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Mobert Reserve  
 for week ending Aug 30/30

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER HRL | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman<br>Contractor                              | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00             | 60 00              | L. McBride       |         |
| J. Mishimino   |                                                    | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 85               | 51 00              | J. Mishimino     |         |
| N. Muckety     | Labourer                                           | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     |      |      | 40    | 40               | 16 00              | N. Muckety       |         |
| T. Chappise    | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | T. Chappise      |         |
| P. Dick        | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     |      |      | 40    | 40               | 16 00              | P. Dick          |         |
| S. Whiskeyjack | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |         |
| G. Sabourin    | "                                                  | 10   |       |      | 10     | 10   |      | 30    | 40               | 12 00              | G. Sabourin      |         |
| J. Winn        | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | J. Winn          |         |
| A. Padgena     | "                                                  | 7    | 10    | 10   | 10     |      |      | 37    | 40               | 14 80              | A. Padgena       |         |
| J. Padgena     | "                                                  | 7    | 10    | 10   | 10     |      |      | 37    | 40               | 14 80              | J. Padgena       |         |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  | 256 60             |                  |         |

Cheque No. 3506  
 Balance \$372.75  
L. McBride  
 FOREMAN

EXAMINED and  
 found correct.

Recommended for payment

Raymond Carroll

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]  
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
 CANADA

POOR.  
 COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Mooret Reserve  
for week ending Aug 23rd 1930

| NAMES          | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER DAY | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| L. McBride     | Foreman                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 1 00             | 60 00              | L. McBride       |         |
| P. Dick        | Laborer                                            | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | P. Dick          | JM      |
| S. Desmoulin   | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | S. Desmoulin     |         |
| A. Padgena     | "                                                  | 9    | 10    | 10   | 10     |      |      | 39    | 40               | 15 60              | A. Padgena       |         |
| E. Muckety     | "                                                  | 9    | 10    | 10   | 10     |      |      | 39    | 40               | 15 60              | E. Muckety       |         |
| G. Sabourin    | "                                                  | 9    | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   |      | 49    | 40               | 19 60              | G. Sabourin      |         |
| J. Chappise    | "                                                  | 9    | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 59    | 40               | 23 60              | J. Chappise      |         |
| S. Desmoulin   | "                                                  | 9    | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   |      | 49    | 40               | 19 60              | S. Desmoulin     |         |
| J. Padgena     | "                                                  | 9    | 10    | 10   | 10     |      |      | 39    | 40               | 15 60              | J. Padgena       |         |
| J. Winn        | "                                                  | 10   | 10    | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40               | 24 00              | J. Winn          |         |
| S. Whiskeyjack | "                                                  |      |       | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 40    | 40               | 16 00              | S. Whiskeyjack   |         |
| M. Whiskeyjack | "                                                  |      |       | 10   | 10     | 10   |      | 30    | 40               | 12 00              | M. Whiskeyjack   |         |
| N. Muckety     | "                                                  |      | 5     | 10   | 10     | 10   | 10   | 45    | 40               | 18 00              | N. Muckety       | JM      |
| J. Mishominis  | "                                                  |      |       | 7    | 10     | 10   | 10   | 37    | 85               | 31 45              | J. Mishominis    |         |
|                |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  | 319 05             |                  |         |

Cheque No. 3506  
Balance \$ 629.35  
L. McBride  
FOREMAN

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Recommended for payment

R. Raymond Carroll

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School on Mobert Reserve  
for week ending August 16th 1930

| NAMES            | Nature of employment<br>or trade.<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER <u>Lr</u> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| L. McBride       | Foreman<br>Contractor                              |      |       |      |        |      | 10   | 10    | 1 00                   | 10 00              | L. McBride       |         |
| E. Desmoulin     | Labourer                                           |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | E Desmoulin      |         |
| J. Desmoulin     | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | Jerry Desmoulin  |         |
| A. Matchemay     | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | A. Matchemay     |         |
| A. Tookney       | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | A. Tookney       |         |
| Edmond Desmoulin | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | E. Desmoulin     |         |
| G. Sabourin      | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | G. Sabourin      |         |
| P. Dick          | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | P. Dick          | J M     |
| J. Padgena       | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | J. Padgena       |         |
| A. Padgena       | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | A. Padgena       |         |
| T. Chappise      | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | T. Chappise      |         |
| S. Desmoulin     | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | S. Desmoulin     |         |
| E. Muckety       | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | E. Muckety       |         |
| Sam Desmoulin    | "                                                  |      |       |      |        |      | 8    | 8     | 40                     | 3 20               | S. Desmoulin     |         |
|                  |                                                    |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                        | 51 60              |                  |         |

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*Raymond Carroll*

Cheque No. ....

Balance .....

*L. McBride*  
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

*[Signature]*  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Statement Labour Returns, etc.,

Constructing Moberg Indian Day .....

School, Moberg, Ontario. ....

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1930.   |                                                                                                                                  |           |
| Nov. 17 | TO-Labour returns--constructing combined teacher's residence and school on the Moberg Indian Reserve as per following statement: |           |
|         | Week ending Aug. 16th, 1930                                                                                                      | 51.60     |
|         | Week ending Aug. 23rd, 1930                                                                                                      | 319.05    |
|         | Week ending Aug. 30th, 1930                                                                                                      | 256.60    |
|         | Week ending Sept. 6th, 1930                                                                                                      | 217.00    |
|         | Week ending Sept. 13th, 1930                                                                                                     | 213.00    |
|         | Week ending Sept. 20th, 1930                                                                                                     | 199.00    |
|         | Week ending Sept. 27th, 1930                                                                                                     | 183.00    |
|         | Week ending Oct. 4th, 1930                                                                                                       | 227.00    |
|         | Week ending Oct. 11th, 1930                                                                                                      | 193.00    |
|         | Week ending Oct. 18th, 1930                                                                                                      | 165.00    |
|         | Week ending Oct. 25th, 1930                                                                                                      | 155.00    |
|         | Week ending Nov. 1st, 1930                                                                                                       | 154.75    |
|         |                                                                                                                                  | 2334 00   |
|         | Rec'd from Dept for construction of Moberg Indian Day school the following cheques:                                              |           |
|         | Cheque No. 3506, Sept. 4th, 1930                                                                                                 | 1000.00   |
|         | " " 4407, Oct. 10th, 1930                                                                                                        | 1000.00   |
|         | " " 5531, Nov. 22nd, 1930                                                                                                        | 334.00    |
|         |                                                                                                                                  | \$2334.00 |
|         |                                                                                                                                  | \$2334 00 |
|         | TOTAL,                                                                                                                           |           |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and  
found correct.**

Form 52.

*A. Raymond Garrett*

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



No. ....



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....November 17th,.....19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24-19.....,  
amounting to \$ 2334.00.....in favour  
of Statement, Labour Returns, etc.....  
for Labour Chargeable to Moberg Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated.....May 21st, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

*For file*  
*Miss Mason*  
*996.24*  
*N.A.M.*  
The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY

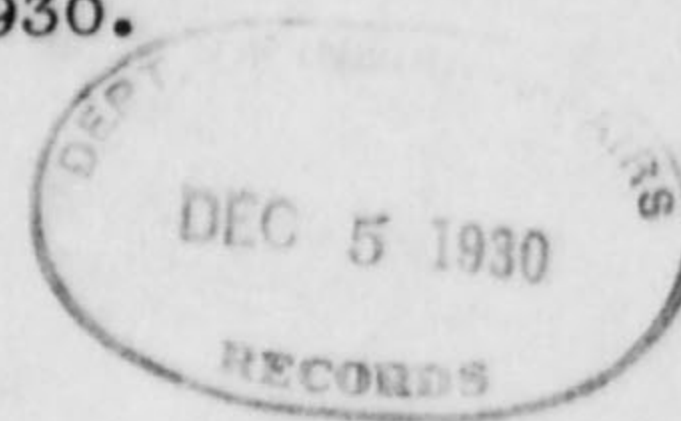




9-14-5  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Nov., 28th, 1930.

210-1D

*[Handwritten signature]*



Sir:

With reference to the construction of the combined teacher's residence and day school on the Moberg Indian Reserve, I beg to enclose herewith duplicate labour returns amounting to \$2334.00.

Unfortunately the foreman-contractor, Mr. McBride, was compelled to do considerable refilling during the construction of the basement as quicksand was encountered, which increased the cost of the Labour. The cost of gravel was also rather expensive as same had to be conveyed in bags from a small island half a mile from the school site.

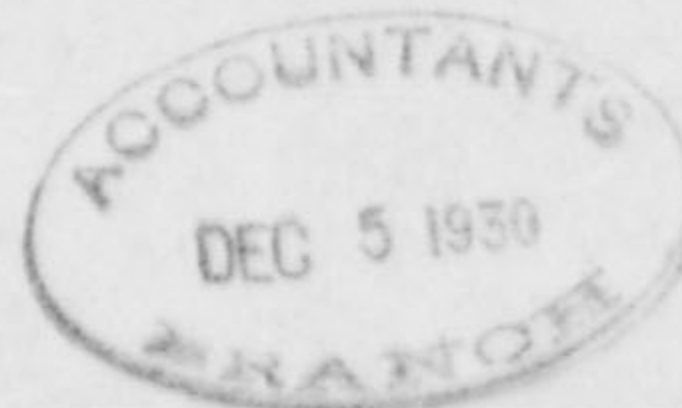
Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*

J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|------------------|--------|
| Day Message      |        |
| Day Letter       | D L    |
| Night Message    | N M    |
| Night Letter     | N L    |

If none of these symbols appears after check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

RA376 38 NL

STANDARD TIME

1930 DEC 4 PM 7 10

PORT ARTHUR ONT 4

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

THE FOLLOWING WIRE RECEIVED FROM HUDSON BAY COMPANY MOBERT DAY  
SCHOOL DAMAGED BY FIRE THIS MORNING CHIEF AND MEN SAVED  
BUILDINGS COME ON NO 4 WITH INSURANCE ADJUSTER STOP LEAVING  
IMMEDIATELY FOR MOBERT WITH CARPENTER DETAILED REPORT FOLLOWING  
J G BURK INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Dec., 8th, 1930.

210-1D

Sir:

Confirming the following wire:

"The following wire received from  
"Hudson's Bay Company Mobert Day School damaged  
"by fire this morning Chief and men saved  
"buildings. Come on No. 4 with insurance  
"adjustor stop. Leaving immediately for Mobert  
"with carpenter detailed report following".

I beg to report I left on the first available  
train for Mobert to investigate this fire.

The fire apparently originated  
from an over-heated pipe. The pipe did not  
fit the pipe hole in the chimney snugly  
so the foreman was compelled to fill this  
space with concrete. A large piece of  
this cement had dried and fallen out leaving  
a small space where sparks might have  
penetrated. Unfortunately the teacher had  
neglected to turn the damper off in the  
pipe. The fire started at 4 a.m. during  
an exceptionally cold spell and high winds.

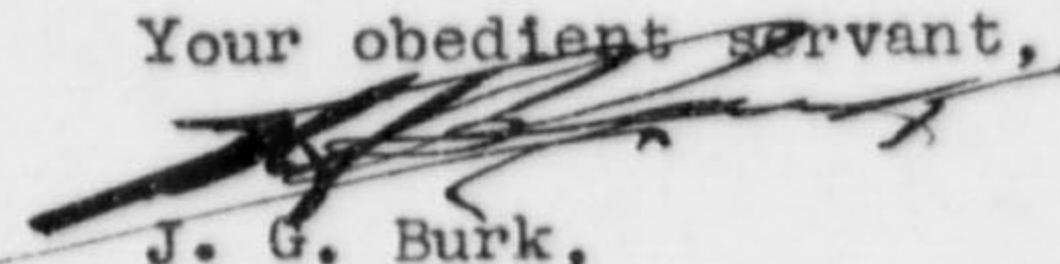
I found the teacher suffering  
from a nervous shock and extremely worried  
about her neglect. I did not reprimand her  
at the time, as she felt she should resign  
at once. I feel that this might have happened  
in any case, and as the inspector reports that  
she is doing good work would not recommend  
that she leave this school.

The approximate cost of the fire  
should not exceed \$150.00.

A circular letter has been mailed  
to all schools in this Agency urging that the  
greatest precautions be taken in case of fire.

I regret very much having to report  
this fire and trust there will be no other such  
instances.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

Ottawa, December 15, 1930.

Sir:

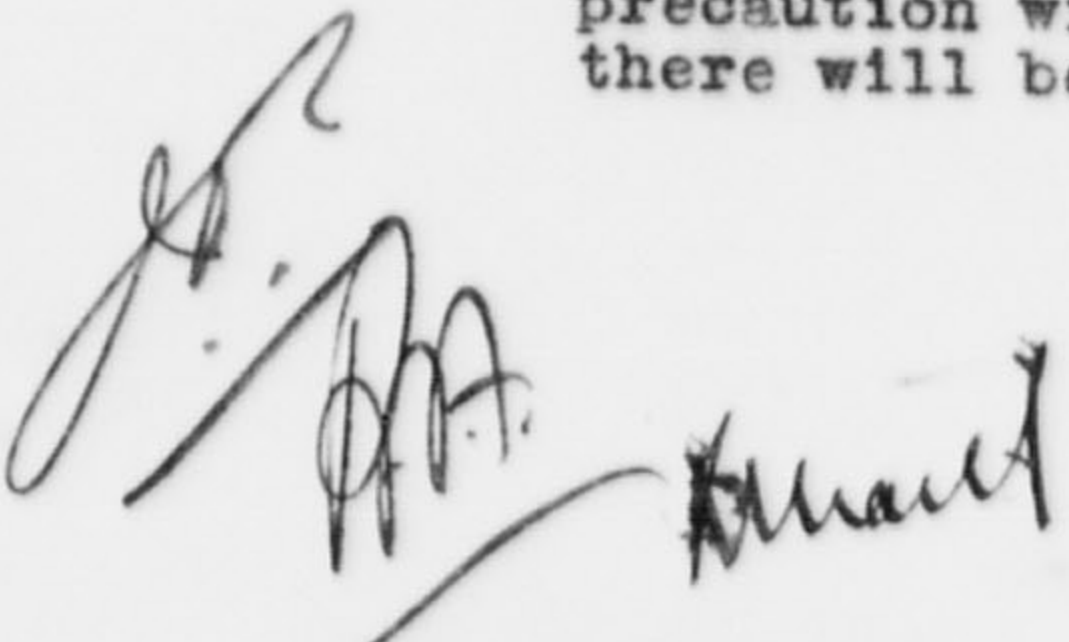
I have your letter of the 8th instant, furnishing a report on the fire that occurred at the Moberg Indian Day School on the 4th instant. It is noted that the fire was caused through an overheated pipe, and that the damage will not exceed approximately \$150.

You may take the necessary steps as soon as possible to have the repairs required carried out. You should see that the pipe is properly installed, and that every precaution is taken to see that fire does not recur from the same cause. The Department does not feel that any blame should be attributed to the teacher. Please keep any costs in carrying out the repairs as low as possible, and, when completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

The action taken by you in circularizing the schools is approved, and it is hoped that every precaution will be taken by the teachers and that there will be no other such instances.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No. *See*  
Treaty No. *B*

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. McLennan Lumber Co.

Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE<br>1930. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Dec. 13       | TO-Eight panels, 4 x 8 plaster board, to repair the Mobert Indian Day School, which was recently damaged by fire, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert Day School Expense. | 18 26  |

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL INVOICES UNPAID BY 15TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH

THE J. H. MCLENNAN LUMBER CO.  
BUILDING MATERIALS — COAL AND WOOD

No 865

PHONE 2157

80 NORTH CUMBERLAND ST.,  
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. *Dec. 12* 1930

SOLD TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs* ORDER No. *2*  
TERMS *cash* DEL. AT *Port Arthur*

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION              | No. OF FEET | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|
| 8        | panels 4x8 Plaster Board | 256         | 52.00      |       | 13.44  |
| 3        | lbs Cement               |             | .07        |       | 21     |
| 2        | " Nails                  |             | .12        |       | 24     |
|          | Crating                  |             |            |       | 2.00   |
|          | Prepaid Freight          |             |            |       | 15.76  |
|          |                          |             |            |       | 2.50   |
|          |                          |             |            |       | 78.26  |

*ms*

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS REPORTED ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

DEL'D BY

SIGN HERE

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 403-30

Form 52.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J. M. Shore*

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No. *See*  
Treaty No. *R*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. McLennan Lumber Co.

Gumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

NO OTHER VOUCHER ISSUED UNLESS RETURNED ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

BY  
DET D

HERE  
SIGN

GOVERNMENT

DESCRIPTION

NO OF LBS

WEIGHT

PRICE

AMOUNT

*Ans Dec 19/30*

*6272*

TOTAL,

*18*

*26*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct

Form 52.

*J. W. Shore*

Agent.

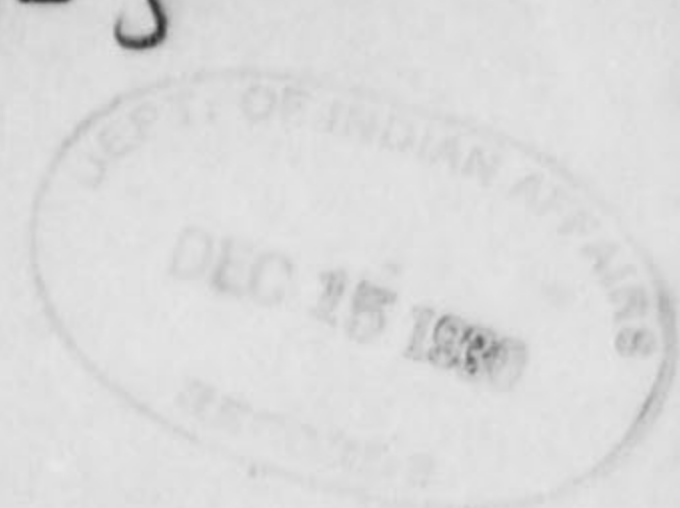
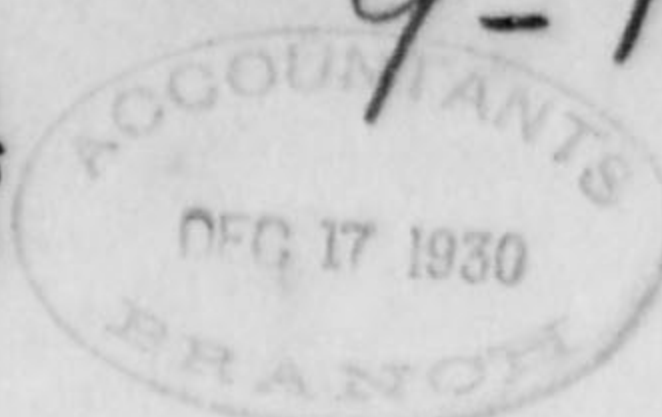
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

*POOR.  
COPY*



Letter No.....



9-14-5

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

*ages*

.....December 13th.....1930.

*B*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....26-9.....,

amounting to \$.....18.26.....in favour

of J. H. McLennan Lumber Co. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Plaster board Chargeable to Mohert Day School Expense.

*Pay J. H. McLennan*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No. *10h*  
Treaty No. *3*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,  
Cumberland St.,  
Port Arthur

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930.   |                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
| Dec. 20 | TO-Supplies purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, which was recently damaged by fire, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense. | 28 55  |

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Dec. 18

GEO. F. FOOTE

30  
192

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

In account with

Mobert

THE  
FALLIS  
FOOTE CO.  
AGENTS FOR



Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY  
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

|    |                         |              |
|----|-------------------------|--------------|
| 2  | Inside Sets             | 2.00         |
| 1  | Front Door Set O.C.     | 3.25         |
| 13 | Lights D. D. Glass      | 2.90         |
| 2  | lbs Putty and Points    | .25          |
| 1  | only 1 1/2" Paint Brush | .50          |
| 6  | " Stove Bolts R.H.      | .25          |
| 13 | " Blinds complete       | 14.30        |
| 1  | Coal Oil Lamp, complete | 1.50         |
|    | Prepaid Express         | 1.55         |
| 2  | pkgs. Muresco # 12      | 1.40         |
|    | Prepaid Express         | .65          |
|    |                         | <u>28.55</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sent 30-12-30.

6565

TOTAL,

23 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form 52.

*J. M. Shaw*

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Letter No.....

9-14-5

R



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 20th,.....1930.

Sir,

*Acet*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 26-24.....,

amounting to \$ 28.55.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mohart Day School Expense.

*Jan 1931*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dunn Hardware Co. Limited,.....

Port Arthur, Ont. ....

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930.   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
| Dec. 31 | TO-spoons, bowls, etc., purchased for the pupils of the Mobert Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense. | 13 50  |



## DUNN HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL **HARDWARE**

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE A SPECIALTY



214 ARTHUR ST. - PHONE 473

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Arthur, December 1930  
ONT.

c/o J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE    | ARTICLES                        | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Dec. 16 | 2 Doz. Spoons @ \$ .75 doz.     |       |               | 1 50         |       |
|         | 1 " Alum Bowls @ 3.50 "         |       |               | 3 50         |       |
|         | 1 " " " @ 2.50 "                |       |               | 2 50         |       |
|         | 2 " Cups @ 1.25 "               |       |               | 2 50         |       |
|         | 1 Pot @ 2.50 ea.                |       |               | 2 50         |       |
|         | Express                         |       |               | 1 00         |       |
|         |                                 |       |               |              | 13 50 |
|         | Shipped to Mobart School, King. |       |               |              |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....

TOTAL, 13 50 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED**  
**found correct.**

Form 52.

*Raymond Carroll*  
8/2/21

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

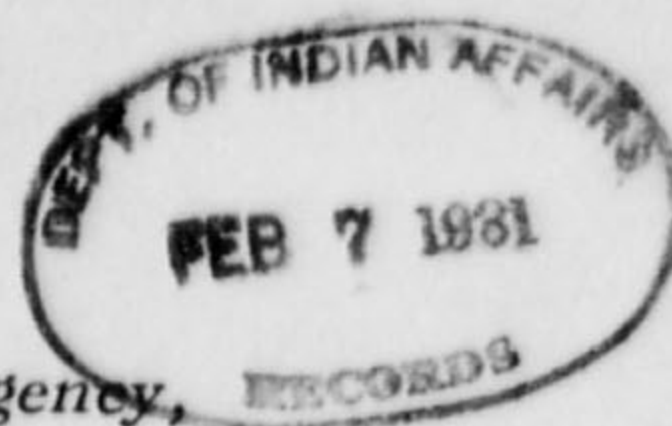
POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 31st,.....19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....27-6.....,

amounting to \$.....13.50.....in favour

of Dunn Hardware Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Spoons, etc. Chargeable to Moberg School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Feb., 6th, 1931.

210-1D

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 15th December, 1930, file No. 9-14-5, regarding the damage done to the Moberg Indian Day School by fire, I beg to advise that Mr. McBride, our foreman contractor, has just rendered accounts to this office covering labour repairing this school to the extent of \$123.00.

I would, therefore, be pleased if you would send me a cheque to cover this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that a cheque to the amount of \$123.00 be forwarded to cover labour in repairing the Moberg Indian Day School, which was damaged by fire.

In this connection it is noted that Mr. McBride, the contractor, has rendered accounts to the above amount covering the labour employed in carrying out the repairs. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely exhausted, and I regret that it will not be possible to forward the above amount until after April 1st, next, when our appropriation for the next fiscal year will be available. You should, at that time, forward duplicate returns of the labour employed, which should be signed by the individual labourers, as well as a covering voucher, properly prepared and certified by you, in favour of Mr. McBride, and when funds are available a cheque in payment will be sent. Any other accounts for material, etc., should also be forwarded, properly certified by you, in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur,  
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY















Vote No.   
Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. H. McBride,

INDIAN EDUCATION

c/o Indian Agent's Office

Port Arthur, Ontario.

| DATE<br>1931. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| March 28      | TO-Labour, repairing the Moberg Indian Day School,<br>which was damaged by fire, as per accounts<br>rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense. | 123 00 ✓ |
| TOTAL,        |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 123 00 ✓ |

8225

OK pay 10/2

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

J. S. Tuttle  
31/3/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....March 28th,.....1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...32-31.....,  
amounting to \$.....123.00.....in favour  
of A. H. McBride, c/o Indian Agent's Office, Port Arthur, Ont.  
for Labour Chargeable to Mohert Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No.....9-14-5.....dated February 12th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
March 28th, 1931.



210-1D

*Asst*  
*2*

Sir:

With reference to your letter of February 12th, file No. 9-14-5, regarding repairs to the Moberg Indian Day School, which was damaged by fire, I beg to state I am enclosing herewith certified voucher and labour returns in favour of Mr. L. H. McBride.

I trust this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

*The Secretary*  
The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

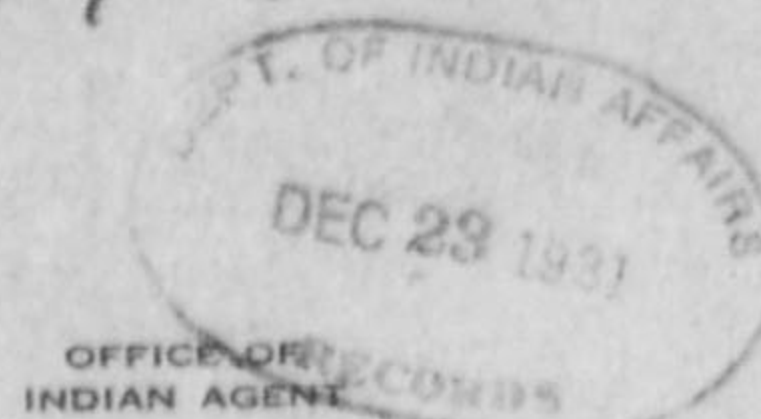
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Dec., 21st, 1931.

210-4D

Sir:

On my recent visit to the Moberg Day School, I found the following equipment should be purchased for the school:

- 1 frying pan,
- 1 Broom,
- 4 Inexpensive Curtain rods/ to replace old rods which collapsed,
- 1 Swede Saw,
- 1 doz. Cups,
- 1 " Bowls,
- 1 " Dessert Spoons,
- 1 Egg Beater.

Miss St. Louis informed me she does not keep the furnace on after 7 in the evening, as she is afraid of fire. She informed me if an inexpensive stove was purchased for the kitchen it would give sufficient heat to heat her residence, and she would also be able to prepare noonday lunches for the school children.

The oil stove is very economical to operate for one person, but if Miss St. Louis allows the furnace to go out directly after school is over, and only operates a kitchen stove for cooking and heating her residence it would be much cheaper to purchase a stove.

A very inexpensive stove could be purchased from Eatons, which is a combination heater and cooker, for approximately \$23.00.

I would suggest that this stove be purchased for the Moberg School, as it will actually pay for itself in a short time.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



9-14-5.

Ottawa, December 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting that certain supplies and a stove be furnished for the use of the Moberg Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 frying pan               | 1 Doz. cups        |
| 1 broom                    | 1 " bowls          |
| 4 inexpensive curtain rods | 1 " dessert spoons |
| 1 Swede saw                | 1 egg beater.      |

You may also arrange for the purchase of a stove of an inexpensive type, on which to prepare the noonday lunches for the school children. You should see that the stove is of a suitable type, and the cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$23. If any stove pipe is required, you may also arrange for the purchase of same.

Please give the matter of the above purchases your early attention and arrange to have the stove properly set up in the kitchen.

After these purchases have been made, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,  
Acting Secretary.

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No. *sch*  
Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....T. Eaton Co. Limited.....

Toronto, Ontario.....

| DATE<br>1932. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Jan. 13       | TO-One combination heater and cooker, elbows, pipes, and base purchased for the Moberg Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Moberg School Expense. | 24 44 ✓ |

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED  
CANADA

TORONTO 2, JAN 8 1932

M DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,  
PORT ARTHUR,  
ONT.

D.A. 9025

2081-10/31

|                       |       |         |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| To Mdse.              |       |         |  |  |
| MOBERG INDIAN RESERVE |       |         |  |  |
| STOVE                 | 20.95 |         |  |  |
| PIPES                 | 2.16  |         |  |  |
| BASE                  | 1.33  |         |  |  |
|                       |       | 24.44 ✓ |  |  |

I HEREBY  
that the charge  
same is a fair

Form 52.

med and  
m of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Treaty No.....

To.....T. Eaton Co. Limited.....

Toronto, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

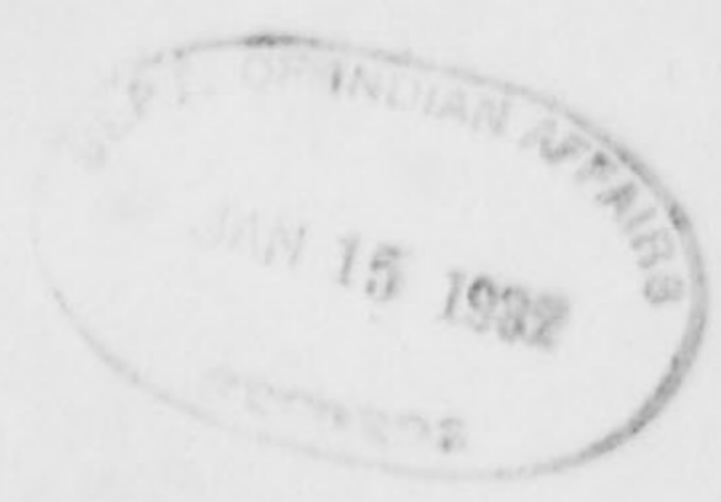
POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5



**R**



Letter No.....

**EX'E.**

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 13th,.....19...32

Sir,

*[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46-28.....,  
amounting to \$24.44.....in favour  
of T. Eaton Co., Limited, Toronto, Ontario.....  
for Stove, etc. Chargeable to Robert School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten initials 'sk' and 'pay' with a checkmark]*

*[Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1200 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont., Jan. 19, 1933.

193

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

J. Scott, Robert

THE  
**FALLIS**  
**FOOTE CO.**

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Product

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

# HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| 1 Pc. Glass D. D. | .25        |
| 1 Broom           | 1.00       |
| Express           | <u>.45</u> |
|                   | \$ 1.70    |

THE FALLIS-FOOTE CO.  
PER *Fallis*  
*Jan 24/33*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....

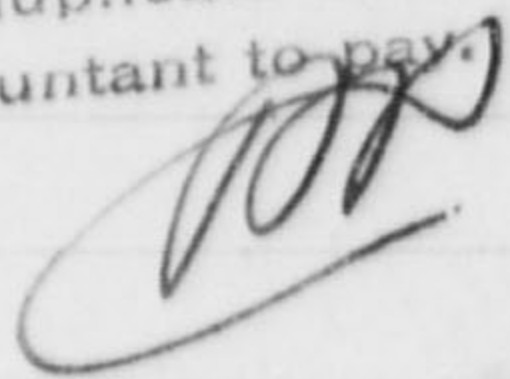
Treaty No.....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk.....

Indian Agent.....

Port Arthur, Ont.....

| DATE<br>1933                                                                                                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan. 26                                                                                                                                                                 | TO-Supplies purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense. | 1 70   |
| VOTE..... 2079<br>AGENCY.....<br>LOT..... 2857                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                           |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay.<br> |                                                                                                                                                           |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                           | 1 70   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

  
Agent.

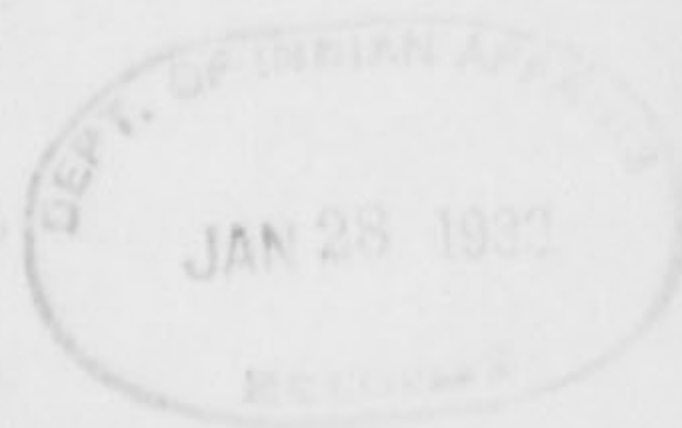
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY





9-14-5  
C.A.U. R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 26th,.....1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63-28.....,

amounting to \$1.70.....in favour

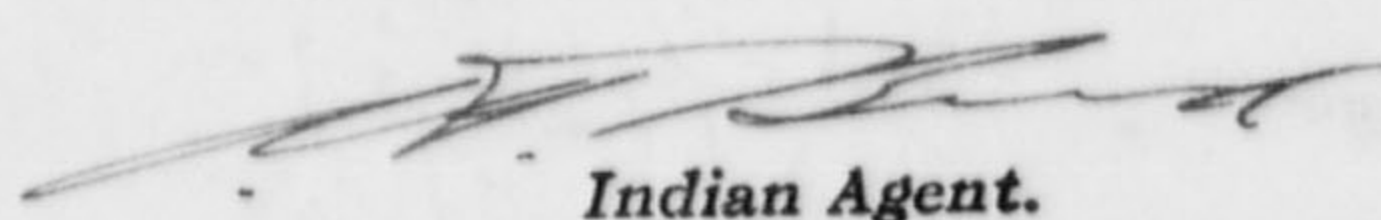
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Mohert School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



210-4A

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Jan., 27th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to draw the Department's attention to requests from school teachers, which are received at this office from time to time for various inexpensive articles, such as, broom, saw blade, panes of glass, wicks for oil stoves, mantles for gasoline lamps, and various other small articles which as a rule, are urgently required at the time.

In the past I have been in the habit of purchasing various small inexpensive articles which were urgently required at the time and rendered accounts at the end of each month. For example in one month possibly 4 requisitions from 4 different schools, and the cost of various articles purchased may cost \$4.45 as follows:

|                   |                     |             |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Mobert School     | 1 broom, 1 pc glass |             |
|                   | Express             | 1.70        |
| Lake Helen School | 1 doz. Mantles      | 1.25        |
| Grand Bay         | " 1 Generator       | .60         |
| Mission Bay       | " 1 Mop             | .90         |
|                   |                     | <u>4.45</u> |

As you will note the total amount of these various articles from 4 different schools amount to \$4.45. Kindly advise if it will be in order to submit these accounts on the one voucher with separate covering letter heads, chargeable to each Indian Day School, or would the Department prefer separate vouchers for each school.

In conclusion I may say if I was obliged to wait to receive authority to purchase articles that were urgently required, it would be a great inconvenience, especially as I am out of the City a great deal.

I would appreciate the Department's views on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



9-14-5  
OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Jan., 27th, 1933.

210-4D

Sir:

I beg to draw the Department's attention to conditions on the Moberg Indian Reserve. The Band are just recovering from a very severe epidemic of whooping cough, and influenza has recently developed on this Reserve. It was necessary to send a nurse down to take charge of the severer cases which developed into pneumonia.

The school children are very much undernourished, and the nurse and myself came to the same conclusion we would be well advised to recommend the following supplies for a lunch for the pupils:

10 lbs. Rice,  
10 " Oatmeal,  
10 " Sugar,  
10 " Barley,  
10 " Cocoa.

which will cost approximately \$3.00.

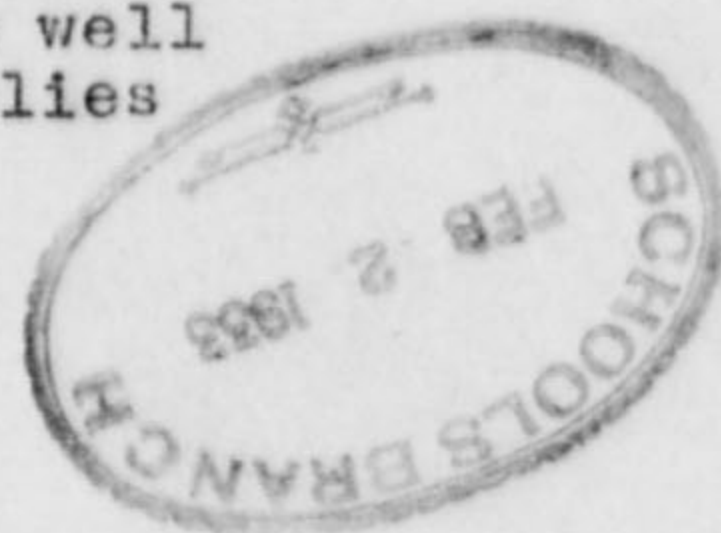
If the above meets with the Department's approval I would suggest continuing these monthly supplies until the end of April.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

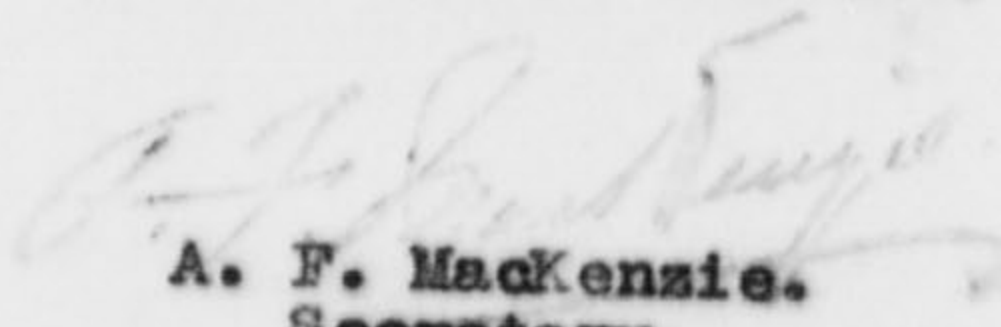
Ottawa, February 3rd, 1933.

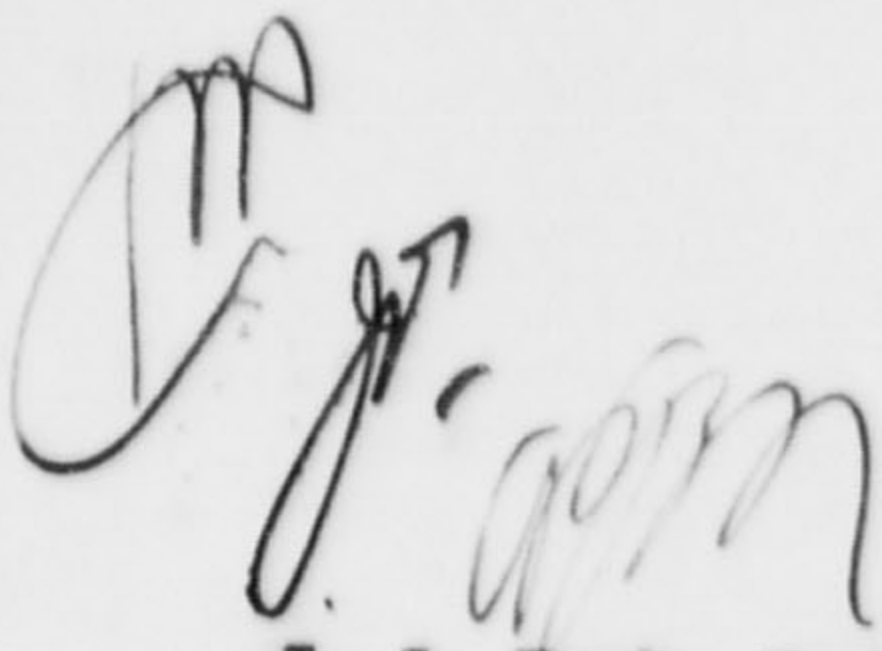
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding purchases for Indian day schools in your agency, I beg to say that, if an emergency arises when an inexpensive article is required, you may purchase same without requesting authority. Otherwise, you should strictly conform to the instructions contained in circular letter of November 14th, 1932.

Separate vouchers should be forwarded for each school and, at the same time, you should submit a covering letter stating the reason for making purchases without first securing authority.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to midday meal supplies at the Moberg Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding \$3.00 a month for the purpose mentioned for the months of February, March and April of 1933.

Certified accounts, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie* (over)  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13

Montizambert Post.

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

March 1933. 19

No. 1

Ottawa. Ont.,

Mar 7

Groceries ect. supplied on account of  
Robert Indian School.

To.

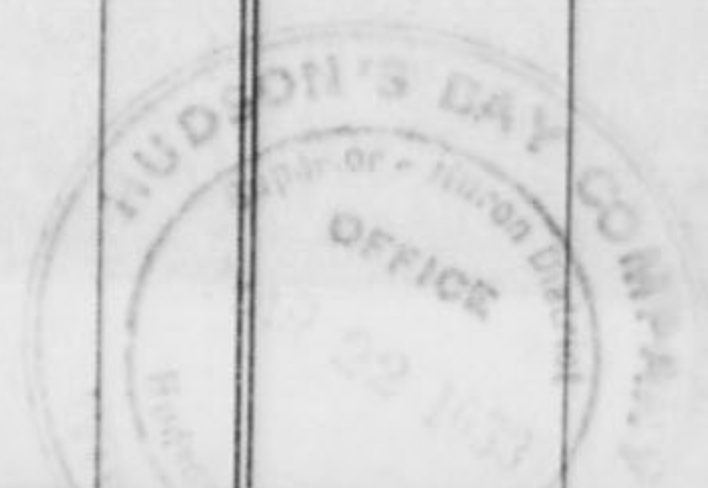
|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 10 lbs Cocoa       | .20     |
| 10 lbs Sugar       | .06 1/2 |
| 10 lbs Rice        | .08-1/3 |
| 10 lbs Barley      | .06 1/2 |
| 1 sack Rolled Oats | .35     |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 2 | 00 |
|   | 65 |
|   | 83 |
|   | 65 |
|   | 35 |

\$ 4.48

certified correct.

*L. P. [Signature]*  
in charge.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13

~~Superior-Huron District.~~

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Robert. Ont. Feby. 28th. 19 33

No. 1

School Account for Feby.

|      |    |                           |                      |       |    |   |    |
|------|----|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|----|---|----|
| Feby | 28 | to. 2/4s Coal Oil         | at 1.40              | 2     | 80 |   |    |
|      |    | 1 Swede Saw File          | at .25               |       | 25 |   |    |
|      |    | 1 Floor Wax               | at .60               |       | 60 |   |    |
|      |    | 1 Ambered (Repair Chairs) | at .30               |       | 30 |   |    |
|      |    | 10 lbs Barley             | at .06 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       | 65 |   |    |
|      |    | 10 lbs Rice               | at 08-1/3            |       | 83 |   |    |
|      |    | 10 lbs Sugar              | at 06 $\frac{1}{2}$  |       | 65 |   |    |
|      |    | 8 lbs Cocoa               | at .20               | 1     | 00 |   |    |
|      |    | 1 only Scrub Brush        | at .30               |       | 30 | 7 | 38 |
|      |    |                           |                      | <hr/> |    |   |    |

*Correct & correct  
L.R. [unclear]  
Pat. [unclear]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Vote No.....

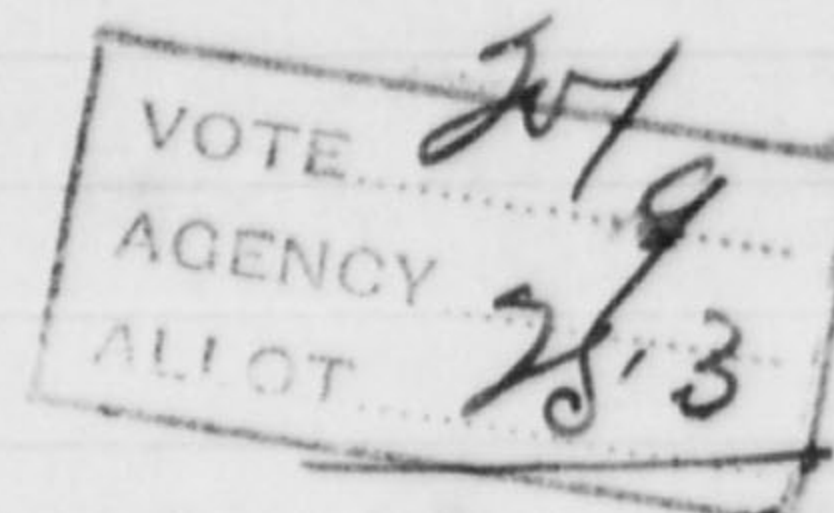
Treaty No.....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.....

Moheret, Ontario.....

| DATE   |    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |    |
|--------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1933.  |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |    |
| March  | 22 | TO-Coal Oil, etc., purchased for the Moheret Indian Day School, also supplies purchased for noonday lunch for the pupils attending this school, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account chargeable to Moheret Day School Expense. | 11     | 86 |
| TOTAL, |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11     | 86 |



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

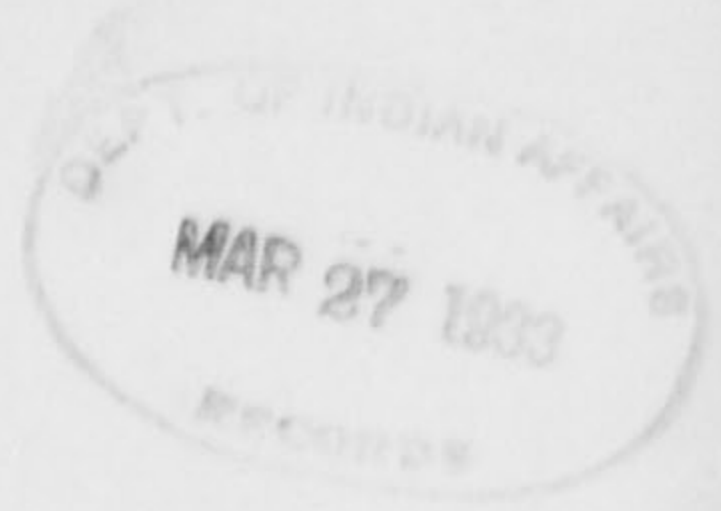
POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....March 22nd.....1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66-16.....  
amounting to \$ 11.86.....in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Mohert, Ontario.....  
for Supplies Chargeable to Mohert School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 9-14-5.....dated.....February 3rd.....1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



School Rations.

|                   |         |   |    |
|-------------------|---------|---|----|
| 10 lbs Cocoa      | .20     | 2 | 00 |
| 7 lbs Polled Oats | .05     |   | 35 |
| 10 lbs Sugar      | .08 1/3 |   | 85 |
| 10 lbs Barley     | .06     |   | 65 |
| 10 lbs Rice       | .08-1/3 |   | 83 |

~~5 11~~  
4 68

certified correct.

-----  
Indian Agent.

-----  
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company, .....Mobert, Ontario. .....

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933.  |                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |
| May 17 | Food supplies purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, for the pupils noonday lunch, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense. | 4 68   |
| TOTAL, |                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4 68   |

AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
MAY 23 1933  
ACCOUNTS BRANCH  
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE.....158  
AGENCY.....  
SCHOOL NUMBER.....282410  
ALLOT.....  
ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 340

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

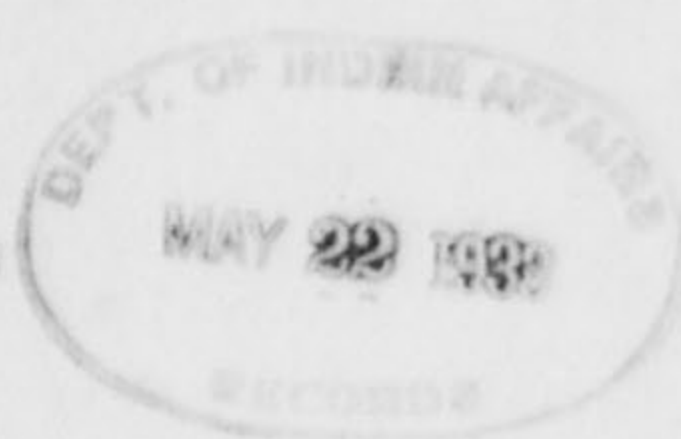
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....May 17th.....1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....69-18.....,  
amounting to \$.....4.68.....in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Moherst, Ontario.....  
for Supplies.....Chargeable to Moherst School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No.....9-14-5.....dated.....February 3rd.....1933..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13

SUPERIOR-HURON DISTRICT.

## INVOICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MOBERT. ONT. MAY. 1933<sup>9</sup>

No. 3

OTTAWA. ONT.

Merchandise supplied to. Moberg Indian Day School. during the Month of May.

|   |                      |     |
|---|----------------------|-----|
| 4 | gal Royalite Oil     | .30 |
| 2 | only Alladin Mantles | .45 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1 | 20 |
|   | 80 |

2 10

-----  
Indian Agent.

Certified Correct.

*[Signature]*  
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY

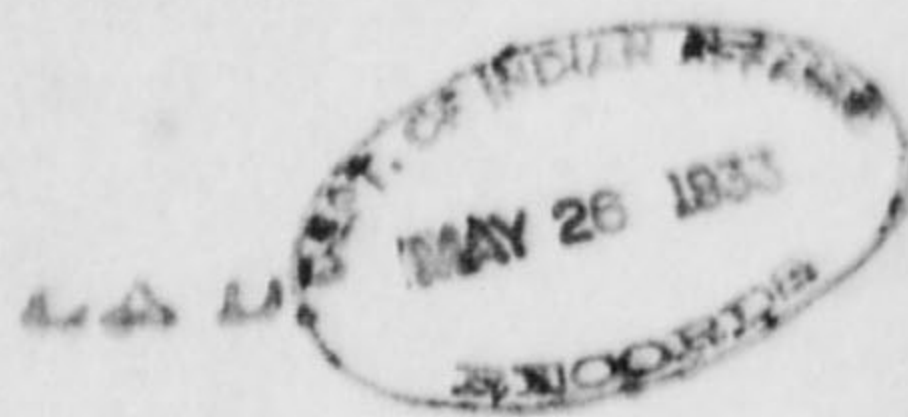








9-14-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

*Scot*  
*Sir*

.....May 22nd.....1933...

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....69-24.....,  
amounting to \$.....2.10.....in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Moheret, Ontario.....  
for Coal Oil, etc., Chargeable to Moheret School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company, .....

Moherk, Ontario. ....

| DATE<br>1933. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| July 18       | TO-Coal Oil, nails, etc., purchased for the Moherk Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to Moherk School Expense. | 2 10   |
| TOTAL,        |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 10   |

**AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
AUG 2 1933  
ACCOUNTS BRANCH  
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Vote..... 188  
School Number..... 410  
A/cot..... 278  
C. R. No..... (287) 472 236  
140  
70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13

SUPERIOR-HURON DISTRICT.

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Movert. Ont. June. 1933.

19

Ottawa. Ont.

No. 1

June

Merchandise Supplied to Movert Indian Day School  
Authority of Indian agent.

4 gals Royalite Oil  
3 lbs wire Nails  
1 doz Pencils (lead)

.35  
.08-1/3  
.45

1 40  
25  
45

2 10

-----  
Indian Agent.

certified Correct.

*L. J. [Signature]*  
in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5  
RECEIVED  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
JUL 20 1933  
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

.....July 18th,.....19..33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73-1.....,  
amounting to \$.....2.10.....in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Mohant, Ontario.....  
for supplies chargeable to Mohant School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Representative of the  
Indian Agent.  
JUL 27 1933  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

SUPERIOR-HURON DISTRICT.

## INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs

Movert. Ont. July 1933

19

No. 4

Ottawa. Ont.

July

Merchandise supplied to Movert Indian School during July  
Authority Indian Agent.

4 gal Royalite Oil

.35

1 40

1 40

-----  
Indian Agent.

Certified Correct.

*L. P. Johnson*  
In charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....  
Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company, .....

Mobert, Ontario, .....

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1933.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
| Aug.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23 | TO-Coal oil purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2. | 1      | 40 |
| <div>AUDITED<br/>FOR PAYMENT<br/>SEP 6 1933<br/>ACCOUNTS BRANCH<br/>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS</div> <div><div>Vote.....158</div><div>School Number.....410</div><div>Allot.....278</div><div>E. R. No.....472</div></div> <div>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>for Accountant to pay.</div> |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1      | 40 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5



Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

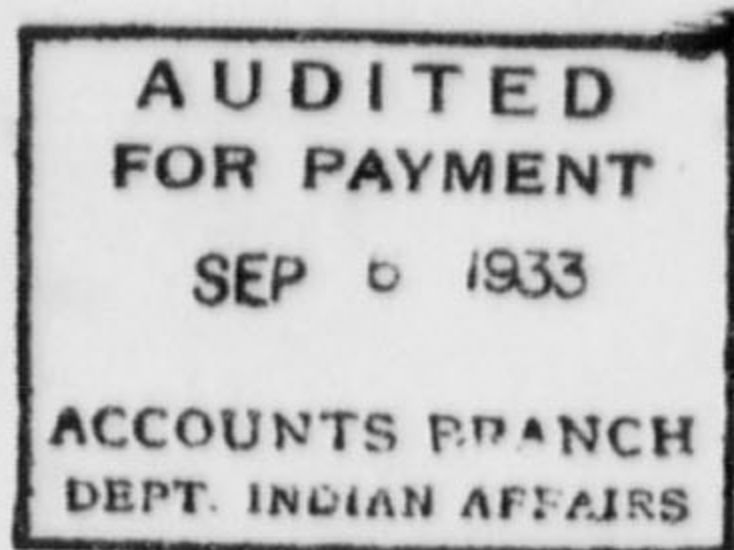
.....August 23rd,.....1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.75-10.....,  
amounting to \$1.40.....in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Mobert, Ontario.....  
for Coal Oil Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....



Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req'n No.

.....November 25th.....19 33

Ship to.....J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

## Port Arthur.

This space not to be used  
by office issuing requisition

Order No.....

Charge to a/c No.....

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Robert Day School.

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement  
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

Quantity  
on Hand  
in StoresQuantity  
used per  
MonthQuantity  
SuppliedPrice  
per unit

| VALUE |    |
|-------|----|
| \$    | c. |

QUANTITY

## MATERIAL

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 2 | Brooms |
|---|--------|

1 Alladin Globe,

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 1 | Alladin Mantle |
|---|----------------|

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Inexpensive 'Lamp for kitchen. |
|---|--------------------------------|

Approx. Cost \$4.30.

SIGNED

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Nov., 25th, 1933.

210-21

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith requisition in triplicate covering the following articles required at the Moberg Indian Day School:

- 2 Brooms,
- 1 Alladin Globe,
- 1 Alladin Mantle,
- 1 Inexpensive lamp for kitchen.

The approximate cost of the above articles will be \$4.30.

I recently visited this school and find these goods are urgently required. I would, therefore, appreciate authority to purchase same.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1933.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Moberg Indian Day School, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

- 2 brooms,
- 1 Alladin Globe,
- 1 " Mantle,
- 1 Inexpensive lamp for kitchen.

It is noted that the total cost of the above articles will be \$4.30. After same have been supplied, please obtain an account, itemized and in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Mobert. Ont. December 8 19<sup>33</sup>

No. 2

Ottawa. Ont.

Articles Supplied to Mobert Indian Day School  
during October. Authority Indian Agent.

|                           |     |   |    |
|---------------------------|-----|---|----|
| 4 Gal Royalite Oil        | .30 | 1 | 20 |
| 2 corn Brooms             | .75 | 1 | 50 |
| 1 Alladin Globe           |     |   | 50 |
| 1 Alladin Mantle          |     |   | 50 |
| 1 Kitchen Lamp (complete) |     |   | 60 |

4 30

Certified Correct.

-----  
Indian Agent.

-----  
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





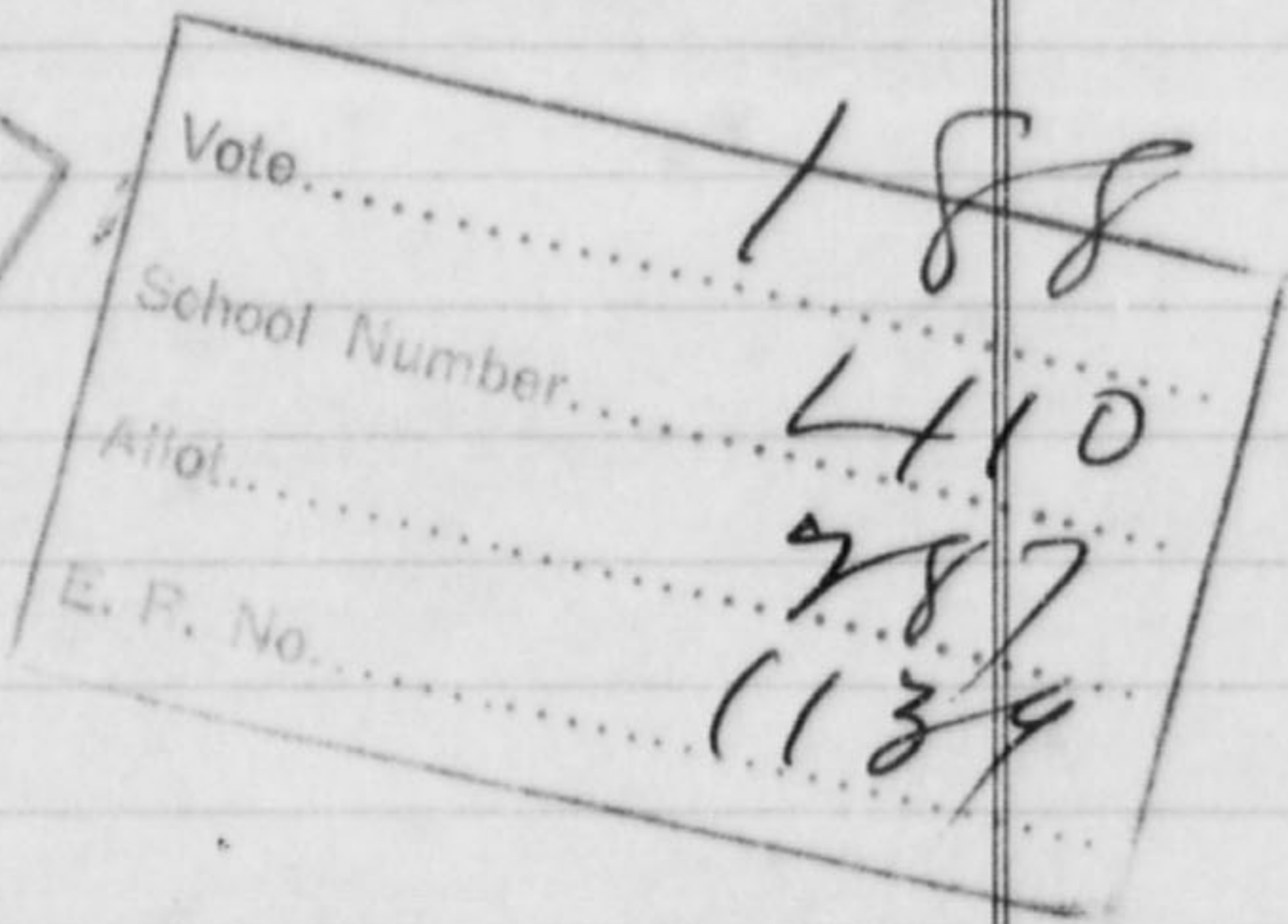
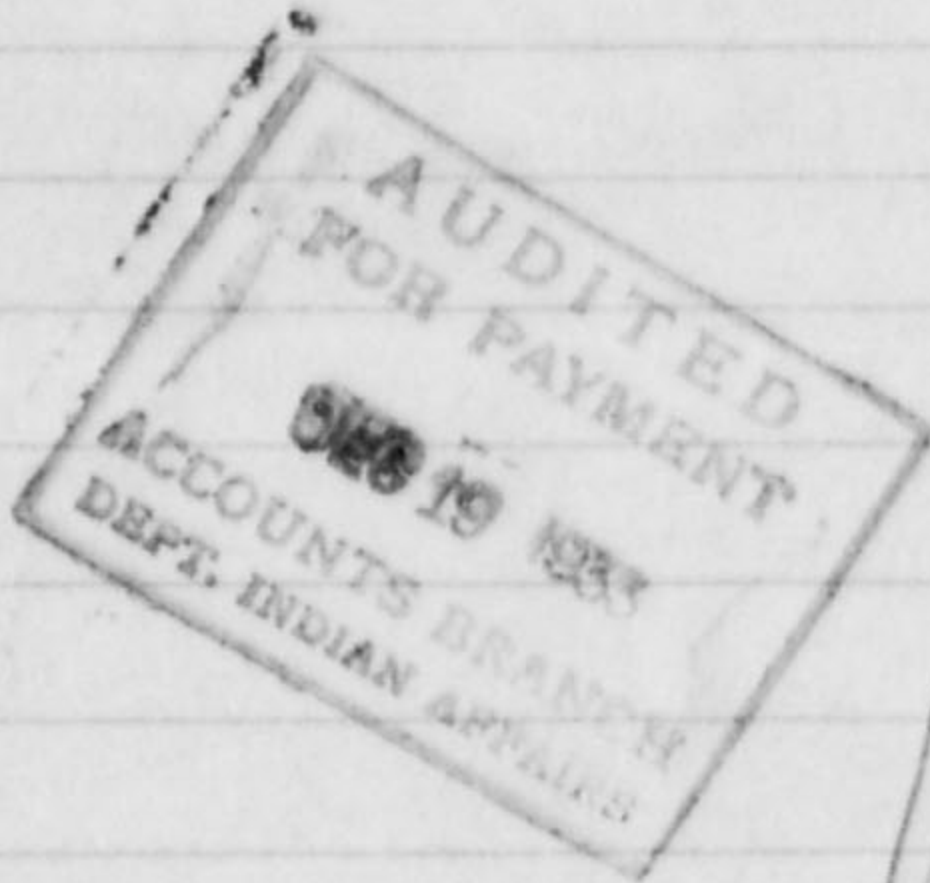
Vote No. ....  
Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Movert, Ontario.

| DATE<br>1933. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Dec. 12       | TO-Two brooms, kitchen lamp, etc., purchased<br>for the Movert Indian Day School, as per accounts<br>rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Movert School Expense,<br>Allotment 2. | 4 20   |
| TOTAL,        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 30   |



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accounts to pay.

*mm*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]* Agent

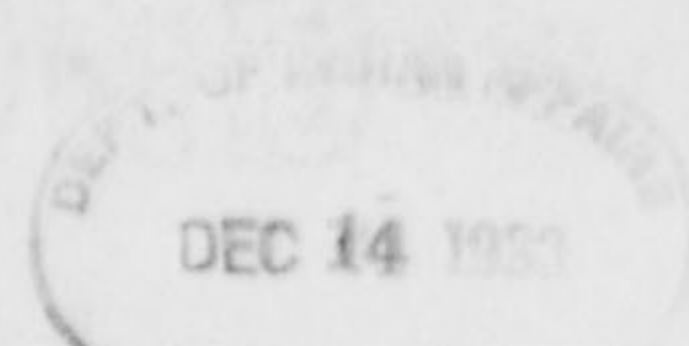
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....XII December 12th,.....19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....80-14.....,

amounting to \$.....4.30.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Mobert, Ontario.....

for Supplies Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....9-14-5.....dated.....November 29th,.....1933..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



9-14-5

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Feb., 8th, 1934.

210-4D

Sir:

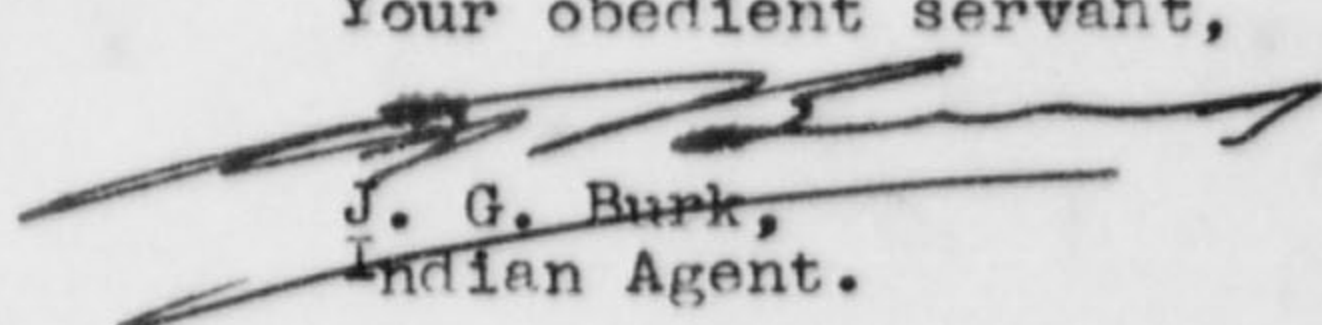
I beg to report I recently returned from the Moberg Indian Day School. After a careful inspection of each home I found 85% of the children are undernourished. The teacher has supplied oatmeal, rice, and barley, also cocoa. She paid for these from her own pocket.

I would strongly recommend an allowance of \$12.00 for 3 months, as the children on this Reserve are undernourished and one hot meal would be of great assistance.

I would also recommend purchasing flannelette and wool for sewing classes which will not exceed \$10.00. The teacher advised she would mend the children's clothing, teach them how to darn their socks, and make undergarments. Some of the children are running around very poorly clad with the temperature ranging around 40 to 50 below zero. This Reserve is situated a few miles west of White River.

The following supplies are also required for the school: 7 panes of glass, swede saw, blade, 1 axe.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

210-4D.

EX-11.  
Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that a grant be allowed to purchase supplies for a hot meal for the pupils of the Moberg Indian Day School and that sewing material and a few other supplies be authorized.

The Department will allow a grant, which must not exceed the total sum of \$12.00, towards the purchase of supplies for the pupils' midday lunch for a three month period. You should arrange for the purchase not exceeding the above amount. Further, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the flannelette and wool required for the sewing classes, to an amount not exceeding \$10.00. You may also purchase 7 panes of glass, swede saw, blade, and one axe.

Please obtain accounts covering the cost of the above authorized supplies. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The accounts should reach the Department before our books close at the end of the present fiscal year, viz.: March 31st, next.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY

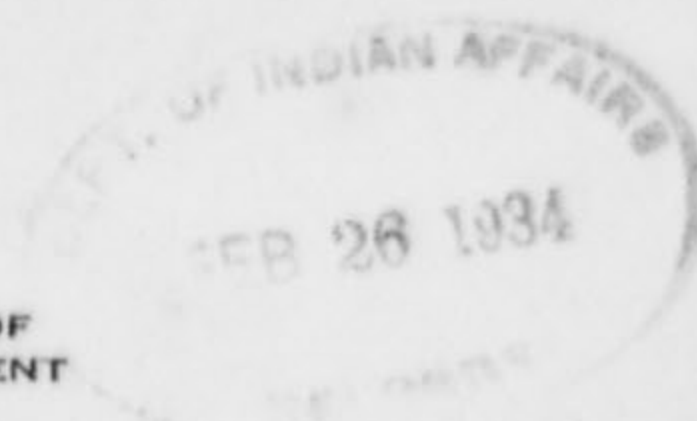


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

9-14-5  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Feb., 23rd, 1934.



210-4D

Sir:

On a recent tour of inspection I found that the classroom and living quarters of the Moberg Indian Day School should be kalsomined. The cost will be approximately \$7.50 for murescoing 2000 feet in the living quarters including bedroom, and \$7.50 for the classroom.

11 50  
The floors should be oiled and the wood work varnished which will cost approximately \$4.00. The teacher will do the kalsomining and varnishing of wood work free of cost.

I would be pleased to receive authority to purchase the kalsomine and varnish.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burt,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

210-4D.

Ottawa, February 28, 1934.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I have to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding \$7.50 in the purchase of kalsomine for use at the Moberg Indian Day School. You may also purchase the varnish required, at an approximate cost of \$4.00. It is noted that the teacher will do the work, free of charge.

Accounts, covering the purchases authorized in this letter, should be forwarded as soon as possible, in order that same can be paid from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*J. G. Burk*  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North

Port Arthur, Ont., Mar. 1934. 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with  
THE  
**FALLIS**  
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products

Robert Day School

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

# HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| 1/2 Gal Varnish  | 2.50        |
| 1 Gal. Floor Oil | 1.50        |
| 10 pkgs. Muresco | 7.50        |
| 1 Brush          | <u>1.00</u> |
|                  | \$ 12.50    |

Delivered Frt. Prepaid

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....  
Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Fallis. Foote Co., .....

Port Arthur, Ont. ....

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1934.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |
| March 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TO-Muresco, floor oil, etc., purchased for the purpose of kalsomining the Mobert School, and varnishing the floors, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2. | 12 50        |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><p>Vote..... 188</p><p>School Number..... 410</p><p>Allot..... 243</p><p>E. R. No..... 1283</p></div> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</p> <p>12-3-34</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TOTAL, 12 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



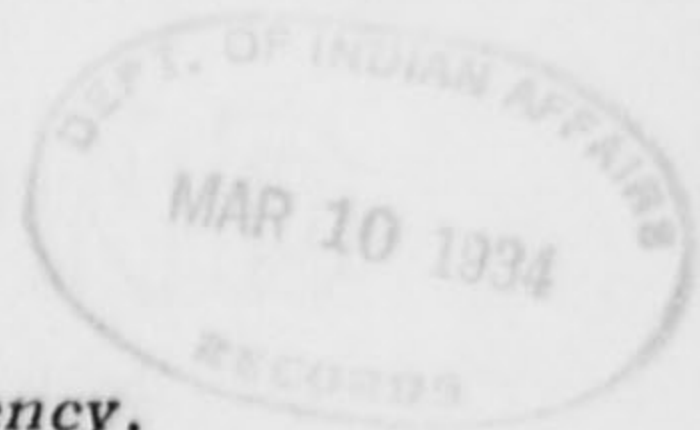


9-14-5



Letter No. ....

*[Handwritten signature]*



Office of the ..... Port Arthur ..... Indian Agency,

..... March 8th, ..... 19..34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 85-31 .....  
amounting to \$..... 12.50 ..... in favour  
of Fallis Foote Co., Port Arthur, Ontario.....  
for Supplies Chargeable to Mohert School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. .... 9-14-5 ..... dated February 28th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs.

February. 1934.

19

No. 3

Merchandise supplied Robert Indian Day School  
during Feb'y. a uthority indian Agent.

4 gal Royalite Oil

.30

1 20

-----  
Certified Correct.

In Charge. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY









Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

March 15th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....86-18.....  
amounting to \$ 1.20.....in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Moberst, Ontario.....  
for Supplies Chargeable to Moberst School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670

FORM F.T. 13

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Mohebt. Ont. March 1934

19

No. 3

Ottawa. Ont.

Merchandise supplied to Mohebt Indian Day School  
during March Authority Indian Agent.

4 gal Royalite Oil

30

1 20

278

Special school rations supplied Authority  
Indian Agent J.G. Burk letter February 25th. 1934.

10 lbs WholeKlim Milk

75

7 50

20 lbs Sugar

8-1/2

1 70

10 lbs Pot Barley

05

50

10 lbs Split Peas

05

50

2 sax Salt

10

20

20 lbs Mixed Vegetables

05

1 00

6 lbs Rice

8-1/3

50

2 lbs Beans

5

10

282

12 00

13 20

Indian Agent.

Certified Correct.

In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....  
Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Hudson's Bay Company,.....

Mobert, Ontario.....

| DATE<br>1934. |    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |    |
|---------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| March         | 16 | FO-FOOD supplies, etc., purchased for pupils of<br>the Mobert Indian Day School, as per accounts<br>rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense,<br>Allotment 2. | 13     | 20 |
|               |    | TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13     | 20 |

Vote.....188...  
School Number.....410...  
Allot.....1138 - 282 - 12.00  
E. R. No.....1139 - 278 - 120  
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.  
21-3-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

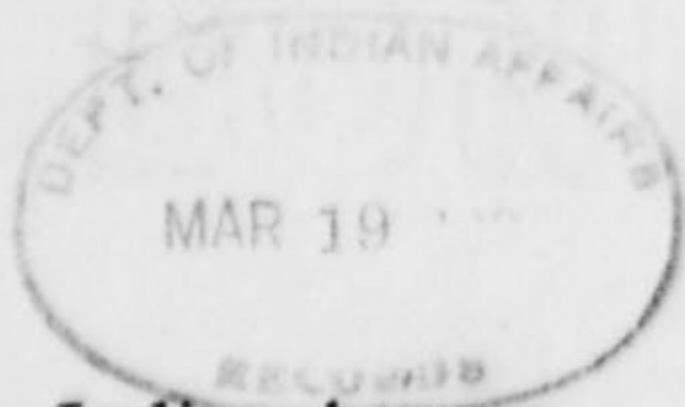
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... March 16th, 1934..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....86-26.....,

amounting to \$...13.20..... in favour

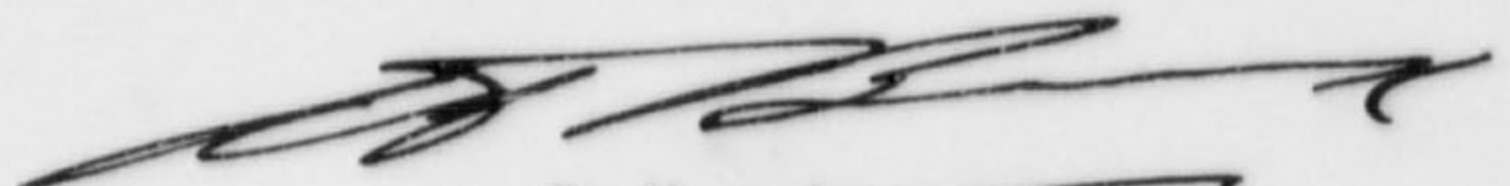
of Hudson's Bay Company, Mobert, Ontario.....

for Supplies Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....9-14-5..... dated.....February 12th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs;

Robert. cat. April 19 34

No. 4

Ottawa.

To.

Merchandise supplied Robert Indian Day  
School. Authority Indian Agent.

4 Gal Royalite oil

.30

1 20

Certified Correct.

-----  
Indian Agent.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....  
Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,  
Mobert, Ontario.

| DATE<br>1934.                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| May                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 | TO-Coal Oil purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School for April, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2. | 1      | 20 |
| <div><div>Vote.....176<br/>School Number.....410<br/>Allot.....278<br/>E. R. No.....2022</div><div>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>5-5-38<br/>Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>for Accountant to pay.</div></div> |   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |    |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1      | 20 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

*[Signature]*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

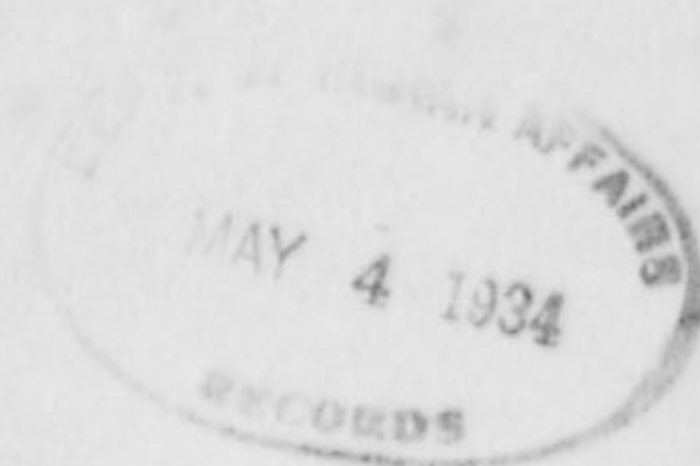
POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the *Acting* *Commissioner* Port Arthur Indian Agency,

May 2nd, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89-17,  
amounting to \$1.20 in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Mohernt, Ontario.  
for Coal Oil Chargeable to Mohernt School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs.

Moebert. Ont. May

1934

No. 4

Ottawa Ont.

Merchandise supplied Moebert Indian Day  
school by authority Indian Agent.

4 gals Royalite Oil

.50

1 20

-----  
Indian Agent.

Certified Correct.

*L.R. Benson*  
In Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....  
Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Hudson's Bay Company,.....

Mohert, Ontario.....

| DATE  |    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |    |
|-------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1934. |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
| May   | 21 | TO-Coal Oil purchased for the Mobert Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2. | 1      | 20 |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |
|       |    |                                                                                                                                                                        |        |    |

Vote.....176  
School Number.....410  
Allot.....287  
E. R. No.....2024

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
23-2-34  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for presentation to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

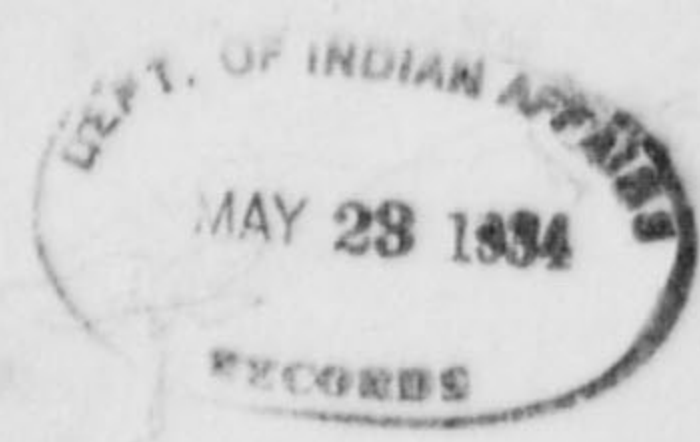
POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... May 21st, 19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 90-20.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.20..... in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Mobert, Ontario.....

for Coal Oil Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH  
10 Cumberland Street North,

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., April 1934 193

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mr. P - Mober, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

*The*  
**FALLIS  
FOOTE Co**

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
**HARDWARE, CROCKERY  
and CHINA**

|   |                         |            |
|---|-------------------------|------------|
| 6 | lbs. Glass Cut to Sizes | \$ .92     |
| 2 | lbs. Can Putty          | .25        |
|   | Express                 | <u>.60</u> |
|   |                         | \$ 1.77    |

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY

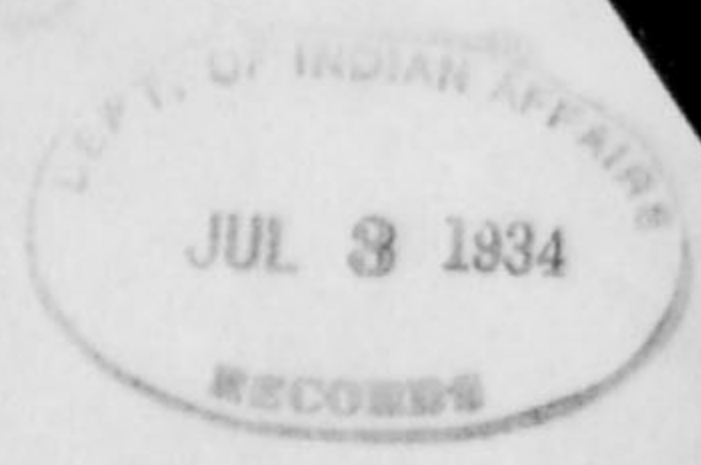






9-14-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Port Arthur ..... Indian Agency,

*Scob*

June 28th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....92-31.....,  
amounting to \$...1.77..... in favour  
of Fallis Foote Co., Port Arthur, Ontario.....  
for Supplies Chargeable to Robert School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670

FORM F.T. 13

Superior-Muron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Moabert. Ont. June 1934. 19

No. 4

Ottawa. Ont.

Coal oil supplied to Moabert Indian Day School  
during June. authority Indian Agent.

4 gals royalite oil

.30

1 20

Certified Correct.

*[Signature]*  
in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Hudson's Bay Company, .....

Moherst, Ontario, .....

| DATE<br>1934.                                                                           | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| July 16                                                                                 | TO-Coal oil purchased for the Moherst Indian Day School for June, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Account Chargeable to Moherst School Expense, Allotment 2. | 1 20   |
| Vote..... 176<br>School Number..... 410<br>Allot..... 287<br>E. R. No..... 2372         |                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>23-7-34<br>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting to pay. |                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 20   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

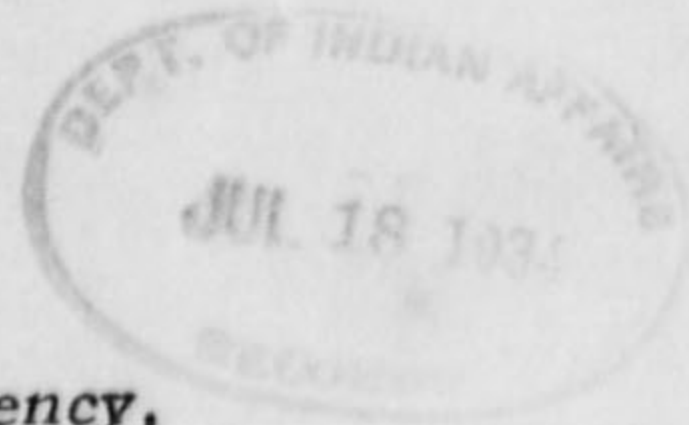
PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY



9-14-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

.....July 16th,.....19...34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....94-10.....,

amounting to \$.....1.20.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Mobert, Ontario.....

for Supplies Chargeable to Mobert School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



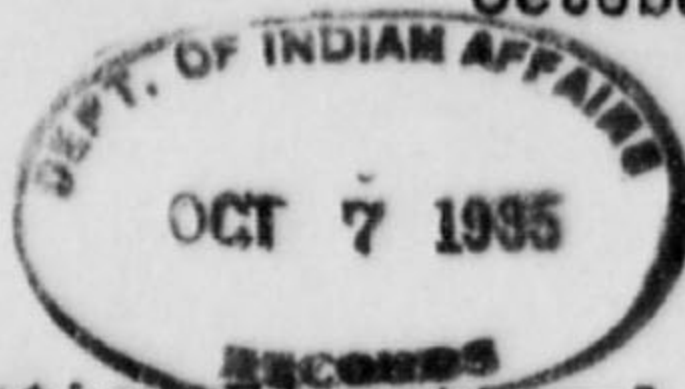
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
October 1st, 1935.

2104-D



Sir:

Attention Educational Branch.

I wish to advise I have just received a letter from Mrs. Prudhomme, teacher at the Moberg School, advising that the furnace in the school needs fixing. She also states that it is almost impossible to hold classes in account of the tremendously cold classroom, as they cannot light a fire, and she fears that the children may contract colds which might develop into influenza or pneumonia.

I would be pleased if the Department could give me authority to send an expert furnace-man to Moberg to repair the furnace. I would suggest that he be sent down immediately as otherwise school will have to be closed, as the weather is very cold. I would be pleased to receive a wire giving me authority to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

FORM T. D. 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 9, 1935.

J. G. BURK,

Indian Agent, PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

MAY SEND COMPETENT MAN TO MOBERT TO REPAIR FURNACE -stop-  
KEEP ALL COSTS LOW AS POSSIBLE.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.

I. A.

*Killed*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



## TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. \_\_\_\_\_

**W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED****5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES**

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

|                                                 |                                                           |                                           |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 10 Toronto, Ont.<br>180-184 Yonge St.           | 651 Winnipeg, Man.<br>400 Portage Ave.                    | 912 Montreal, Que.<br>3989 Ontario St. E. | 1435 New Waterford, N.S.                      |
| 17 Vancouver, B.C.<br>630 Granville St.         | 662 Toronto, Ont.<br>772 Queen St. E.                     | 914 Barrie, Ont.                          | 1448 Chicoutimi, Que.                         |
| 71 Hamilton, Ont.<br>27-31 King St. East        | 672 Vancouver, B.C.<br>609 Hastings St. W.                | 915 Kenora, Ont.                          | 1452 Toronto, Ont.<br>743 Yonge St.           |
| 76 Montreal, Que.<br>1248 St. Lawrence St.      | 686 Calgary, Alta.<br>690 Belleville, Ont.                | 916 Lethbridge, Alta.                     | 1493 Toronto, Ont.<br>2080 Danforth Ave.      |
| 85 Montreal, Que.<br>563 St. Cath. St. W.       | 691 Three Rivers, Que.<br>702 Orillia, Ont.               | 924 Sorel, Que.                           | 1494 Granby, Que.                             |
| 97 London, Ont.<br>139 Hastings St. W.          | 703 Sarnia, Ont.<br>707 New Toronto, Ont.                 | 925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.                | 1517 Kamloops, B.C.                           |
| 101 Vancouver, B.C.<br>304 Portage Ave.         | 709 Saskatoon, Sask.<br>710 Regina, Sask.                 | 926 Medicine Hat, Alta.                   | 1542 Montreal, Que.<br>5655 Park Ave.         |
| 124 Winnipeg, Man.<br>304 Portage Ave.          | 738 St. Catharines, Ont.<br>739 Sydney Mines, N.S.        | 927 North Bay, Ont.                       | 1543 Jonquiere, Que.                          |
| 172 Ottawa, Ont.<br>172-176 Sparks St.          | 740 Montreal, Que.<br>4791 Notre Dame St.<br>W. St. Henri | 939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.                 | 1588 Trail, B.C.                              |
| 176 Quebec, Que.<br>149 St. Joseph St.          | 750 Edmonton, Alta.<br>753 Montreal, Que.                 | 954 Welland, Ont.                         | 1589 Hamilton, Ont.<br>403 Ottawa St.         |
| 177 Victoria, B.C.<br>205 Halifax, N.S.         | 754 Quebec, Que.<br>206-212 St. John St.                  | 962 Hull, Que.                            | 1590 Toronto, Ont.<br>2465 Yonge St.          |
| 205 Halifax, N.S.<br>431 Barrington St.         | 757 Ottawa, Ont.<br>55-57 Rideau St.                      | 965 North Battleford, Sask.               | 1593 Toronto, Ont.<br>574 Bloor St. W.        |
| 215 Brantford, Ont.<br>244 Kitchener, Ont.      | 762 Brandon, Man.<br>763 Moose Jaw, Sask.                 | 976 Halifax, N.S.                         | 1626 Montreal, Que.<br>3036 Masson St.        |
| 250 Kingston, Ont.<br>272 Montreal, Que.        | 800 Toronto, Ont.<br>982 Bloor St. W.                     | 994 Pembroke, Ont.                        | 1644 Montreal, Que.<br>5762 Sherbrooke St. W. |
| 284 Peterboro, Ont.<br>353 St. John, N.B.       | 801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.<br>808 Nanaimo, B.C.           | 1008 Hamilton, Ont.                       | 1693 Drummondville, Que.                      |
| 350 Chatham, Ont.<br>373 Stratford, Ont.        | 809 Guelph, Ont.<br>810 Lindsay, Ont.                     | 1011 Toronto, Ont.                        | 1706 West Toronto, Ont.<br>2271 Bloor St. W.  |
| 384 St. Thomas, Ont.<br>412 Owen Sound, Ont.    | 811 Fredericton, N.B.<br>812 New Westminster, B.C.        | 1026 Joliette, Que.                       | 1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.                      |
| 421 Sherbrooke, Que.<br>432 Galt, Ont.          | 813 Lachine, Que.<br>815 New Glasgow, N.S.                | 1041 Grand Mere, Que.                     | 1713 Yarmouth, N.S.                           |
| 456 Woodstock, Ont.<br>462 Ft. William, Ont.    | 826 Cobalt, Ont.<br>827 Sudbury, Ont.                     | 1053 Quebec, Que.                         | 1719 Vancouver, B.C.<br>2925 Granville St.    |
| 507 Amherst, N.S.<br>513 Moncton, N.B.          | 851 Prince Albert, Sask.<br>864 Valleyfield, Que.         | 1071 Weyburn, Sask.                       | 1720 Chilliwack, B.C.                         |
| 520 Brockville, Ont.<br>552 St. Hyacinthe, Que. | 886 Niagara Falls, Ont.<br>888 Windsor, Ont.              | 1110 Montreal, Que.                       | 1726 Vancouver, B.C.<br>2409 Main St.         |
| 579 St. John's, Que.<br>593 Sydney, N.S.        | 889 Port Arthur, Ont.                                     | 1140 Yorkton, Sask.                       | 1780 Toronto, Ont.                            |
| 600 Montreal, Que.<br>1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.    |                                                           | 1143-7 St. Cath. St. W.                   | 1496-1498 Yonge St.                           |
| 623 Collingwood, Ont.<br>627 Glace Bay, N.S.    |                                                           | 1177 West Toronto, Ont.                   | 1804 Vancouver, B.C.                          |
| 630 Oshawa, Ont.<br>631 Montreal (Verdun) Que.  |                                                           | 1188 Timmins, Ont.                        | 6095 Fraser Ave.                              |
| 4049 Wellington St.<br>650 West Toronto, Ont.   |                                                           | 1217 Campbellton, N.B.                    | 1806 St. Jerome, Que.                         |
| 2874 Dundas St. W.                              |                                                           | 1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.             | 1807 Walkerville, Ont.                        |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1273 Montreal, Que.                       | 1820 Winnipeg, Man.<br>600 Main St.           |
|                                                 |                                                           | 6809 St. Hubert St.                       | 1919 Simcoe, Ont.                             |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1281 Truro, N.S.                          | 1957 Noranda, Que.                            |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.                   | 1968 Leamington, Ont.                         |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1341 Toronto, Ont.                        | 1969 Port Colborne, Ont.                      |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1492 Queen St. W.                         |                                               |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1343 Nelson, B.C.                         |                                               |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1360 Midland, Ont.                        |                                               |
|                                                 |                                                           | 1377 Toronto, Ont.                        |                                               |
|                                                 |                                                           | 2012 Queen St. E.                         |                                               |

(889) Port Arthur, Ont.,

Dec 18 1935

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

| CLERK'S NO. | QUAN-<br>TITY | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES | PRICE | TOTAL |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|             | 1             | box Mykey Mouse Hatp    | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             | Shrub Little Pig        | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             | Hells                   | 10    | 10    |
|             | 1             | cell. ball              | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             |                         | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             | baking set              | 20    | 20    |
|             | 1             | kitchen set             | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             | furniture set           | 20    | 20    |
|             | 1             | pencil box              | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             | box Hatps               | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             | album                   | 20    | 20    |
|             | 1             | comb. mirror set        | 20    | 20    |
|             | 1             | sewing set              | 20    | 20    |
|             | 1             | hank                    | 15    | 15    |
|             | 1             | drum                    | 20    | 20    |
|             | 1             | horn                    | 20    | 20    |
|             | 2             | watches                 | 10    | 20    |
|             | 1             | hockey puck             | 10    | 10    |
|             | 1             | mas. stacking           | 20    | 20    |
|             | 1             | sewing set              | 10    | 10    |
|             | 1             | box beads               | 10    | 10    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



## TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. \_\_\_\_\_

## F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.  
180-184 Yonge St.  
17 Vancouver, B.C.  
630 Granville St.  
71 Hamilton, Ont.  
27-31 King St. East  
76 Montreal, Que.  
1248 St. Lawrence St.  
85 Montreal, Que.  
883 St. Cath. St. W.  
97 London, Ont.  
101 Vancouver, B.C.  
139 Hastings St. W.  
124 Winnipeg, Man.  
304 Portage Ave.  
172 Ottawa, Ont.  
172-176 Sparks St.  
175 Quebec, Que.  
149 St. Joseph St.  
177 Victoria, B.C.  
205 Halifax, N.S.  
431 Barrington St.  
215 Brantford, Ont.  
244 Kitchener, Ont.  
250 Kingston, Ont.  
272 Montreal, Que.  
929 St. Cath. St. E.  
284 Peterboro, Ont.  
353 St. John, N.B.  
360 Chatham, Ont.  
373 Stratford, Ont.  
384 St. Thomas, Ont.  
412 Owen Sound, Ont.  
421 Sherbrooke, Que.  
432 Oalt, Ont.  
456 Woodstock, Ont.  
462 Ft. William, Ont.  
507 Amherst, N.S.  
513 Moncton, N.B.  
520 Brockville, Ont.  
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.  
579 St. John's, Que.  
593 Sydney, N.S.  
600 Montreal, Que.  
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.  
623 Collingwood, Ont.  
627 Glace Bay, N.S.  
630 Oshawa, Ont.  
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.  
4049 Wellington St.  
650 West Toronto, Ont.  
2874 Dundas St. W.

651 Winnipeg, Man.  
400 Portage Ave.  
662 Toronto, Ont.  
772 Queen St. E.  
672 Vancouver, B.C.  
609 Hastings St. W.  
686 Calgary, Alta.  
690 Belleville, Ont.  
691 Three Rivers, Que.  
702 Orillia, Ont.  
703 Sarnia, Ont.  
707 New Toronto, Ont.  
708 Saskatoon, Sask.  
710 Regina, Sask.  
738 St. Catharines, Ont.  
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.  
740 Montreal, Que.  
4791 Notre Dame St.  
W., St. Henri  
750 Edmonton, Alta.  
753 Montreal, Que.  
4506 St. Denis St.  
754 Quebec, Que.  
206-212 St. John St.  
757 Ottawa, Ont.  
55-57 Rideau St.  
762 Brandon, Ont.  
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.  
800 Toronto, Ont.  
982 Bloor St. W.  
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
808 Nanaimo, B.C.  
809 Guelph, Ont.  
810 Lindsay, Ont.  
811 Fredericton, N.B.  
812 New Westminster, B.C.  
813 Lachine, Que.  
815 New Glasgow, N.S.  
826 Cobalt, Ont.  
827 Sudbury, Ont.  
851 Prince Albert, Sask.  
864 Valleyfield, Que.  
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.  
888 Windsor, Ont.  
889 Port Arthur, Ont.

912 Montreal, Que.  
3989 Ontario St. E.  
914 Barrie, Ont.  
915 Kenora, Ont.  
916 Lethbridge, Alta.  
924 Sorel, Que.  
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.  
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.  
927 North Bay, Ont.  
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.  
954 Welland, Ont.  
962 Hull, Que.  
975 North Battleford, Sask.  
976 Halifax, N.S.  
61 Göttingen St.  
994 Pembroke, Ont.  
1008 Hamilton, Ont.  
105 King St. E.  
1009 Swift Current, Sask.  
1010 Cornwall, Ont.  
1011 Toronto, Ont.  
483 Danforth Ave.  
1026 Joliette, Que.  
1041 Grand Mere, Que.  
1053 Quebec, Que.  
746 St. Valler St.  
1071 Weyburn, Sask.  
1110 Montreal, Que.  
1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.  
1140 Yorkton, Sask.  
1177 West Toronto, Ont.  
1168-1172 St. Clair W.  
1188 Timmins, Ont.  
1217 Campbellton, N.B.  
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.  
1273 Montreal, Que.  
6809 St. Hubert St.  
1281 Truro, N.S.  
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.  
1341 Toronto, Ont.  
1492 Queen St. W.  
1343 Nelson, B.C.  
1360 Midland, Ont.  
1377 Toronto, Ont.  
2012 Queen St. E.

1435 New Waterford, N.S.  
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.  
1452 Toronto, Ont.  
743 Yonge St.  
1493 Toronto, Ont.  
2080 Danforth Ave.  
1494 Granby, Que.  
1517 Kamloops, B.C.  
1542 Montreal, Que.  
5655 Park Ave.  
1543 Jonquiere, Que.  
1588 Trail, B.C.  
1589 Hamilton, Ont.  
403 Ottawa St.  
1590 Toronto, Ont.  
2468 Yonge St.  
1593 Toronto, Ont.  
574 Bloor St. W.  
1626 Montreal, Que.  
3036 Masson St.  
1644 Montreal, Que.  
5752 Sherbrooke St. W.  
1693 Drummondville, Que.  
1706 West Toronto, Ont.  
2271 Bloor St. W.  
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.  
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.  
1719 Vancouver, B.C.  
2925 Granville St.  
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.  
1726 Vancouver, B.C.  
2409 Main St.  
1780 Toronto, Ont.  
1496-1498 Yonge St.  
1804 Vancouver, B.C.  
6095 Fraser Ave.  
1806 Vancouver, B.C.  
1626 Commercial Drive  
1806 St. Jerome, Que.  
1807 Walkerville, Ont.  
1820 Winnipeg, Man.  
600 Main St.  
1919 Simcoe, Ont.  
1957 Noranda, Que.  
1968 Leamington, Ont.  
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.

(889) Port Arthur, Ont.,

193

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

| CLERK'S NO               | QUAN-<br>TITY | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|                          | 2             | only matches            | 05    | 10    |
|                          | 1             | game                    | 20    | 30    |
|                          | 3             | games                   | 20    | 60    |
|                          | 1             | Book                    | 20    | 20    |
|                          | 1             | printing set            | 20    | 20    |
|                          | 1             | book                    | 20    | 40    |
|                          |               |                         |       | 51.0  |
| Prepaid Express<br>chgs. |               |                         |       | 60    |
|                          |               |                         |       | 5.70  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR  
COPY







F. LAMPSHIRE  
PHONE NORTH 642

PHONE NORTH 642

A. TERRY  
PHONE NORTH 1530

48 REGENT STREET

PORT ARTHUR, Dec. 21 1935  
ONTARIO

M. G. Burk

Customs Bldg.,

## LAMPSHIRE & TERRY

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORKERS

8 per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of Invoice. Items on request.

Account Rendered

Department of Indian Affairs  
Robert Indian School  
1-ash pit door  
1-set of grates  
1-10 x 14 register  
1-10 x 14 face plate  
Rep. pipes and furnace

4 75  
12 75  
1 50  
1 00  
15 00

\$35 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY







IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED  
CANADA

D.A.:

Toronto October 25th, 19 35.

**M** The Department of Indian Affairs,

Parliament Buildings,

Ottawa, Ontario.

4363-(857)-10/35-8m-D.A. 9

|   | To Mdse.                                        |        |  |        |
|---|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|
|   | Goods to Mrs. S. Prudhomme,<br>Moberg, Ontario. |        |  |        |
| 1 | Set Grates Complete                             | \$2.20 |  |        |
| 1 | Grate Nest                                      | .90    |  |        |
| 1 | Stove Lining                                    | 5.00   |  |        |
| 5 | lbs. Cement                                     | .40    |  |        |
|   |                                                 |        |  |        |
|   |                                                 |        |  | \$8.50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. Eaton Co., Ltd., .....

Toronto, Ontario .....

| DATE<br>1935.                                                                           |    | SERVICE<br>VOUCHER NO. 126-7                                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| Dec.                                                                                    | 31 | TO-Grates, etc., purchased to repair cooking stove<br>at the Moberg Indian Day School, as per accounts<br>rendered and attached hereto.<br>Account Chargeable to School Expense, Allotment 2 | 8      | 50 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>41-36<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay |    |                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |    |
| TOTAL,                                                                                  |    |                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |    |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

9-14-5-  
OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
December 31, 1935.

210-3D

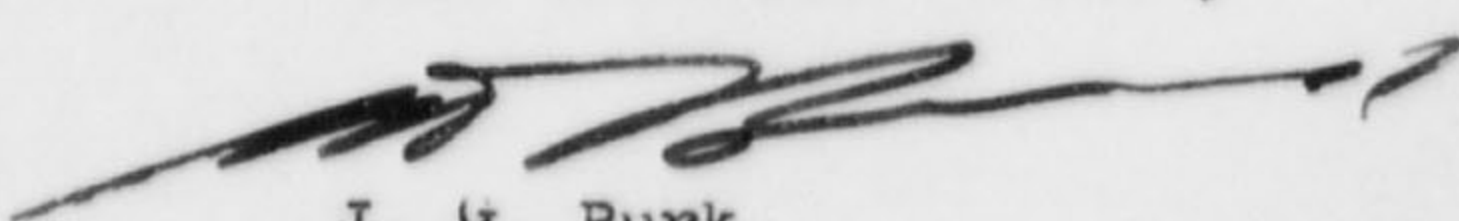
Sir: Attention Educational Branch

I beg to enclose herewith  
voucher amounting to \$8.50, covering repairs  
to the cooking stove for the Moberg Indian Day  
School.

For the Department's information  
I may say that Mrs. Prudhomme had intended paying  
for these supplies herself, but I advised her, in  
future, to write to this office for authority  
before purchasing any orders and same would be  
forwarded to Ottawa for their authorization.  
Mrs. Prudhomme advised the grates were completely  
burned out in the cooking stove, and consequently  
it was necessary to order same at once.

I trust this account will be paid  
by our Department.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



9-14-5

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

APR 25 1936

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
April 23, 1936.

210-C

R

Sir:

I have been advised by the teacher at Moberg Indian Day School that the wire screening, on the doors of the residence and classroom is beyond repair and that it will also be necessary to replace 4 panes of glass in the classroom windows. I would appreciate if you would forward the necessary authority to purchase screening, glass, putty etc. to make these repairs. The approximate cost will not exceed \$5.00 delivered at Moberg.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

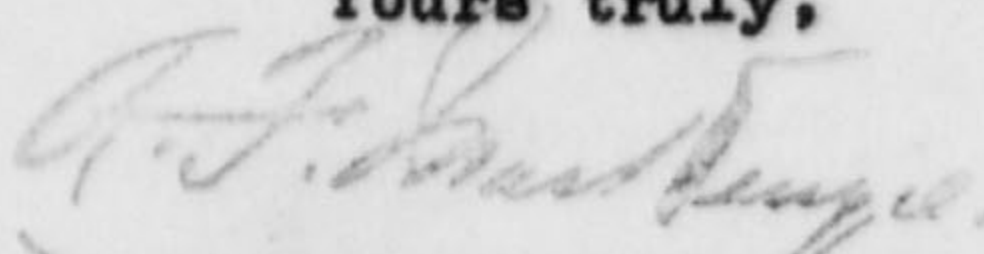
EX'D.

Ottawa, April 27th, 1936.

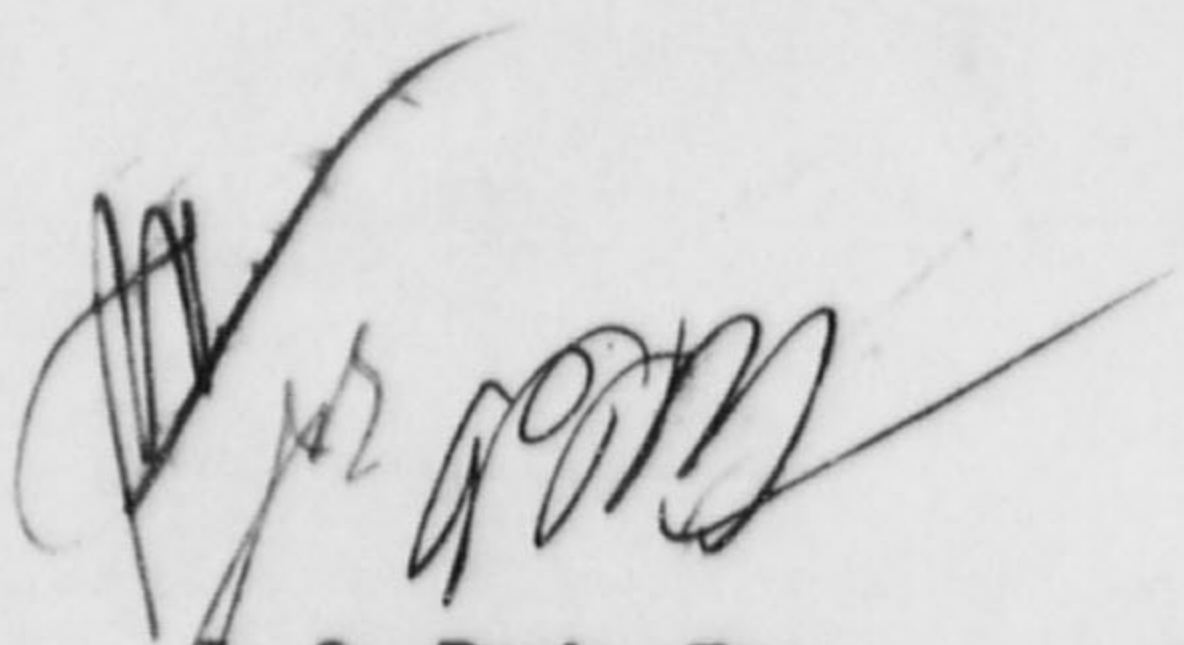
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may purchase the screening, glass, putty, etc., required for the repairs at the Moberg Indian Day School. It is noted that the approximate cost will be \$5.00.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Wells &amp; Emerson,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.  
.....

| DATE<br>1936 |    | Vr. No. 142-13                                                                                      | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| June         | 20 | TO: Hardware purchase for the Mobert Indian Day School as per account rendered and attached hereto. |         |        |
|              |    | Auth. April 27/36 File 9-14-5 - \$4.52                                                              |         |        |

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., June 4th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARESTOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

P. 9604

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

Mrs. F. Prudholme, Mobert, Ontario.

|                                 |      |        |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|
| 10 lbs. Pure Putty              | .10  | 1.00   |
| 10 lbs. Star Glass 10 x 12      | .08  | .80    |
| 4 " " " 9-1/4 x 10              | .08  | .32    |
| 2 1/2 yds. 42" Black Wire Cloth | .48  | 1.20   |
| Prepaid Express                 | 1.20 | \$4.52 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY





Vote No. ....

210482 720 JIAK 75P-81G  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
28.6.36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 84.52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

 Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

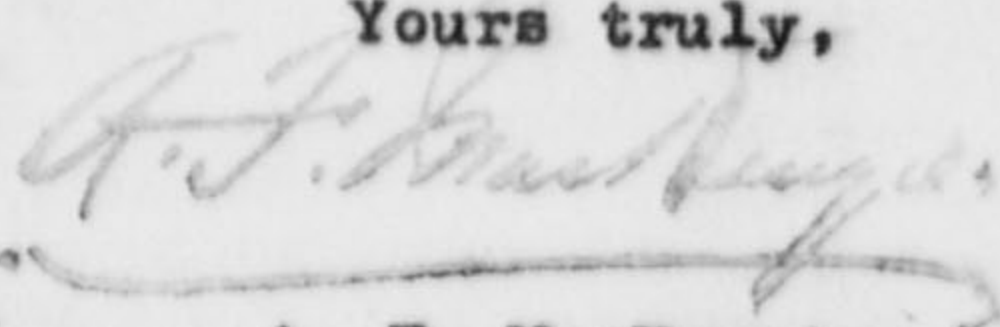
EX'D.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 4-15, for \$21.30, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company.

With reference to the item of \$11.00 for goods supplied to Steven W. Jack in payment of his work at the Pic Indian Day School, it will be necessary to attach to the account a receipt from Jack acknowledging the goods charged on the account.

The Department cannot understand why this account has been certified by J. R. Douglas, teacher of the Moberg Indian Day School, as the repairs are stated to have been made at the Pic School.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY

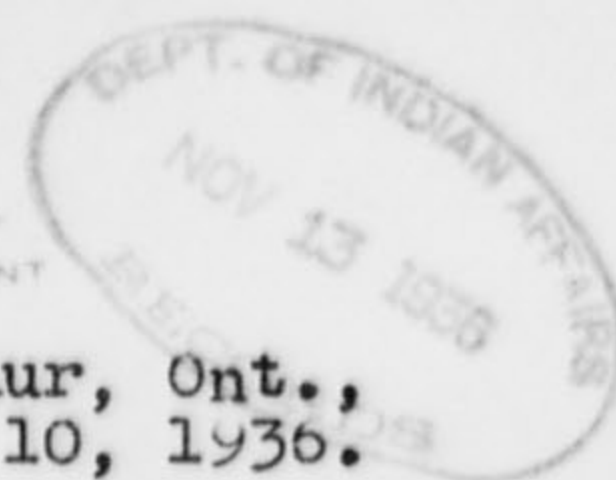


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
November 10, 1936.



*[Handwritten signature]*

605

EX'D.

R

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant file No. 9-14-5 regarding voucher No. 4-15, amounting to \$21.30 in favor of the Hudson's Bay Co., I beg to advise that the account has been signed by Steven Whiskeyjack and J. R. Douglas, the latter being the teacher at the Moberg Indian Day School, this being the school for which the supplies were ordered and issued to. The post manager has made a mistake in the name of the school.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: J. G. Burk]*  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Movert, Ont. September

1936

No. 10/1

Ottawa, Ont.

VOUCHER.....  
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.  
and note about Hudson's Bay

| Sept | 30 | Supplies issued to Teacher for repairs and renovating Indian Day School. authority Indian Agent. |       |       | MOBERT |  |
|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--|
|      |    | 1 1/2 lbs Nails                                                                                  | .08   |       | 10     |  |
|      |    | 6 pkgs Murexco                                                                                   | .75   | 4     | 50     |  |
|      |    | 1 floor Wax                                                                                      |       |       | 50     |  |
|      |    | 1-100 Dehydrated Lime                                                                            |       | 1     | 45     |  |
|      |    | 1 Brush                                                                                          |       |       | 25     |  |
|      |    | 1 pkg Blue                                                                                       |       |       | 10     |  |
|      |    | 2 pints Paint Oil                                                                                | .25   |       | 50     |  |
|      |    | 2 gal Oil                                                                                        | .30   |       | 60     |  |
|      |    | 2 Ben Ami                                                                                        | .20   |       | 4 0    |  |
|      |    | 5 Laundry Soap                                                                                   | .65   |       | 25     |  |
|      |    | 1 Hammer                                                                                         |       |       | 85     |  |
|      |    | 1 Screw Driver                                                                                   |       |       | 60     |  |
|      |    | 2 doz Wood Screws 2 1/2                                                                          | .10   |       | 20     |  |
|      |    |                                                                                                  |       |       | 10 30  |  |
|      |    | Labour. Steven W. Jack.                                                                          |       |       |        |  |
|      |    | 44 Hours at .25                                                                                  |       | 11 00 |        |  |
|      |    | 1 Flour 98s                                                                                      | 3.40  |       |        |  |
|      |    | 1 lard 20s                                                                                       | 4.00  |       |        |  |
|      |    | 20 lbs Sugar                                                                                     | 1.40  |       |        |  |
|      |    | 1 tea                                                                                            | .50   |       |        |  |
|      |    | 2-6 B. Oats                                                                                      | .70   |       |        |  |
|      |    | 5 lbs Pork                                                                                       | 1.00  |       |        |  |
|      |    |                                                                                                  | 11.00 |       |        |  |
|      |    |                                                                                                  |       |       | 11 00  |  |
|      |    |                                                                                                  |       |       | 21 30  |  |

Examined and found correct.

teacher Movert Indian Day School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Voucher No. 4-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Co.,

EX'D.

Fur Trade Dept.,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1936.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| Oct. 27 | TO: Supplies issued to the Hobart Indian Day school teacher for repairs made to the classroom and residence as per account rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Allot. 213 - Auth. 9/29/36 - 9-14-3 \$21.30 |         |
| TOTAL,  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$21.30 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
16-11-36  
Voucher triplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Nov. 30th, 1906

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.  
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE  
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

P. 2062

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

Movert Indian Day School, MOBERT

1 carton Paper Towels Nibroc Jr. : 5.60

1 container No Charge

1 Hair Brush }  
1 Fine Comb } .55  
1 Ordinary Comb)

Prepaid express 1.35  
7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



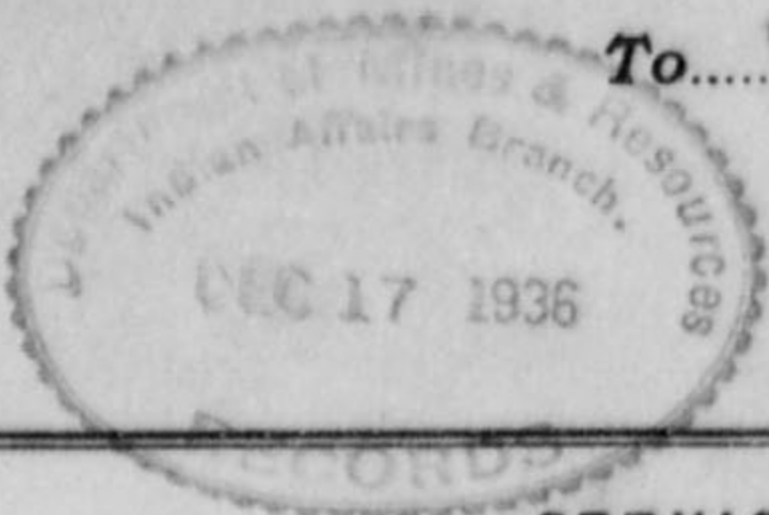
*Receipts & file  
please*



9-14-5

Voucher No. 8-8

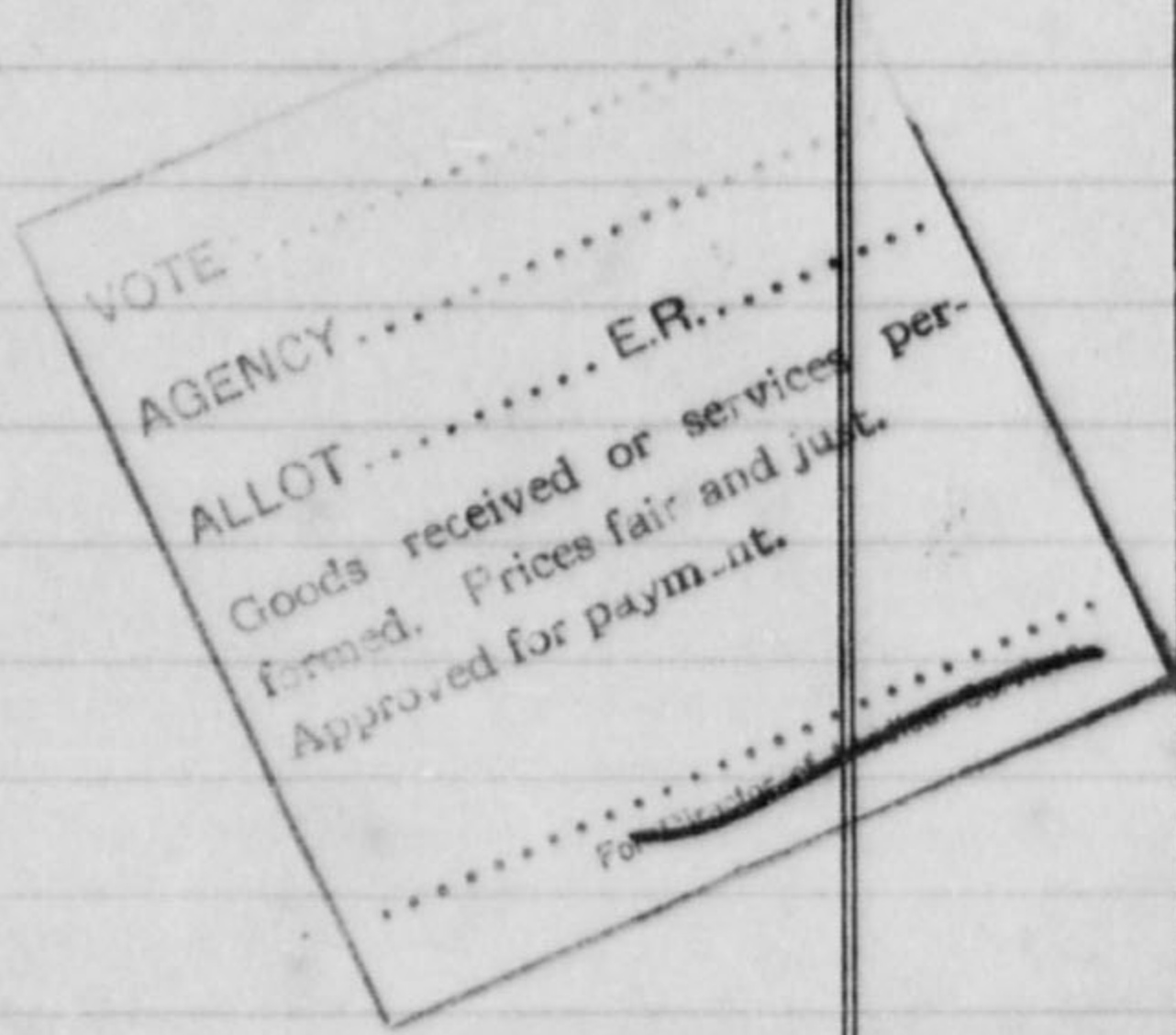
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To Wells & Emerson,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE<br>1936. |   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Dec.          | 9 | TO: Supplies for the <u>Robert Indian Day School</u><br>as per account rendered and attached hereto.<br>Allot. 209 - Auth. 11/19/36 - 31-9 | \$7.50 |
| TOTAL,        |   |                                                                                                                                            | \$7.50 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
16:12:36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

*[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670.

Form F.T.13

73012

VOUCHER

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.

Superior-Muron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Robert. Ont. December 19 36

No. 10/3

Ottawa, Ont.

Dec 15 Provisions supplies Indian Day School for Childrens Lunch  
period November 15th. to December 15th. authority Indian Agent.

|                    |        |      |      |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|
| 10 lbs Milk Cereal | 22 1/2 | 2 25 |      |
| 20 lbs Sugar       | 07     | 1 40 |      |
| 1 lb Salt          | 05     | 05   |      |
| 13 tins Milk       | 10     | 1 30 |      |
|                    |        |      | 5 00 |

Received the above in good condition.

*J.R. Bengla*  
Teacher.

Certified Correct.

*L. J. [unclear]*  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670.

Form F.T.13

73012

Superior-Muron District.

## INVOICE

VOUCHER  
PLEASE MAIL CHECK  
IN PAYMENT OF THE ACCOUNT  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg  
24 James Street, The Bay Store

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Hobart, Ont. December 19 36

No. 10/3

Citara, Ont.

Dec 15

Provisions supplies Indian Day School for Childrens Lunch  
period November 15th. to December 15th. authority Indian Agent.

10 lbs Bulk Cocoa

32 1/2

2 25

20 lbs Sugar

07

1 40

1 lb Salt

25

05

13 tins Milk

10

1 30

5 00

Received the above in good condition.

*J. R. Deugla*  
Teacher.

Certified Correct.

*L. J. [Signature]*  
In charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Voucher No. 10-5

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Co.,

Fur Trade Dept.,

EX'D. Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE<br>1937. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan. 6        | TO: Provisions supplied to Moberg Indian Day school for school children's noon day lunch as per account rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Allot. 282 - 11/7/36 - 9-2-5 - \$5.00 |        |
| TOTAL,        |                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$5.00 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
11-1-37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY



Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Nov. 19th, 1936.

~~The Department of Indian Affairs~~

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.  
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE  
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

F. 1912

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

c/o Mr. Douglas, Indian Day School, Moberg

|                           |     |             |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 25 lbs. Sweeping Compound | .05 | 1.25        |
| Prepaid Freight           |     | <u>1.17</u> |
|                           |     | 2.42        |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Voucher No. 2-26A

EX'D.  
H.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Wells & Emerson, .....

Cumberland St., .....

Port Arthur, Ont. ....

| DATE   |    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|--------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936.  |    |                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Dec.   | 16 | TO: Purchase of Sweeping compound as per account rendered and attached hereto.<br>(For Moberg Indian Day School)<br>Allot. 287 - Auth. 11/14/36 - 9-14-4 - \$2.42 |        |
| TOTAL, |    |                                                                                                                                                                   | \$2.42 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
11.1.37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

*[Signature]*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Jan. 11, 1937.

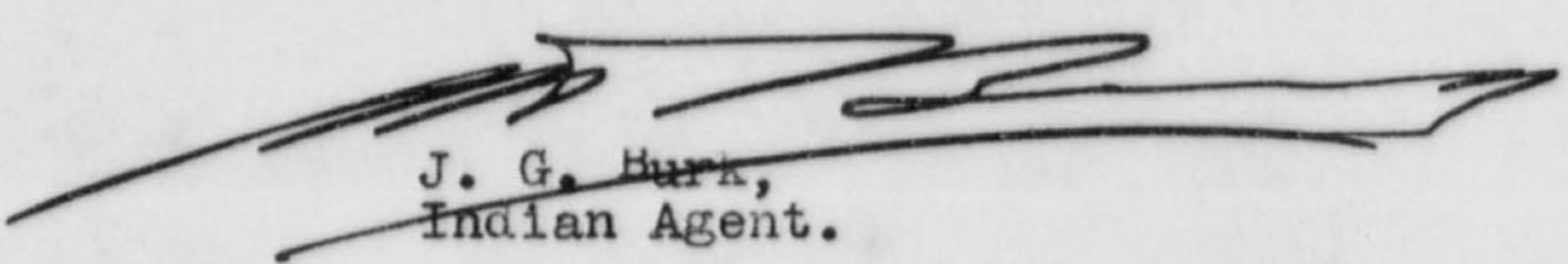
210-6



Sir:

With reference to my recent visit to the Moberg Indian Day School, I beg to advise that as the school and residence were left in such a very untidy condition that consequently I would strongly recommend some varnish and additional muresco be purchased. It will also be necessary to purchase other small items of hardware including several panes of glass, nails, stove pipes and elbows. The approximate cost will be \$12.75, and I would appreciate the necessary authorization to make this purchase as soon as possible, as they are urgently required.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, January 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may purchase the items of hardware that you consider are required at the Moberg Indian Day School. It is noted that these can be secured at a cost of \$12.75.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Moherb. Ont. January 19 37

No. ID/1

Ottawa. Ont.

Jan 30

Provisions supplied to Indian Day School. Moherb. Ont.  
for school lunch during January Authority Indian Agent.

Supplies.

10 lbs Cocoa

22½

2 25

12 tins Cream (Milk)

10

1 20

22 lbs Sugar

07

1 54

4 99

Received the above provisions.

Teacher.

*J. R. Douglas*

certified Correct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





9-14-5

Voucher No. 12-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Co.,

Fur Trade Dept.,

Winnipeg, Man.

L.A.D.

| DATE<br>1937. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan. 29       | TO: Provisions supplied to Hobert Indian Day School, for school children's noon-day lunches, as per account rendered and attached hereto. (Month of January) |        |
|               | Allot 282 - Auth. 11/7/36 - 9-2-5                                                                                                                            | \$4.99 |
| TOTAL,        |                                                                                                                                                              | \$4.99 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
1-2-37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



# THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE  
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Jan. 15 1937

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

|   |       |                             |     |              |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|
| 1 | gal.  | Septumite Floor Varnish     |     | 5.30         |
| 4 | pkgs. | #18 Marasco                 | .30 | 2.40         |
| 5 | lbs.  | 3" Com. Nails               | .05 | .25          |
| 3 | "     | 2" " "                      | .05 | .25          |
| 1 | "     | 3/4" Fin Nails              | .30 | .30          |
| 5 | "     | 4" Com. Nails               | .05 | .25          |
| 2 | only  | Flat Braces 2 1/2"          | .05 | .10          |
| 1 | "     | Wash Basin White            | .45 | .45          |
| 1 | "     | 16 qt. St. Galvz. Duro Pail |     | .54          |
|   |       |                             |     | <u>10.14</u> |

Sales Tax Not Included.

Shipped to J. R. Douglas,  
Moberg Indian Day School,  
Moberg, Ontario.

Via J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Voucher No. 11-22

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX-11

To... Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Arthur, St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

| DATE<br>1937. | SERVICE                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT  |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Jan 22        | TO: Supplies issued to Hobert Indian Day School<br>as per account rendered and attached hereto.<br>Allot. 237 - Auth. 1/14/37 - 9-14-5 | \$10.14 |
| TOTAL,        |                                                                                                                                        | \$10.14 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
18-2-37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670.

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Webert. Ont. February

19 37

No. ID/1

Ottawa. Ont.

Feby 28

Provisions supplied to Indian Day School lunch during February. authority indian agent.

10 lbs Cocoa

22½

2 25

15 lbs Sugar

07

1 05

17 tins milk

10

1 70

5 00

Received the above provisions  
in good condition.

Certified correct.

J. R. Douglas  
Teacher.

L. B. Brown  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





Voucher No. 14-15

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To Hudson's Bay Co., .....

Per Trade Dept., .....

Winnipeg, Man., .....

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| March 9 | TO- Supplies issued to the Hobert Indian Day School for children's noonday lunches, for the month of February, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Allot. 282 - 11/7/36 - 9-2-5 |        |
| TOTAL,  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 00   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
11.3.37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

*Ward L. Leroy*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870

Long Lake Post.

Form F.T. 13

VOUCHER 7153

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE

in payment of this account to

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.

and quote above Voucher Number

## INVOICE

Longlac, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs.

March 12th 1936

No. 63

Ottawa.

1937

Supplied to Indian Day School for  
childrens' mid-day lunches as  
authorized by Indian Agent.

March

2 To:- 1 lb Fry's Cocoa 1's.  
10 lbs Sugar.  
3 bags R-Oats 6's.  
24 tins Milk Evaptd.

.07 1/2

.40

.11

.47

.75

1.20

2.64

\$ 5.06

*J. A. Layton*  
Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Mooret. Ont. March

19 <sup>37</sup>

No. ID/1

Ottawa. Ont.

Form F.T. 13

7153

VOUCHER

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE

in payment of this account to

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

For Trade Dept. Winnipeg

and quote above Voucher Number

Mar 31 Provisions supplied indian day school. for school lunch.  
authority indian agent. supplied during march.

|               |        |   |    |      |
|---------------|--------|---|----|------|
| 5 lbs cocoa   | 22 1/2 | 1 | 13 |      |
| 10 " Sugar    | 07     |   | 70 |      |
| 8 tins milk   | 10     |   | 80 |      |
| 5 lbs Cabbage | 06     |   | 30 |      |
| 5 lbs Carrots | 06     |   | 30 |      |
| 5 lbs Turnips | 06     |   | 30 |      |
| 1 salt        | 10     |   | 10 |      |
| 1 pepper      | 10     |   | 10 |      |
| 6 lbs Pork    | 21     | 1 | 26 |      |
|               |        |   |    | 4 99 |

Received the above provisions.

J. R. Douglas  
Teacher.

certified correct.

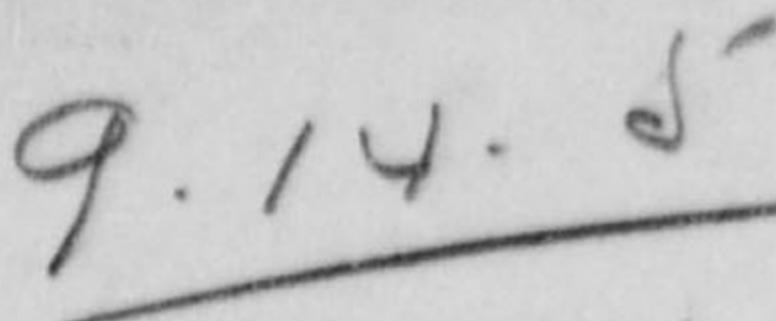
L. J. [Signature]  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D.

To Hudson's Bay Company.

Fur Trade Dept.,

Winnipeg, Man.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

Wm. L. Leroy Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

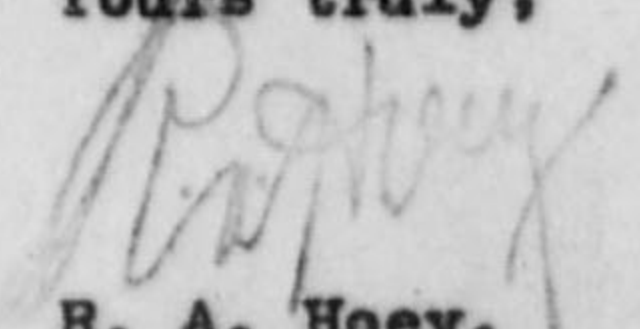
Dear Sir,-

In reporting regarding his inspection of the Moberg Indian Day School on March 16th, last, Inspector Greening writes:-

"The building, the property of the Department, is in good condition except for the fact that there is a cracked fire-pot in the hot air furnace. This permits sparks to pass into the hot air conveyor pipes, one such spark having set fire to a pair of gloves in the teacher's residence. The furnace needs being taken apart."

It is understood that the cost of these repairs will not be excessive and you may arrange for fixing the furnace at this school.

Yours truly,

  
R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Dec. 6th, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.  
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE  
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

F. 6976

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8 per cent. per annum

J. R. Douglass c/o H. B. Co. Robert

Per J. G. B.

1 only 8" Cast Damper

.30

4 yds. Asbestos Paper

.75

Prepaid Express

.44

1.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wells & Emerson,  
ADDRESS Cumberland Street,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |
| TOTAL  |       |        |  |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| 1937                                                                                  | SERVICE                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Dec. 30                                                                               | TC-Damper and asbestos paper purchased for the furnace at the Hobert Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. |        |
|                                                                                       | Allot. 20-1299, 5/5/37, - 9-14-5                                                                                                      | 1 49   |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>3-1-38<br>Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay |                                                                                                                                       |        |
| TOTAL                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       | 1 49   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 42-20

DATE December 30th, 1937.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1870.

Form F.T. 13

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Moherst. Ont. Dec. 19 37

No. 10/1

Ottawa, Ont.

Dec

31

Provisions supplied to Moherst Indian Day School. authority  
Indian Agent.

|                   |         |      |      |
|-------------------|---------|------|------|
| 10 lbs Rice       | .10     | 1 00 |      |
| 10 lbs Barley     | .07 1/2 | 75   |      |
| 10 lbs Split Peas | .07 1/2 | 75   |      |
| 10 lbs Macaroni   | .08     | 80   |      |
| 1 pk Salt         | .10     | 10   |      |
| 1 pk pepper       | .10     | 10   |      |
| 6 lbs Pork        | .25     | 1 50 |      |
|                   |         |      | 5 00 |

Received the above provisions

*J. A. Douglas*  
Teacher

certified correct

*L. J. Brown*  
in charge.

VOUCHER 87114  
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.  
and quote above Voucher Number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY







No. 23020-1<sup>TY</sup>

*Not Original*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OKA

ROADS

R. 8619

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

*POOR.  
COPY*



410-5

~~9-11-5~~

CLOSED

FROM 29/7/15

TO 30/12/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Indian Affairs  
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6144)

File 410-1, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -  
Teachers - General Administration.  
1915 - 1917, 1923 - 1934

File 410-3, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1944

File 410-5, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -  
Establishment - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1917, 1929 - 1937

File 410-5, part 2

Port Arthur Agency - Mobert Day School -  
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.  
1938 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

*POOR.  
COPY*



PHONE NORTH 2179  
384 ALGOMA STREET N.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.,  
CANADA

Jan 12 1938

M. R. G. Burk

Department of Indian Affairs

TO T. CRITTALL DR.

BRICKWORK CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON

ANY KIND OF BRICKWORK OR REPAIRS

Aug 6 For Examination of Chimney at  
Robert Indian Day School

2 Days at \$5.00 Per Day

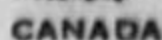
10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





EX'D.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

18-1-38

R 7747

DATE..... January 15th, 1938.

## Agent

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870

Form F.T. 13

~~Superior-Huron District.~~

## INVOICE

~~Dept. Indian Affairs.~~

~~Robert. Ont. January~~

~~19 38~~

No. 18/A

Ottawa. Ont.

Jan 31 Feed supplies to Indian Bay school. for lunch. during January  
authority Indian agent.

|                         |        |      |
|-------------------------|--------|------|
| 12 lbs soup Meat        | 12 1/2 | 1 50 |
| 8 lbs Pork              | 25     | 2 00 |
| 10 lbs Mixed Vegetables | 05     | 50   |
| 6 lbs Rice              | 08-1/3 | 50   |
| 6 lbs Split Peas        | 08-1/3 | 50   |
|                         |        | 5 00 |

Received the above provisions.

*[Signature]*  
Teacher

certified Cor. acct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

VOUCHER *8751*  
PLEASE MARK CHECKS  
in payment of this account to  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
Per Treas. Dept. Winnipeg  
and audit check - Treasurer's Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS Fur Trade Department,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| 1938.                                                                                     | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan. 26                                                                                   | FO-Food supplies purchased for the Moberg Indian Day School to provide lunches for the pupils attending school during the month of XX January, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. |        |
|                                                                                           | Alot. 20-0207 - 9-2-5 11/9/37.                                                                                                                                                               | 5 00   |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>2-2-38<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| TOTAL                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 46-1

DATE January 26th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870

Form F.T. 13

Sup. River-Huron District.

(1)

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Robert, Ont. February 19<sup>38</sup>

No. 1171

Ottawa, Ont.

By

28

Provisions supplied to Robert Indian Day School for school lunch. authority indian agent.

|                  |         |      |      |
|------------------|---------|------|------|
| 20 lbs soup meat | .12     | 2 40 |      |
| 5 lbs Carrot     | .05     | 25   |      |
| 5 lbs turnips    | .05     | 25   |      |
| 5 lbs Cabbage    | .05     | 25   |      |
| 5 lbs Onions     | .05     | 25   |      |
| 10 lbs Potatoes  | .02     | 25   |      |
| 3 lbs rice       | .08-1/3 | 25   |      |
| 1 sack Salt      | .10     | 10   |      |
| 4 lbs Salt Pork  | .25     | 1 00 |      |
|                  |         |      | 5 00 |

Received the above provisions.

*J. R. Douglas*  
Teacher.

Certified correct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

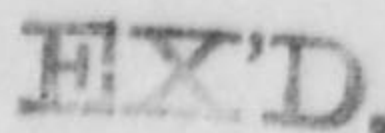
VOUCHER 6232  
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg.  
and quote above Voucher Number.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938.   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| Feb. 24 | TO-Food supplies purchased to provide lunches<br>for children attending the Hobert Indian<br>Day School, during the month of February,<br>as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. |        |
|         | Allot. 20-0207 - 9-2-5, Nov. 9th, 1937.                                                                                                                                                 | 5 00   |
|         | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>28.2.38</i><br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay.                                                                                       |        |
|         | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Agent*

VOUCHER No. ~~49-22~~.....

DATE.....February 24th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Superior-Huron District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs/

Robert. Ont. March

1938

No. 10/1

Ottawa. Ont.

Supplies issued to Indian Day School in March (School Children Lunch) authority Indian agent.

Per J. R. Douglas, Teacher.

|                     |     |      |
|---------------------|-----|------|
| 20 lbs soup Meat    | .12 | 2 40 |
| 5 lbs Cabbage       | .06 | 30   |
| 5 lbs Onions        | .06 | 30   |
| 5 lbs Turnips       | .06 | 30   |
| 1 sack Salt         | .10 | 10   |
| 5 lbs Barley        | .06 | 30   |
| 5 1/2 lbs Salt Pork |     | 1 30 |

5 00

Received the above provisions.

certified correct

in charge.

VOUCHER.....

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.  
and quote above Voucher Number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY







OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 210-6

9-14-5

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Sept. 22, 1938

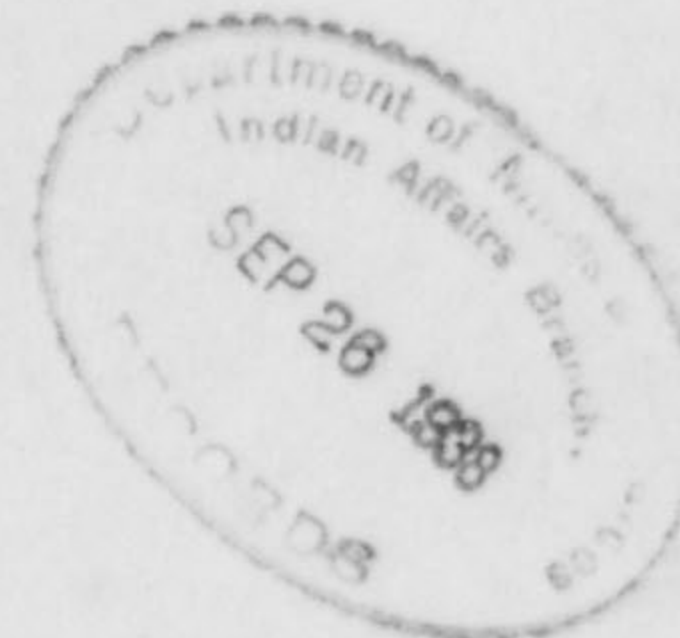
R

*Schoon*  
Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I beg to report I have just returned from an inspection trip to the Moberg Indian Reserve and also the Moberg day school. The following list of supplies is required for the school, and I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to purchase same:

- 6 - Pkgs. Light Buff Muresco
- 2 - " Cream W
- 2 - " Brown "
- 1 - Gal. Clear varnish
- 2 - 3" Brushes
- 1 - 1 1/2" "
- 2 - 6" Muresco Brushes
- 50 - Lbs. Dustbane
- 1 - Carton Nibroco Junior towels
- 1 - Bed, Spring & Mattress



The approximate cost of the above will be  
\$42.40.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,  
September 30, 1938.

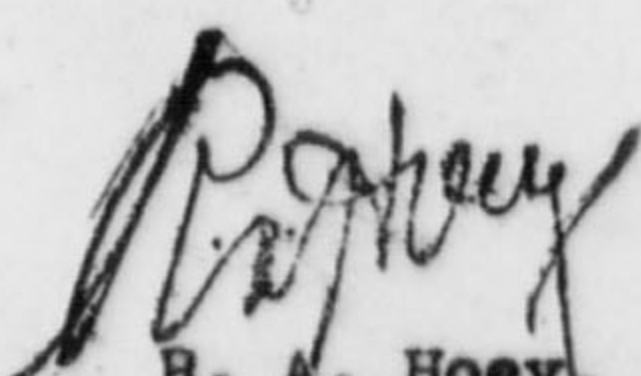
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Moberg Day School:

6 Pkgs. light buff muresco  
2 " cream "  
2 " brown "  
1 Gal. clear varnish  
2 3" brushes  
1 1 1/2" "  
2 6" muresco brushes  
50 Lbs. dustbane  
1 Carton nibroc junior towels  
1 Bed, spring & mattress

It is noted that the total cost of the above articles will not exceed \$42.40.

Yours truly,

  
R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



# THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE  
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Oct 11, 1931

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

|   |      |                        |      |             |
|---|------|------------------------|------|-------------|
| 6 | Pkgs | 18 Muresco             | 60   | 3 60        |
| 2 | "    | 14                     | 60   | 1 20        |
| 2 | "    | 19                     | 60   | 1 20        |
| 1 | Gal  | Neptolac Clear Varnish | 4 14 | 4 14        |
| 2 | Only | 3 Teal Brushes         | 90   | 1 80        |
| 1 | "    | 1 1/2 Gold Sea         | 45   | 45          |
| 2 | "    | 6 Leader Kalso         | 95   | 1 90        |
| 1 | Drum | Dustbane               | 3 95 | 3 95        |
| 1 | Crt  | Nilrock Junior Towels  | 6 00 | 6 00        |
|   |      | Frts                   |      | <u>1 56</u> |

25 80

R. D. Douglas -  
Mobeet Indian Reserve School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tourtellet Hardware Co., Ltd.,  
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.  
ADDRESS .....

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |
| TOTAL  |       |        |  |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| 1933    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Oct. 11 | TO: Hardware and miscellaneous supplies purchased<br>for the Moberg Indian Day School as per<br>account rendered and attached hereto.<br><br>Allot. 76-02-615      Auth. 9/30/38      9-14-5 | \$25.80 |
| TOTAL   |                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$25.80 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
22-10-38  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 72-21

DATE

Oct. 20, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

James Bay District.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

AND QUOTE VOUCHER NO. 91713

## INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs

Robert. Ont. December

19 38

No. ID/A

Ottawa. Ont.

Dec 31 Supplies issued to Robert Indian Day School, on account of school lunch. during December. authority Indian Agent.

| Supplies         | price    | Totals. |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| 30 lbs soup meat | .10 3 00 |         |
| 5 lbs split Peas | .10 50   |         |
| 10 lbs Barley    | .05 50   |         |
| 5 lbs Macaroni   | .10 50   |         |
| 1 salt pkg       | .10 10   |         |
| 1 pepper "       | .10 10   |         |
| 6 lbs Cabbage    | .05 30   |         |
| 10 lbs Turnip    | .05 50   |         |
| 10 lbs Carrots   | .05 50   |         |
|                  |          | 6 00 ✓  |

Received the above provisions

certified correct.

*J. R. Deagle*  
Teacher

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY









# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

James Bay District.

Form F.T. 13

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
TRADE COMMISSIONER  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
WINNIPEG, MAN.  
AND QUOTE VOUCHER NO. 91712

## INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs.

Robert. Ont. December

19 38

No. IDA

Ottawa, Ont.

Dec 31 Supplied to Robert. Indian Day School.

20 lbs Mixed Candy

11

2 20

10 lbs Mix Nuts

20

3 00

1 doz Dolls over 10"

25

3 00

2 doz Asst Toys

90

1 8 0

9 00

Received the Above in good condition.

Certified Correct.

*J. R. Douglas*  
Teacher

*[Signature]*  
In charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Fur Trade Dept.,  
ADDRESS.....  
WINNIPEG, Man.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| <b>VOTE</b>                       |              | <b>AGENCY</b> |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| <b>ALLOT.</b>                     | <b>E. R.</b> | <b>AMOUNT</b> |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      |              |               |  |
| <b>EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT</b> |              |               |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
| <b>DATE.....</b>                  |              |               |  |

TRIP LISTS FOR FILE  
30-1-39  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....80-13..

DATE.....Jan. 10, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,  
January 17, 1939.

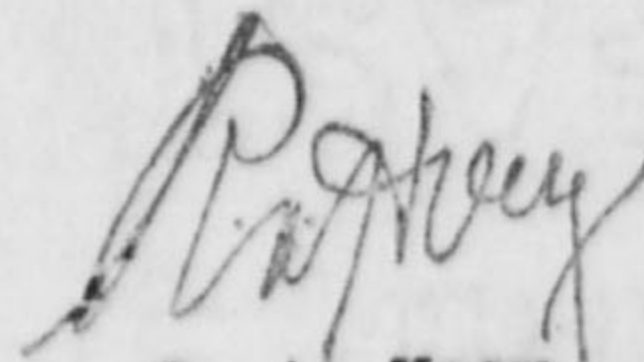
Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account. You will note that this requests payment for \$9.00. In official letter of November 29, 1938, it was distinctly stated that we could only allow the sum of \$7.00 for a Christman treat at the Moberg school. As our funds are quite limited it is difficult to understand why you submitted an account for a larger amount than that authorized. A revised account should be forwarded.

Yours truly,



J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670.

James Bay District.

## INVOICE

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
in payment of this account to  
FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
WINNIPEG, MAN.  
AND QUOTE VOUCHER NO. **9161**

Dept Indian Affairs.

Robert, Ont. January

19 39No. 18/1

Ottawa, Ont.

Jan 31 Provisions supplied indian day school. Robert, During January  
authority indian agent.

| Provisions            | unit price | tot. ls |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|
| 4 lbs Pork            | 22 1/2     | 90      |
| 19 1/2 lbs Stew Meat  | 16         | 3 12    |
| 1 tin pepper          | 10         | 10      |
| 1 pkg Salt            | 10         | 10      |
| 8 lbs Onions          | 58         | 58      |
| 4 pkg Sodas           | 25         | 1 00    |
| 8 tins Tomatoes 2 1/2 | 12 1/2     | 1 00    |
| 20 lbs R Oats         | 06         | 1 20    |
|                       |            | 8 00    |

Received the above provisions and used  
for school lunch.

*J.R. Rouffe*  
teacher.

certified correct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,

ADDRESS.....Fur Trade Dept.

WINNIPEG, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

| <b>VOTE</b>   |              | <b>AGENCY</b> |  |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| <b>ALLOT.</b> | <b>E. R.</b> | <b>AMOUNT</b> |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  |              |               |  |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE  | SERVICE                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 19391 |                                                                                                                                                |        |
| Jan.  | TO: Supplies issued to Robert school for the children's noon-day lunches for the month of January as per account rendered and attached hereto. |        |
|       | Auth. 11/29/38      9-2-5                                                                                                                      | \$8.00 |
|       | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay.<br><i>267-39</i>                                               |        |
|       | TOTAL                                                                                                                                          | \$8.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 81-28

DATE January 23, 1939

Агент

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **605**

9-14-5

**EXD.** Port Arthur, Ont.,  
January 26, 1939.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training



Sir:

With reference to your letter of January 17th, file 9-14-5, I beg to return herewith, corrected invoice and voucher, covering the expenditure authorized the Moberg School for Xmas Treats, as per your request.

Your obedient servant,



J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent.

R

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

James Bay District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Robert. Ont. February

19

39

No. 12/A

Ottawa. Ont.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE  
Payment of this account to  
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.  
AND QUOTE VOUCHER NO. **9232**

| Feb 28 |  | Supplies for school lunch during February. authority Indian Agent. |        |            |        |  |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|--|
|        |  | Supplies                                                           |        | unit price | Total. |  |
|        |  | 14 1/2 lbs Vest                                                    | 20     | 3-90       |        |  |
|        |  | 6 pkg Sodas                                                        | 25     | 1 50       |        |  |
|        |  | 6 fine Tomatoes                                                    | 12 1/2 | 75         |        |  |
|        |  | 4 pkg Macaroni                                                     | 12 1/2 | 80         |        |  |
|        |  | 1 pkg salt                                                         |        | 10         |        |  |
|        |  | 1 tin Pepper                                                       |        | 10         |        |  |
|        |  | 8 lbs Cabbage                                                      | 06     | 48         |        |  |
|        |  | 8 lbs Turnips                                                      | 05     | 40         |        |  |
|        |  | 5 lbs Barley                                                       |        | 27         |        |  |
|        |  |                                                                    |        |            | 8 00   |  |

Received the above as stated.

J. R. Douglas  
teacher

certified correct.

[Signature]  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Fur Trade Commissioner,  
ADDRESS.....Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Winnipeg, Man.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

[illegible]

| DATE<br>1939                                                                            |    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Feb.                                                                                    | 28 | TO: Supplies issued to Robert I. D. School for children's noon-day lunches during the month of February as per account rendered and attached hereto. |        |
|                                                                                         |    | Allot. Auth. Nov. 29/38 File 9-2-5                                                                                                                   | \$8.00 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>2339<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |    |                                                                                                                                                      |        |
| TOTAL                                                                                   |    |                                                                                                                                                      | \$8.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **84-16** .....

DATE.....Feb. 27, 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 12 1939

RECORDED

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
June 8, 1939.

Attention- Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence in connection with necessary repairs to be made to the Mobert Indian Day School, I beg to report that a survey of the work to be done, before next winter, has been made and we find that it will be necessary to install and supply two new 8" galvanized pipe, one damper in main heating duct in school classroom, one clean out cover for chimney base, install one clean out furnace door and make general repairs to the furnace. The local firm, who made the initial instalment of the furnace have quoted us a price of \$114.00 for the work, which includes expenses and labour for the survey made. I would suggest that this work be completed before the end of the school term, so that the teacher will be present while repairs are being made and would be pleased if the Department would authorize this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
June 15, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to repairs which you state are required at the Moberg Indian day school. I note that you state that an amount of \$114.00 will be required to do the necessary work but a review of the material required appears to show that such a large expenditure would not be necessary.

In preparing our appropriation for the present fiscal year it was only found possible to include an amount of \$925.00 for repairs and improvements at the day schools in the Port Arthur Agency. Nearly all of this amount will be required for the new foundation and other repairs at the McIntyre Bay school and the Department is not in a position to authorize heavy expenditure at the other schools in your Agency this year.

Before giving any consideration to the repairs which you state should be made at the Moberg school the Department will await further details from you.

Yours truly,

  
J.G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

*[Handwritten signature]*

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
June 28, 1939.

Attention - Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant file No. 9-14-5 relative to previous correspondence regarding repairs to the Moberg Indian Day School furnace, I beg to report that I am attaching herewith, a list of supplies etc. required for the repairs.

For the Department's information, I may say that the furnace has to be completely dismantled and rebuilt and I trust that these repairs can be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature of J. G. Burk]*

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Repairs to Furnace-Mobert Indian Day School

|                                                             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 2 - Grate Bars                                              | \$ 4.50 |
| 1 - Radiator complete with direct<br>damper and door frames | 50.00   |
| 2 - Lgths. 8" Galv. Pipe                                    | 1.80    |
| 1 - 18 x 24 Damper in Hot air pipe<br>for classroom.        | 4.50    |
| 1 - Cleanout for Base of chimney                            | .75     |
| 10- Lbs. Furnace cement                                     | 1.25    |

Transportation and expenses Port  
Arthur to Mobert and return  
2 trips

Labour

27.30)  
8.00)

15.90

\$114.00

51 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the furnace at the Moberg Indian Day School. The information given in your letter is not sufficiently definite to permit the Purchasing Agent to secure the repairs required to the furnace.

I would again point out that it appears a very large expenditure for simply repairing the furnace. Would it not be possible to secure a stove at a much smaller cost to properly heat this building?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



LAMP SHIRE & TERRY

Per

Beach 4 dy. Ptd. 0 Tars

#2 style a

Diamond wood Turnall

1 Radiator Complete with  
chamant doors & collar  
between Radiator & fire pot.  
1 set of water

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

P  
C



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212

9-14-5  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
July 18, 1939.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

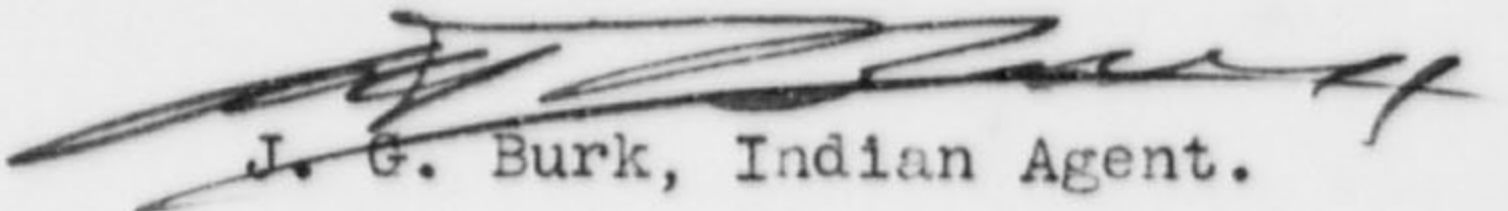
Sir:

Referring to your letter of July 7th, file 9-14-5 In connection with repairs to the furnace at the Moberg Indian Day school, I beg to report I communicated with Mr. Lampshire, of this city, who advised me that the parts can be obtained from the Beach Foundry Ltd., Ottawa, Ont. and I am attaching herewith, list of parts required.

As you will note by previous correspondence the biggest expense in repairing the furnace is the repair parts required. The labor appears to be very reasonable.

In conclusion, I may say that when the school was constructed we did not make provision for stoves, consequently it would be necessary to have a brick layer construct new openings in the chimney, one for a stove in the classroom and one for a stove in the residence, which I believe would be almost as expensive as the repairs to the furnace. Under the existing circumstances I trust that authorization can be obtained for the repairs to the furnace.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY







9-14-5

Ottawa,  
July 24, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the grate bars and radiator for the furnace at the Moberg school.

You may purchase the galvanized pipe, damper, cleanout for base of chimney and cement.

A firm on the approved list should be engaged to do any work that is required and the Department will expect you to keep the cost to the lowest possible point.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-14-5

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
August 25, 1939.

*[Signature]*  
Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I beg to report that the drinking water supply at the Moberg Indian Day School is very poor. It is obtained from a small Lake near the school and for the greater part of the year, it is warm and unfit for drinking. After inspecting the school and discussing the matter with the teacher, Mr. Douglas, he reports that the pump can be installed for approximately \$10.00 for Indian labour with his assistance.

The Hudson's Bay Co. at that point have a pump, point and piping etc. and will supply same for a total cost of \$12.00.

I would be pleased if the Department would authorize this installation.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

*For [unclear]*

Ottawa,  
September 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may incur an expenditure of \$12.00 in purchasing a pump, point and piping etc. for use at the Moberg Indian day school. It is noted that the labour for installing the pump will cost \$10.00 and that the work will be done by Indians.

Yours truly,

*[Handwritten initials]*

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.  
9-14-5

July 24

1939

**This space for use of Head Office only**

Requisition No. 29210

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moebert Indian Day School

VOTE.....76

Allotment **09-622**

SHIP TO J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, White River, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs for furnace

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | Quantity<br>on hand<br>(1) | Quantity<br>used<br>per month<br>(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Radiator complete with cleanout doors<br>and collar between radiator and fire pot |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Set grates                                                                        |                            |                                      |            |       |
| <p><b>Note:</b> The above are required for a<br/>No. 2 Style A Diamond furnace<br/>which was originally purchased<br/>from Beach Foundry Ltd., Ottawa,<br/>Ont.</p> <p>While the shipping directions<br/>are as stated above the account<br/>should be forwarded to the home<br/>address of Indian Agent Burk;<br/>namely, Port Arthur, Ont.</p> |                                                                                   |                            |                                      |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



RESS REPLY TO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE .....29210 15-202

OTTAWA 1st September, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition, file No. 9-14-5, covering repairs to a furnace for the Moberg Indian Day School at White River, I would suggest that Indian Agent Burk be authorized to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of these repair parts from approved sources of supply.

WMV/FR

For W. M. Bailey,  
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

1st September, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 29210 15-20nt.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition, file No. 9-14-5, covering repairs to a furnace for the Moberg Indian Day School at White River, I would suggest that Indian Agent Burk be authorized to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of these repair parts from approved sources of supply.

*W. M. Bailey*

For W. M. Bailey,  
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
September 11, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 18 the Purchasing Agent advises that you may purchase the following repairs for the furnace at the Moberg Indian day school:

- 1 Radiator complete with cleanout doors and collar between radiator and fire pot
- 1 Set grates

Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



RETURN OF LABOUR on the improvement on Mohert Reserve

for week ending Oct. 13/39

| NAMES                    | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs.   | Fri.     | Sat.       | TOTAL        | PRICE<br>PER DAY | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES          | RECEIVED PAYMENT              | WITNESS               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------|----------|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Steve Whiskeyjack</u> | <u>Repairing pump.</u>                               |      |       |      | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1/2</u> | <u>2 1/2</u> | <u>2.00</u>      | <u>5.00</u>                 | <u>5.00 Steve Whiskeyjack</u> | <u>J. H. Daughles</u> |
| <u>Jim Whiskeyjack</u>   | <u>" "</u>                                           |      |       |      | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1/2</u> | <u>2 1/2</u> | <u>2.00</u>      | <u>5.00</u><br><u>10.00</u> | <u>5.00 Jim Whiskeyjack</u>   | <u>J. H. Daughles</u> |

Cheque No. .... Vote ..... Agency .....  
Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. ....  
J. H. Daughles FOREMAN  
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.  
Oct 13 1939 AGENT





**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO **Port Arthur, Indian Agency "Trust" Account,**  
**c/o Indian Office,**  
**ADDRESS Customs Bldg.,**  
**Port Arthur, Ont.**

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 1939 <sup>E</sup>                                                         |                                                                                                                        | SERVICE     | AMOUNT  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Oct. 13                                                                   | TO: Labor in connection with the installation of school pump at the Robert Indian Day school as per attached paylists. |             |         |
|                                                                           | Authorized                                                                                                             | , 1939 File | \$10.00 |
| TRIPlicate FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate attached<br>for amount to pay |                                                                                                                        |             |         |
| TOTAL                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |             | \$10.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 8420**

VOUCHER No. ....103-6.....

DATE.....October 23, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
November 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 105-3 in connection with repairs to the heating plant at the Moberg school. The last item on the account reads -- "Labour \$51.20". The account should show the exact dates on which the man was employed, also the number of hours he worked and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



ICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 605

Port Arthur, Ont.  
Dec. 6, 1939.

*Scholar*  
Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 27th, file 9-14-5 in connection with a voucher, No. 105-3, in favor of Lampshire and Terry of this city for repairs to the Mober school furnace, I beg to return herewith, corrected account.

On taking the matter up with Mr. F. Lampshire, he explained that he had included his expenses etc. under the heading labor. However, he has rendered another account and shown these amounts separately with supporting receipts, which of course, is the way the account should have been originally rendered.

Your obedient servant,

*P.O.*  
*410 76-09-622*  
  
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

*POOR.  
COPY*



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
December 11, 1939.

EX'D.  
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose voucher in connection with emergency repairs to the furnace at the Moberg Indian day school. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order for \$62.80 covering the cost of materials that had to be purchased. The coding is as follows: 410-76-09-622.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Jama Bay District.

## INVOICE

Dept. Mines and Resources.

Moherst. Ont. October 19 39

No. ID/1

Indian Affairs Branch.

Oct 31 Hardware. set. used in repairing Pump. Moherst Indian Day School  
authority Indian Agent.

To Repairs

18 65

18 65

2 pieces Galv Pipe 1 1/2  
4 " Deep Thread  
3 only coupling 1 1/2 in  
1 only 1 1/2 well Point  
1 only Driving Cap  
1 only 1 1/2 x 14 Cylinder  
2 only Reducers

Received the above complete.

J. R. Douglas  
teacher

certified correct

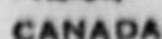
[Signature]  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Hudson's Bay House,  
ADDRESS.....Winnipeg, Man.  
  
(Robert Post)

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 1939                                                                 |                                                                                                   | SERVICE | AMOUNT  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Oct. 31                                                              | TO: Pump parts supplied the Hobart Indian Day school as per account rendered and attached hereto. |         |         |
|                                                                      | Authorized Sept 6/39 File 9-14-5                                                                  |         | \$18.65 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher In <i>18-12-39</i><br>for Accountant |                                                                                                   |         |         |
| TOTAL                                                                |                                                                                                   |         | \$18.65 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 105-5

DATE.....Nov. 21, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



C  
O  
P  
Y

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

James Bay District

Mober, Ont. October 24th/39

J. G. Burk, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Mr. Burk,-

Pump Repair

Ref. to 44

We are attaching herewith, account for pump repair and authorized by your office some little time ago, the cylinder is extra as it was not included in the estimate of repairs sent you, when this pump was overhauled, it was found the old cylinder was useless and pump of no use without the addition of a new one. Trust the enclosed will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. (L. R. Johnson)  
in charge,  
For the Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



9-14-5

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Nov. 21, 1939.

EX'D.  
A.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, account in favor of the Hudson's Bay Co. at Moberg, Ont. and covering the cost of repairs to the Moberg School pump.

Please note that the cost of the pump parts are over the estimate originally given the Department. A letter from the Hudson's Bay Co. is being attached hereto, in explanation of this, and I trust same will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Montisambert Post

## INVOICE

Form F.T. 13

PLEASE MAIL CHECK TO  
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
JAMES BAY DISTRICT  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dept. Mines and Resources

Robert, Ont. December 19 39

No. ID/1

Indian Affairs Branch.

Dec 31 Goods supplied to Robert Day School, account of Mrs. Tree,  
authority Indian agent.

|                    |     |      |       |
|--------------------|-----|------|-------|
| 1 doz Dolls        | .25 | 3 00 |       |
| 1 doz Toys         | .25 | 1 50 |       |
| 10 lbs Mixed Candy | .15 | 1 50 |       |
| 5 lbs Mixed Nuts   | .30 | 1 50 |       |
| 5 lbs Apples       | .10 | 50   |       |
| 4 doz Oranges      | .50 | 2 00 |       |
|                    |     |      | 10 00 |

Received the above

Teacher

certified correct.

in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Hudson's Bay House,  
ADDRESS.....WINNIPEG, Man.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| <b>VOTE</b>   |              | <b>AGENCY</b> |  |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| <b>ALLOT.</b> | <b>E. R.</b> | <b>AMOUNT</b> |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  |              |               |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| 1939 | SERVICE                                                                                                        | AMOUNT  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Dec. | TO: Xmas prizes supplied children of the Robert Indian day school as per account rendered and attached hereto. |         |
|      | Authorized Nov. 22/39 File 9-2-5                                                                               | \$10.00 |
|      | <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>29.12.39</p> <p>Voucher attached</p> <p>for Accountant to pay</p>               |         |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                          | \$10.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....108-14

DATE.

Dec. 27, 1939

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.

Montiambert Post.

## INVOICE

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,  
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
JAMES BAY DISTRICT  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dept. Mines and Resources,

Wobert, Ont. December

1939

No. 10/1

Indian Affairs Branch.

Dec 31 Provisions supplied for school lunch. during December. authority  
Indian Agent. (Wobert Day School)

|                     |     |      |      |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|
| 20 lbs Boiling Beef | .20 | 4 00 |      |
| 10 lbs Carrots      | .06 | 60   |      |
| 10 lbs Cabbage      | .06 | 60   |      |
| 10 lbs Turnips      | .06 | 60   |      |
| 10 lbs Onions       | .06 | 60   |      |
| 1 pk Salt           | .10 | 10   |      |
| 1 tin Pepper        | .10 | 10   |      |
| 5 lbs Macaroni      | .08 | 40   |      |
| 4 lbs Salt Pork     | .25 | 1 00 |      |
|                     |     |      | 8 00 |

Received the above provisions.

*W. D. Doughty*  
Teacher

certified Correct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY









PAY TO..... J. W. Crooks & Co.,  
3 Cumberland St.,  
ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE                       |       | AGENCY |  |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT.                     | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|                            |       |        |  |
| TOTAL                      |       |        |  |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT |       |        |  |
|                            |       |        |  |
| DATE .....                 |       |        |  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE Jan. 2, 1940 Agent [Signature]

POOR.  
COPY



C O P Y

J. W. Crooks & Company,

To Dept. of Indian Affairs ,  
Customs Bldg.

Dec. 21 10 lb. Cellulose wadding  
Moberg Indian School

\$4.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

*POOR.  
COPY*



C O P Y

J. W. Crooks & Company,

To Dept. of Indian Affairs ,  
Customs Bldg.

Dec. 21 10 lb. Cellulose wadding  
Moberg Indian School

\$4.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

*POOR.  
COPY*







Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Dec. 18th, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.  
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE  
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Terms—Cash 30 Days

F. 8825  
Interest on overdue accounts, 8% per annum

Mobert Indian Bay School

1 carton Paper Towels #2210 Nibroc

8.55

Prepaid Express

1.55

10.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE.....

[illegible][illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Handwritten signature]*

.....  
*Agent*

VOUCHER No. 109-12

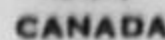
DATE.....Jan. 4, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY





Port Arthur, Ont.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE 7/1

**VOTE**

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. 9.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

.....  
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

23.1.40

for Accountant to pass

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. S420

105-3

.....  
*Agent*

Nov. 21, 1939

POOR.  
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**



F. LAMPSHIRE  
PHONE NORTH 642

PHONE NORTH 642

A. TERRY  
PHONE NORTH 1530

48 REGENT STREET,

PORT ARTHUR,

Nov. 13

1932

ONTARIO

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Mr. G. Burke, Customs Bldg., Port Arthur

## LAMPSHIRE & TERRY

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORKERS

8 % Interest charged on overdue accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of Invoice. Items on request.

### Account Rendered

To Supplying and installing parts in  
furnace at Moberg Indian Day School  
as follows:

\$114.00

2-Grate Bars

4.50

1-Radiator complete with direct damper  
and door frames

50.00

2-Lgths. 8" Galv. Pipe

1.80

1-18 x 24 Damper in Hot air pipe for  
classroom

4.50

1-1 Cleanout for base of chimney

.75

10-Lbs. Furnace cement

1.25

Transportation -2 trips Pt. Arthur to

Moberg and return

9.95

19.90

Board and Lodgings May 20, 21st-Nov. 11, 12th

8.00

Labor:

May 20, 21st Survey and dismantling 8.2 Hrs. @ \$1.00

8.20

Nov. 11, 12th Assembling & repairs 15.1 "

1.00 15.10

\$114.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



## Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all  
packages and invoices

File No. 15-2 Ont.

Lampshire &amp; Terry,

December 13th, 1939.

48 Regent St., Port Arthur, Ont.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of  
the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send..... copies to.....

Already received.

.....when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                                          | UNIT  | TOTAL   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
|          | Emergency repairs to the furnace at the Robert<br>Indian day school. |       |         |
| 2        | Grate Bars                                                           | 4.50  |         |
| 1        | Radiator complete with direct damper and<br>door frames              | 50.00 |         |
| 2        | Lengths 8" Galv. Pipe                                                | 1.80  |         |
| 1        | 18 x 24 Damper in Hot air pipe for class-<br>room                    | 4.50  |         |
| 1        | - 1 Cleanout for base of chimney                                     | .75   |         |
| 10       | lbs. Furnace cement                                                  | 1.25  |         |
|          |                                                                      |       | \$62 80 |

WMV/FR

Prices F.O.B. ~~Already rec'd~~ as per your ofShipping  
Instructions

Already received

Vote.....76..... Allot. No.....09-822

Encumbrance No.....1951 2096

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the  
Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

Already received.

W. M. BAILEY,  
Purchasing Agent

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADAPOOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
December 11, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose voucher in connection with emergency repairs to the furnace at the Moberg Indian day school. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order for \$62.80 covering the cost of materials that had to be purchased. The coding is as follows: 410-76-09-622.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

## INVOICE

Dept. Mines and Resources

Moebert. Ont. January 1940

No. ID/1

Indian Affairs Branch.

Form F.T. 13

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,  
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
JAMES BAY DISTRICT  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Jan 31 Provisions supplied to Moebert Indian Day school. (School Lunch)  
authority indian agent.

| Supplies              | unit price | Totals |
|-----------------------|------------|--------|
| 20 lbs Soup Meat      | 15         | 3 00   |
| 20 lbs Mix Vegetables | 07         | 1 40   |
| 2 sax Salt            | 10         | 20     |
| 2 tins Pepper         | 10         | 20     |
| 5 lbs Macaroni        | 08         | 40     |
| 5 lbs Beans           | 10         | 50     |
| 4 lbs Salt Pork       | 25         | 1 00   |
| 4-3s Soda Biscuits    | 1 30       | 1 30   |
|                       |            | 8 00   |

Received the above supplies.

J. R. Douglas  
teacher

Certified correct

[Signature]  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO **Hudson's Bay Co.,**  
**Hudson's Bay House,**  
ADDRESS **WINNIPEG, Man.**  
  
(Robert)

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan. 31 | TO: Supplies issued the Hobert Indian day school<br>for children's noon-day lunches as per account<br>rendered for the month of January, attached<br>hereto. |        |
|         | Authorized Nov. 22, 1939 File 9-2-5                                                                                                                          | \$8.00 |
|         |                                                                                                                                                              |        |
|         | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                        | \$8.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 111-6

DATE..... Jan. 20, 1940

Jan. 20, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.

Montisambert Post.

Form F.T. 13

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,  
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
JAMES BAY DISTRICT  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

## INVOICE

Dept. Mines and Resources.

Robert, Ont. February 19 40

No. ID/A

Indian Affairs Branch.

Feb 29 Provisions supplied for school lunch. authority of Indian agent.

|                  |         |      |
|------------------|---------|------|
| 20 lbs Soup Meat | .15     | 3 00 |
| 16 lbs Soda      | .15     | 2 40 |
| 5 lbs Carrots    | .06     | 30   |
| 5 lbs Cabbage    | .06     | 30   |
| 10 tins Tomatoes | .12 1/2 | 1 25 |
| 5 lbs Macaroni   | .07     | 35   |
| 2 pkg Salt       | .10     | 20   |
| 2 tins pepper    | .10     | 20   |
|                  |         | 8 00 |

Received the above provisions.

*J. R. Douglas*  
teacher

certified correct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
ADDRESS Hudson's Bay House,  
Winnipeg, Man.  
XXXXXXXX (Robert Post)

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE                       |       | AGENCY |  |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT.                     | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|                            |       |        |  |
| TOTAL                      |       |        |  |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT |       |        |  |
| DATE .....                 |       |        |  |

| 1940    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Feb. 29 | TO: Supplies issued to Robert Indian Day School<br>for the children's noon-day lunches during<br>the month of February as per account rendered<br>and attached hereto.<br><br>Authorized Nov. 22/39 File 9-2-5 | 88.00   |
| TOTAL   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$ 8.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506  
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 113-4

[Signature] Agent

DATE Feb. 19, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



# Requisition for School Material

Date Port Arthur, Ont. Feb. 26 1940

For MOBERT School Port Arthur Indian Agency

## NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.  
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.  
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.  
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES                           | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Varnish                            | 0              | Unknown              | 1 Gal           |                   | Approx. Cost. \$4.55 |
| Boiled Linseed Oil                 |                |                      | 1 Gal           |                   | " " \$2.00           |
| Muresco Colours:                   |                |                      | 9 Pkges         |                   | " " 8.00             |
| 2-Light Green                      |                |                      |                 |                   |                      |
| 2-Ivory                            |                |                      |                 |                   |                      |
| 2-Light buff                       |                |                      |                 |                   |                      |
| 3-cream                            |                |                      |                 |                   |                      |
| White Green Enamel                 |                |                      | 1 Pt            |                   | " " .75              |
| Ivory "                            |                |                      | 1 Pt            |                   | " " .75              |
| Wall Brush                         |                |                      | 1               |                   | " " 2.00             |
| Rayon Curtains (Bronze)            |                |                      | 2 pr.           |                   | " " 3.00             |
| Homespun curtain material (Rust)   |                |                      | 5 yds           |                   | " " 2.95             |
| Window shades (Cream)              |                |                      | 3               |                   | " " 2.85             |
| Chairs (Unpainted)                 |                |                      | 3               |                   | " " 4.35             |
| Cement                             |                |                      | 1 bag           |                   | " " 1.00             |
| Art Paper (60 lbs) @ 8¢            |                |                      | 1 roll          |                   | " " 5.10             |
|                                    |                |                      |                 |                   | \$ 37.30             |
| Authorization requested for above. |                |                      |                 |                   |                      |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. J. R. Douglas,  
School Mobert Indian Day School  
Post Office (nearest) Mobert, Ont.  
Express Office (nearest)  
Province

J. R. Douglas

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 8568

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
February 29, 1940.

EX'D.  
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your requisition of the 26th instant requesting authority to purchase paint and other materials at a value of \$37.30 for use at the Moberg Indian Day School.

At the present time there are no funds available for this purpose.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Mr. J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Worttembert Post.

## INVOICE

Dept. Mines and Resources.

Wobert, Ont. March 1940

No. 10/1

Indian Affairs Branch;

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,  
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
JAMES BAY DISTRICT  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

|     |    |                                                             |      |       |      |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Mar | 31 | Provisions supplied Wobert Indian day school (School Lunch) |      |       |      |
|     |    | 21 lbs beef                                                 | .15  | 3 15  |      |
|     |    | 12 tins tomatoes                                            | .125 | 1 50  |      |
|     |    | 5 lbs Cabbage                                               | .07  | 35    |      |
|     |    | 5 lbs Carrots                                               | .07  | 35    |      |
|     |    | 5 lbs Turnips                                               | .07  | 35    |      |
|     |    | 10 lbs Macaroni                                             | .07  | 70    |      |
|     |    | 2 sack salt                                                 | .10  | 20    |      |
|     |    | 10 lbs Soda                                                 | .14  | 1 40  |      |
|     |    |                                                             |      | ----- | 8 00 |

Received the above provisions

J. R. Douglas

certified correct

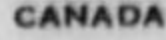
L. J. [Signature]  
in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Co.,  
.....Hudson's Bay House,  
ADDRESS.....Winnipeg, Man.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

24.3.40

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
R. 8420

DATE.....March 21, 1940.....

March 21, 1940

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212



9-14-5  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
March 20, 1940.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. J. R. Douglas, teacher at the Moberg Indian day school, with regard to the supplying of a pump handle for the school pump. I quote you his letter, in part as follows:

"We had the hard luck to break our pump handle and right now we are without decent drinking water. Would you please purchase a steel pump handle for a McDougal pump and send it down. The lake water is not fit for use now as the snow is melting and making it filthy."

The approximate cost of supplying the above mentioned will not exceed \$4.00 and in view of the circumstances I would appreciate authority to purchase same.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
March 28, 1940.

EX'D.  
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may expend an amount of \$4.00 in repairing the pump at the Moberg Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Mr. J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., April 3rd, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.  
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE  
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

F. 9704

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8% per annum

c/o J. R. Douglas, Mobert

1 Pump Handle, Delivered at Mobert

1.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





PAY TO..... Wells & Emerson,  
Cumberland St.,  
ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 119-19

DATE Apr. 16, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

.....  
School

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name.....J. R. Douglas.....  
School.....Moberg.....  
Post Office (nearest).....Moberg.....  
Express Office (nearest).....  
Province.....Ontario.....

.....  
*J. R. Douglas*  
 .....  
 Teacher

*Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
September 18, 1940.

EXD.  
G.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 9th instant you may purchase for use at the Moberg School one 50 lb. tin of dustbane, two brooms, one container of paper towels and one container of toilet tissue.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. G. Burk,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





PAY TO.....The Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,  
.....  
.....Port Arthur, Ont.  
ADDRESS.....

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

P. O. VOTE  
AGENCY ALLOT  
E. R.  
Goods Received or Service Performed.  
Prices Fair and just Approved for Payment  
R. A. HOEY

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
R. 8420

DATE.....Oct.1, 1940.....

POOR.  
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**



# THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE  
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., sept 26, 1940. 194

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

|    |      |                       |    |      |       |
|----|------|-----------------------|----|------|-------|
| 50 | Lbs  | Dustbane              |    | 05   | 2 50  |
| 2  | Only | Shagrock Brooms       |    | 86   | 1 72  |
| 1  | Crt  | Paper Towels          | 12 | 3 24 | 3 24  |
| 1  | C-s  | Toilet Paper in rolls |    | 7 50 | 7 50  |
|    |      | Frt                   |    |      | 1 17  |
|    |      |                       |    |      | <hr/> |
|    |      |                       |    |      | 16 13 |

R Douglas - Mobert.  
ft prpd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

For Mohert Day School Port Arthur Agency

[illegible]

Name..... Jos. R. Douglas,  
School..... Mobert, Day School  
Post Office (nearest)..... Mobert  
Express Office (nearest)..... White River, Ont.  
Province..... Ontario.

.....  
*Joe R. Douglas*  
 Teacher

*W. H. Best*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
November 6, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 24th ultimo you may expend an amount not exceeding \$9.50 in the purchase of a congoleum rug and curtains for the teacher's residence at the Moberg School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Mr. J.G. Burk,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212

9-14-5  
Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Nov. 22, 1940

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

Requests have again been received from the teachers of the day schools in the agency for permission to provide hot noon-day lunches for the children during the winter months. I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to purchase supplies for the period from December 1st 1940 to March 31st, 1941 for the following amounts and schools:

|                               |        |           |           |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Moberg school                 | \$8.00 | per month | 1939 Same |
| Pic school                    | \$8.00 | "         | "         |
| Gull Bay sch                  | \$5.00 | "         | "         |
| Lake Helen "                  | \$5.00 | "         | "         |
| Whitesand "                   | \$5.00 | "         | "         |
| do not mention McIntyre Bay " | \$5.00 | "         | "         |
| Mission Bay "                 | \$5.00 | "         | "         |

The last two schools mentioned will not of course, be supplied until teachers have been appointed.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: J. G. Burk]*  
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



9-14-5

Ottawa,  
November 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant approval is granted for the expenditure of the under-mentioned amounts for the purchase of midday meal supplies for the period December 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941:

|               |    |        |           |
|---------------|----|--------|-----------|
| Moberg School | -- | \$8.00 | per month |
| Pic "         | -- | 8.00   | " "       |
| Gull Bay "    | -- | 5.00   | " "       |
| Lake Helen    | -- | 5.00   | " "       |
| Whitesand     | -- | 5.00   | " "       |

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,  
Indian Agent,  
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.

Movert Ont.

## INVOICE

Form F.T. 13

RECEIVED

DEC 27 1940

J.G. Burk, Esq.

December

1940

Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

No. ID/

Dec. 7

Movert Indian Day School Account;

|                      |      |       |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 16½ lbs Beef         | .16  | 2 64  |
| 1 lb Pepper          |      | 20    |
| 6 tins Tomatoes      | .15  | 90    |
| 12 lbs Soda Biscuits | .20  | 2 40  |
| 4 lbs Rice           | .12½ | 50    |
| 6 lbs Onions         | .05  | 30    |
| 22 lbs Carrots       |      | 1 06  |
|                      |      | <hr/> |

8 00

Certified Correct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.  
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
CENTRAL C. BLDG.  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY









# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1670.

Form F.T. 13

Montisambert Post

## INVOICE

J. G. Burk. Esq.

Mobert. Ont. January

19 41

Indian Agent.

No. 10

Port Arthur. Ont.

Jan 31

Provisions supplied to Mobert Day School.

School Lunch. authority J. G. Burk. indian agent.

|                  |     |      |      |
|------------------|-----|------|------|
| 16 lbs beef      | .15 | 2 40 |      |
| 12 tins Tomatoes | .12 | 1 50 |      |
| 1 pk Salt        |     | 10   |      |
| 10 lbs Macaroni  | .10 | 1 00 |      |
| 5 lbs Carrots    | .05 | 25   |      |
| 5 lbs Turnips    | .05 | 25   |      |
| 5 lbs Cabbage    | .05 | 25   |      |
| 4 lbs Pork D.S.  | .25 | 1 00 |      |
| 10 lbs Sadas     | .12 | 1 25 | 8 00 |
|                  |     |      | 8 00 |

Certified correct.

*[Signature]*  
in charge.

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE.  
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY  
CENTRAL DISTRICTS  
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY







OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-14-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 212

Port Arthur, Ont.,  
Feb. 13, 1941.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Attention-Chief, Training Division on FEB 15 1941



Sir:

During my recent inspection tour of the Moberg reservation, Mr. Douglas, teacher of the day school reported his cook stove was almost completely worn out. I found on investigation that the oven was completely burned out and that the stove has been patched up several times and now is beyond repair. I have made several enquiries regarding the cost of these stoves since my return to the city and I find that the cost of a stove will be approximately \$40.00.

I would be pleased, therefore, if the Department would advise if authorization can be granted to make this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

POOR.  
COPY



**END OF REEL**

**FIN DE  
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6144, File 410-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA**

*POOR.  
COPY*